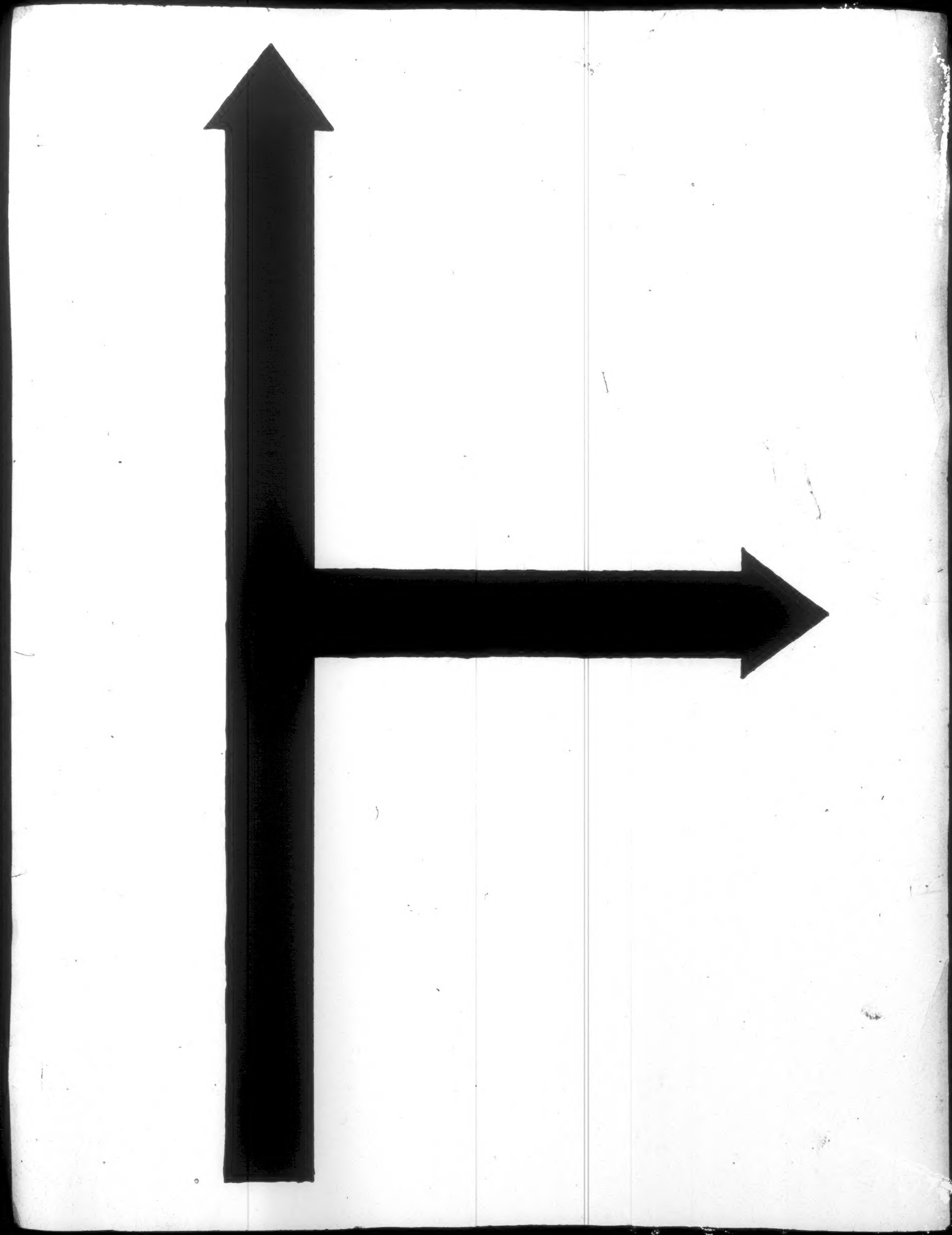


RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 13982			
September 6	Oriente	Havana	253	9	17
	U.S.Grant	Canal Zone	137	8	15
	City of Norfolk	Havana via Balto.	-	-	2
	NC-18603	Lisbon	11	-	1
7	San Miguel	Lisbon	36	6	8
	Panama	Cristobal	125	5	13
	Panchito	Dingwall	29	1	1
	Geddington Court	Glasgow	40	1	1
	Freden	Dingwall	17	1	1
	Sibajak	Balboa	133	6	6
8	Comol Cuba	Cienfuegos	31	1	1
	Tachira	Cartagena	30	1	1
	Sydland	London	30	1	1
	Munargo	Nassau	141	5	9
	Lyras	Cardiff	33	1	1
	Jamaica	Havana	125	5	9
	Hadleigh	Newport Monmouth	38	1	1
	Esso Balboa	Caripito	37	2	2
	Dominion Shipper	Carleton	8	1	1
	Bacchus	Curacao	30	2	3
	Montevideo	Santos via Norfolk	-	-	2
	NC-16735	Hamilton	7	-	1
	SIANTAR	BATAVIA VIA BOSTON			
9	Bounquen BONINQUEN	San Juan via P.R.	-	-	20
	San Luis	Cardenas	14	1	1
	Silverlarch	Dundee	51	2	2

1 3 9 8 2

Saunders

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13982, September 6-9, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fifth day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 5, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson & Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

1-7

1

1398 2

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 46096 BILLED SEP 21 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUD BURTON RAY *, Surgeon of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* 32 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF MICHIGAN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C Burton Ray

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* SEPTEMBER 1940 *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert Curran

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M&H 9/5/40 M&H 10/2/40 M M

Arr. 9-6-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID								EXEMPT	TOTAL
		S.I.	U.S.								
1st CABIN	21				52		5		4	21	103
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	21				52		5		4	21	103

Orient

St

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	*U.S.C.*	*Total*
1st Cabin	51	52	103
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	51	52	103

267

1-Curse Pass M/C

(For remainder Curse Pass see Form 528)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1940

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP.	HANS	THEODOR	20 18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	WITHOUT	~~GERMAN HEBREW~~	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV-(NP) 4127	HAV.CUBA	8-10-40	99427/773	CUBA	HAVANA
2	HTP.	LEAUTIER	ALBERT	41		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH SPAN.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	QIV-(NP) 174	HAV.CUBA	8-30-40		U.S.A.	N.Y. HUNTINGTON.
3	HTP.	ABEL	ALBERT S.	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	WITHOUT	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	QIV-(NP) 4194	HAV.CUBA	8-26-40		CUBA	HAVANA
4	HTP.	ABEL	EDITH	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV-(NP) 4195	HAV.CUBA	8-26-40		CUBA	HAVANA
5	UNDER 16	ABEL	RUTH	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV.(NP) 4196	HAV.CUBA	8-26-40		CUBA	HAVANA
6	HTP.	BARRAL	FRANCOIS	32		M	M	COOK	YES	FREN.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	QIV-(NP) 175	HAV.CUBA	8-31-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	EXEMPT	CISNEROS	MARIA LUISA	38		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO.	PV-(3-2) 1110	HAV.CUBA	8-6-40		CUBA	HAVANA
8	HTP.	RIVERON	CARIDAD	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV(4-B) 311	HAV.CUBA	9-3-40		U.S.A.	ASTORIA.NY.
9	HTP. RES. USA. RET.	RIVERON	NILIO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV-(4-B) 312	HAV.CUBA	9-3-40		U.S.A.	ASTORIA.NY.
10	HTP.	DEMERA	JOSE GERARDO	26		M	S	KITCHEN HELPER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	ECUADOR	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	MANTA	NQIV-(4-C) 308	HAV.CUBA	9-3-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	HTP.	ALDI	FRANCESCO G.	41		M	S	MINER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ISLA DEL GIGLIO	QIV.(NP) 3856	HAV.CUBA	9-3-40		U.S.A.	STANTON.PA.
12	HTP.	KAUFMAN	JOSEPHINE K.	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	QIV-(NP) 4202	HAV.CUBA	9-3-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13	HTP.	VIGLIONE	LUIGI	39		M	M	BARBER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY.	SOUTH ITALIAN	ITALY	CAUTANO	QIV-(NP) 3857	HAV.CUBA	9-3-40		U.S.A.	JAMAICA.NY.
14	HTP.	VIOLA	TEOFILO	35		M	S	BAR TENDER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	CAVEDAGO SPOR.	QIV-(NP) 3859	HAV.CUBA	9-3-40		U.S.A.	BKLYN.N.Y.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States at the time of departure from the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.MR.RICHARD HANS		BUCKS			C.L.						The GEORGE SCHOOL / George P.O.	R-NO															
1	BERLIN. GERMANY.		PA.	COUNTY.	NO	CONOVER.	YES	YES	1937	PA.	1937.	BUCKS COUNTY. PA.	E-NOPERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
	FRIEND.MR.FEODOR BALBE			HUNTING-					1935		8- 3	FRIEND.MR.J.MCLAREN STRONG.	R-NOPERMYES															
2	515 PRADO. HAVANA.CUBA.		NY.	TON.LY.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	A.P.VILLA ESTATE.HUNTINGTON.NY.	E-Y-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	LT BRN	BLUE	NONE
	FATH.INLAW.MR.B.COHEN											FRIEND.MR.HANS FLATO	R-NO															
3	BRITANIA.SOUTH AFRICA.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY.	1938	1 5TH AVENUE.NEW YORK.	E-NOPERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
													R-NO															
4	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	E-NOPERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
													R-NO															
5	WITH FATHER LINE 3		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 3	E-NOPERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.SIDONIE LE CARDENELLE								1935		8-24	WIFE.MRS.MARIE SCHILLING	R-NO															
6	MK DOUIL. FRANCE.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	368-W.29TH ST.NEW YORK.	E-Y-PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	SISTER.MANUELA CISNEROS	CUBA										FRIEND.MR.JOSE RIVERON	R-YES															
7	LOMA.MARIANAO. CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	22-42-28THST.ASTORIA.NY.	E-NO 3MS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
											2-24	FATHER.MR.JOSE RIVERON	R-NO															
8	WITH AUNT LINE 7		NY.	ASTORIA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1940	FLA.	1940	22-42-28THST.ASTORIA.NY.	E-NOPERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BRN	HZL	NONE
											7-10	FATHER.MR.JOSE RIVERON	R-NO															
9	WITH AUNT LINE 7		NY.	ASTORIA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1940	FLA.	1940	22-42-28THST.ASTORIA.NY.	E-NOPERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	HZL	NONE
	FATHER.MR.ISMAEL DEMERA								1935		8-17	FRIEND.MRS.MARIA RIVERA.	R-NO															
10	MANTA .ECUADOR.		NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	1940	NY.	1940	66 E.106TH ST.NEW YORK.	E-Y-PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
	BROTHER.MR.NICOLA ALDI										8-21	SISTER.MRS.MARY PELLEGRINI.	R-NO YES															
11	ISLA DE GIGLIO. ITALY.		PA.	STANTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	2418 PROSPECT AV.STANTON.PA.	E-Y-PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	HZL	NONE
	FATH.IN LAW.JACOB KAUFMAN								1939		8-17	HUSBAND.MR.ARTHUR KAUFMAN.	R-NO															
12	1706 DAVISON AV.NEW YORK.		NY.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	240 MT HOPE PL.BRONX.NY.	E-NO PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO		GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	HZL	NONE
	MOTHER.AURORA NAPOLITANO								1935		8-24	WIFE.MRS.ROSA ASTARITA	R-NOPERM															
13	CAUTANO. ITALY.		NJ.	JAMAICA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	146-08 HILLSIDE AV.JAMAICA.NY.	E-Y-YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER.MARIO VIOLA								1935		8-17	BROTHER.MARIO VIOLA	R-NO															
14	166 WYCKOFF AV.BKLYN.NY.		NY.	BKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	166 WYCKOFF AV.BKLYN.NY.	E-NESPERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO NO		GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE, from HAVANA CUBA., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert J. Cosby

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUD BURTON RAY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Burton Ray

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert Corby

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA CUBA., SEPTEMBER 4. 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOB	~~EPSTEIN~~	BENJAMIN	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	~~CLAIMS TO BE AN AMERICAN CITIZEN BY VIRTUE OF NATURALIGATION~~						~~EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.C. 1927~~	
2	NOB	~~EPSTEIN~~	CELIA	41		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	EX. ORD.				~~U.S.A.~~	~~BROOKLYN N.Y.C.~~
3		HTP. GOMEZ AREAN	VICTORIA EDITA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV-(4-C) 168	HAV.CUBA.	8-8-40		CUBA	HAVANA
NOB.		HTP. ~~ADLER~~	NORBERT G.	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV-(NP) 4190	HAV.CUBA.	8-21-40		~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~
5		HTP. PERNT	MAX H.	64		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	WITHOUT	CZECHO-SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CAROLINE-NTAL.	QIV-(NP) 28	HAV.CUBA.	8-26-40		CUBA	HAVANA
6		HTP. PERNT	ANNA F.	68		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.FREN.	YES	WITHOUT	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	PRAGUE	QIV-(NP) 27	HAV.CUBA.	8-26-40		CUBA	HAVANA
7		HTP. PERNT	ALFRED E.	52		M	S	LAWYER	YES	GERM.FREN.	YES	GERMANY	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CAROLIN-ENTAL.	QIV-(NP) 29 RP-1280564	HAV.CUBA.	8-26-40		CUBA	HAVANA
8	RES. USA. RET.	DEVAI	ERNESTINA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	WURZBURG.	APP-1263415 RP-1280653	WASH.DC.	5-24-40		U-S-A.	NEW YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	DEVAI	EVA ERIKA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	APP-1263464	WASH.DC.	5-25-40		U-S-A.	NEW YORK
10		HTP. TAUSSIG	FRANZ H.	33		M	S	ARTIST	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	WITHOUT	CZECHO-SLOVAK.	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	CAROLIN-ENTAL.	QIV-(NP) 31	HAV.CUBA.	8-27-40		CUBA	HAVANA
11		HTP. PEREZ DIAZ	RITA MARIA	45		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV-(4-C) 276	HAV.CUBA.	8-28-40		CUBA	HAVANA
12		HTP. ROVERE	SILVIO	32		M	M	WAITER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	BERGEGGI	QIV-(NP) 3854	HAV.CUBA.	8-26-40		U.S.A.	NORTH BERGEN.NJ.
13		HTP. PICK	MAX	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	COSEL	QIV-(NP) 4178	HAV.CUBA.	8-20-40		CUBA	HAVANA
14		HTP. PICK	HELENE	47		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERM.ENG.	YES	WITHOUT	HEBREW	POLAND	WBLINITZ SILESIA	QIV-(NP) 4179	HAV.CUBA.	8-20-40		CUBA	HAVANA
15		HTP. LOPEZ	JOSE RAMON	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NQIV(4-C) 16	MATANZAS CUBA.	5-6-40		CUBA	CARDENAS
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

2

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6. 1940, *19*

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; whether alien intends to engage in labor; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~RETG. HOME TO 1900 QUINTON ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~ NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	~~1920~~ 1940	TO	~~AUG. 24.~~ N.YK.	1940	~~RETG. HOME TO 1900 QUINTON ROADY BROOKLYN. N.Y.C.~~	U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALISATION																	
2	~~HUSBAND, BENJAMIN EPSTEIN 1900 QUINTON RD. BROOKLYN.~~	N.Y.	N.YK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	~~1900~~ 1940		~~AUG. 44~~ N.YK	1940	~~RETG. HOME TO 1900 QUINTONR. NO RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.C.~~	E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	~~5~~	~~6~~	FR.	LT	DK	~~NONE~~
3	MOTHER.MRS.ELISA AREAN LUYANO Y LINEA. HAV.CUBA.	NY.	BKLYN	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1940		6-6-NY. 1940		SISTER.MRS.BENIGNA ARREGUI 365 STATE ST.BKLYN.N.Y.	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	~~FATHER.MR.JOSEPH ADLER BERLIN. GERMANY.~~	~~NY.~~	~~NEW RO CHELLE NO~~		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1938~~		~~NY.~~	~~1938~~	~~FRIEND.MRS.MINNIE ROTHSCHILD.R-NO 6 BLVD.N.ROCHELLE. N.Y.~~	~~E-NO PERM YES~~			~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~FR~~	~~BRN~~	~~GRY~~	~~NONE~~
5	FRIEND.MR.ANTONIO GONZALEZ 456 OFICIOS. HAVANA.CUBA.	CAL.	SAN FRAN-CISCO	NO	SELF	$2700	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.MR.JOSEPH SIPSER 140 W.58TH ST.NEW YORK.	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GRY	BLUE	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND LINE 5	CAL.	SAN FRAN-CISCO	NO	HUSBAND	$400	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 5	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	GRY	BLUE	NONE
7	WITH BROTHER LINE 5	CAL.	SAN FRAN-CISCO	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER LINE 5	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	GRY	BRN	NONE
8	HUSBAND.MR.EMERICK DEVAI 8 Y LINEA.VED.HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES	1939 1940	YES	8-14 NY.	1940	HOME. 251 WEST 92ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	R-NO E-NO RES YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
9	WITH MOTHER LINE 8	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	MOTHER		YES	1939 1940	YES	8-18 NY.	1940	WITH MOTHER LINE 8	R-NO E-NO RES YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
10	FRIEND.MRS.CLAUDIA CAHILL G Y 25 VEDADO. HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$3000	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.MRS.F.C.PANNIL. 51 AVON RD.BRONXVILLE.NY.	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLD	HZL	NONE
11	FRIEND.MR.WILLIAM PIEDRA QTA LAS 3 ROSAS.MARIANAO.CUBA.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF		YES	1940	YES	7-2 NY.	1940	FRIEND.MRS.CONCEPCION MARTINEZ.R-NO 12 EAST 86TH ST.NEW YORK.	E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	GRY BRN	BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER.MRS.ERMINIA ROVERA BERGEGGI. ITALY.	NJ.	NORTH BERGEN	NO	SELF		YES	1935 1940	YES	NJ. 7-27 NY.	1940	WIFE.MRS.ELSA ROVERE 728-33RD ST.N.BERGEN.NJ.	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	HZL	NONE
13	BROTHER.MR.ERNEST PICK BERLIN. GERMANY.	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	$400	YES	1938	YES	NY.	1938	COUSIN.MR.EUGENE TANSK 1410 AVE S.BKLYN.N.Y.	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	IRON GRY	LT BRN	NONE
14	WITH HUSBAND LINE 13	NY.	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	1938	YES	NY.	1938	WITH HUSBAND LINE 13	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER.MR.ANTONIO LOPEZ 13 AYON ST.CARDENAS.CUBA.	NY.	BRONX	YES	FATHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.MRS.MARIA A.FIOL ~~790 E.158TH ST.BRONX.NY.~~ 30 Morrell St Brklyn. NY	R-NO E-NO PERM YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22	BENJAMIN EPSTEIN LINE 1 , CELIA EPSTEIN LINE 2 NORBERT G. ADLER LINE 4 NOT ON BOARD DID NOT SAIL																													
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S TEAMSHIP ORIENTE *from* HAVANA CUBA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUD BURTON RAY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Burton Ray

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

Robert Tinsley

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, type or print in ink. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1940

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MENENDEZ	BENJAMIN	45		M	M	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	PV-(3-2) 1988	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA
2	EXEMPT	MENENDEZ	AURORA B.FIERRO	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	REGLA.	PV-(3-2) 1920	HAV.CUBA.	8-29-40		CUBA	HAVANA
3	UNDER 16	MENENDEZ	CANDIDA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PV-(3-2) 1920	HAV.CUBA.	8-29-40		CUBA	HAVANA
4	EXEMPT	MELIZAN	RALPH	41		M	M	AGRICULTURAL OVERSEER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GRT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	TRINIDAD B.W.I.	PORT OF SPAIN	PV-(3-2) 14	ANTILLA CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	GUARO
5	EXEMPT	MELIZAN	FRANCISCA R.	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	PV-(3-2) 15	ANTILLA CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	GUARO
6		PRATS	OLGA G.PUJOL	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PV-(3-2) 2083	HAV.CUBA.	9- 3-40		CUBA	HAVANA
7		BRUNA	JOSE	37		M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	PV-(3-2) 2079	HAV.CUBA.	9- 3-40		CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ TABIO	CARLOS M.	17		M	S	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PV-(3-2) 2093	HAV.CUBA.	9- 3-40		~~U.S.A.~~ CUBA	~~NEW YORK~~ HAVANA
9	EXEMPT	RECALT	ARNAUD	44		M	M	BUSINESS MANAGER	YES	FREN.SPAN. ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	JOVELLANOS	PV-(3-2) 2114	HAV.CUBA.	9- 3-40		CUBA	HAVANA
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

12
1 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1940

6

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER.MR.FELIX MENENDEZ. 259- 17TH STREET.	CUBA										HOTEL ANSONIA	R-YES															
1	VEDADO. HABANA.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	FLA.	1940	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO IMTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	CUBA NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH HUSBAND LINE 1	R-YES E-NO IMTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	WITH FATHER LINE 1	CUBA NY.			YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH FATHER LINE 1	R-YES E-NO IMTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	BRO.INLAW.MR.JUAN ROBAINA. 805 INFANTA. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA NY.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NY.	1930	FRIEND.MR.J.BAN 214 W.102ND ST.NEW YORK.	R-YES E-NO 2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4	CUBA NY.			NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4	R-YES E-NO 2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	HUSBAND.MR.RODRIGO PRATS. 707- A ST.VED. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	FLA.	1932	FRIEND.MRS.H..VALDES AZAF. 7234 AUSTIN ST.F.HILLS.NY.	R-YES E-NO 3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	WIFE.MRS.ROSA BRUNA 361 RELOJ.SANTIAGO CUBA.	CUBA NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY.	1931	HOTEL PICCADILLY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R-YES E-NO 3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	GREEN	NONE
8	FATHER.MR.CARLOS ALVAREZ T. 512-C ST.VED.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA NY.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	6-22 1940	FRIEND.MR. PABLO SUAREZ 17 BATTERY PL. NEW YORK.	R-YES E-Y- 1YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE.MRS.NOELLIE REGALT. 352-A ST.VED. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	NY.	1938	FRIEND.MR.ALBERT THOUIN 254-256-W.31ST ST.NEWYORK.	R-YES E-NO 3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

A. T. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE, from HAVANA CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert Tirrell

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUD BURTON RAY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. Burton Ray

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., SEPTEMBER 4TH., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		tion
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	HAJDU	JORGE	19		M	S	PHOTOGRAPHER	YES	HUNGARIAN SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	HEBREW ~~HUNGARIAN~~	XUGO-38	ZOMBOR.	PV-(3-2) 1951	HAV.CUBA.	8-29-40	99512/614	CUBA	HAVANA	
2	EXEMPT	DOMINGUEZ	EUSEBIO	44		M	S	BANKER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	PV-(3-2) 1708	HAV.CUBA.	8-23-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
3	EXEMPT	MARTI	JOSE	61		M	M	RETIRED	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PV-(3-2) 1995	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
4	EXEMPT	MARTI	MARIA TERESA B.	46		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PV-(3-2) 1995	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
5	EXEMPT	LOPEZ SANCHEZ	MANUELA	26		F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO-A-	PV-(3-2) 1997	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
6		GARCIA	LUIS DE LA CARIDAD	30		M	S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO.	PV-(3-2) 28	SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	8-15-40		CUBA	SANTIAGO	
7		LASTRA	JULIAN	48		M	M	RADIO MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	PV-(3-2) 1991	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
8		LASTRA	BLASA Q.	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	PV-(8-2) 1991	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
9	UNDER 16	LASTRA	MARIA OFELIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	PV-(3-2) 1991	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
10	EXEMPT	RILEY	HERBERT R.	56		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GRT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	PV-(3-3) 92	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
11		RILEY	DULCIE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GRT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BATH	PV-(3-3) 91	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
12	UNDER 16	RILEY	JANETTE	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GRT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINDON	PV-(3-3) 90	HAV.CUBA.	8-30-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
13	EXEMPT	VEGA	JULIAN	39		M	S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.FREN.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	PV-(3-2) 1945	HAV.CUBA.	8-29-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
14		PARREÑO	MARIA VELAZQUEZ	49		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	PV-(3-2) 1580	HAV.CUBA.	8-20-40		CUBA	HAVANA	
15	RLS. USA. RET.	PARREÑO	ALBERT J.	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	RP-1299151 APP-1282510	WASH.DC.	8-28-40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
16	H.T.P.	PHILLIPPI	MARGOT	26		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	RP 1284701 APP 1269354	WASH DC.	7.18.40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6TH., 1940

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within three years	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER.MR.ALADAR HAJDU PRADO 119	CUBA										FRIEND.MR.BERNARD GOLDSTEIN.R-YES 2325 ~~CD CONCOURSE AVENUE~~																	
1	HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	NY.	1937	BRONX. NEW YORK.	E-NO4MS (bond)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	GRY GRN	NONE
	MOTHER.MRS.TEODORA DOMINGUEZ.CUBA											HOTEL CHESTERFIELD.	R-YES															
2	608-6TH ST.VED.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	UNCLE.MR.MARCELINO BANCES.	CUBA										HOTEL WALDORF-ASTORIA.	R-YES 60 days															
3	476 -25TH ST.VED.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK BRN	BRN	NONE
		CUBA											R-YES 60 days															
4	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
		CUBA											R-YES 60 days															
5	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 3	NY.			YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH EMPLOYER LINE 3	E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND.MR.SALVADOR SANCHEZ.CUBA											HOTEL ANSONIA	R-YES															
6	SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	NEW YORK. N.Y.	E-NO3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER.MR.MANUEL LASTRA	CUBA										HOTEL TAFT.	R-YES 3 days															
7	NEPTUNO Y CAMPANARIO.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NY.	1929	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK GRY	GREEN.	NONE
		CUBA											R-YES															
8	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7	NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7	E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
		CUBA											R-YES															
9	WITH FATHER LINE 7	NY.			YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 7	E-NO2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND.MR.F.A.DAVIS	CUBA										HOTEL ROOSEVELT.	R-YES															
10	CENTRAL ESTACION.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
		CUBA											R-YES															
11	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	NY.			YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	E-NO2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
		CUBA											R-YES															
12	WITH FATHER LINE 10	NY.			YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1939	NY.	1939	WITH FATHER LINE 10	E-NO2WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
	BROTHER.MR.MARCELINO VEGA.	CUBA										HOTEL VICTORIA	R-YES															
13	151 CONCORDIA.HAVANA.CUBA.	NY.			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	NEW YORK CITY.	E-NO2MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	SISTER.MRS.MARIA L.VELAZQUEZ.CUBA								5-4			SON.MR.DESIDERIO PARREÑO	R-YES															
14	18 ENT.7 Y 9.MIR.HAV.CUBA.	NY.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	104-E.68TH ST.NEW YORK.	E-NO6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN GRY	BRN	NONE
									1933				R-NO															
15	WITH MOTHER LINE 14	NY.	NEWYORK		YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	HOME.104 E. 68TH ST.	E-NORES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	UNCLE, WILLIAM SAX								1939		8-24	NEW YORK CITY.	R-YES															
16	BERLIN GERMANY	NY	N.YK		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1940	NY.	1940	RETG TO FATHER ARTHUR PHILIPPE	E-YES															
											8.24	3322 83RD ST, JACKSON HGTS L.I.NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	R-NO PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE, from HAVANA CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK,N.Y.

Robert F. Firby

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAUD BURTON RAY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEA SHIP ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MICHIGAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Burton Ray

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1940 day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK.N.Y.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

6 DAY ALIEN CRUISE PASSENGER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN ORIENTE. *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK VIA HAVANA, AUGUST 31, 1940, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	MUELLER	BERTHA	45		F	S	H/WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	PASSPORT				U.S.A.	N. YORK
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

5

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19 SEP - 6 1940 940, *19*

6 DAY ALIEN CRUISE PASSENGER

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abandoning permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND, MRS. JULIUS COHEN 1230 PARK AVENUE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		N.Y.	N.YK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937 1940	N.YK	AUG. 31. 1940	FRIEND, MRS. JULIUS COHEN, 1230 PARK AVENUE., N.Y.C.	YES	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	LT.	BROWN	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE, from NEW YORK VIA HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this SEP-6 1940 FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert Tonte

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 2

S. S. ORIENTE *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 4TH, *19*40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 6TH, *19*40

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AZELBY	MAE	40		F	M		THRU HUSBANDS PAPERS.MARRIAGE 1919.	4542 41ST STREET SUNNYSIDE, LONG ISLAND. NY
2	BERMAN	BENJAMIN	40		M	S	8/3/00 BOSTON. MASS.		227 WEST 45TH STREET NEW YORK CITY,NY
3	BLOCK	CARLETON	36		M	S	4/22/04 BUFFALO. N.Y.		150 EAST 50TH STREET NEW YORK CITY,NY
4	CAINE	ANN	32		F	S	6/15/08 NEW YORK CITY.NY		65 UNIVERSITY PLACE NEW YORK CITY.NY
5	CREDITT	BEULAH	37		F	S	1/18/03 PHILADELPHIA.PA		916 NORTH 48TH STREET PHILADELPHIA.PA
6	HILL	MARGARET	41		F	M	2/9/89 CHICAGO.ILL.		667 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY,NY
7	FARRELL	THOMAS	34		M	S	9/27/05 PHILADELPHIA.PA		55 EATON PLACE EAST ORANGE. N.J.
8	COLL	CHARLES	69		M	M	10/18/70 CHILECOTHE.OHIO.		048 SOUTH CHAMPOON AVENUE COLUMBUS. OHIO.
9	COLL.	DOROTHY	52		F	M	3/10/88 CHILECOTHE. OHIO.		048 SOUTH CHAMPION AVENUE COLUMBUS, OHIO.
10	MANNING	MARTHA	38		F	M	11/10/07 PHILADELPHIA.PA.		304 WEST EARLHAM TERRACE PHILADELPHIA.PA.
11	MARCUS	HELEN	26		F	S	2/28/14 NEW YORK CITY,NY		1317 UNION STREET BROOKLYN.NY
12	MEKLENBURG	PAUL	38		M	S		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A. AUG 1ST 1932. BROOKLYN.NY.	7010 COLONIAL ROAD BROOKLYN.NY
13	RAPHEL	DONALD	35		M	S	8/22/05 ORANGE. N.J		622 SOUTH CENTRE ORANGE, N.J.
14	RITTER	MARIAN	22		F	M	11/18/17 EMMBERS.PA.		172 E MAIN STREET MACUNGIE. PA
15	RITTER	WILBUR	26		M	M	12/25/13 SHINERSVILLE.PA.		172 E MAIN STREET MACUNGIE. PA.
16	SMITH	GEORGE	40		M	M	4/5/00 BUFFALO. NY		68 WEST 58TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.NY
17	SMITH	GERALDINE	35		F	M	8/26/05 LOS ANGELES.CAL.		68 WEST 58TH STREET NEW YORK CITY,NY
18	VANSON	ELLEN	35		F	S	11/26/05 NEW YORK CITY,NY.		176 WEST 82ND STREET NEW YORK CITY,NY
19	VODINELICK	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	3/24/14 ASTORIA. L.I.		2566 74TH STREET ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND.
20	WILLIS	MATILDA	31		F	S	7/7/09 COLORADO SPRINGS.COL.		1049 CHEROKEE ROAD LOUISVILLE. KENTUCKY
21	CTAINBACK	CHARLES	37		M	M	1/12/03 RULEVILLE.MISS.		333 EAST 43RD STREET NEW YORK CITY,NY
22	MORSE	RICHARD M.	18		M	S	6-26-22. Summit. N.J.		Old Church Road. Greenwich. Conn.
23	GAUDIN	ANTOINE M.	40		M	M		U.S.District Court of New York. New York. N.Y. 1926.	32 Leonard Avenue. Newtonville. Mass.
24	RALPH	MARIE L.	18		F	S	3-23-22. Washington. D.C.		5210 Illinois Ave.N.W. Washington. D.C.
25	MC CABE	KENNETH	33		M	M	12-12-07 Jersey City. N.J.		100 Prospect Ave. Hackensack. N.J.
26	MC CABE	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	5-22.08 Hoboken. N.J.		With husband Line 25
27	MEYERS	ARTHUR	46		M	S	8-20-94 New Brunswick. N.J.		41 East 28th St. New York. N.Y.
28	ROBINSON	RUTH	28		F	S	8-13-12 New York. N.Y.		4217-13th Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	VICTORY	THORNTON M.	48		M	M	5-17-92 Sta Fe. N.M.		111 Depot Street. Dalton. Mass.
30	CONOVER	JOSEPH M.	15		M	S	11-22-24 Iowa City. Iowa.		George School Bricks County. Pa.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 6 1940

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE *Sailing from* Havana. Cuba., September 4th *1940*, *Arriving at Port of* New York. September 6th., 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
											7234- Austin Street.
1	VALDES DE AZAF	HELEN	36		F	W	New York.	N.Y.	Jan. 19. 1904		Forest Hills. N.Y.
2	BARTH	ROLF	59		M	M				U.S.Supreme Court- Brooklyn. N.Y. Mar. 10. 1921	553- 78th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	BARTH	FREIDA	47		F	M				Thru marriage. husband U.S.Citizen.	With husband Line 2
4	BARTH	MARIE E.	12		F	S				Father American citizen.	With father Line 2
5	BATTY	RITA	25		F	S	New York.	N.Y.	Sept.13. 1915		2517-34th Street. Amsteria, L.I.N.Y.
6	WEISS	NORMAN	33		M	S	Buffalo.	N.Y.	Oct. 28. 1906		42 Faraday St. Rochester. N.Y.
7	STAUBER	DOROTHY M.	18		F	S				Father American Citizen.	Sweetbriar School Sweetbriar. Va.
8	TEICHMANN	VICTOR	30		M	S	Utica.	N.Y.	Oct. 14. 1909		132-12-88th Street. Ozone Park. L.I.N.Y.
9	WERB	JOANNE ALICE	25		F	S	Chicago.	Ill.	Oct. 25. 1915		807 Chancellor St. Elizabeth. N.J.
10	MILLER	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Dec. 5. 1904		8315 Lefferts St. Queens. N.Y.
11	MILLER	HELEN	30		F	M	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Nov. 2. 1909		With husband Line 10
12	STANDISH	MYLES	14		M	S	Detroit,	Mich.	Oct. 25. 1925		34 Meadow Lane. Grosse Pt. Mich.
13	NASH	ANTONETTE	35		F	S	Middletown.	N.Y.	Jul. 24. 1905		Hotel Mc Alpin. New York. N.Y.
14	MUNDY	CONSTANCE	24		F	S	New York.	N.Y.	Sept.24. 1916		310 West 81st St. New York. N.Y.
15	NIELSEN	EDWIN	22		M	S				Father American Citizen.	60 Mountvale Road. Newton Center. Mass.
16	HAGERTY	WILFRED L.	48		M	M	Wilderding,	Pa.	July 21. 1892		4071 Elbertsen St Elmhurst. L.I.N.Y.
17	HENDERSON	JOHN M.	56		M	S	New York.	N.Y.	Sept.17. 1883		58 Garden Street. Garden City. L.I.N.Y.
18	WARD	WALTER S.	48		M	M	Pittsburg.	Pa.	Sept.28. 1891		Hotel Hampshire House. New York. N.Y.
19	WARD	DONNA	51		F	M	Muskeegan.	Mich.	Jul. 7. 1889		Hotel Hampshire House. New York. N.Y.
20	ROUDIN	VICTOR	41		M	M	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Jun. 27. 1899		285 Central Park West New York. N.Y.
21	CURRAN	MADELINE	21		F	S				Father American Citizen.	Park Institute. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	LINDNER	FREDERICK	37		M	S				FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	HOTEL TAFT., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 6 1940

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. _____

S. S. ORIENTE-NY&Cuba Mail arrived September 6,1940. , 19 , M., , from 13

	Index No.	NAMES Del.EI.9/6/40-3:00 p.m.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29M.	1	HASDU,Jorge, 1st Cl.	10	1	1	NIV. Bond 4 years ✱ 99 (Hung.)	Conley	9/6	115	9.14				9/7	38	C.C.	11 45 am							/	—	/
29M.	2	HANS,Theodor, " "	13	1	1	LPC.&Phys.Def. (Germ.-Heb)								9/6	105	9.14	3 45 pm							—		

bOriente 9/6/40-S.I.

ORIENTE SEP 6 - 1940

1-2
2-3
3-2

13980 Crusta 9/6

Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John Shea	34	USA	Nicholas Craig	20	USA
José Martis	40	"	Patrick Regis	37	"
Peter Adamenko	52	"	Houston Rice	20	"
Thomas Bolling	32	"	Fritz Habermann	60	"
Francisco Babio	49	"	Ernest White	31	"
Charles Smith	36	"	William Warner	26	"
Jose Rivera	32	"	John Hagerty	18	"
John Walsh	33	"	Michael Knapik	24	"
Nils Steen	42	Norway	Margaret Krompholz	34	"
del Collado Manuel	58	USA	Andrew Young	45	"
Georges Charron	44	France	John Fernandez	26	"
Jose H. Reyes	25	USA	William Zacharenko	27	"
Harry Gordon	30	"	Jack Ariessohn	47	"
Raymond Bell	27	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Clerk

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New York, N Y

September 7, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Oriente

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251
Number of seamen discharged 25
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 27
Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . ---
Total crew this date 253

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 6, 1940, 19, consigned to N Y & Cuba Mail S S Co; is now lying at Pier 13 E. River, N Y and is expected to sail September 7, 1940 19, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N Y

14

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jack Ariessohn	47	USA	6-29-40 N Y
NOTE: This man failed to join at New York 8-31-40			

ELLIS ISLAND
1940 OCT 22 M 9:51
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1613

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16 Aliens shipped and discharged as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Havana Cuba

15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States. If so, state when. If application to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	

U. S. A.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

16 Alien

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

753

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel Oriente, arriving at New York, September 6th, 1940, fr

(1) Whether member crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
s	Seastrom	Oscar		Master	6/8/40	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.
	Jessen	Jess		Chief Off.	8/10/40				55		
	Lundstrom	Ernest		1st. Off.	8/24/40				39		
	Ulrich	Sten		2nd. "	7/13/40				43		
	Berens	George		Sr.3rd. "	"				38		
	Fiore	Louis		Jr.3rd. "	6/8/40				25		
	Britt	Francis		Q. M.	"				34		
	Kerr	Alexander		"	"				49		
	Bernhardt	William		"	"				40		
	Sweder	Waldemar		Carpenter	7/13/40				43		
	Johnson	Benjamin		" Mate	"				35		
	Nelson	August		Bos'n.	6/8/40				65		
	Wilson	Samuel		" Mate	"				51		
	Cooney	Albert		" "	7/24/40				28		
	Japngie	Egbert		Strkpr.	6/8/40				39		
PE	Mc Laughlin	Richard		Portman	8/31/40				49		
s	Mc Coy	George		"	8/17/40				42		
	Brooks	Charles		A. B.	7/13/40				26		
PE	Barcelo	Miguel		"	8/31/40				49		
PE	Williams	James		"	"				39		
	Hage	Olaf		"	"				33		
s	Cruel	Julius		"	6/8/40				26		
	Marchene	Celestino		"	8/24/40				53		
	Bernabela	Theofilo		"	6/8/40				49		
	Mc Ilwaine	Raymond		"	8/17/40				35		
	Palura	Andrew		"	6/8/40				51		
	Spaziani	Joseph		"	8/17/40				40		
	Pompey	Booker		"	8/10/40				27		
	Alfonso	Pedro		"	6/8/40				51		
	Taylor	George		"	"				35		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Louis Fiore	26	USA	6-8-40 N.Y.
Juan Colon	22	"	8-31-40 "
Julius Cruel	26	"	5-18-40 "
Olf Hage	39	"	8-31-40 "
Joseph Spaziani	39	"	8-17-40 "
Lewis Edwards	37	"	8-17-40 "
Harold Johann	25	"	6-23-39 "
Charles Morganroth	37	"	6-22-40 "
Patrick Dillon	41	"	7-20-40 "
Joseph Zicarrelli	31	"	8-17-40 "
Joseph Charney	28	"	8-17-40 "
Manuel Rodriguez	41	"	8-24-40 "
Ramon Toro	39	"	1-24-40 "
Stephen Kingston	27	"	6-8-40 "
Julius Rosenfeld	32	"	10-14-39 "
John Dario	30	"	12-6-39 "
Philip Esposito	28	"	7-6-40 "
Ruben Goldberg	39	"	8-31-40 "
de Ornellas, John	54	"	10-14-39 "
Kathleen Bonomi	59	"	8-31-40 "
Antonio Lopez	42	SPAIN	8-31-40 "
John Van Assche	46	USA	3-6-40 "
Walter Eichlepp	63	"	8-17-40 "
Fernando Velez	28	"	7-13-40 "
Aquilino Noriega	56	"	10-21-39 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

F. J. Graysmith 9/6/40
Immigrant Inspector.

1-2
2-3
3-2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16 Alien all Lead cabs and Firemen

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Oriente, arriving at New York, September 6th., 1940, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) Whether member of crew last on U.S. vessel	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Seastrom	Oscar		Master	6/8/40	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M		U. S. A.					
		Jessen	Jess		Chief Off.	8/10/40				55								
		Lundstrom	Ernest		1st. Off.	8/24/40				39								
		Ulrich	Sten		2nd. "	7/13/40				43								
		Berens	George		Sr.3rd. "	"				38								
		Fiore	Louis		Jr.3rd. "	6/8/40				25								
		Britt	Francis		Q. M.	"				34								
		Kerr	Alexander		"	"				49								
		Bernhardt	William		"	"				40								
		Sweder	Waldemar		Carpenter	7/13/40				43								
		Johnson	Benjamin		" Mate	"				35								
		Nelson	August		Bos'n.	6/8/40				65								
		Wilson	Samuel		" Mate	"				51								
		Cooney	Albert		" "	7/24/40				28								
		Japngie	Egbert		Strkpr.	6/8/40				39								
PE		Mc Laughlin	Richard		Portman	8/31/40				49								
s		Mc Coy	George		"	8/17/40				42								
		Brooks	Charles		A. B.	7/13/40				26								
PE		Barcelo	Miguel		"	8/31/40				49								
PE		Williams	James		"	"				39								
		Hage	Olaf		"	"				33								
		Cruel	Julius		"	6/8/40				26								
		Marchene	Celestino		"	8/24/40				53								
		Bernabela	Theofilo		"	6/8/40				49								
		Mc Ilwaine	Raymond		"	8/17/40				35								
		Palura	Andrew		"	6/8/40				51								
		Spaziani	Joseph		"	8/17/40				40								
		Pompey	Booker		"	8/10/40				27								
		Alfonso	Pedro		"	6/8/40				51								
		Taylor	George		"	"				35								

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

F. D. Hampton 9/6/40
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

14—1240

1-2
2-3
3-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

beal
33
14
16
62

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 24
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Oriente, *arriving at* New York, September 6th., *19* 40, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

16
2

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No PE	Martyn	Henrique		A. B.	8/31/40	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M		U. S. A.					
2	Yes	Sinclair	Roland		"	6/8/40				36								
3		Nicholas	Mc Kinley		O.S	"				39								
4		Albury	Samuel		"	"				21								
5		Valdez	Thomas		"	6/8/40				25								
6		Moore	Charles		O. S.	8/10/40				25								
7	No	Colon	Juan		"	8/31/40				22								
8	Yes	Betancourt	Mario		"	8/10/40				27								
9		Fleming	Ishmael		"	6/8/40				21								
10		Mc Kay	Jerome		Cadet	"				20								
11		Zimberlin	Harold		"	"				21								
12		Connor	George		Ch. Purser	6/8/40				36								
13		Peden	Thomas		1st.Asst. Purser	7/20/40				51								
14		Liversidge	John		2nd.Asst. Purser	8/10/40				32								
15		Edwards	Lewis		3rd.Asst. Purser	8/17/40				36								
16		Ray	Claude		Surgeon	7/27/40				57								
17		Beeks	Harry		Watchman	7/20/40				69								
18		Hamm	William		"	6/8/40				43								
19		Delarose	H. Juan		"	8/24/40				54								
20		Houlis	Antonio		"	6/8/40				52								
21	No PE	Hanson	Harold		"	8/31/40				38								
22	Yes	Mazziotto	Prosper		"	6/8/40				40								
23		Deutscher	Burchard		"	8/17/40				57								
24		Johann	Harold		"	6/8/40				24								
25		De La Hunt	Joseph		Ch. Radio	"				46								
26		Weinstein	Harry		2nd. "	8/3/40				41								
27		Prevet	Angelo		3rd. "	7/13/40				27								
28		Morgenroth	Charles		Cruise Director	6/22/40				34								
29		Crayden	Alfred		Musician	8/17/40				48								
30		Kuttner	Abraham		"	6/8/40				24								

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

F. J. Haysbottom C.I.I.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1-2
2-3
3-2

total
32
14
16
62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel Oriente, *arriving at* New York, September 6th., *1940*, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Silver	Robert		Musician	6/8/40	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M		U. S. A.					
2		Griesbeck	Fred		Ch. Eng.	8/24/40				46								
3		Pendulick	Nicholas		1st. Asst. Eng.	7/6/40				43								
4		Hanson	Hans		Jr.1st.Asst. Eng.	6/29/40				50								
5		Martin	John		2nd. Asst. Eng.	6/8/40				46								
6		Reynolds	John		Sr.3rd.Asst. Eng.	6/29/40				55								
7		Caseiras	Manuel		Jr.3rd.Asst. Eng.	"				49								
8		Dillon	Patrick		Jr. Eng.	7/20/40				44								
9		Gaztambide	Hiram		"	8/17/40				31								
10		Hester	Willard		"	7/13/40				28								
11		Little	George		"	8/3/40				60								
12		Allard	Wilfred		"	6/8/40				30								
13		Churchill	Ernest		"	"				56								
14		Hutton	Charles		Ch. Elect.	8/3/40				45								
15		Weller	William		2nd. "	"				44								
16		White	Alfonso		3rd. "	8/24/40				31								
17		Bugiuris	John		Jr. "	7/13/40				42								
18		Zicarrelli	John		Jr. "	8/17/40				32								
19		Charney	Joseph		Jr. "	"				29								
20		Carro	Antonio		Refer.Eng.	6/29/40				55								
21		Floyd	Wylie		Refer Oiler	6/8/40				32								
22		Varela	Donato		"	6/15/40				58								
23		Hansen	Robert		"	6/18/40				46								
24		Otero	Manuel		Strkpr.	6/8/40				37								
25		Stacey	Thomas		Plumber	8/17/40				40								
26		Alvarino	Jose		W. Tdr.	6/8/40				50								
27		Camano	Domingo		"	"				38								
28		Riveiro	Jose		"	"				52								
29		Capaz	Nicolas		Oiler	"				41								
30		Rodriguez	Manuel		"	8/24/40				41								

total 32 / 14 / 16 / 62

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Local Agents

F. J. Murphy for this 9/6/40
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 / 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

18

Vessel Oriente, *arriving at* New York, September 6th., 1940, *from the port of* Havana Cuba 4

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Prieto	Juan		Oiler	6/8/40	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M		U.S.A.					
2		Toro	Ramon		Fireman	6/15/40				38								
3		Lopez	Antonio		"	8/17/40				26								
4		Da Costa	Joseph		"	8/17/40				32								
5		Brennan	John		"	6/8/40				57								
6		Fernandez	Andres		"	8/24/40				49								
7		Skerret	Henry		"	8/17/40				25								
8		Sanchis	Jose		"	6/8/40				39								
9		Camacho	Justino		"	"				42								
10	No PE	Rojas	Leonardo		"	8/31/40				21								
11	Yes	Lamonte	Ignatio		Wiper	8/3/40				39								
12		Rodriguez	Juan		"	"				44								
13		Kaplan	Isaac		"	8/10/40				34								
14	No	Meadows	Clarence		"	8/31/40				33								
15	Yes	Farina	Jose		"	8/3/40				49								
16		Arroyo	Raymond		"	8/17/40				45								
17		Van Arnam	Clinton		Cadet	6/29/40				22								
18		Polakoff	Fred		"	8/3/40				19								
19		Hart	Charles		Ch. Stwd.	6/8/40				51								
20		Campbell	Daniel		2nd. "	"				35								
21		Doyle	Thomas		3rd. "	8/10/40				56								
22		Herink	Albert		Head Waiter	7/20/40				48								
23	No	Langergren	David		Bar Stwd.	8/31/40				56								
24	Yes	Marteen	Samuel		Linen-keeper	7/22/40				49								
25		Dunhaupt	Otto		Printer	6/8/40				56								
26		Varela	Antonio		Porter	8/17/40				44								
27		Marshall	George		Asst. Linenkpr.	6/8/40				50								
28		Mc Clintock	Arnold		Yeoman	6/8/40				29								
29		Hamash	John		Gym Instr.	6/29/40				31								
30		Orenllas	John		Strkpr.	6/8/40				52								

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Line
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents

F. J. Murphy Sr. 9/6/40
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Oriente, *arriving at* New York, September 6th., 19 40, *from the port of* Havana Cuba 19 5

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Bruno	Atilio		Bartender	7/20/40	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	U. S. A.						
2		Moll	Frank		Asst. "	"				45		U. S. A.						
3		Urquiola	Ramon		Tel. Oper.	6/8/40				36		Cuban	Cuba	5-10	165	None		
4		Balcer	Henry		"	"				39		U. S. A.						
5		Mosci	Cristofero		"	"				27		U. S. A.						
6		de Cardenas	Jose		Elev. Oper.	7/27/40				44		U. S. A.						
7	No	Lopez	Francisco		"	8/31/40				23		Spanish	Spain	5-8	148	None		
8	Yes	Siegel	Benjamin		"	8/17/40				29		U. S. A.						
9		Perez	Manuel		Bellboy	8/24/40				29								
10		Carrillo	Ricardo		"	6/8/40				33								
11		Safee	George		"	"				21								
12		Hudson	Elbert		"	"				28								
13		~~Ariessohn~~	~~Jack~~		"	~~6/29/40~~				47								
14		Alonzo	Joseph		Silvermah	8/10/40				42								
15		Uccardi	Jack		Barber	6/8/40				34								
16		Mc Intosh	Nina		Beautician	"				45	F							
17		Riley	Leah		Librarian	6/29/40				29	F							
18		Mc Quaid	Margaret		Stwdess.	6/29/40				47	F							
19		Seely	Muriel		"	8/24/40				38	F							
20	No	Bonomi	Kathleen		"	8/31/40				59	F							
21	Yes	Pitts	Frank		Off. Pantry.	7/20/40				34	M							
22		Macuaga	Lorenzo		Crew "	6/8/40				47								
23		Smith	John		Messman	8/17/40				30								
24		de Jesus	Jose		"	7/13/40				30								
25		Goenaga	John		"	6/15/40				39		Cuban	Cuba	5-4	140	None		
26		Robinson	Gustavus		"	6/29/40				64		U. S. A.						
27		Mata	Arturo		"	7/13/40				31								
28		Solomon	Edwin		Asst. "	6/8/40				47								
29		Berkle	Robert		Messboy	7/3/40				46		Dutch	Holland	5-8	165	None		
30		Riccardi	Louis		"	8/17/40				40		Span.Am.	Ecuador	5-7	150	None		

Total
32
14
16
62

Line # 13 J. Ariessohn not on board leaving New York

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

F. J. Murphy Jr. 9/6/40
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1-2
2-3
3-2

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
32
14
16
62

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Oriente, *arriving at* New York, September 6th., 1940, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

6 20

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Deschamps	Manuel		Messboy	6/22/40	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	U. S. A.						
2		Svendsen	John		Painter	7/13/40				48								
3		Vroubek	Henry		"	6/8/40				29								
4		Fernandez	Luis		Chief Cook	"				34								
5		Arrasate	Vicente		2nd. "	"				30								
6		Fradua	Martin		3rd. "	8/17/40				25								
7		Ray	Antonio		4th. "	"				40								
8		Yanez	Jose		5th. "	"				31								
9		Blasco	Patricio		6th. "	8/24/40				53		Spanish	Spain	5-2	150	None		
10	No PE	Lopez	Antonio	x	Crew "	8/31/40				43		Spanish	Spain	5-4	146	None		
11	Yes	Tellechea	Louis		8th. "	8/17/40				41		U. S. A.						
12		Zabala	Lorenzo		Butcher	6/8/40				55		U. S. A.						
13	No PE	Ful	Manuel	x	2nd. "	8/31/40				37		Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	None		
14	Yes	Van Assche	John		Ch. Baker	7/20/40				47		U. S. A.						
15		Mulvey	Bernard		2nd. "	8/24/40				44		Scotch	Great Britain	5-5	165	None		
16		Elchlepp	Walter		Pastry "	8/17/40				64		U. S. A.						
17		Turralas	Frank		Ch. Pantryman	6/8/40				41								
18		Memendez	Antonio		2nd. "	"				43								
19		Velez	Fernando		3rd. "	7/13/40				28								
20		Alcubilla	Vicente		4th. "	7/27/40				37								
21		Arrufat	Felix		5th. "	7/10/40				37								
22		Valdez	Jose		Nite "	6/22/40				44								
23		Morales	Manuel		Scullion	8/17/40				41		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	175	None		
24		Diaz	Saturio		"	6/8/40				45		U. S. A.						
25		Lorenzo	Ramigio		"	8/17/40				49		Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	None		
26		Dowdell	Victor		"	6/22/40				32		U. S. A.						
27		Maisenett	Juan		"	6/29/40				44								
28		Aguilar	Tomas		"	7/10/40				23								
29		Fallon	James		"	6/22/40				35								
30	No	Oliver	Eladio		"	8/31/40				36								

Total
33
14
16
62

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

F. L. Murphy 9/6/40
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

1-2
2-3
3-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
32
14
16
62

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Figueroa	Joseph		Scullion	8/24/40	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M		U. S. A.					
2		Martinez	Jose		"	8/24/40				24			U. S. A.					
3		Sheehan	Joseph		Utilityman	7/6/40				31		Irish	Irish Free State	6-0	175	None		
4	No PE	Dominguez	Luis		"	8/31/40				39			U. S. A.					
5	Yes	Noriega	Aquilino		"	6/8/40				54								
6		Hudlin	Charles		"	8/3/40				42								
7		Connolly	David		"	6/8/40				28								
8		Marren	John		"	"				54								
9		Curran	Philip		Bar Stwd.	"				33								
10		Soto	Angel		"	"				32								
11		Di Franschi	Anthony		"	8/24/40				30								
12		Trompet	Richard		"	6/8/40				40								
13	No PE	Goldberg	Reuben		"	8/31/40				38								
14	Yes	Eklund	Albert		Deck Stwd.	6/15/40				43								
15		Bergerhoff	Eric		"	6/8/40				38								
16		Alfaya	Manuel		"	8/24/40				30								
17		Escudin	Edmund		Room Steward	6/8/40				55								
18		Navarro	Frank		"	6/8/40				38								
19		Tyler	Alfred		"	8/17/40				43								
20		Dreifuss	Max		"	6/8/40				40		German	Germany	5-7	165	None		
21		de Dottis	Angelo		"	"				44			U. S. A.					
22		Gonzalez	George		"	8/3/40				42								
23		Pergoli	George		"	8/24/40				36								
24		Murken	Johann		"	8/24/40				50								
25	No PE	Barrett	Richard		"	8/31/40				54								
26	Yes	Heria	Ricardo		"	6/8/40				45								
27		Araya	Manuel		"	7/28/40				29		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	150	None		
28		Garcia	Frank		"	6/8/40				40			U. S. A.					
29		Ferra	Joseph		"	6/29/40				44								
30		Eskildsen	Enrique		"	6/8/40				44								

Total
32
14
16
62

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Line .....
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners .....
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents .....

F. J. Mayfield 9/6/1940
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Sheet No. 6

24

1-2
2-3
3-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
32
14
16
62

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

1-2
2-3
3-2

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8 22

Vessel Oriente, *arriving at* New York, September 6th., 19 40, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Buj	Leonardo		Room Steward	6/8/40	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M		U. S. A.					
2		Verbraeken	Marcel		"	7/6/40				45								
3		Marrapodi	Frank		"	6/8/40				48								
4		Van Ess	Cornelius		"	7/3/40				47								
5		Brihahn	August		"	7/13/40				49								
6		Koch	Herman		"	6/8/40				61								
7		Santana	Joseph		"	"				44								
8		Garcia	Luis		Bath Stwd.	6/29/40				43								
9		Hook	George		"	6/8/40				43								
10		Gines	Eduardo		Fry Cook	7/3/40				38								
11		Blondin	Frank		Waiter	6/15/40				33								
12		Palacios	Henry		"	6/8/40				40								
13		Westphal	William		"	7/13/40				50								
14		Woods	Francis		"	7/24/40				38								
15		Rubio	Peter		"	7/13/40				51								
16		Baecker	Friederick		"	8/17/40				46		German	Germany	5-4	150	None		
17		Kingston	Stephen		"	7/6/40				26			U. S. A.					
18		Rosenfeld	Julius		"	6/8/40				31								
19		Goerke	Hugo		"	7/20/40				32								
20		Baks	Albert		"	6/29/40				25								
21		Simon	Harry		"	6/29/40				38								
22		Martes	Isaac		"	"				60								
23		Escoda	Ralph		"	7/27/40				40								
24		Dario	John		"	6/8/40				29								
25		Layman	Charles		"	7/24/40				42								
26		Esposito	Philip		"	7/6/40				28								
27	No PE	Gordon	Charles		"	8/31/40				33								
28	Yes	Bogart	Timothy		"	8/17/40				29								
29	No PE	Young	Edward		"	8/31/40				55								
30	Yes	Franks	John		"	6/29/40				45								

Total
32
14
16
62

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Line
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Owners
N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY
Local Agents

F. J. Humphries 9/6/40
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1-2
2-3
3-2

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Manx.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Negro.	
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.	
Dalmatian.	Polish.	
Dutch.	Portuguese.	
East Indian.	Rumanian.	
English.	Russian.	
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Total 32
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	—
Finnish.		14
Flemish.	Scotch.	—
French.	Serbian.	16
German.	Slovak.	62
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian.	Turkish.	
Japanese.	Welsh.	
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9 23

Vessel Oriente, *arriving at* New York, September 6th., 19 40, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Ross	John		Waiter	6/29/40	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M		U. S. A.					
2		Nagel	Conrad		"	6/8/40				34								
3		Keating	George		"	"				30								
4		Green	Henry		"	"				54								
5		Mateo	Emilio		"	"				45								
6		Fitzgerald	Frank		"	7/24/40				27								
7		Carmody	Thomas		"	6/8/40				31								
8		Halbwachs	George		"	6/8/40				37								
9		Thompson	Sydney		"	6/29/40				40								
10		Kilian	Konrad		"	7/27/40				37								
11		Soucy	Joseph		"	6/15/40				44								
12		Bell	Raymond		Utilityman	6/22/40				27								
13		Muniz	Leopoldo		Waiter	7/20/40				45								
14		Diaz	Toribio		"	7/20/40				33		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	160	None		
15		Closed with Two Hundred and Fifty Three (253) Names of Crew Members F.J. Murphy Supt 9/6/40																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Native	117
Naturalized	120
Aliens	16
Total	253

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. SEP 3 1940
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
... WITH -253-
SERVICE No. 5577 ... Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Total
32
14
16
62

1-2
2-3
3-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master, of the T E L Oriente, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. L. Seastrom
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

916

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

total
32
14
16
62

1-2
2-3
3-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 46100 BILLED SEP 21 1940

Cards Punched 9/20/40 M&H
Clerk
Cards Entered
Cards Checked 10/2/40 M.W.
Clerk

amer

M&H

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James B. Seaman, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "U.S. Grant", Employed (State whether "employed" or "acting therewith" or "employed by officers thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of War Department U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James B. Seaman
Captain, M.C., U.S.A.
Immigrant Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP -6 1940 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Orig. 9-6-40

U.S.A.T. U.S. Grant

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.			I						
1st CABIN						32						32
CABIN												
2nd CABIN		1				13						14
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS						16						16
TOTAL		1				61						62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		32	32
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	13	14
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		16	16
Total	1	61	62

1940

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 31, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	P.X. Money Order for Head tax attached	WILSON	LILIA ANGELA	36	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	NICARAGUA	SPANISH	NICARAGUA	RAMA	NQIV 307	BALBOA, CZ.	8/16/40		CANAL ZONE	FT SHERMAN
2	U. S. CIT.	WILSON	LUCY	2	6	F	S	INFANT	N	SPANISH	N	U.S.	SPANISH AMERICAN	CANAL ZONE		do	do	do		do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

09-94
NO 4 C.
9:05 a.m. John a Wall

8√

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 6, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MARIA FONG 69 WEST 17th ST., PANAMA, R.P.		VA.	FORT MONROE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	-	-	-	HUSBAND FT. MONROE, VA.	NO	IND	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLK	BROWN	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE
2	- -		do	do	Y	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	FATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	2	-	do	do	do	- -
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P Cotter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S.A.T. "U. S. Grant", from Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P Cotter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP -6 1940, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John A Uhl
Immigrant Inspector.

16—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—180 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT" *sailing from* CRSITOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 31, 1940 *19*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1940 *19*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDREWS	EUBERT	34	11	M	S	OCT 25, 1905 SHULLS MILLS, N.C.		BARNER ELLA, N.C.
2	BOWER	JOHN A.	20	3	M	S	JUNE 5, 1920 DALLAS, TEXAS		4115 HOLLAND ST. DALLAS, TEXAS
3	CARTER	AVERY	48	5	M	M	APRIL 10, 1892 PRINCE ANNE, MD.		25 SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK.
4	COALFLEET	WELLS	51	6	M	M	MARCH 25, 1889	Certificate in Fathers papers issued at Supreme Court of New York 3/12/1906	1928 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DEAL	JAMES	50	8	M	M	DEC 23, 1889 CHARLESTON, S.C.		173 LEFFERTS AVE. FLATBUSH BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DODGE	HELEN	30	7	F	S	JAN 5, 1910 WASHINGTON, D.C.,		3000 ADAMS ST, N. E. Wash. D.C.,
7	DOHERTY	LILLIAN	44	3	F	M	APRIL 13, 1892 HASTINGS, NEBR.		WALTER REED GENERAL HOSPITAL WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	FELIO	EMELIE	55	11	F	M	SEPTEMBER 23, 1884 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		179 BEACH 113th ST. ROCKAWAY PARK, N.Y.
9	FELIO	ROSEMARIE	19	10	F	S	OCT 26, 1920 ROCKAWAY PARK, N.Y.		do
10	GRANT	JOSEPH H.	20	11	M	S	OCT 9, 1919 WEST POINT, N.Y.		CADET J.H. GRANT V.M.T. LEXINGTON, VA.
11	HAGER	MILTON B.	52	0	M	M	AUGUST 15, 1888 BOXBOROUGH, MASS		R.F.D. EAST PEPPERELL, MASS
12	HAGER	CARRIE B.	54	5	F	M	MARCH 9, 1886 NASHUA, N.H.		do
13	JOHNSON	HAROLD	46	6	M	M	FEB 16, 1894 OAKLAND, MAINE		7704 3rd AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y
14	MOORE	MARION	15	5	M	S	APRIL 5, 1925 LEWISBURG, W. VA.		GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL LEWISBURG, W. VA.
15	McMURRAY	WILLIAM	15	12	M	S	OCT 10, 1924 PORTLAND, ORE.		do
16	PHILOON	WALLACE	17	5	M	S	MARCH 19, 1923 PEKING, CHINA		PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY EXETER, N.H.
17	SNYDER	MARTIN	43	-	M	M	AUGUST 25, 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		190 CARROLL ST, CITY ISLAND, N.Y.
18	STEPHENS	NINI	19	2	F	S	JUNE 30, 1920 MANILA, P.I.		
19	Stout	HOBART M.	41	6	M	M	[illegible] SILER CITY, N.C.		209 WALNUT ST. PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
20	SWENSEN	EDMUND	38	11	M	M	OCT 6, 1901 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		75 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT" *sailing from* BALBOA, C.Z. , AUGUST 30, , 1940 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, , 1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARTLETT	MARY E.	19	2	F	S	JULY 10, 1921 FT. MONROE, VA.		MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE FREDRICKSBURG, VA.
2	CONNOR	HELENE	18	-	F	S	AUGUST 19, 1922 FT. SHERDAN, ILL.		NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE FOREST GLENE, MARYLAND
3	CONNOR	PAUL	21	5	M	S	APRIL 17, 1919 HAMILTON, OHIO		A.T.O. HOUSE, ATHENS, GA.
4	DAILEY	MICHAEL	18	-	M	S	OCT. 14, 1922 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		ATLANTA, GEO. GA. SCHOOL OF TECH.
5	DETWILER,	MARGARET	44	5	F	M	MARCH 16, 1896 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH		74 PURITAN AVE. FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
6	MERRILL	NORMA	43	9	F	W	JAN 6, 1897 BURLINGTON, VER.		14 KINGSLAND TERRACE BURLINGTON, VER.
7	MERRIL	MARY J.	19	2	F	S	JULY 1, 1921 COLUMIA, GA.		do
8	MERRILL	MARTHIA	16	5	F	S	APRIL 14, 1924 BURLINGTON, VT.		do
9	MERRILL	MARION	14	10	F	S	NOV 29, 1926 BURLINGTON, VT.		do
10	PATTERSON	LUCIUS	18	-	M	S	AUGUST 21, 1922 CUTHBERL, GA.		3429 34th PLACE N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.,
11	SCOTT	RICHARD	21	2	M	S	JULY 18, 1919 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		ALPHA TAN OMEGA HOUSE LAWRENCE, KANSAS
12	WOOD	MARY M.	46	-	F	M	AUGUST 12, 1894 SEATTLE, WASH.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

USAT U.S. Grant Ann

9-6-40

40

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT" sailing from BALBOA, C.Z. AUGUST 30, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SIECKMAN	FRANKLYN	34	-	M	M	NOV 12, 1906 WASHINGTON, D.C.,		4568 BERMUDA AVE. OCEAN BEACH, CALIF.
2	SIECKMAN	GEORGE F.	7	-	M	S	SEPT 14, 1932 WASHINGTON, D.C.		do
3	SIECKMAN	FLORENCE	4	-	F	S	NOV 21, 1935 SANTIAGO, CAL.		do
4	SIECKMAN	KARL J.	1	-	M	S	FEB 4, 1939 COCA CALA, PANAMA		do
5	SIECKMAN	GEORGE	64	-	M	W	FEB 16, 1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/5/40 John G Wall
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

11

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

40

TOTAL PASSENGERS 13

13

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U.S.GRANT" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 31, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GORE	MARY	35	-	F	M	AUGUST 5, 1905 NORFOLK, VA.		4616 HAMPT BLUD, NORFOLK, VA.
2	GORE	CENITH	12	-	F	S	FEB 26, 1928 NORFOLK, VA.		do
3	GORE	RICHMON	9	-	M	S	MAY 26, 1931 NORFLOK, VA.		do
4	GORE	ROY	6	-	M	S	APRIL 17, 1934 SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		do
5	SCOGGAN	BERNICE	25	-	F	M	AUGUST 30, 1915 WASHINGTON, D.C.		% MRS. WH.OWENS 16 17th ST N.E. WASH. D.C.
6	SCOGGAN	WONNA	2	1	F	S	JULY 30, 1938 WASHINGTON, D.C.		do
7	SPLANE	JAMES L.	38	4	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT WORCESTER MASS NOV 13, 1911 THROUGH FATHER	WORCESTER, MASS 17 ASHMONT AVE,
8	WILSON	LILIA	34	4	F	M		NICARAGUA MAY 23 1904	
9	WILSON	LUCY	2	6	F	S	MARCH 4, 1938 CANAL ZONE		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90% [illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Lines 8 & 9 transferred to alien manifest #10

Lines 1 and 2

Eli Schmidt
Pur Agent "Ft Grant"

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

40

TOTAL PASSENGERS 13

13

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U.S.GRANT" sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 30, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COPPEDGE	CARL	47	11	M	S	OCT 28, 1893 SAVANNEH, GA.		SAVANNEH, GA.
2	FRIGARD	RICHARD A.	30	1	M	S	AUGUST 23, 1910 LAWRENCE, MASS		U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
3	SHEA	JOHN	28	-	M	S	AUGUST 3, 1912 Boston, Mass		Bathalmue Grove % Miss Peggy KELLY, 80 PEABODY, MASS
4	TAGLIARENI	DOMENICK	20	5	M	S	MARCH 23, 1920 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		94 LABELL AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.
5	WINKLER	FRED R.	20	5	M	S	MARCH 11, 1920 LENON, N.C.		1722 10th AVE, HICKORY, N.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

905 Thos. Thu 6 Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 31, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, , 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERNTSEN	LOUIS	33	-	M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 7, 1938 #2948534	5416 6 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	STEH L.	31	7	M	M	FEB 10, 1909 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		5402 4th AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	JONES	PAUL	31	7	M	S	FEB 26, 1909 AKRON, OHIO		139 58th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MAGNUSSEN	JOHN H.	45	5	M	M		KINGS COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 5 1931	32 2nd PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y
5	MEADOR	NORMAN A.	19	8	M	S	JAN 28, 1921 DECATOR, ILL.		905 WEST OLIVE ST, DECATUR, ILL.
6	MILL	WILLIAM	26	5	M	S	APRIL 19, 1914 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		77-25 79th PLACE GLENDALE, L.I.
7	MORAN	THOMAS J.	22	8	M	M	JAN 20, 1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		554 50th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MORRIS	THOMAS	23	9	M	S	NOV 2, 1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		552 4th ST., BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	MURPHY	THOMAS J.	28	9	M	M	JAN 1, 1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		297 AVE "B" NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	POTTER	GEORGE R.	43	-	M	M	JAN 1, 1897 RUSHMORE, OHIO		321 LOWES ST., DAYTON, OHIO
11	WATSON	CHARLES J.	24	2	M	S	JUNE 23, 1916 OPELIKA, ALA.		INVERNESS, ALABAMA
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30 Aug 40 Thomas Walsh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1. 238

Crew 238 { 12 USC 127 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", arriving at New York, Sept. 6, 1940, from the port of Manila PI via San Francisco and Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	COTTER	JOHN P.	34	MASTER	6/20/40	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	YES	YES	52	M	IRISH	U.S.	5-8	168	NONE		
2	YES	BLAIR	JAMES P.	10	1st OFF.	do	do	do	do	44	M	U.S.	do	5-10	150	do		
3	YES	SANDBOTE	JOHN J. Jr.	7	2nd OFF.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6-0	205	do		
4	NO	LOUGHLIN	JOSEPH J.	13	3rd OFF.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	160	do		
5	YES	PETERSON	EDWARD E.	20	3rd OFF.	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-10	160	do		
6	NO	JOHNS	WILLIAM S.	6 MO	DECK CADET	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-8	155	do		
7	NO	MYHRE	JOHN T.	6 MO	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-9	169	do		
8	NO	DAVIS	FREDERICK B.	9 MO	YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-10	150	do		
9	YES	SALCEDO	NICOMEDES	32	BOATSWAI	do	do	do	do	46	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-4	130	do		Reg
10	YES	CASTRO	PEDRO	30	BOS'N MATE	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-5	150	do		"
11	YES	LINDBLOM	KARL W.	30	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	49	M	FINLAND	U.S.	5-11	157	do		
12	NO	DONOVAN	EARL F.	2 MO	CAPR'S MATE	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.	do	5-7	145	do		
13	NO	GUNN	EUGENE C.	10	DECK STKP.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	165	do		
14	YES	BLADES	LOUIS E.	10	M at A	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-9	145	do		
15	YES	CLARK	CHARLES R.	11	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	135	do		
16	NO	WARREN	EDWARD E.	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-11	188	do		
17	NO	ABBOTT	RUSSELL H.	3	WHEELMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	142	do		
18	YES	BLOTT	FREDERICK	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	198	do		
19	NO	BOLMAN	NICOLAI	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	RUSSEA	do	5-6	175	do		
20	YES	GILBERSEN	ANDREW	36	do	do	do	do	do	64	M	NORWAY	do	5-4	138	do		
21	YES	PALAPAZ	PEDRO P.	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-3	138	do		Reg.
22	NO	TYSON	ROBERT L.	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	145	do		
23	YES	ANABU	BASILIO	31	SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	50	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-4	155	do		Reg
24	YES	ASENSI	BARTULOME	7	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	130	do		"
25	NO	BIBIOLATA	MACARIO	6 MO	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-5	125	do	Ordered held on board for D&D 429	No dec.
26	YES	CABALES	GABINO	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	147	do		Reg
27	YES	CALIBJO	CIRILO P.	36	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-2	115	do		"
28	YES	CASA	DIONCIO	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-7	140	do		"
29	YES	CASA	MAMERTO	17	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	566	170	do		"
30	YES	CUBING	INOCENTES	13	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-4	120	do		"

#25 detained onboard from SS Grant

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping
Line Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

U.S. GRANT

SEP 6 - 1940

40

TOTAL PASSENGERS 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", arriving at [illegible] SEP 6 - 1940, 19..., from the port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at this	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	DAGUISON	JOAQUIN	19	SEAMAN	8/20/40	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	YES	YES	39	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-1	125	NONE		Reg
2	YES	DAGUISON	JULIAN	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-2	129	do		"
3	YES	MARAVILLAS	ABONDIO	46	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-5	148	do		"
4	YES	MILITAR	EUGEBIO	30	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-5	137	do		"
5	YES	MOSQUITO	ALIFIU	21	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-3	145	do		"
6	YES	NEPOMUCENA	EUSEBIO	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5-5	140	do		"
7	YES	PANER	PASTOR	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	146	do		"
8	NO	PANOPIO	JOSE	3	do	do	do	Ordered held on board	do	30	M	do	do	5-3	120	do	E05429 no doc.	
9	YES	REGANIA	EPIFANO	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-3	135	do		Reg
10	YES	ROSALES	ROMAN	29	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	125	do		"
11	YES	SALINAS	URBANO	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-5	115	do		"
12	YES	SUAN	GERELO	24	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-1	125	do		"
13	YES	SCHUERBROCK	WILLIAM F.	32	CH. ENG.	do	do	do	do	58	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	170	do		
14	NO	LaMOY	TRACY	26	1st AST. ENG	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-8	156	do		
15	YES	COX	HOWARD C.	16	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	165	do		
16	YES	MUIRHEAD	THOMAS	24	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5-7	180	do		
17	YES	WESTERBERG	CHARLES E.	31	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-7	165	do		
18	YES	MOWREY	LYMAN	3	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	167	do		
19	NO	MULLINS	EDMUND	20	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	160	do		
20	YES	STEGIN	HERBERT F.	39	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	148	do		
21	NO	PENBERTHY	JOSEPH M.	21	Jr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-1	186	do		
22	NO	SAND	EDDY M.	15	do do do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	145	do		
23	YES	TAYLOR	GUY	19	do do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6-2	168	do		
24	NO	BAUGH	ROBERT C.	6 MO	ENG. CADET	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	182	do		
25	NO	BRADLEY	WILBUR R.	6 MO	do do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		
26	YES	COLLINS	PATRICK J.	2 MO	YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6-0	155	do		
27	YES	HOWERTON	FRANK A.	1	REFG. ENG.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-11	142	do		
28	YES	FULKERSON	FRANCIS M.	17	AST. DO DO	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-4	116	do		
29	YES	STEPHENSON	HARRY	5	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLAND	do	5-7	155	do		
30	YES	CAMPBELL	STUART T.	4	ASST do	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S.	do	5-7	180	do		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

#8 detained on board Form 59 served

John A Ware
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 6 - 1940

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", arriving at CRISTOBAL, C.Z., ..., 19....., from the port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
							SAN FRANCISCO											
1	YES	MARTINELLI	MARIO	20	ASST. ELEC.	8/20/40	CALIF.	YES	YES	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	210	NONE		
2	YES	DUESLER	JAMES L.	4	DECK ENG.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6-1	165	do		
3	YES	PEARCE	HARRY	19	PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	do	5-8	188	do		
4	YES	READING	EUGENE R.	9 MO	MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.	do	5-10	175	do		
5	YES	ATHIAS	PERCY I.	3	ASST. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	160	do		
6	YES	LEMON	EZRA L.	5	WATERTENDER	do	do	do	do	42	M	CANADA	do	6-0	175	do		
7	NO	POULSEN	NELS C.	16	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	DENMARK	do	5-6	150	do		
8	NO	ROBERTS	LAURENCE J.	4	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.	do	5-7	155	do		
9	YES	BENES	CHARLES L.	6	OILER	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	149	do		
10	NO	BENNETT	STANLEY G.	2 MO	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-2	180	do		
11	YES	CARNEY	RICHARD M.	3 MO	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6-0	158	do		
12	YES	GODINA	MAURICIO	37	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	PORTUGAL	do	5-6	135	do		
13	YES	HICKS	LEONARD L.	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.	do	5-11	179	do		
14	NO	O'LEARY	DENNIS J.	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-10	165	do		
15	NO	POPE	ALEXANDER G.	3 MO	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6-2	165	do		
16	NO	ROBERTS	JOHN E.	5	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	175	do		
17	NO	ROSE	EDWARD J.	5	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-4	165	do		
18	NO	WILLIS	RAY A.	3 MO	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-11	165	do		
19	YES	ALVANO	PABLO	32	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	61	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-6	138	do		Reg
20	YES	BELEN	MARCELO	13	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		"
21	YES	BORDONES	JUSTO	13	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	135	do		"
22	YES	BUENAOBRA	MARCIANO	16	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	154	do		"
23	YES	GALLEGOS	CATALINO	28	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		"
24	YES	MANLIMOS	FERMIN	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-3	130	do		"
25	YES	PANUNCIO	ERINIO	22	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	146	do		"
26	YES	RONQUILLO	ANGEL	24	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-6	145	do		"
27	YES	VALLES	MELQUIADES	21	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-3	139	do		"
28	YES	GONZAGA	VENANCIO	18	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		"
29	YES	ABALATEO	GERARDO	21	WIPER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-1	125	do		"
30	YES	ARCALES	SIXTO	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5-6	150	do		"

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Bureau of Shipping — Commissioner

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

John G. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; ~~or lists~~ containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", *arriving at* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEP 6-1940, *19*..., *from the port of* NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BALDOMERO	MARIANO	27	WIPER	8/20/40	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	YES	YES	49	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-0	135	NONE		Reg
2	YES	ENOPRE	GABINO	23	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-7	140	do		"
3	YES	GAN	PATRICIO	37	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5-4	130	do		"
4	YES	KABAKAYAN	JUAN	38	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5-7	135	do		"
5	NO	PASTORETE	PRIMO	17	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-8	195	do		"
6	YES	QUIRIBIN	SEGUNDO	38	do	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5-7	135	do		"
7	YES	TOLENTINO	FEDERICO	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	140	do		"
8	YES	BRACHARZ	EMIL	26	CH. STWD.	do	do	do	do	49	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.	5-7	180	do		
9	YES	ASERSKY	ALEXANDER M.	43 15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	RUSSIA	do	5-6	140	do		
10	YES	PHELPS	DONALD B.	13	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.	do	6-0	250	do		
11	YES	VELASCO	JESUS A.	25	3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	FILIPINO	USC P.I.	5-2	140	do		
12	YES	DOWDALL	RICHARD J.	31	2nd CAB.do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	do		
13	YES	SCHAYER	VERA E.	13	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-4	145	do		
14	NO	MYERS	HARRY M Sr.	3 MO	YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-7	183	do		
15	YES	PEYSER	SAMUEL J.	5	STKP. (STWD)	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-8	145	do		
16	NO	GILBRIDE	RODERICK J.	3	STKP. ASST.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	6-0	155	do		
17	NO	PARKER	FRANK R.	2 MO	do do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6-0	165	do		
18	YES	SALAZAR	JUAN M.	28	LINEMAN	do	do	do	do	51	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-5	148	do		Reg
19	YES	MOLINA	ANASTACIO	24	ASST. do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-3	145	do		"
20	YES	PRYOR	OSCAR	26	CH. COOK	do	do	do	do	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	190	do		
21	YES	ALLEN	MARTIN	27	2nd do	do	do	do	do	57	M	CANAL Z.	do	5-5	130	do		
22	YES	CARTER	JULIAN	4	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.	do	5-7	180	do		
23	YES	INFANTE	VENANCIO	24	3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-5-	160	do		Reg.
24	NO	ROSS	ROBERT E.	11 MO	3rd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-3	170	do		
25	YES	JOHNSON	CHARLES	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	M	FILIPINO	USC P.I.	5-9	137	do		
26	YES	SADLER	ROBERT W.	5	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	182	do		
27	YES	MACIONAL	SANTIAGO	2	5th do	do	do	do	do	47	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-2	130	do		Reg
28	YES	VERZOSA	MARCELO L.	11	5th do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	128	do		"
29	YES	LARGA	BASIL M.	20	SHIP'S do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-4	125	do		"
30	YES	BIRCH	WILLIAM B. Jr.	6 MO	SCULLION	DO	do	do	do	24	M	P.I.	U.S.	5-6	170	do		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

Line .....
.....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

TOTAL PASSENGERS 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", *arriving at* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEP 6-1940, *19*..., *from the port of* NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SERTINO	CARLIS	35	SCULLION	8/20/40	SAN FRAN CISCO CALIF.	YES	YES	56	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-6	175	NONE		Reg
2	YES	SEVILLA	SALVADORE	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-4	130	do		"
3	YES	KLEINHEINZ	CHARLES	15	CH. ARMY COOK	do	do	do	do	56	M	GERMANY	U.S.	5-6	160	do		
4	YES	ANDRUS	EDWARD M.	1	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	48	M	U.S.	do	5-7	146	do		
5	YES	CRAVEN	EARNEST	2 MO	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9	160	do		
6	YES	FRANKENHUIS	MAX	21	CH. BAKER	do	do	do	do	49	M	HOLLAND	do	5-11	235	do		
7	YES	HOMMEL	LEONARD	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	57	M	GERMANY	do	5-8	165	do		
8	YES	JANTZEN	WILLIAM R.	2	2nd do	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5-10	168	do		
9	NO	WOLFF	RUDOLPH H.	4	3rd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.	do	5-10	180	do		
10	YES	WILKINS	BEN L.	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-8	196	do		
11	YES	CARTER	RICHARD G.	11	CH. BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5-7	185	do		
12	YES	REILEY	ANTHONY P.	2	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-7	140	do		
13	NO	BOLESWORTH	JACK	6	3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-4	138	do		
14	NO	NYLUND	AUGUST T.	2 MO	4th do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-7	226	do		
15	YES	BARGUS	JOSE	25	1st P/MAN	do	do	do	do	53	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-5	135	do		Reg
16	YES	BASA	TEOFELO S.	1	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	140	do		"
17	YES	FORTES	BASILIO R.	21	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		"
18	YES	AGUIRRE	EMILIANO	17	3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-5	140	do		"
19	YES	ARROYO	ALEJANDRO	21	3rd do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-3	125	do		"
20	YES	INFANTE	CLAUDIO	15	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	135	do		"
21	YES	SORONGON	JUAN	27	2nd CAB do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-5	155	do		"
22	YES	GAYO	EUGENIO D.	2	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	do	do	5-3	128	do		"
23	YES	LORENTE	RUPERT G.	12	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-5	159	do		"
24	YES	RAMIREZ	ANDRES	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-11	150	do		"
25	YES	SELGA	JOSE	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-5	130	do		"
26	YES	TRINIDAD	SEVERINO	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	128	do		"
27	YES	BELANO	CASIMERO	26	SHIPS M/MAN	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-3	115	do		"
28	YES	IMUS	MIGUEL M.	4	do do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	120	do	Ordered detained on board FEB 4/29 pending investigation	
29	YES	DE LEON	LIMO A.	2	P/O do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-0	110	do		Reg
30	YES	RAMIREZ	PRIMITIVO S.	12	do do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	110	do		"

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Local Agents .....

H.D. returned on board from S.S. Grant

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

40

TOTAL ENGERS 13

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", *arriving at* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEP 6 - 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BERMEJO	CLARO	25	S/F M/MAN	8/20/40	SAN FRAN CISCO CALIF.	YES	YES	53	M	FILIPINO	FI.	5-4	130	NONE		Reg
2	YES	DALMAN	PRIMITIVO O.	29	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-5	165	do		"
3	YES	MATAYABAS	HONORATO	30	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-4	120	do		"
4	YES	VALENCIA	MARCISO T.	26	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5-6	135	do		"
5	YES	DELA RAMA	JULIAN	16	WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5-5	130	do		"
6	YES	FLORES	ALBERTO	23	BATHMAN	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-4	148	do		Exm Insp 10/7/4 Passaic file
7	YES	HOPKINS	GEORGE W. X	43	do	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	U.S.A. do	6-1	175	do		Reg
8	YES	MILAN	ANACLITO G.	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-4	134	do		"
9	YES	CORTES	JUAN	31	JANITOR	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-5	125	do		"
10	YES	ADRICULA	JULIAN D.	1	BELLBOY	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	128	do		"
11	YES	ANABU	TIMOTEO	2 MO	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	120	do		"
12	YES	LASIAN	DEOGRACIAS G.	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-2	110	do		"
13	YES	LAVADAN	GUILLERMO V.	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	130	do		"
14	YES	SANDOVAL	ESTANSLAO D.	6	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	125	do		"
15	YES	SANTOS	FRANK S.	2	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-5	126	do		"
16	YES	ALBAO	BLAS B.	23	WAITER	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-2	105	do		"
17	YES	ATILANO	ESTEBAN D.	17	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-0	120	do		"
18	YES	ATILANO	GERARDO	16	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-1	120	do		"
19	YES	AVENIDA	LOUIS M.	8	do	do	do	dod	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	134	do		"
20	YES	BAGUIO	ANTONIO P.	35	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-6	140	do		"
21	YES	BERNARDO	LUCIANO	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-4	125	do		"
22	YES	BERNARDO	MAURO	21	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-0	105	do		"
23	YES	BERZALES	LEOPOLDO O.	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-2	120	do		Born Manila P.I. Passport
24	YES	BROWN	CANDIDO C. X	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	USA do	5-5	158	do		"
25	YES	BUENAOBRA	GONZALO	22	do	do	do4	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-1	135	do		Reg
26	YES	CALIGA	ELIGIO M.	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-0	110	do		"
27	YES	CANLAS	PEDRO D.	6	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-3	138	do		"
28	YES	CHAVES	ENRIQUE	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	50	105	do		"
29	YES	CORRAL	ANTONIO	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	145	do		"
30	YES	CRUZ	BONIFACIO A.	19	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-3	175	do		"

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 6 - 1940

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", *arriving at* [illegible] Z., ..., 19...., *from the port of* NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	CRUZ	MANUEL L.	9	WAITER	8/20/40	SAN FRAN CISCO CALIF.	YES	YES	27	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-4	116	NONE		Reg
2	YES	CUSI	JOSE G.	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	146	do		"
3	YES	deGUZMAN	MARCOS	21	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-2	110	do		"
4	YES	DEOMA	SEVERO	25	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-5	160	do		"
5	YES	ESPINELI	JUAN D.	18	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-3	110	do		"
6	YES	FLEMING	WILLIAM F.	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	USC do	5-4	125	do		PP 27316 Manila
7	YES	GARGANTILLA	GREGORIO M.	10	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	P.I. do	5-2	121	do		Reg
8	YES	GENEROSO	JUAN S.	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-3	115	do		"
9	YES	GINA	LUIS	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-1	97	do		"
10	YES	GODRERA	GUILLERMO E.	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	135	do		"
11	YES	HUGO	BONIFACIO	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-2	110	do		"
12	YES	MAGALALAD	JUAN	2 MO	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-4	120	do		"
13	YES	MAGALE	FAUSTINO G.	9	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-2	105	do		"
14	YES	MENDOZA	SYLVESTER	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-1	108	do		"
15	YES	MILITAR	DIOSCORO B.	17	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	136	do		"
16	YES	MONDEJAR	MARIANO A.	31	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-3	160	do		"
17	YES	PANGANIBAN	FAUSTO F.	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-3	145	do		"
18	YES	PANUGAN	ALEJO	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-4	120	do		"
19	YES	PERLAS	SERVILLANO	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	142	do		"
20	YES	PRESA	VICENTE	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-2	110	do		"
21	YES	QUERIDO	PEDRO E.	22	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-5	125	do		"
22	YES	RAMA	JUAN V.	19	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-1	110	do		"
23	YES	RAMIREZ	MARIANO	18	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-5	118	do		"
24	YES	RELJO	HUGO P.	21	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-5	128	do		"
25	YES	REYES	GERONIMO D.	27	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	122	do		"
26	YES	REYNADO	TOMAS	16	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5-5	155	do		"
27	YES	SALARDA	AQUILINO G.	36	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-3	117	do		"
28	YES	SALAZAR	VALERIANO	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-2	123	do		"
29	YES	SANTOS	VICENTE R.	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	138	do		"
30	YES	SARDITO	TEODORICO	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	110	do		"

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Line Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 6 - 1940

Vessel U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT", arriving at [illegible], ..., 19....., from the port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SUDARIO	PLACIDO S.	19	WAITER	8/20/40	SAN FRAN CISCO CALIF.	YES	YES	39	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-5	145	NONE		Reg
2	YES	TOREBIO	RAMON	8	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do.	5-3	125	do		"
3	YES	TUZON	FELIX	19	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	134	do		"
4	YES	SCHMITT	GEORGE A.	8	Q.M. AGENT	do	do	do	do	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	135	do		
5	YES	GUNN	CHARLES O.	13	Q.M. CLERK	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5-7	145	do		
6	NO	MYERS	HARRY M.	9 MO	Q.M. CLERK Sr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	170	do		
7	YES	CLOCK	HARLOW E.	7	BAGGAGEMAN & EMBAMER	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-7	175	do		
8	YES	FRIAS	VICENTE	33	LIBRARIAN	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-3	138	do		
9	YES	DAVIS	WILLIAM O.	4	P.X. STWD.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-10	165	do		
10	YES	O'BRIEN	RICHARD R.	1	ASST.P.X. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8	150	do		
11	YES	FITZSIMMONS	FRANK J.	19	BARBER	do	do	do	do	64	M	do	do	5-8	144	do		
12	YES	MAGOR	WILLIAM	26	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-5	145	do		
13	YES	HAMILTON	LLOYD L.	4 MO	MAJOR INF. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-8	165	do		
14	YES	JONES	NATHANIEL A.	8	CHAPLAIN U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5-11	180	do		
15	YES	SEAMAN	JAMES B.	3 Mo	SURGEON U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-11	150	do		
16	YES	LISDROE	ARTHUR J.	3	COMM. STKP. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-4	140	do		
17	NO	McKINNEY	DONALD	2 MO	SGT-MAJOR U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	175	do		
18	NO	MacKLIN	WILLIAM	2 MO	MEDICAL SGT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	149	do		
19	YES	HALL	JOHN M.	2	HOSP.ATT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	140	do		
20	YES	BARNUM	CHARLES K.	2 MO	HOSP. ATT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6-1	160	do		
21	YES	CASTLE	WILLIAM J.	1	HOSP. ATT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-11	145	do		
22	YES	DAVIS	ROY	8	HOSP. ATT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6-2	213	do		
23	YES	HUTCHISON	THOMAS	2 MO	HOSP. ATT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6-2	150	do		
24	YES	LONG	RUDOLPH A.	2 MO	HOSP. ATT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6-0	145	do		
25	YES	RAYBURN	THOMAS E.	2 MO	HOSP. ATT. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6-0	160	do		
26	YES	BRODNAX	ALLAN D.	1	RADIO OPER. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-11	143	do		
27	YES	ODLUM	GARNET C.	8 MO	RADIO OPER. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-8	147	do		
28	[illegible]	WEABER	MONTY L.	2 MO	RADIO OPER. U.S. ARMY	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6-0	165	do		

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

Two hundred and thirty-eight (238) names on above list.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date AUG 31 1940
SEEN
8 Sheets 238 Entries
[signature]
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN P. COTTER, MASTER *, of the* U.S.A.T. "U.S. GRANT" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

John P Cotter

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Sept. JOHN P. COTTER, *Master,* ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ *, 19* 40

John A. Wall

Immigrant Inspector.

9/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2

40

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. 46099 BILLED SEP 21 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter E. Fleischer, M.D. *Surgeon of the* S.S. "City of Norfolk", "Sailing therewith" *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Walter E. Fleischer M.D.
Walter E. Fleischer, M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEP. 6 1940 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 9-6-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	ALIENS IN TRANSIT	IMMIGRANT HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1ST CABIN	11		1	13
CABIN				
2ND CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	11		1	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	12	1	13
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Total	12	1	13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CITY OF NORFOLK" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE (CRISTOBAL), AUGUST 28th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~HESSEITEL~~	~~JULIUS~~	~~49~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~Y~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Frankfurt~~	A/M ~~German~~ Q. 5054	~~Panama~~	~~8/17/40~~	X	~~Panama~~	~~Balboa~~
2		HURBERT	HUGO	52		M	M	Merchant	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cronheim	German Q. 5067	Balboa	8/26/40		C. Z.	Balboa
3		HURBEET	BERTA	51		F	M	Housewife	Y	German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Borken	German Q. 5068	Balboa	8/26/40		C. Z.	Balboa
4		ROSENZEIG	ELSA	54		F	WD.	Housewife	Y	German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	German Q. 5051	Panama	8/26/40		Panama	Panama
5		ROSENZEIG	ERICH	30		M	S	Tailor	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Modling Nr. Vienna	German Q. 5052	Panama	8/26/40		Panama	Panama
6		ROSENZEIG	PAUL	19		M	S	Student	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Do	German Q. 5053	Panama	8/26/40		Panama	Panama
7		SALOMON	KURT	37		M	S	Physician	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Wreschen	Polish Q. 1145	Panama	8/16/40		Panama	Panama
8		SALOMON	MARTIN	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Wreschen	Polish Q. 1146	Panama	8/16/40		Panama	Panama
9		WEINSTEIN	ALEXANDER	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	German Q. 5074	~~Panama~~	8/26/40		C. Z.	Balboa
10		WEINSTEIN	ELLEN	30		F	M	Housewife	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Eisenach	German Q. 5075	~~Panama~~	8/26/40		C. Z.	Balboa
11	UNDER 16	WEINSTEIN	EVA	4	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Erfurt	German Q. 5076	~~Panama~~	8/26/40		C. Z.	Balboa
12		WEINSTEIN	FLORA	59		F	WD.	Housewife	Y	German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	German Q. 5057	Balboa	8/23/40		C. Z.	Balboa
13		WEINSTEIN	RICHARD ADOLF	32		M	S	Salesman	Y	English German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	German Q. 5056	Balboa	8/23/40		C. Z.	Balboa
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 6 1940

Frank W Buckles.
Purser.

Line # 1 - HESSEITEL, Julius - transferred to Baltimore Alien manifest. Sheet #3, line #2.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, 4/6, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is alien going or whether in or in transition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within three years	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States as permanent	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cou.-Moses-Naumburger-4--Bahnhof-Str.-Furth,------Germany---		Ohio	Lancaster	No	Self	Yes 465	No	No	No	No	Cou.-Harry-Alram-719-Grand--view,-Lancaster,-Ohio	No	Perm	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bwn.	Gray	None
2	Quarantine Station Canal Zone		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Sis. Gretchen Hubert 529 W. 179th St. New York City	No	Perm	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Gray Bwn.	Blue	Mole L. side chin and var. scrapied scars
3	Do		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Sister-in-law Same	No	Perm	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Gray Bwn.	Bwn.	None
4	"B", Jeronimo de la Ossa St. Panama R.P.		N.Y.	Douglaston	N	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Son Hans Rosenzweig Douglaston N.Y. Main Rd.	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bwn.	Gray	None
5	Do		N.Y.	Do	N	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother Same	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn.	None
6	Do		N.Y.	Do	N	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	No	Brother Same	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn.	None
7	Mo. Paula Salomon 7 Darien St. Panama, R.P.		R.I.	Providence	N	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Cou. Jos. E. Samuel P.O. Box 952, Providenc R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Bwn.	blue	None
8	Do		R.I.	Do	N	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn	None
9	Quarantine Station Balboa, Canal Zone		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Friend Paul Linz #1 5th Ave., New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bwn.	Blue	None
10	Do		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bwn. Med.	Bwn.	None
11	Do		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	Same	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	3	4	Fr.	Bld.	Blue	None
12	Do		N.Y.	Woodside L.I.	Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mo. Mathilde Moser 5005 43nd Ave. Woodside, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Gray	Bwn.	None
13	Do		N.Y.	Do	Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Grandmother: Same as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bwn.	Bwn.	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Shore Leave, Balto. 9/3/40. JRC.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Panama Pacific
Owners Baltimore Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents Panama Pacific Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Rose Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "City of Norfolk" *, from* Canal Zone (Cristobal) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Rose

Master

Sworn to before me this SEP. 6 1948 *day of* , *19*

at NEW YORK

F. J. Sweeney Brothers

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CITY OF NORFOLK" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, AUGUST 28, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 42

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—605

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	STEVENS	CAROL	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 10/25/12		132 East 72nd St., New York City, N.Y
2									Shore Leave, Balto. 9/3/40 JVC
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 6 1940

Line Panama Pacific Line
Owners Baltimore Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents Panama Pacific Line

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

1-2

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Art. 9-6-40

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. 46139 BILLED SEP 27 1940

Cards Pulled 10/3/40 M & H
Clear .....
Cards Received .....
Cards Checked 10/7/40 M. H.
Sent .....

amer

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.	C. R. C.	CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRY	UNDER 16	EXEMPT
1st CABIN	10					1	2		1 8	22
CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL	10					1	2		1 8	221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
MONO 1st Cabin	21	1	22
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
	21	1	22

Plane MC 1186
Pan Amer Airways

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC - 18603 "Yankee Clipper". Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Age				Able to—			Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or ...try Permit	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date 5th September 1940
From Lisbon
To New York SEP 6 1940
Trip No. 196
Aircraft YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603 NC18603

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1	Margaret Hughes	63, East 74th St.N.York	46	F	M	1	654315	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

17

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	Marie Sibille	7, Ave. Bosquet - Paris	30	F	W	4	French	
2	Henri Graber	China Bank Build.-Manila	44	M	M	4	Swiss	
3	Alfred Fuchs	38, Merianstrasse-Basel	56	M	M	3	Swiss	
4	Martha R.Davidson	[illegible]	72	F	M	13	Dutch	
5	Abraham Davidson	71, Groote Houtstraat-Haarlem	76	M	M	"	"	
6	Felix A.Davidson	" " "	48	M	S	"	"	
7	Mary B. Davidson	7, Langelaan-Aerdenhout-Holland	5	F	S	"	"	
8	Cecilia I.Davidson	" " "	34	F	M	"	"	
9	Bonnet H.Davidson	" " "	37	M	M	"	"	
10	Mathilde Monnier	Vassar College - N.York	44	F	S	4	Swiss	
11	Leonard Wright	Largo Corpo Santo,28-Lisbon	46	M	M	3	British	
12	Joseph Pauly	San Salvador-Republ.S.Salv.	68	M	M	6	French	
13	Elaine Pauly	" " "	53	F	M	"	"	
14	Jacobus Smith	Mayfair Hotel-London	29	M	S	10	Dutch	
15	Daniel Wolf	" " "	42	M	M	"	"	

8

Customs Use Only | Customs Use Only | Customs Use Only

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

CAPTAIN CAPTAIN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC - 18603 "Yankee Clipper" . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—			Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or ...try Permit	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
												Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date 5th September 1940
From Lisbon
To New York SEP 6 1940
Trip No. 196
Aircraft YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603 NC18603

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

Second page 18

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	Hendrik de Leeuw	70, Broadway -- New York	32	M	D	2	Dutch	
2	Gerard A. Boon	Eastern Ave, Toronto 8-- Canada	57	M	M	6	"	
3	Germ Jan Boon	" " " " "	26	M	S	--	"	
4	Bertha Boon	" " " " "	56	F	M	--	"	
5	Georges Bertrand	French Embassy Washington	49	M	W	6	French	
6	Henry Heye	" " "	50	M	M	--	"	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

Arr'd Lyndonville 4:10 pm

SEP 1940

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

CAPTAIN

Customs Use Only | Customs Use Only

1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S. Plane NC - 18603~~ "Yankee Clipper" . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex		Able to—			Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or ...try Permit	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			rs.	Mos.								Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

Date September 6th 1940.
From Hamilton, Bermuda.
To North Beach, New York.
Trip No. 196. SEP 6 1940
Aircraft YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603 "Yankee Clipper"

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7		----NIL----						
8								
9								
10								
11								
12		NC 18603						
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

C.A. Seiber
CAPTAIN

Customs Use Only

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S. Plane NC - 18603~~ "Yankee Clipper". Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
			NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality.		Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
													Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 5,1940
From Horta
To New York SEP 6
Trip No. 196
Aircraft YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1		F. J. Crandell U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
2								
3								
4								
5	Nil.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11		YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603						
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	Nil.							
2		F. J. Crandell U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
3	Nil.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

CAPTAIN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC - 18603 "Yankee Clipper" . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age			Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
							Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

D D D D

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

Date September 5, 1940
From Horta
To New York
Trip No. 156
Aircraft NC 18603

U.S. Citizens

NIL

Aliens

NIL

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS—ATLANTIC DIVISION—TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT
PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

RECEIVED MESSAGE

1940

ORIENTAL MARINE CORP HALLETT SCHENDORLE STOP FOLLOWING PASSENGERS ARRIVING
TRANS. SHIP 11 PAN AM NOA CLIPPER HANSACKI HOWLER ALFORD HENRY HATE FRENCH
AMBASSADOR BERTRAND SIGORE MARTLAN MORNIER MARIE STERILE HENRY CHARLE
ALFRED THREE MARTHA DAVIDSON ABRAHAM DAVIDSON FELIX DAVIDSON MARY DAVIDSON
SHIRLEY DAVIDSON ERNEST DAVIDSON-LEONARD BRIGHT JOSEPH PAULY GERARD FRANCY
JACOBUS SMITH DANIEL DOLE HENDRIK GERARDS GERARD KOCH HERMIA KOCH SHEM KOCH
STOP PAT.MARY MAE MRS CONTRACT MAIL NEA CHARGE 2 GRAND TOTAL STOP STOP GPO
NEA CONTRACT MAIL 2 CHARGE 2 TOTAL 2 STOP SET FOR NEA STOP STOP NO MAIL

COPIES GIVEN TO:
Cone
La Porte
Schroeder
Neff
Hallett
Wollam
Parsons

INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDLING:

1 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC - 18603 "Yankee Clipper" . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age			Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	Last permanent residence	
							Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write					Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS--ATLANTIC DIVISION--TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED MESSAGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDLING

COPIES CHECK TO:
Dep
Arrivals
Sup Insp
Insp
Matron
Watch
Clerk

P.A.A.- TM-28 -10M- 5-39- 100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano Airplane
2—Aeropuerto Airport: Lisbon — Fecha Date
3—Apellido Family name: WRIGHT — Nombre Given name: Leonard Hector
4—Edad Age: 45 Años Years ? Meses Months
5—Sexo Sex: male
6—Casado o soltero Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupacion Calling or occupation: Merchant-
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages? Yes. English
9—Nacionalidad Nationality: English
10—Raza a que pertenece Race or people (See List on Reverse): English
11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country: England, W.-L. — Ciudad o pueblo City or Town: Salisbury
12—Visa de Inmigración No. Immigration Visa No.: 25057 C
13—Visa expedida en Visa issued at: Lisbon,
14—Fecha de la Visa Date of visa: 4th. September 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente Last permanent residence: No. Torre da Marinha — Calle Street — Ciudad City: Cascaes — País Country: Portugal W.
16—Peso Weight: 146 lbs.
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Douglas S. Bucknall, Casal dos Pinheiros, Mont storil
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country — Ciudad City: Portugal
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? By whom was passage paid?: ..yself
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: 1934 in Lancaster, Pa.
1935 " " "
1938 " " "

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Mrs. J. F. Wright, 204 Holmwood Avenue, Pittsburgh.
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? Purpose of coming to United States?: ~~Business visit~~ To reside
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: ~~3 months~~ Permanently
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: No
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: No
26—Si es polígamo? Whether a polygamist?: No
27—Si es anarquista? Whether an anarchist?: No
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: No
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: No
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? Have you previously been deported; when and why?: No
31—Estado mental y físico de salud Condition of health, mental and physical: Good
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: No
33—Altura Height: 5 ft pies feet 6 1/2 pulgadas inches
34—Cutis Complexion: fair
35—Color del cabello Color of hair: grey — Ojos Eyes: brown
36—Marcas de identificación Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This white sheet is to be [illegible]

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC - 18603 "Yankee Clipper" . *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	
		NAME IN FULL	Age			Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	
							Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		

~~PASSENGER LIST~~

P.A.A.- TM-28 -10M- 5-39- 100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane
2—Aeropuerto / Airport — Fecha / Date
3—Apellido / Family name — Nombre / Given name
4—Edad / Age — Años / Years — Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages?
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (see List on Reverse)
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth — País / Country — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence — No. / Calle / Street — Ciudad / City — País / Country
16—Peso / Weight
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — País / Country — Ciudad / City
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical
32—Deformed o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
33—Altura / Height — pies / feet — pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair — Ojos / Eyes
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be understood or intended to indicate a [illegible] year's [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Amt.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 66 A

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	def. print	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check if to be retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 3 9 8 2								
Front of Page 44, sheets								
8 to 9	X						X	
Front of Page 46, sheets								
2 to 7	X						X	
Page 80	X						X	
Front of Page 130, sheets								
1 to 6	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
# 8	X						X	
NOTE : CONTINUED ON ANOTHER SHEET (1 3 9 8 3)								

Inspected by: L. Santarelli Date: 11/2/43

Immigration And Naturalization Service

Retake Shot by: Date: 11/2/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

1-2

43

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 46139 BILLED SEP 27 1940

Cards Punched 10/3/40 M&H
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/7/40
Clerk M. W

amer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 9-6-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

803

Please NC-186
Pan Amer Airways Co.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM H'D TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. & ATS	RCS. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRAN-T	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	10					1	2			1	8	22
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CL.												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	10					1	2			1	8	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MONO	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	21	1	22
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	21	1	22

Form

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND CHARITY SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (table) sheet is for the Going of

S.S. Plane NG - 18603. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Head tax status (To be entered by master, owner, agent, or consignee)	Family name	Age				Able to—			Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Permit No., or Reentry No.	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of immigrant station only)	*Last permanent residence	
												Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PASSENGER LIST

17

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

Line _____

This column for use of Board of Special Inquiry only.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Master or agent of vessel (other than vessels exclusively engaged in trade between ports of the United States) arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or from any port or place in the Canal Zone, the Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, or the Panama Canal, in whatsoever class they may be carried, MUST be fully heard and file master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver Duty thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 6, 1940

44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	Surname (family name), given name and middle name in full of each person (including children and infants)	Final destination (Complete name of permanent address)			Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom passage paid? (Enter also all persons, other than parents, who have paid passage for this passenger)	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entry in case)				Whether coming to join a relative or friend; if so, name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in any penal institution or supported in almshouse, asylum, or hospital	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever deported	Whether ever refused admission to the United States	Color	Nationality	Race or people	Last occupation	Height		Age	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign address (Number and street, city, province, or state)	In U. S., give address to be inquired for (Number and street, city, or town)					Yes or No	If "Yes"— Year or period of years	If "Yes"— Where?	If "Yes"— Date of last entry into U. S.		Ticket	Money	Amount											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, etc.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Dated Passport No 22935

P.A.A.—TM-32—10M—2-40

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

HAND TAX PAID

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
POSMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18602
2—Aeropuerto Airport: Horton Fecha Date: SEP 5 1940
3—Apellido Family name: DAVIDSON
Nombre Given name: MARTHA ROSA Ballin
4—Edad Age: 39 Años Years 10 Meses Months
5—Sexo Sex: female
6—Casado o soltero Married or single: married
7—Ocupación o ocupación Calling or occupation: housewife
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages? English Dutch
9—Nacionalidad Nationality: Dutch
10—Raza a que pertenece Race or people (See List on Reverse): Hebrew
11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country: Germany; Ciudad o pueblo City or Town: Oldenburg
12—Visa de Inmigración No. Immigration Visa No.: Consular Visa No. [illegible]
13—Visa expedida en Visa issued at: Oporto
14—Fecha de la Visa Date of visa: Aug 12 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente Last permanent residence: No. [illegible] Street; Ciudad City: Amsterdam; País Country: Holland
16—Peso Weight: 142 libs
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Ed Cohen c/o Hagebeuk Haarlem, Holland.
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country: U.S.A.; Ciudad City: New York
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? By whom was passage paid: Husband
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? no

24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? Purpose of coming to United States? Immigration
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Indefinite Years
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? undecided

25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

26—Si es polígamo? Whether a polygamist? no

27—Si es anarquista? Whether an anarchist? no

28—Cree Vd. en o ahora por derrocar por fuerza o violencia al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, sea expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no

30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? Have you previously been deported; when and why? no

31—Estado mental y físico de salud Condition of health, mental and physical: Good

32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no

33—Altura Height: 5 pies feet 2 pulgadas inches

34—Cutis Complexion: Fair

35—Color del cabello Color of hair; Ojos Eyes

36—Marcas de identificación Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL: Martha Davidson Ballin

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

H H Crapedor
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
29																														
30																														

OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Magyar.	Scotch.
Mexican.	Serbian.
Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Moravian.	Slovenian.
Negro.	Spanish.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Polish.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Rumanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-SS—10M—Dutch Pass. Nr 251953

HEAD TAX PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18609
2—Airport: Lisbon — Fecha Date: SEP 5 1940

3— Apellido Family name: DAVIDSON
Nombre Given name: ABRAHAM

4—Age: 76 Años Years . 4 Meses Months

5—Sex: male

6—Married or single: married

7—Calling or occupation: Rentenier

8—Able to read and write what language? Dutch & English

9—Nationality: Dutch

10—Race or people (See List on Reverse): Hebrew

11—Place of birth: País Country: Holland — Ciudad o pueblo City or Town: Haarlem

12—Immigration Visa No.: Temporary Visa No. 278

13—Visa expedida en Visa issued at: Hague

14—Fecha de la Visa Date of visa: July 12 1940

Ultima residencia permanente 15—Last permanent residence: Ciudad City: Amsterdam — País Country: Holland

16—Peso Weight: 65 Kilos

17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: M. Fisher, Amsterdam, Holland

18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country — Ciudad City: New York

19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes

20—Quién pagó el pasaje? By whom was passage paid? self

21—Si tiene en su posesión $50, si menos indique cuánto? Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes $ 8000

22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Stepson - Robert Kan, Alden Hotel, Cent Park W. nyc

24—Cuál es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? Purpose of coming to United States? Immigration

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Indefinite Stay

(B) Tiene Vd. intención de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? undecided

25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata locura o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

26—Si es polígamo? Whether a polygamist? no

27—Si es anarquista? Whether an anarchist? no

28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no

30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? Have you previously been deported; when and why? no

31—Estado mental y físico de salud Condition of health, mental and physical Good

32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? —

33—Altura Height 5' pies feet 5" pulgadas inches

34—Cutis Complexion dark

Color del cabello Color of hair brown — Ojos Eyes green

35—Marcas de identificación Marks of identification none

Abr Davidson
(To be signed by Passenger)

NOMBRE Y APELLIDO NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

R. E. Bratsdale
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

4 5 6 7 8 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for Full Text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
29																														
30																														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

tonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
ipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
anish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
rnish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
nch.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
rman.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
ek.	Negro.	Spanish.
brew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
rcegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
h.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
ian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
anese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
rean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-32 Dutch Passp. No 47302

HEAD TAX PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Airplane / Aeroplano: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Airport / Aeropuerto: La Guardia Field
Date / Fecha: SEP 5 1940
3— Family name / Apellido: DAVIDSON
Given name / Nombre: FELIX A.
4—Age / Edad: 49 Years / Años 9 Months / Meses
5—Sex / Sexo: male
6—Married or single / Casado o soltero: single
7—Calling or occupation / Profesión u ocupación: Lawyer
8—Able to read and write what languages? / Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Dutch & English
9—Nationality / Nacionalidad: Dutch
10—Race or people (See List on Reverse) / Raza que pertenece: Hebrew
11—Place of birth / Lugar de nacimiento: Country / País: Holland (W.I.) City or Town / Ciudad o pueblo: Haarlem
12—Immigration Visa No. / Visa de Inmigración No.: Lond. Wm W. 771
13—Visa issued at / Visa expedida en: Oporto
14—Date of visa / Fecha de la Visa: Aug 12 1940
15—Last permanent residence / Ultima residencia permanente: 4 Heutsingraat, Haarlem, Holland
16—Weight / Peso: 85 Kilos
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came / Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia: Friend - M. L. de Cohen 4 Heutsingraat Haarlem, Holland
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) / Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente): Country / País: U.S.A. City / Ciudad: New York
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? / Quién pagó el pasaje? self
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? / Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto?
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? / Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? no

23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship / Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? no

24—Purpose of coming to United States / Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? Immigration

(A) Whether alien intends to remain in the United States / Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Permanently

(B) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States / Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? Undecided

25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? no

26—Whether a polygamist / Si es polígamo? no

27—Whether an anarchist / Si es anarquista? no

28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. / Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. no

29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States / Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? no

30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? / Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? no

31—Condition of health, mental and physical / Estado mental y físico de salud good

32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause / Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha tenido así y la causa? no

33—Height / Altura: 5 pies / feet 11 pulgadas / inches

34—Complexion / Cutis: fair

35—Color of hair / Color del cabello: brown — Color of eyes / Ojos: blue

36—Marks of identification / Marcas de identificación: none

Davids
(To be signed by Passenger)

NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

M. Vinnedy Lt
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

H Craigdallie
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

5 6 7 8 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a certain relative, to a certain person, or to a certain address in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

Dutch Passp. No. 41320

HEAD TAX PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMINORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane—Airplane: VANGEE CLIPPER NC 18602
2—Aeropuerto—Airport: LISBON Fecha—Date: SEP 5 1940
3— Apellido—Family name: DAVIDSON; Nombre—Given name: CECILIA ISOBEL
4—Edad—Age: Años—Years 24 Meses—Months 9
5—Sexo—Sex: female
6—Casado o soltero—Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupación—Calling or occupation: housewife
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas?—Able to read and write what languages? Dutch & English
9—Nacionalidad—Nationality: Dutch
10—Raza o que pertenece—Race or people (See List on Reverse): Scottish
11—Lugar de nacimiento—Place of birth: País—Country England; Ciudad o pueblo—City or Town Glasgow
12—Visa de Inmigración No.—Immigration Visa No.: Lisbon Nos 25,050
13—Visa expedida en—Visa issued at: Oporto
14—Fecha de la Visa—Date of visa: Sept 13, 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente—Last permanent residence: No. No; Calle—Street Langelaan; Ciudad—City Oerdenhout; País—Country Holland
16—Peso—Weight: 65 Kilos
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Ingriam Machielse, J. Langelaan, Oerdenhout, Holland
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente)—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País—Country U.S.A.; Ciudad—City New York
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje?—By whom was passage paid? husband
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto?—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes $3,500
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde?—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

Vo Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, en nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? no

Cuál es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Immigration

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Indefinitely

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? undecided

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

Si es polígamo?
26—Whether a polygamist? no

Si es anarquista?
27—Whether an anarchist? no

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? no

Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no

Altura—Height: pies—feet 5 pulgadas—inches 7
Cutis—Complexion: fair
Color del cabello—Color of hair: brown; Ojos—Eyes: brown
Marcas de identificación—Marks of identification: none

C. J. Davidson
(To be signed by Passenger)

NOMBRE Y APELLIDO—NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

F. V. Gracelee
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain fully under "Remarks")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

anian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
erican.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
nian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
onian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
ian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
garian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
ese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
tian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
an.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
stian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
h.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
ish.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-23—10M—39—(1) Dutch Passp. Nr. 261181,

HEAD TAX PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18602
2—Aeroporto / Airport: LISBON Fecha / Date: SEP 5 1940

3— Apellido / Family name: DAVIDSON
Nombre / Given name: BENNET 1881 Hollands Hico

4—Edad / Age: 59 Años / Years 7 Meses / Months

5—Sexo: male

6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married

7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Lawyer

8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? Dutch & English

9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Dutch

10—Raza o pueblo (Ver Lista en Reverso) / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Hebrew

11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country Holland 10-27; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town Haarlem

12—Visa de Inmigración Núm. / Immigration Visa No. Consular Visa No 2744

13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at Oporto

14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa Aug. 3, 1940

15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: Ciudad / City Amsterdam; País / Country Holland

16—Peso / Weight: 90 Kilos

17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of parent, relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mrs. Marianna Mathilde L. Kayzelaar Amsterdam Holland

=mother=

18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country U.S.A. Ciudad / City New York

19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: yes

20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? self

21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? yes

22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo dígn qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? no Esplanade Hotel Cayc

Qué se es objeto en E. a los Estados Unidos? / 24—Purpose of coming to United States? Immigration

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Permanently

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? intended

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / 25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

Si es polígamo? / 26—Whether a polygamist? no

Si es anarquista? / 27—Whether an anarchist? no

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? no

Estado mental y físico de salud / 31—Condition of health, mental and physical good

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? —

Altura / 33—Height: 5 pies / feet 11 pulgadas / inches

Cutis / 34—Complexion: fair

Color del cabello / 35—Color of hair: brown Ojos / Eyes Hazel

Marcas de identificación / 36—Marks of identification: none

B Davidson

(To be signed by Passenger)

NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

A Hamilton
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

7 8 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-39—10M—8-39—100

HEAD TAX PAID 4,514987 PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC. NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Aeropuerto 2—Airport: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603 / Ribou
Fecha Date: SEP 5 1940

3— Apellido Family name: WOLF / Nombre Given name: DANIEL

4—Edad Age: 62 Años Years 8 Meses Months

5—Sex: M

6—Casado o soltero Married or single: M

7—Profesión u ocupación Calling or occupation: CHAIRMAN

8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages? French-Engl. Dutch-GERMAN

9—Nacionalidad Nationality: DUTCH

10—Raza o que pertenece Race or people (See List on Reverse): Dutch Lett

11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country HOLLAND; Ciudad o pueblo City or Town ARNHEIM

12—Visa de Inmigración No. Immigration Visa No. NON IMMIGRANT no 2472

13—Visa expedida en Visa issued at LONDON

14—Fecha de la Visa Date of visa: 29th Aug 1940

15—Ultima residencia permanente Last permanent residence: No. Calle Street 148 HEADE HOTEL; Ciudad City LONDON; País Country ENGLAND

16—Peso Weight: 95 Kilos

17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: A. MURRAY Halsford Park East Grinstead Sussex

18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country ENGLAND; Ciudad City LONDON

19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar Whether having a ticket to such final destination: one way ticket

20—Quién pagó el pasaje? By whom was passage paid? my staff

21—Si tiene en su posesión $50, o menos indique cuánto? Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? yes

22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? never

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? JOSEPH COHEN - 82 Wall Street New York Third Party Risk

Cual es su objeto al ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States? business + conferences

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 4 MOS three to four months

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad o en una institución donde se trate locos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
25—Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?

Es polígamo?
26—Whether a polygamist? —

Es anarquista?
27—Whether an anarchist? —

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. —

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? —

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? —

Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical GOOD

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? —

Altura 33—Height 6 pies feet 1 pulgadas inches

Cutis 34—Complexion Fair

Color del cabello 35—Color of hair BLOND Ojos Eyes brown green

Marcas de identificación 36—Marks of identification none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 6, 1940

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported from the United States	Whether deported and returned within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—					Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
				State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																				
29																																
30																																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alb	Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Ame	American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Arm	Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Boh	Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bos	Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bul	Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chi	Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Cro	Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cub	Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dal	Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dut	Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban
East	East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
Eng	English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

HEAD TAX PAID Dutch Passport No. 281923, Paris, 3-7-37

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PAA
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane NC 18602 YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18602
2—Airport Lisbon Date SEP 5 1940
3—Family name Smith
Given name JACOBUS
4—Age 29 Years — Months
5—Sex male
6—Married or single single
7—Calling or occupation Asst. Secretary
8—Able to read and write what languages? Dutch, French & English
9—Nationality Dutch
10—Race or people 5/3 688 ~~Russian~~ Dutch
11—Place of birth: Country Russia 02-3
City or town Archangel
12—Immigration Visa No. Temporary Visa No. 2173
13—Visa issued at London 3/3
14—Date of visa May 29 1940.
15—Last permanent residence: No. 5 Street: Mayfair Flats
County England
City London
16—Weight 68 Kilos
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. A. Smith, Halsford Park, East Grinstead, Sussex, England
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City London
Country England

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination no
20—By whom was passage paid? self
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Hotel Savoy Plaza N.Y.C. Ref. Mrs. Cohen 82 Wood St. N.Y.C.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Pleasure
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? about 4 months
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no
26—Whether a polygamist? no
27—Whether an anarchist? no
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States no
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? —
31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? —
33—Height 5 feet 6 inches
34—Complexion Fair
35—Color of hair Blonde Eyes blue
36—Marks of identification none

(To be signed by passenger) NAME IN FULL Jacobus Smith.

Examined 9
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether it was furnished by relative—whether and to what relative—whether by employer, by other person, or by himself, by relative, friend, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which it belongs	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last arrival		Whether she intends to go to the United States temporarily and then return to her present foreign residence (visitor)	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and data of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—436 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QB, NonIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 66 A

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	dcf. cut off plate	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: check item to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 1 3 9 8 2								
Front of Page 44, sheets								
3 to 9	X						X	
Front of Page 46, sheets								
2 to 7	X						X	
Page 50	X						X	
Front of Page 130, sheets								
1 to 6	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
# 8	X						X	
NOTE : CONTINUED ON ANOTHER SHEET (1 3 9 8 3)								

Inspected by: L. Santarelli Date: 11/2/43
Immigration And Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 11/2/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 66 A

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check item to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 3 9 8 2								
Front of Page 44, sheets								
3 to 9	X						X	
Front of Page 46, sheets								
2 to 7	X						X	
Page 50	X						X	
Front of Page 130, sheets								
1 to 6	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
# 8	X						X	
NOTE : CONTINUED ON ANOTHER SHEET (1 3 9 8 3)								

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 11/2/43
Immigration And Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 11/2/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series if not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P.A.A.—TM-26—10M—12-30—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Airplane / Aeroplano: VANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Airport / Aeropuerto: Lisbon Fecha Date SEP 5 1940
3— Apellido Family name: DE LEEUW / Nombre Given name: HENDRIK
4—Age / Edad: 32 Años Years 6 Meses Months
5—Sex / Sexo: male
6—Married or single / Casado o soltero: divorced
7—Calling or occupation / Profesión u ocupación: [illegible]
8—Able to read and write what languages? / Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas?: [illegible]
9—Nationality / Nacionalidad: dutch
10—Race or people (See List on Reverse) / Raza a que pertenece: [illegible]
11—Place of birth / Lugar de nacimiento: País Country [illegible] / Ciudad o pueblo City or Town Amsterdam
12—Immigration Visa No. / Visa de Inmigración No.: 320
13—Visa issued at / Visa expedida en: Canton
14—Date of visa / Fecha de la Visa: 19th August 1940
15—Last permanent residence / Ultima residencia permanente: No. No. 25 Calle Street [illegible] / Ciudad City Canton / País Country [illegible]
16—Weight / Peso: 67 K. G.
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came / Nombre y dirección completa del pariente o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia:
Cabel Lawson Bank
New York - Canton
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) / Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente): País Country [illegible] / Ciudad City west York
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar: yes
20—By whom was passage paid? / Quién pagó el pasaje?: myself
21—Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] If less, how much? / Si tiene en su posesión $50 [illegible] Si menos indique cuánto: yes 300 [illegible] 47.00
22—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? / Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga cuál pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?:
Cabel Lawson Bank
26—Purpose of coming to United States? / Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?: immigrating
(A) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? / Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos?: permanent residence
(B) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? / Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos?: no
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?: no
24—If polygamist? / Si es polígamo?: no
27—Whether an anarchist? / Si es anarquista?: no
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. / Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.: no
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? / Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?: no
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? / Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?: no
31—Condition of health, mental and physical / Estado mental y físico de salud: good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? / Deformes o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?: no
33—Height / Altura: pies feet 5 pulgadas inches 10½
34—Complexion / Cutis: dark
35—Color of hair / Color del cabello: d. brown Eyes / Ojos brown
36—Marks of identification / Marcas de identificación: no

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
H. DeLeeuw

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
H. Cornelisse
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1																					

P.A.A.—TM-21-JUM—5-39-10M Dutch Passp. Nr 604578

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

UNDER 16

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Airport: Lisbon — Date: SEP 5 1940
3— Family name: DAVIDSON — Given name: MARY BENNET
4—Age: 4 Years 7 Months
5—Sex: female
6—Married or single: —
7—Calling or occupation: —
8—Able to read and write what languages? Dutch
9—Nationality: Dutch
10—Race or people (See List on Reverse): Holandesa
11—Place of birth: Country Holland — City or Town Haarlem
13—Immigration Visa No.: Cuesta Visa Nr. 275
14—Visa issued at: Oporto
15—Last permanent residence: City Kerdenkant — Country Holland
16—Date of visa: Aug 13, 1940
16—Weight: 22 Kilos
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. Mariano Machiels J. Lauwelaan Kerdenkant, Holland
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City New York — Country U.S.A.
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Father
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? no

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? no

Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Immigration

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Indefinitely

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? undecided

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

Si es polígamo?
26—Whether a polygamist? no

Si es anarquista?
27—Whether an anarchist? no

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? no

Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?

33—Height: 5 feet 11 inches
34—Complexion: Fair
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: red — Ojos / Eyes: brown
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

H Venduser
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
	Magyar.	Scotch.
	Mexican.	Serbian.
	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
	Moravian.	Slovenian.
	Negro.	Spanish.
	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
govinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
	Portuguese.	Turkish.
	Rumanian.	Welsh.
	Russian.	West Indian (except Cub
	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	Russian.	
Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-32—10M—5-37 [illegible]

DIPLOMAT

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon Fecha / Date: SEP 5. 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: BERTRAND-VIGNE
Nombre / Given name: GEORGES.
4—Edad / Age: 49 Años / Years Meses / Months 9 mois
5—Sexo / Sex: masculin
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Veuf.
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Fruit Mitchell & Hadley in Washington
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? Fruit
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality
10—Raza o que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse) Fruit
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country Vallauris Alpes Maritimes; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town Grasse France
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at Consulat de France Passeport diplomatique
14—Fecha de la visa / Date of visa Vichy Fr. 26 Août 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No. Calle / Street; Ciudad / City NYONS; País / Country Drôme France
16—Peso / Weight 73 kilos
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Fruit Combs 817 [illegible] Washington
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country; Ciudad / City in Washington
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? Myself.
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes, in 1916, at Mobile Washington & Fruit Yards

23—Si Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? To join my fiancé at the Mitchell Fruit Co. Lobby
24—Cuál es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?
25—(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? The length of the visa
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
26—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad, en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
27—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? No
28—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? No
29—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
30—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, sea expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?
31—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
32—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical
33—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
34—Altura / Height 5 pies / feet 8 pulgadas / inches
35—Cutis / Complexion
36—Color del cabello / Color of hair chatain Ojos / Eyes gris
37—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification Glasses & Lefer War - wounded.

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL
G Bertrand Vigne
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

1940 1940 1940

3	4	5	6	7

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	Russian.	
Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—5-30—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

DIPLOMAT NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

HEAD TAX NOT PAID exempted

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Airplane
2—Aeroporto / Airport — YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603 — Fecha / Date SEP 5 1940

3— Apellido / Family name: Henry-Haye
Nombre / Given name: Gaston

4—Edad / Age: 50 Años / Years — Meses / Months

5—Sexo / Sex: M

6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married

7—Profesión o ocupación / Calling or occupation: French Ambassador to U.S.

8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? French English

9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: French

10—Raza o que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): French

11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Wisconsin U.S.A. — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Trouville 01 11

13—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.

12—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Diplomatic Visa

14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: Vichy France 8/[illegible]/40

15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / Calle / Street — Ciudad / City: Toronto — País / Country: Canada 11

16—Peso / Weight: 75 kgs.

17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Pierre Henry-Haye Versailles France

18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: Washington — Ciudad / City: DC.

19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes

20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? myself

21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes

22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? temporary 1931. Washington

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo dígn qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Official mission

24—Cuál es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Diplomatic

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Indefinitely

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No

25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trate locanía o mantenido de caridad. Dígn cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No

26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? No

27—Whether an anarchist? No

28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No

29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, sea expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No

30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? No

31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical fair

32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No

33—Altura / Height: 1 m 64 — pies / feet — pulgadas / inches

34—Cutis / Complexion: fair

35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: brown — Ojos / Eyes: brown

36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: None

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
Gaston Henry-Haye

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

H. Coudert Clerk
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

4 5 6 7

Form 590 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Americas.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban)
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—8-39—100

EXEMPT

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

HEAD TAX NOT PD

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon Fecha / Date: SEP 5 1940
3— Apellido / Family name: BOON
Nombre / Given name: HERMAN
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years: 26 Meses / Months: —
5—Sexo / Sex: M
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: S
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Clerk Waiters & Pantry Boys
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? English, French, German
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: British
10—Raza o pueblo a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Dutch
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Holland 04-7; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Rauwerdera
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Transit 408
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: London 3/3 T.L.
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 1st August 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 4 Rustenburgstraat; Ciudad / City: The Hague; País / Country: Holland 07
16—Peso / Weight: 63 K
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. P. S. Gerbrandy, Dutch Minister of Justice
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: Canada; Ciudad / City: Toronto
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: By Mr. J. Van Ll Cost Boon
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: $5
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: Never

23—Vá Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo dígo qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Arthur Hardy, Cty Director Lincs. Dirs. Mutual. Toronto, Canada
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?: transit
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: several days 7 10 K
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: no
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Dígn cual? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: no
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?: no
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?: no
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: no
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: no
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?: no
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: perfect
32—Deformo o mance. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: right arm slightly stiff
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet 5 6 pulgadas / inches —
34—Cutis / Complexion:
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: brown Ojos / Eyes green brown
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
Herman Jan Boon.
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

5 6 7

Form 3883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
80																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-33—10M—5-39—100

EXEMPT

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
FORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Airport: Lisbon Date: SEP 5 1940

3— Apellido Family name: Bom / Nombre Given name: Bernard Ruby

4—Edad Age: 57 Años Years 10 Meses Months

5—Sexo Sex: M

6—Casado o soltero Married or single: Married

7—Profesión u ocupación Calling or occupation: Lawyer, Journalist

8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages?: Portuguese, English, French

9—Nacionalidad Nationality: Portuguese

10—Raza o pueblo perteneciente Race or people (See List on Reverse): Portuguese

11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country: Holland 04-97 / Ciudad o pueblo City or Town: Rotterdam

12—Visa de Inmigración No. Immigration Visa No.: Transit via #16

13—Visa expedida en Visa issued at: London / 3/9/40

14—Fecha de la Visa Date of visa: Aug 15 1940

15—Ultima residencia permanente Last permanent residence: No. No. 2 Calle Street: Rue Hamelin / Ciudad City: The Hague / País Country: Holland

16—Peso Weight: 8 St 4 lb

17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr. L. S. Gutkowsky, Minister of Justice, formerly The Hague, now 1 Hamilton Terrace, London N.W.8

18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (intended future permanent residence): País Country: Canada / Ciudad City: Toronto

19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes /

20—Quién pagó el pasaje? By whom was passage paid?: Myself /

21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: Yes /

22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: No /

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: My Brother Henry, Director Lever Bros Eastern Canada Toronto Canada

Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? 24—Purpose of coming to United States?: French Official Duties from time to time

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: Very short 2 wks

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: No

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata locuras o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? 25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: No

Si es polígamo? 26—Whether a polygamist?: No

Si es anarquista? 27—Whether an anarchist?: No

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: No

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, sea expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: No

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?: No

Estado mental y físico de salud 31—Condition of health, mental and physical: Perfect

Deformo o mancilla. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: No

33—Altura Height: 6 pies feet 8½ pulgadas inches

34—Cutis Complexion

35—Color del cabello Color of hair: Brown grey / Ojos Eyes: Blue

36—Marcas de identificación Marks of identification: None

(To be signed by Passenger)

NOMBRE Y APELLIDO NAME IN FULL: Bernard Ruby Bom.

(Signature of person who filed in the foreign port)

F. W. Saunders
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban)
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

P.A.A.—TM-59—10M—8-39—100

EXEMPT

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

NEW YORK 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Airplane / Aeroplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603

2—Airport / Aeropuerto: Lisbon Date / Fecha: SEP 5 1940

3— Family name / Apellido: Bown
Given name / Nombre: Ground Baby

4—Age / Edad: 57 Years / Años 10 Months / Meses

5—Sex / Sexo: Masculin

6—Married or single / Casado o soltero: Married

7—Calling or occupation / Profesión u ocupación: Lawyer, formerly Legal Attache U.S. Embassy

8—Able to read and write what language? / Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas?: English, French, English, German

9—Nationality / Nacionalidad: British

10—Race or people (See List on Reverse) / Raza o que pertenece: British

11—Place of birth / Lugar de nacimiento: Country / País: Holland 04-27
City or Town / Ciudad o pueblo: Rotterdam

12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Transit no visa

13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: London 3/9 FC

14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: Aug 15 1940

15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No. 2 Calle / Street Rosebank
16 yrs - 7 mos 23 days
Ciudad / City: Rotterdam
País / Country: Holland

16—Peso / Weight: 85 Kilos

17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: the U.S. Embassy, Ministry of Justice, Immigration Service, The Hague, Holland

18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
País / Country: Canada
Ciudad / City: Toronto

19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes

20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: Company

21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: Yes

22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: No

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga cual pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: My father Henry Bown, Riviera Lawn Road, Eastern Avenue, Toronto, Canada

24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?: Transit. Official Duties formerly attached London Legation

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: 2 weeks

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: No

25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cual? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: No

26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?: No

27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?: No

28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: No

29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: No

30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?: No

31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: Perfect

32—Deforme o mancado. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: No

33—Altura / Height: 6 pies / feet 8½ pulgadas / inches

34—Cutis / Complexion:

35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Grey Ojos / Eyes Blue

36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: None

(To be signed by Passenger)

NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Edward Bligh Bown.

(Signature of person who filled in this form)

F. W. Candidus
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 566 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
20																					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-38—10M—8-39—100

EXEMPT

SEP 6 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Airport: Lisbon — Fecha Date: SEP 5 1940

3— Apellido Family name: BOAN
Nombre Given name: BERTHA

4—Age: Años Years: 56 Meses Months: 7

5—Sex: F

6—Casado o soltero Married or single: M

7—Profesión u ocupación Calling or occupation:

8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages? English, French, German

9—Nacionalidad Nationality: Dutch

10—Raza o que pertenece Race or people, (See List on Reverse): American

11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country: Holland 04-27; Ciudad o pueblo City or Town: Maastricht

Visa de Inmigración No. 13—Immigration Visa No.: Transit 407

Visa expedida en 13—Visa issued at: London 343 FC

Fecha de la Visa 14—Date of visa: 15 Aug 1940

Ultima residencia permanente 15—Last permanent residence: No. 1; Calle Street: Rusthuisstraat; Ciudad City: The Hague; País Country: Holland 97

Peso 16—Weight: 77 kilos

Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia 17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr Gabriandy, Dutch Minister of Justice

Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) 18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country: Canada; Ciudad City: Toronto

Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar 19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes

Quién pagó el pasaje? 20—By whom was passage paid?: Dutch Govt Mr Cook Bros.

Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? 21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: Yes

Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? 22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: Never

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? 23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Arthur Hartley Esq, Director Lever Bros., etc Toronto, Canada. Brussels wife

Cuál es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? 24—Purpose of coming to United States?: transit

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: same days 2 Weeks

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: no

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? 25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: no

Si es polígamo? 26—Whether a polygamist?: no

Si es anarquista? 27—Whether an anarchist?: no

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: no

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: no

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?: no

Estado mental y físico de salud 31—Condition of health, mental and physical: no

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: no

Altura 33—Height: 5 pies feet 4 pulgadas inches

Cutis 34—Complexion:

Color del cabello 35—Color of hair: Grey; Ojos Eyes: Brown

Marcas de identificación 36—Marks of identification:

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO NAME IN FULL: Bertha Boan

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18603. "Yankee Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
30																					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norv
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swed
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (exce
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 8002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane KC-18603. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19
"Yankee Clipper"

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
20																						

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *September* 6, 1940

Pan American Airways System

Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 6 1940

From Lisbon, and points

To New York, N.Y. SEP 6 1940

Steward _____

TOTALS

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

P.A.A.—TM-25—10M—5-39—100

EXEMPT

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PAID TAX NOT PAID

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisboa
Fecha / Date: SEP 5 1940
3— Apellido / Family name: PAULY
Nombre / Given name: JOSEPH
4—Age: Años / Years: 68 Meses / Months:
5—Sexo / Sex: MAS
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Exporting line
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages: French Spanish
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: French
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): French race
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: BAYONNE 04-11; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: FRANCE
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: 10 3/3 L
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: LISBOA
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 30/8/1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 37 Calle / Street: Dopite; Ciudad / City: Blanco; País / Country: FRANCE 1914-1
16—Peso / Weight: 67 Kgs
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mlle Professeur Laubry 39 Av. Victor Hugo, PARIS
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: El Salvador; Ciudad / City: San Salvador
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Reserved places
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: by me
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: May 1939 New York City

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Mrs F. Salmon sister in law 244 West 74 Street New York City
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?: In transit
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: one month 59 days tr
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: NO
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: NO
25—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?: NO
26—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?: NO
27—Cree Vd. en o ahora por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: NO
28—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: NO
29—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?: NO
30—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: Perfect
31—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause: NO
32—Altura / Height: pies / feet: 1 pulgadas / inches: 68
33—Cutis / Complexion: CLEAR
34—Color del cabello / Color of hair: GREY Ojos / Eyes: GREEN
35—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: NONE

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL: Joseph Pauly
(Signature of person who filled out these facts for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	8	9	10	11	12
	68				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 5, 1940
From Lisbon, and points
To New York, N. Y.
SEP 6 1940
190

18603

Steward Sylvio Lazzarin U.S. Immigrant Inspector

TOTALS

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

EXEMPT
NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—8-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon Fecha / Date: SEP 5 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: PAULY
Nombre / Given name: ELAINE
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years: 53 Meses / Months:
5—Sexo / Sex: FEM
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: MARRIED
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: NONE
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? FRENCH ENGLISH
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: FRENCH
10—Raza a cual pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): FRENCH RACE
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: ST THOMAS 04-11-13
Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: VIRGIN ISLANDS
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: 9885 +11- 3/3 Tc
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: LISBOA
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 30/8/940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No. 37 Calle / Street SOPITE
Ciudad / City Lisboa
País / Country FRANCE Urugula
16—Peso / Weight: 65 Kos

17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:
M'le Professeur Laubry
39 Av. Victor Hugo PARIS

18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country El Salvador
Ciudad / City San Salvador

19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: RESERVED PLACES United to N York

20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? BY ME

21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? YES

22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?
MAY/939 sailed from Marseille to New Orleans La

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
Mrs F. Salmon sister
244 West 74 Street New York City

24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?
In transit

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?
one month 29 days to

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
NO

25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?
no

26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? no

27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? no

28—Cree Vd. en o ahora por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.
no

29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, ni expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?
no

30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?
no

31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical
PERFECT

32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
no

33—Altura / Height: pies / feet: pulgadas / inches: 5 ft 68

34—Tez / Complexion: CLEAR

35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: BROWN Ojos / Eyes: BROWN

36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: NONE

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL,
Elaine Pauly
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

9 10 11 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...ian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
...	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
...	Magyar.	Scotch.
...	Mexican.	Serbian.
...	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
...	Moravian.	Slovenian.
...	Negro.	Spanish.
...w.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
...govinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
	Portuguese.	Turkish.
...	Rumanian.	Welsh.
...se.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban)
...	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 6, 1940
From Lisbon, and ports
To New York, N. Y. SEP 6 1940

Steward ✓ [illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector
TOTALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	Russian.	
Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

HEAD TAX NOT PAID VL.513/17V

HEAD TAX PAID 11/18/40 EXEMPT

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Airport: Lisbon Date: SEP 5 1940
3—Family name: FUCHS Given name: Alfred
4—Age: 56 Years
5—Sex: M
6—Married or single: married
7—Calling or occupation: commercial
8—Able to read and write what languages: English German French
9—Nationality: Swiss
10—Race or People: Indo-German (Swiss)
11—Place of birth: Country: Switzerland City or Town: Basel 36
12—Immigration Visa No.: 14 N.I. 312
13—Visa issued at: Basle
14—Date of visa: July 24 1940
15—Last permanent residence: No. 38 City: Basle Country: Switzerland 36
16—Weight: 65 kg
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: wife Emma Fuchs 38 Mensionstr Basle
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Country: U.S.A. City: New York
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: yes
20—By whom was passage paid? myself
21—Whether in possession of $50. If not, how much? yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? yes 1936 4 weeks

22—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Hoffman-Laroache Inc Nutley N.J.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? business
(A) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 2 - 6 months 60 days
(B) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no
25—Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no
26—Whether a polygamist? no
27—Whether an anarchist? no
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? no
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? no
31—Condition of health, mental and physical good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no
33—Height: 172 cm
34—Complexion: pale
35—Color of hair: grey Eyes: dark
36—Marks of identification: mm
(To be signed by Passenger) Alfred Fuchs
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)
H. Chevalier
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10 11 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 6, 1940
From Lisbon, and ports
To New York, N. Y.
SEP 6 1940
19

18603

Steward
TOTALS

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Estonian.	Negro.	Spanish.
Filipino.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Polish.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
French.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
German.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Hebrew.		
Hercegovinian.		
Irish.		
Italian.		
Japanese.		
Korean.		

P.A.A.—TM-25—10M—6-39—100

99513/171

EXEMPT

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK
SEP 6 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane / Airplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: SEP 5 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: GRABER / Nombre / Given name: HENRI
4—Edad / Age: 44 Años / Years — Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: M
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: MARRIED
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: MERCHANT / Textile
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? ENGL, SPAN, GERM.
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: SUISSE
10—Raza o que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse) 02 36
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country SWITZERLAND; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town BOTTENWIL
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No. Bern Foreign Visa 00
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at ZURICH
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa JUL 29 40
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / Calle / Street; Ciudad / City MANILA; País / Country PHIL. Isl.
16—Peso / Weight
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Joan HERZOG, ZURICH GERBERGASSE 9
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country PHIL. Isl.; Ciudad / City MANILA
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: No via San Francisco
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? MYSELF
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? YES
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? NEW YORK, 1916 - 1931 - 1935

Va V.d. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo dígn qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? NO
Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? BUSINESS + TRANSIT
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? ABT. 4 WEEKS 60 days
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? NO
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanos o mantenido de caridad. Dígn cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? NO
Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? NO
Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? NO
Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. NO
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobrentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? NO
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? NO
Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical GOOD
Deformes o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? NO
Altura / Height: 5 pies / feet 4 pulgadas / inches
Cutis / Complexion: FAIR
Color del cabello / Color of hair: BROWN Ojos / Eyes: BROWN
Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: None

(To be signed by Passenger) HENRI GRABER
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL
(Signature of passenger who signs in the case of [illegible])

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

11 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or	Purpose of coming to United States	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Married or single	Profession or occupation	Able to read and write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

Date September 6, 1940
From Lisbon, and ports
To New York, N. Y.
Trip No. 190

SEP 6 1940

18603

Steward
TOTALS

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—TM-33—10M—6-39—100

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

EXEMPT
HEAD TAX PAID
NEW YORK
SEP 6 1940

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplane: YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603
2—Aeroport: Lisbon Fecha Date SEP 5 1940
3—Apellido Family name: SIBILLE
Nombre Given name: MARIE MADELEINE
4—Age: 30 Años Years
Sexo 5—Sex: F.
6—Casado o soltero Married or single: M.
7—Profesión u ocupación Calling or occupation: REPRESENTATIVE
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? Able to read and write what languages? FRENCH - ENGLISH
9—Nacionalidad Nationality: FRENCH
10—Raza o pueblo perteneces (See List on Reverse): FRENCH
11—Lugar de nacimiento Place of birth: País Country FRANCE 02-11; Ciudad o pueblo City or Town LE CREUSOT
12—Visa de inmigración No. Immigration Visa No.: M29 - Tampa 3-8
Visa expedida en Visa issued at: PARIS - Valid
Fecha de la Visa Date of visa: Renewed - August 14, 1940
Ultima residencia permanente Last permanent residence: No. 7 Calle Street Avenue Bosquet; Ciudad City PARIS; País Country FRANCE 11
VL49 8405
Peso Weight: 148 lbs.
Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
HENRI GRILLOT
8 Rue EDMOND ROGER
Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País Country U.S.A.; Ciudad City NEW YORK
Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Return ticket
Quién pagó el pasaje?
20—By whom was passage paid? Self.
Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto?
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? YES
Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde?
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? NEW YORK - MAY 1940

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? J. W. CORPORATION 1 Rue Raymond Poincaré Neuilly (Seine)
Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Business
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 1 month / 60 days
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
Si es polígamo?
26—Whether a polygamist? No
Si es anarquista?
27—Whether an anarchist? No
Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No.
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical Good
Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
Altura 33—Height: 5 pies feet; pulgadas inches
Cutis 34—Complexion: Fair
Color del cabello 35—Color of hair: Brown; Ojos Eyes: Brown
Marcas de identificación 36—Marks of identification: None

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO NAME IN FULL: Madeleine Sibille

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

J. W. Corporation
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *September 6*, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether by relative, whether self or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or	Purpose of coming to United States													Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Time or period of years	Where?															

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

From Lisbon and
To New York, N.Y. SEP 6 1940
Trip No. 196

AM-J 69-38

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / Foreign} "Yankee Clipper" Airplane No. [illegible]
owned by Pan American Airways Co. (Name of Carrier), whereof Captain C. A. Lee is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers were taken on board at Lisbon, Portugal, & Horta, Azores for the Port New York, N. Y.
Crew 11 [illegible] Hamilton Bermuda

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

DEPARTED FROM LISBON: September 5, 1940
ARRIVED FROM HORTA: September 6, 1940

BAGGAGE MAIL

PASSENGERS

AS PER ARRIVING LISTS.

Number of Passengers 22
Number of Crew 11
total 33

C. A. Lee
PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

Steward	Silvio Mazzarin	U.S. Immig.
TOTALS		

20																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 6, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Ft.	In.		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN LBS.

From Lisbon, etc.

To New York, N.Y. SEP 6 1940

Trip No. 196

Aircraft YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18602

FROM TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.

Bag.

Mail

Cargo

Total

AL+

Signed _____ Capt.

Signed _____ Air Serv. Mgr.

CREW		NAMES	CITZ.
Captain	/	Charles A. Lorber	U.S.A.
First Officer	/	Edwin C. Ferry	"
Second Officer	/	Cornelius K. Dunbar	"
Third Officer	/	Arthur J. Dugan	"
Fourth Officer	/	Donald W. Mitchell	"
Eng. Officer	/	Robert L. Sexton	"
Ass't Eng. Officer	/	James E. Knott	"
Radio Officer	/	Walter R. Oesting	"
Ass't Radio Officer	/	John W. Willmott	"
Steward	/	William Thuler	"
Steward	/	Sylvio Lazzarin	"
TOTALS			

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. 30 Port of [redacted] N. Y.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port named above, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, including passengers of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vehicle when the same first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or vehicle within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages whatsoever, nor any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle since its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wares, or merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed to and now delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District named above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscribed by me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of [redacted] N. Y. is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said airplane at [redacted] from which said port this airplane has now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used, were purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane except the usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at [redacted]

for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment [redacted]

The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at [redacted]

at an expense of [redacted] and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the amount of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on board said airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this _____ day of September, 19 40

Deputy Collector of Customs.

Person in Charge or Command.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Captain C. A. Lorber, of {American / [redacted]} licensed or authorized aircraft "Clipper Skipper" (airman in charge)

No. [redacted], departing from Lisbon, Portugal via Horta, Azores and Hamilton, Bermuda solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] (Insert "swear" or "affirm"),

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the aforementioned lists.

Sworn to before me this 6th day

of September, 19 40, at

NEW YORK

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Airman in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—69 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

47

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 46102 BILLED SEP 21 1940

M&H
9/27/40
M E H
10/2/40
M.H.
Port

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 9-7-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 1 YR OF AGE	[illegible]	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	[illegible]	
1st. CABIN	6					9						15
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	6					9						15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Manifested
Is Am Mig
Flaney & Co.

MONO

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	6	9	15
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	6	9	15

7 Fe

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Miguel. Passengers sailing from Porto and Ponta Delgada, August, 23rd, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NIIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												From Porto									
1		HEPPER, JR.	William Sanchez de R.	20	✓	M	S.	office clerk	yes	English, etc	yes	none (ex-British)	Spanish White	W-34 Spain	Seville	Nonpref. QIV 205	Oporto	Aug. 10, 40		30 Portugal	Oporto
2																					
3																					
4												(Passengers from Ponta Delgada)									
5		CONCELLOS	Manuel Garcia	66	✓	M	Widower	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese White	Portugal	Azores (Candelaria)	RP 1515 54	Washington	June 13, 39		U.S. (Mass.)	
6		COTA	Maria Nunes Neves with	46	✓	F	Widow	house work	no	mother of U.S. citizen	no	Portuguese	Portuguese White	Portugal	Azores (Sto. Barbara)	First Pref 6(1) QIV 265	St. Michael	June 3, 40		U.S. (Mass.)	
7		DUARTE	Maria do Carmo B. with	23	✓	F	M.	house wife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese White	Portugal	Azores (Alcaide)	Sect. 4(a) NQIV 3	"	Aug 2, 40		Portugal Biscoitos	
8		MACHADO	Jose Felipe	66	✓	M	M.	none	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese White	Portugal	Azores (Nordeste)	First Pref 6(1) QIV 262	"	July 29, 40		" Alcaide	
9		(ROSA) ROSE	Mary Nunes de	59	✓	F	Widow	none	yes	English Portuguese and	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese White	Portugal	Azores (Fedrex)	Sect. 4(6) NQIV 4	"	Aug 26, 40		" St. Michael	
10																				U.S. Oakland, Calif.	
11														30 2 p Leaving Imp.							
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			19																		
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1940.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Archibald D Diamond, Oporto	—	N.Y.	Millwood	—	alien	yes	yes	2	N.Y.C.	1922	friend Henry Silver, Millwood, N.Y. POBox 152	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	Brown	Brown	None visible
2																														
3																														
4																														
5	Rosa Filomena da Conceição, /	—	Mass.	Cotuit	no	alien	yes	yes	29	Cotuit	1939	friend, Mrs. L. Riley, Cotuit, Mass.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Gray	Brown	None visible
6	Frederico do C. Barcellos, /	—	Calif.	Los Angeles	no	alien	yes	yes	18	Calif.	1928	son, Frank Cotta, Rt 2 Box 156, Chino, Calif.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	light	Brown	"	"
7	Manuel de Amaral Sr. /	—	Mass.	Taunton	no	alien	$9	no	———			husband, Agostinho Duarte, / 12 Horton St., Taunton, Mass.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fair	Brown	"	"
8	João Pacheco Umbelina, /	—	Mass.	New Bedford	no	alien	$10	yes	12	New Bedf. Mass.	1932	son, Arthur Franco Machado, / 72 Earle St., New Bedford, Mass.	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	Large scar left arm
9	Maria Rita Borges, /	—	Calif.	Oakland	yes	alien	yes	yes	43	Calif.	1939	sister, Rosa Rodrigues, / 921 26th Ave., Oakland, Calif.	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Gray	Gray	Small scar left jaw
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Lisboa - New York via P. Delgada
Owners Carregadores Acoreanos
Local Agents Pleasuracy Company Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hs San Miguel, from Punta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Antonio Linares
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. SAN MIGUEL sailing from PONTA DELGADA, August, 29th, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York, on the Sep. 7, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	V-3 06203-3/25/41								
1	JACOME	AMORINA RAPOSO	24		F.	M.	Fall River, Mass. August 30, 1916		161 Suffolk St., Fall River, Mass.
2	JACOME	SERAFINA DOS ANJOS	2		F.	S.	(Arrifes, St. Michael, Azores, July 10, 1938) Daughter of above		—do—
3	COTA	MARY with x/b	17		F.	S.	Clearwater, California, July 18, 1923		Chino, California
4	DUARTE	MARIA I. AMARAL	11		F.	S.	(Povoação, S. Miguel, July 22, 1939) American by citizenship of father		12 Morton St, Taunton, Mass.
5	SILVA	MANUEL Coelho	34		M.	M.	Arcata, California, June 5, 1906		Route 2, Box 322, Kerman, Calif.
6	SILVA	ANGELINA	40		F.	M.	(Povoação, S. Miguel Azores, October 16, 1899) American by citizenship of husband		1 Cross Street, Fall River, Mass.
7	SILVA	JOHN M.	16		M.	S.	Fall River, February 19, 1924		—do—
8	SILVA	EVELYN	13		F.	S.	—do— March 19, 1927		—do—
9	RODRIGUES	MIQUELINA	20		F.	S.	New Bedford, Mass. June 9, 1920		35 Howard Street, New Bedford Mass.
10							J. J. Camara Insp. 4th		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

Line Ríslóa - New York via P. Delgada
Owners Camejadores Aqueano
Local Agents Flournoy Company Inc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

SAN MIGUEL SEP 7 - 1940

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Requir

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3 1	
3 2	
3 3	
3 4	
5	
3 6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .. NE

Owners .. C.

Agen

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John [illegible] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

13988

San Miguel

9/9

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sold by Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 91678

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1941
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New York
February 5, 1941, 19..

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]
from port of Porto Colombo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port December 27, 1940, 19..., consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] Ellis, N.Y.; and is expected to sail [illegible], 19..., for Porto Colombo, Africa
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 50

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

1941 FEB 5 PM 9 58
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK N.Y.

14—1613

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

...tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of LISBON

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
SSR Portug.	1,80	100	Mic		
-"-	1,73	77	-"-		
-"-	1,70	72	-"-		
-"-	1,72	85	-"-		
-"-	1,57	67	-"-		
-"-	1,70	58	-"-		
-"-	1,89	87	-"-		
-"-	1,80	74	-"-		
-"-	1,80	78	-"-		
-"-	1,70	66	-"-		
-"-	1,81	81	-"-		
-"-	1,70	71	-"-		
-"-	1,85	87	-"-		
-"-	1,58	63	-"-		
-"-	1,57	82	-"-		
-"-	1,66	74	-"-		
-"-	1,58	63	-"-		
-"-	1,65	73	-"-		
-"-	1,63	54	-"-		
-"-	1,63	73	-"-		
-"-	1,61	72	-"-		
-"-	1,63	76	-"-		
-"-	1,63	63	-"-		
-"-	1,66	87	-"-		
-"-	1,78	73	-"-		
-"-	1,59	64	-"-		
-"-	1,61	58	-"-		
-"-	1,61	62	-"-		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Uns & Co., New York U 89172

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A DIONISIO

FLOMARCY CO INC

for [illegible] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... — Pier .....

OF LABOR
LIZATION SERVICE

Lines ..... Pier .....

Owners PLOMARCY COMPANY, INC.,

Local Agents ..... 67, Broad Street - NEW YORK - N.Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPT 28th 1940, 19

I, [illegible] master of the PORT (Nationality.) S. S. SAN MIGUEL

from port of LISBON PORTGUAL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port no Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9th 1940, 19..., consigned to Flomarcy Co Inc; is now lying at ft 33rd St Bklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 28th 1940, 19..., for New York - Lisbon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 51

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

1940 DEC 28 AM 10 05

14—1613

See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Sold by Lins & Co., New York 11 89172

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
None					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A DIONISIO

FLOMARCY CO. INC.

for Captain John Jayne Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF NEW YORK
DEC 28th 1940, 19

I, master of the PORT (Nationality.) S. S. SAN MIGUEL

from port of LISBON PORTGUAL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port no — Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9th 1940, 19, consigned to Flomarcy Co Inc; is now lying at ft 33rd St Brklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 28th 1940, 19, for New York - Lisbon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

51

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

1940 DEC 23 AM 10 05

14—1613

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 52

Statistical Information Required by Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arriving from the port of LISBON

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States; and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Portug.	1,80	100	Mlo		
-"-	1,73	77	-"-		
-"-	1,70	72	-"-		
-"-	1,72	85	-"-		
-"-	1,67	67	-"-		
-"-	1,70	58	-"-		
-"-	1,69	67	-"-		
-"-	1,80	74	-"-		
-"-	1,80	79	-"-		
-"-	1,70	66	-"-		
-"-	1,61	61	-"-		
-"-	1,70	71	-"-		
-"-	1,65	67	-"-		
-"-	1,66	63	-"-		
-"-	1,85	73	-"-		
-"-	1,83	54	-"-		
-"-	1,82	75	-"-		
-"-	1,71	78	-"-		
-"-	1,67	72	-"-		
-"-	1,57	82	-"-		
-"-	1,66	74	-"-		
-"-	1,66	63	-"-		
-"-	1,83	73

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa
port of the United States.

Vessel SAN MIGUEL, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SETEMBRO 7, 1940, fi

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*
Family name	Given name			When	Where					
BIONISIO	ANTONIO	✓ 25	Capitão	16/8/940	LISBOA	Não	Sim	48	M.	Portugues
MACHADO	LUCIANO	✓ 20	Imediato	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.	-"-
MATEUS	MANUEL	✓ 10	2º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-
CAVALEIRO	HENRIQUE	✓ 15	3º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-
VILAÇA	SERAFIM	✓ 20	Telegrafista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-
RIO	ALFREDO	✓ 20	Contra-mestre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-
CARMO	POMPEU	✓ 20	Marinheiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-
PANELA	JOSÉ	✓ 12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-
ROCHA	JOÃO	✓ 15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-
~~EIXEIX~~ FRADE	MANUEL	✓ 12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-
CINTRA	FRANCISCO	✓ 20	MOÇO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	"	-"-
BRAVO	FRANCISCO	✓ 20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-
MOIRINHO	DOMINGOS	✓ 15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nº	42	"	-"-
OLIVEIRA	RAUL	✓ 10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-
FREIRE	EDUARDO	✓ 28	1º.maquinista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	"	-"-
SANTOS	ARTUR	✓ 18	2º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-
LEOTE	RAUL	✓ 15	3º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-
PATO	FRANCISCO	✓ 35	4º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	"	-"-
MARTINS	ANTONIO	✓ 15	Paioleiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-
FIGUEIREDO	MAXIMO	✓ 35	Azeitador	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	61	"	-"-
OLIVEIRA	INACIO	✓ 34	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nº	61	"	-"-
CARLOS	FRANCISCO	✓ 19	Fogueiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	"	-"-
SILVA	ANTONIO	✓ 15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	"	-"-
JOÃO	DOMINGOS	✓ 18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-
LUIZ	Ferreira	✓ 25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nº	59	"	-"-
SANTOS	JOAQUIM	✓ 20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	"	-"-
REIS	MANUEL	✓ 14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	"	-"-
MARQUES	MANUEL	✓ 6	Chegador	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	"	-"-
LOPES	LUIZ	✓ 22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-
MIRANDA	ANTONIO	✓ 20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	"	-"-

J. Seaman Inspector

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

Line ... KE1
Owners ... FLOMARCY COMPANY, INC.
Agents ... 67, Broad Street - NEW YORK - N.Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Ulm & Co., New York 17 89172

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

54

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN MIGUEL, arriving at NEW YORK, SETEMBRO 7, 1940, from the port of LISBOA

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
DIONISIO	ANTONIO	25	Capitão	18/8/940	LISBOA	Não	Sim	48	M.	Portuguesa	Portug.	I,80	100	Não		
MACHADO	LUCIANO	20	Imediato	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M.	-"-	-"-	I,73	77	-"-		
MATEUS	MANUEL	10	2º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	I,70	72	-"-		
CAVALEIRO	HENRIQUE	16	3º. piloto	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	I,72	85	-"-		
VILAÇA	SERAFIM	30	Telegrafista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-	-"-	I,57	67	-"-		
RIO	ALFREDO	20	Contra-mestre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-	-"-	I,70	58	-"-		
CARMO	POMPEU	20	Marinheiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-	-"-	I,69	67	-"-		
PANELA	JOSÉ	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	I,80	74	-"-		
ROCHA	JOÃO	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	"	-"-	-"-	I,80	79	-"-		
SINTRA FRADE	MANUEL	12	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	I,70	66	-"-		
CINTRA	FRANCISCO	20	MOÇO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	59	"	-"-	-"-	I,61	61	-"-		
BRAVO	FRANCISCO	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	"	-"-	-"-	I,70	71	-"-		
MOIRINHO	DOMINGOS	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	42	"	-"-	-"-	I,65	67	-"-		
OLIVEIRA	RAUL	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	I,56	63	-"-		
FREIRE	EDUARDO	28	1º.maquinista	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	"	-"-	-"-	I,66	74	-"-		
SANTOS	ARTUR	18	2º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	I,57	62	-"-		
LEOTE	RAUL	16	3º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	I,67	72	-"-		
PATO	FRANCISCO	35	4º. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	"	-"-	-"-	I,71	76	-"-		
MARTINS	ANTONIO	15	Paioleiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	I,62	75	-"-		
FIGUEIREDO	MAXIMO	35	Azeitador	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	61	"	-"-	-"-	I,63	54	-"-		
OLIVEIRA	INACIO	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	61	"	-"-	-"-	I,65	73	-"-		
CARLOS	FRANCISCO	19	Fogueiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	"	-"-	-"-	I,63	73	-"-		
SILVA	ANTONIO	15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	"	-"-	-"-	I,61	72	-"-		
JOAO	DOMINGOS	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	I,63	76	-"-		
LUIZ	Veiera	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NO	59	"	-"-	-"-	I,63	63	-"-		
SANTOS	JOAQUIM	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	"	-"-	-"-	I,66	97	-"-		
REIS	MANUEL	14	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	"	-"-	-"-	I,76	73	-"-		
MARQUES	MANUEL	8	Chegador	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	I,59	64	-"-		
LOPES	LUIZ	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	"	-"-	-"-	I,61	58	-"-		
MIRANDA	ANTONIO	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	"	-"-	-"-	I,61	62	-"-		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Uns & Co., New York U 89172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

53 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN MIGUEL, arriving at ....., ..., 19 ....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Sim	SANTOS	SEBASTIKO	✓ 18	DESPENSEIRO	16/8/940	LISBOA	NÃO	Sim	41	M.	Portugueesa	Portug.	1,60	58	NÃO		
2	-"-	EXPOSTO	JOSÉ	✓ 35	COZINHEIRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	1,63	62	-"-		
3	-"-	SILVA	RAUL	✓ 18	PADEIRO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	"	-"-	-"-	1,64	60	-"-		
4	-"-	ALMEIDA	GUILHERME	✓ 13	CREADO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	1,62	65	-"-		
5	-"-	FRANCISCO	JOSÉ	✓ 18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	1,59	62	-"-		
6	-"-	SANTOS	ARTUR	✓ 8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	1,59	59	-"-		
7		Closed with 36 members of crew, including the master																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Service No. 3042 Consul
American Consulate at LISBON, PORTUGAL
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "San Miguel"
(Seal) (Fee stamp) Vice (Consul)
Date AUG 16 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN 1889 THE STAMP 40
LISBON, PORTUGAL

Line NEW YORK/LISBOA
Owners C. N. "CARREGADORES AÇOREANOS"
Agents FLOMARCY COMPANY, INC.
67, Broad Street - NEW YORK - N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unz & Co., New York U 89172

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "San Miguel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Antonio Bicovich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1940

Joseph D. Lamy
Immigrant Inspector.

917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Sold by Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

1-8

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 46101 BILLED SEP 21 1940

I, JOHN TOOLE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN s/s " PANAMA ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK - --STATE OF CONNECTICUT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40, at NEW YORK, N. Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-7-40

M&C
9/16/40
7 1/2¢

10/2/40
M. H

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL PASSENGERS
FIRST CLASS			
SECOND CLASS			5
THIRD CLASS			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Total			

65 F

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" Passengers sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI, 3 SEPTEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	BABOUN	JOSEPH	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	HAITI	Syrian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	NIV #44	P-au-P Haiti	8/31/40		Haiti	Port-au-Prince
2	HTP	HEYNE	HENRY F.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	HAITI	W.Indian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	NQIV #11	P-au-P Haiti	9/3/40	99646/214	Haiti	Port-au-Prince
3	EXEMPT	NOUSTAS	ELIAS A.	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	HAITI	W.Indian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	NIV #41	P-au-P Haiti	8/29/40		Haiti	Port-au-Prince
4	HTP	POLLAK	PETER I.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	Switzerland	Davos	RP # 120 to 1281688	Wash. DC	8/26/40		U.S.A.	New York NY
5	HTP	VITAL	JEAN CHARLES	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	HAITI	W.Indian	Haiti	Jacmel	NQIV #6	P-au-P Haiti	8/26/40	7514 903	Haiti	Port-au-Prince
6	HTP	VITAL	RAYMOND ALEX	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	HAITI	W.Indian	Haiti	Jacmel	NQIV #5	P-au-P Haiti	8/26/40	2.2.file 89 492	Haiti	Port-au-Prince
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. J. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 7 1940

21

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 7 SEPTEMBER, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily from the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO:Mary Baboun Port-au-Prince, Haiti	HAITI			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mos		Nov. 1930	Cousin: Geo.Babun 312 Rugby Road.Bklyn NY	L-No R-Ys	2 Mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk	Br.	None
2	Port-au-Prince,Haiti FA: Frederick Heyne		N.Y.	Troy	No	Father	Yes	Yes	10 Mos	Troy NY	June 1940	School:Rensslaer Polytech Ins. Troy, N. Y.	L-No R-Ys	PER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk.	Blk	Br.	None
3	MO:Julia El Saieh Port-au-Prince, Haiti	HAITI			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ Mos	N.Y.	8/17 1939	Cageao & Co. 362 Broad-Way New York, N. Y.	L-No R-Ys	5 Wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk	Br.	Mole on right ear lobe
4	FA: Max Pollak P.O.BOX A97 P-au-Prince,Haiti		N.Y.	NY.C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Mos	N.Y.	8/5. 1940	500 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.	L-Ys R-No	PER	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt. Dk.	Br.	Br.	None
5	FA: Alexander Jacmel, Haiti		N.Y.	NY.C	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	9 Mos	N.Y.	7/5 1940	School:-Manhattan College, N.Y.C.	L-No R-Ys	PER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	None
6	FA: Alexander Jacmel, Haiti		N.Y.	NY.C	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	9 Mos	N.Y.	7/5 1940	School:-Manhattan College, N.Y.C.	L-No R-Ys	PER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Blk	Grey	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN s/s "PANAMA" *, from* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Eriksen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN TOOLE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN s/s " PANAMA ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK --STATE OF CONNECTICUT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Toole MD
JOHN TOOLE - MD.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" . *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE , 1 SEPTEMBER , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP	ANDERSEN	Annabella	30		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	RP. #1279705	Wash.DC	5/2/40		USA	Minneota
2	U.S. Cit.	ANDERSEN	Douglas S.	3		M	S	Child	No	-child-	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Panama	Panama City					Canal Zone	Balboa
3	HTP	DIAZ	Manuel M.	46		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	NIV #79	Panama City	8/26/40		Panama	Panama City
4	HTP	DIAZ	Marcela M.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	NQIV #98 4 (c)	Panama City RP	8/28/40		Panama	Panama City
5	EXEMPT	JOUDREY	Gilbert A. S.	46		M	D	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	English	Scotland	Liverpool	NIV #31	Colon Panama	8/27/40		Panama	Colon
6	U.S.Cit.	LOWANDE	Bernard E.	31		M	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Bound Brook NJ					Panama	New Cristobal
7	HTP	LOWANDE	Margaret M	28		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	Hungary	Aranyos Maroth	NQIV #8	Colon PANAMA	8/17/40		Panama	New Cristobal
8	EXEMPT	MC KEOWN	GRACIELA	43		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	NIV #310	Balboa Hts.CZ	8/21/40		Canal Zone	Balboa
9	EXEMPT	JIMENEZ ORTIZ	Francisco J.	50		M	D	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	COSTA RICA	Spanish American	Costa Rica	Cartago	NIV #47	San Jose CostaRica	8/29/40		Costa Rica	San Jose
10	HTP	QUELQUEJEU	Gabriel	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	NQIV #76 4 (c)	Panama City R.P.	8/22/40	V1487/759	Panama	Panama city
11	U.S.Cit.	SPLETE	Ernest H.	36		M	M	Asst. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Germany	Linne					Canal Zone	Ancon
12	HTP	SPLETE	Ernestine	33		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	GERMANY	German	Bavaria	Augsburg	RP. #1237816	WASH.DC	3/18/39 & extended		Canal Zone	Ancon
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

22

SEP. 7 1940
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PANAMA " . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE , 1 SEPTEMBER , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP	ANDERSEN	Annabella	30		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	RP. #1279705	Wash.DC	5/2/40		USA	Minneso
2	U.S. Cit.	ANDERSEN	Douglas S.	3		M	S	Child	No	-child-	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Panama	Panama City					Canal Zone	Balboa
3	HTP	DIAZ	Manuel M.	46		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	NIV #79	Panama City	8/26/40		Panama	Panama City
4	HTP	DIAZ	Marcela Mercedes	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	NQIV #98 4 (c)	Panama City RP	8/28/40		Panama	Panama City
5	EXEMPT																				
6	HTP	JOUDREY	Gilbert A. S.	46		M	D	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	English	Scotiz	Liverpool	NIV #31	Colon Panama	8/27/40		Panama	Colon
7	U.S.C.	LOWANDE	Bernard E.	31		M	M					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Bound Brook NJ					Panama	New Cristobal
8	HTP exempt	LOWANDE	Margaret M	28		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	Hungary	Aranyos Maroth	NQIV #8	Colon PANAMA	8/17/40		Panama	New Cristobal
9	HTP EXEMPT	MC KEOWN	GRACIELA	43		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	NIV #310	Balboa Hts.CZ	8/21/40		Canal Zone	Balboa
10	HTP	JIMENEZ ORTIZ	Francisco J.	50		M	D	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	COSTA RICA	Spanish American	Costa Rica	Cartago	NIV #47	San Jose CostaRica	8/29/40		Costa Rica	San Jose
11	HTP	QUELQUEJEU	Gabriel	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	NQIV #76 4 (c)	Panama City R.P.	8/22/40	VK487759	Panama	Panama city
12	U.S. Cit.	SPLETE	Ernest H.	36		M	M	Asst. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Germany	Linne			3/18/39 & extended		Canal Zone	Ancon
13	HTP	SPLETE	Ernestine	33		F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	GERMANY	German	Bavaria	Augsburg	RP. #1237816	WASH.DC			Canal Zone	Ancon
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

22

SEP. 7 1940
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 7 SEPTEMBER, 1940

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and as to which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of sex offer, prostitution, or for any immoral purpose?	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband: Paul Andersen, House #852A Balboa C.Z.		Minn.	Minnapolis	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	9 Mos	Minn.	6/13/1940	Home:3900 Wayzeta Blvd.W. Tyrol Hills,Minnapolis Minn	L-No R-No	P F	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
2	Father- as above					Father						with mother - above																		
3	Wife:Rosa T.Diaz #12 Ecuador Ave.Panama City RP	R.P.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Mo.	N.Y.	11/1/1937	Bretton Hall 86th. & Broadway N.Y.C.	L-No R-Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Brown	None
4	Mother - as above(with Fa)	R.P.			No	Father	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs	L.A. Calif	1931	School: -Sacred Angel Palisades, N.J.	L-No R-Yes	P m	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk.	Blk	Brown	None
5	Son: Gilbert % Colon Import & Export Co. Colon R.P.	R.P.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Wk	N.Y.	Nov. 1935	Sis:Mrs.Geo.T.Brown.429 Sumit St.Bridgeport,Conn	L-No R-Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br. Gr.	Brown	Scar left upper -side of mouth.
6						Self						661 West 59th. Place Los Angles, Calif.																		
7	Husband:Bernard, House 78B New Cristobal,R.P.	R.P.			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 Mos	L.A. Calif	11/23/1938	--with husband as above	L-No R-Yes	4 Perm Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt. Br.	Grey	None
8	Husband Eduardo:House 783B Balboa C. Z.	C.Z.			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Mos	N.Y.	Nov. 1937	Sis:Mrs.M.Fielding, 25 Vine St. Plainfield N.J.	L-No R-Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None
9	Bro:Dr.Louis P.Jimenez Hotel Costa Rica,San Jose	COSTA RICA.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mos	N.Y.	1935	Picadilly Hotel, 227 W. 45th.St.New York, N. Y.	L-No R-Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Hazel	None
10	Mo:Julia De Roux de Quelquejeu,P.O.Bos 471 Panama City		GA.	Atlanta	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	9 Mos	N.J.	June 1940	Georga Tech. Atlanta GA. -school--	L-No R-Yes	P r	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Brown	None
11						Self						3351 73rd. Street, Jackson Heights, L.I. NY																		
12	Fa:Godfrey 16 Bismark St. kaufbeuren,Bavaria	C.Z.			No	Husband	Yes	Yes	12 Yrs.	Bethlem Penna	4/18/1939	-with husband as above.	L-No R-Yes	5 Perm Mos	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Br.	Grey	None
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN - MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN s/s " PANAMA " *, from* CRISTOBAL, C. Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Eriksen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 40

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NoIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1-4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEPT 1st, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT 7th, 1940

14—608 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON,	George W.	33		M	S	Dec.13,1907 Spartenberg, S.C.		911 Jefferson St. N.W. Washington D.C.
2	AHLRICHS,	Johanna E.	36		F	S	Nov.22,1903 Cullman, Ala.		Cullman, Ala.
3	ANDREWS,	James D.	15		M	S	Jun.26,1925 Houston, Texas		Berea College Berea, Kentucky
4	ARRINGTON,	Alice C.	35		F	M	Apr. 1,1904 Southport, N.C.		Souhtport, N.C.
5	ARRINGTON,	Patricia A.	9		F	S	Jul. 2,1931 Spartenberg, S.C.		Southport, N.C.
6	ARRINGTON,	Mary S.	6		F	S	Apr.22,1934 Spartenberg, S.C.		Southport, N.C.
7	BAIN,	William J.	23		M	M	Jan. 3,1917 Bridgeport, Conn.		210 Hollywood Drive, Trenton, N.J.
8	BAIN,	Marjorie	20		F	M	Colon, Panama	U.S.Parents	210 Hollywood Drive Trenton, N.J.
9	BATEMAN,	Emily H.	29		F	S	Sep. 1,1911 Marion County, Fla.		McIntosh, Florida
10	BEHLEN,	Ernest	54		M	M		United States Court Fonda, Montgomery Cty, N. Y.	c/o James Griswold 322 Pleasant Pl Teaneck, N.J.
11	BEHLEN,	Olive	47		F	M	Jun.14,1893 Amsterdam, N.Y.		322 Pleasant Place Teaneck, N.J.
12	BENZ,	Louis A.	44		M	M	Apr. 8,1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		130 W. Spruce St. Tamaqua, Pa.
13	BENZ,	Lillian M.	46		F	M	Dec.27,1893 Pottsville, Pa.		130 W. Spruce St. Tamaqua, Pa.
14	BEVINGTON,	Jane P.	18		F	S	Colon, Panama	U.S.Parents	Blackstone College, Blackstone, Va.
15	BLESH,	Paul K.	27		M	M	Nov.20,1912 Keting Summit, Pa.		Conifer, N.Y.
16	BLESH,	Mathilde B.	22		F	M	Jun.26,1918 Elizabeth, N.J.		Conifer, N.Y.
17	BRADLEY,	Vincent D.	17		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	J.C.Bradley 75 Wadsworth Terrace New York, N.Y.
18	BROOKS,	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	305 Brookline Avenue Boston, Mass.
19	BROOKS,	Barbara	19		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	Blackstone College Blackstone, Va.
20	BROWN,	Howard R.	32		M	M	Dec.19,1907 Harrison, N.J.		45 Freeman St., Roseland, N.J.
21	BROWN,	Iona F.	27		F	M	May. 4,1913 Kearny, N.J.		45 Freeman St., Roseland, N.J.
22	CADEN,	Thomas P.	33		M	M	Apr.10,1906 Fall River, Mass.		5501 Seabury Street Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
23	CAMPBELL,	George R.	58		M	W	Oct.29,1881 Manchester,Tenn.		Manchester, Tenn.
24	CAMPBELL,	George R. Jr.	21		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	115 University Street. Lafayette, Ind.
25	CLAGETT,	Marshall D.	42		M	M	Jan.12,1898 Washington D.C.		1801 K. Street N.W. Washington D.C.
26	CLARKE,	Leslie B.	26		M	S	May.24,1914 New Port News, Va.		2434 W. Layfayette Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
27	CLARK,	Vernon F.	21		M	S	Oct.30,1918 Utica, N.Y.		19 Clifron Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	CLAY,	Claire C.	47		M	M	Jul.17,1893 Marshalltown, Iowa		c/o Miss Betty Caly , Elm Hall Ames, Iowa.
29	CLAY,	Marie M.	47		F	M	Nov.18,1892 Mountain Grove, Mo.		c/o Miss Betty Clay, Elm Hall Ames, Iowa
30	CLAY,	Betty C.	20		F	S	May.10,1920 Marshalltown, Iowa		Elm Hall, Ames, Iowa 23

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILORAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEPT. 1st, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 7th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COMLEY,	Harry A.	50		M	M	Jul.28,1890 Buck Mountain, Pa.		334 South Fifth St, Reading, Pa.
2	COYLE,	Eileen V.	47		F	M		By Marriage..Sept. 18,1913 New York, New York	Iowa State College Ames, Iowa
3	COYLE,	Francis	18		M	S	Cristobal, C. .	U.S.Parents	Iowa State College Ames Iowa
4	CRANMER,	Nellie	32		F	M	Mar.18,1908 Kaplan, La.		3412 Beverly Drive Shreveport,La.
5	CROWLEY,	Herbert B.	32		M	S	Oct.15,1907 Mobile, Ala.		907 Dauphin St. Mobile, Ala.
6	CRYAN,	Mary R.	19		F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	St. Agnes Hospital Baltimore, Md.
7	CULLEN?	James C.	20		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	Purdue University Lafayette, Ind.
8	CURTIS,	Paul C.	55		M	W	Aug.17,1885 Warwick Cnty, Va.		11 Rose St. White Plains, N.Y.
9	DONOVAN,	Irene B.	37		F	M	Nov.16,1902 Boston, Mass		36 Barry St. Dorchester, Mass.
10	DONOVAN,	Robert H.	6		M	S	Panama	U.S.Parents	36 Barry St. Dorchester, Mass.
11	DONOVAN,	Peggy A.	2		F	S	Panama	U.S.Parents	36 Barry St. Dorchester, Mass.
12	EBDON,	Thomas J.	51		M	M	Jan.24,1889 Houston, Texas		14 Solt Apts. Hopewell, Va.
13	EBDON,	Emma	47		F	M	Jul.21,1893 Ironwood, Mich.		14 Solt Apts. Hopewell, Va.
14	ENNIS,	Walter J. Sr.	59		M	M	Jan.26,1901 Newark, N.J.		353 Chapman St. Newark, N.J.
15	ENNIS,	Walter J. Jr.	12		M	S	Mar. 1,1928 Newark, N.J.		33 Brookdale Ave. Newark, N.J.
16	ERBE,	Ruth G.	46		F	M	Jun.25,1894 Yates Center, Kansas		c/o I.N.Gardiner Fredonia, Kansas
17	ERBE,	Philip G.	19		M	S	Ancon,C.Z.	U.S.Parents	University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas
18	ERBE,	Richard K.	17		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	Lawrence, Kansas
19	FAGAN,	Mary E.	49		F	S	Jul.18,1891 Covington, N.Y.		229 Rockinham St. Rochester, N.Y.
20	FERGUSON,	John L.	21		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	2513 Clark Ave. Raleigh, N.C.
21	FESSLER,	Paul A.	20		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	N.W.Cary Hall, W.Lafayette, Ind.
22	FITZPATRICK,	Martin J.	19		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	407 ST. Edwards Hall Notre Dame, Ind.
23	FORSSTROM,	William W.	20		M	S	Cristobal, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	99 Legion Way, Cranston, R.I.
24	GILL,	Fred A.	64		M	M	Jan.12,1876 St Lawrence, Pa.		Lebanon, Pa.
25	GILL,	Ethelda	19		F	S	May.29,1921 Lebanon, Pa.		Lebanon, Pa.
26	GOMEZ,	Ruth Ehlers	34		F	M	Jan.28,1906 New Rochelle, N.Y.		Mendon, Mass.
27	GOMEZ,	Cora Ann.	8		F	S	Jul.26,1932 New Richelle, N.Y.		Mendon, Mass.
28	GOMEZ,	R Robin	1	6	M	S	Panama	U.S.Parents	Mendon, Mass.
29	GOULET,	Arthur W.	50		M	M	Apr.21,1890 Haverhill, Mass.		c/o Panama R.R. Co. 24 State Street New York.
30	GOULET,	Arthyr W. Jr.	15		M	S	Colon, R.P.	U.S.Parents	Mt. St. Joseph's College Carroll Station, Balt. Md.

24

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEPT. 1st, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 7th, 19 40

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRAHAM,	William R.	22		M	M	Cristobal, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	615 2nd Avenue, Bradley, Beach, N.J.
2	GRAHAM,	Alma A.	19		F	M	Sep. 1,1920 Neptune, N.J.		615 2nd Avenue, Bradley, N.J.
3	GREEN,	Lucien B.	19		M	S	London, England	U.S.Parents	Castle Heights, Lebanon, Tenn.
4	GUTBULER,	Albert	60		M	M	Nov.14,1879 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Punxsutawney, Pa.
5	GUTBULER,	Rose	54		F	M	Sep.11,1885 Punxsutawney, Pa.		Punxsutawney, Pa.
6	GUTE,	Frank G.	53		M	M	Jul.16,1887 Whitewater, Wisc.		5630 N. Lake Drive Milwaukee, Wisc.
7	HAINES,	Franklin S.	42		M	M	Apr.20,1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		841 N. Bambrey St. Phila. Pa.
8	HARGY,	Francis	50		M	M	Jun. 7,1890 Cincinnati, Ohio		3701 Harrison Avenue Cheviot, Ohio
9	HAUSER,	Georgette	17		F	S	Sep.19,1923 Jersey City, N.J.		37-32 80th St. Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.
10	HENTER,	Edna	24		F	M	Ancon, C.Z.		1681 Brooklyn Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	HICKS,	Elizabeth	51		F	M	Mar. 8,1889 Gettysburg, Pa.		1905 Lawrence St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
12	HOLMELIN,	Gustaf W.	19		M	S	Colon R.P.	U.S.Parents	214 E. Mineola Avenue Long Island N.Y.
13	HOPKINS,	Reed E.	26		M	M	Mar. 1,1914 Punxsutawney, Pa.		224 Park Avenue, Punxsutawney, Pa.
14	HOPKINS,	Exierqune	21		F	M	Aug.27,1918 Nacogchoches, Texas		224 Park Avenue, Punxsutawney, Pa.
15	HOWES,	Allen J.	22		M	S	Oct. 9,1917 Washington D.C.		Tri-State College, Angola, Indiana
16	HUMPHREY,	James H.	61		M	M	Jun. 2,1879 Charles City, Iowa		24 State Street, New York, N.Y.
17	HUMPHREY,	Natalie	55		F	M	Bay City, Mich. June 7th,1885		24 State Street New York, N.Y.
18	HUNSICKER,	Frederick D.	39		M	M	Aug.26,1900.Allentown, Pa.		913 Hamiltin Street, Allentown, Pa.
19	HUNSICKER,	Helen	37		F	M	Mar. 9,1903 Bethlemhem, Pa.		913 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.
20	HUNT,	Mary E.	18		F	S	Panama	U.S.Parents	College of Mt St Vincent. Riverdale, N.Y.
21	HUSON,	John W.	20		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	Alabama Poly. Inst. Auburn, Ala.
22	JAYSANE,	Lawrence	39		M	S	Feb.20,1901 Jamestown, N.Y.		RFD No. 3 Jamestown, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON,	Floyd R.	29		M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	U.S.Parents	1816 Parkwood Way Jackson, Mich.
24	JONES,	Agnew C.	47		M	M	Oct.21,1892 Marshallburg, B.C.		201 W. Princess Ann Road, Norfolk, Va.
25	JONES,	Nellie V.	40		F	M	Jan.25,1900 Mathews Cnty, Va.		201 W. Princess Ann Road, Norfolk, Va.
26	JONES,	Virginia	17		F	S	Jan.15,1923 Norfolk, Va.		201 W. Princess Ann Road, Norfolk, Va.
27	KEY,	Walter A.	37		M	M		United States District Court Jan. 6,1937, Philadelphia, Pa.	5043 W 24th Place, Cicero, Ill.
28	Knight,	Edward L.	28		M	S	Jun.13,1912 Warrenton, N.C.		Box # 2, Glen Lyn, Va.
29	LARKIN,	Thomas B.	22		M	S	Aug.30,1918 Washington, D.C.		University of Virginia Charlottesville, Va.
30	LARSON,	Henry	51		M	W	Oct.30,1888 New York		35 Franklin Street, Morristown, N.J.

23

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

61

1-4

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PANAMA " -24 *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C. Z., SEPTEMBER 1st, *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. 7 SEPTEMBER, *19* 40

14—608c U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LARSON	MARGERY	18		F	S	Aug.20,1922 Morristown, N. J.		35 Franklin St. Morristown, N. J.
2	LARSON	JOHN	8		M	S	Oct. 3, 1931 Morristown, N. J.		-do-
3	LEVES	YAVE	26		M	M	Sept. 3,1913 Proctor, Vt.		Goodsell Road Branford, Conn.
4	LEVES	HELEN F.	22		F	M	Ancon C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	-do-
5	LEVES	CHARLES E.	1		M	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	-do-
6	LUTHER	ARTHUR	59		M	M	Dec.22,1880 Bristol, Mass		35 Tonawahoa St. Dorchester, Mass.
7	MAC SPARRAN	DOROTHY R.	20		F	S	Colon, R.P.	U. S. PARENTS	1205 Clifton St. N.W. Washington, D. C.
8	MAJILLON	EDWARD A.	20		M	S	Panama	U.S.PARENTS	200 Willard Way Ithaca N. Y.
9	MATLOWSKY	SAMUEL	19		M	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	201 East 93rd. St. New York, N. Y.
10	MC CARTNEY	ZED	55		M	M	July 25,1885 Gadsden, Ala.		Gadsden, Ala.
11	MC CASLIN	RONALD A.	19		M	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	Purdue University W. Lafayette, Ind.
12	MC CASLIN	GRACE	17		F	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	Indiana Central College Indianapolis, Ind.
13	MC GREGOR	PETER	57		M	W	Mar. 10, 1889 Minneapolis, Minn.		Taft Hotel New York, N. Y.
14	MELANSON	RUDOLPH D.	41		M	M	Jun. 3, 1899 Belmont, Mass		122 Waverly St. Waverly, Mass.
15	MELANSON	GRETCHEN	37		F	M		Thru Father's Papers (Hudson County N. J. - 1905)	-do-
16	MURREN	LEO	35		M	S	May 17,1905 Newark, N. J.		301 Joralemon St. Belleville, N. J.
17	NORTON	EDMUND R.	55		M	M	May 17,1885 Portland, Me.		Portland, Me.
18	NORTON	ELIZABETH K.	54		F	M	Dec. 25 1885 Providence, R.I.		Portland, Me.
19	O'BRIEN	JOHN M	30		M	M	mar.10,1910 Rochester, N. Y.		649 Garson Ave. Rochester, N. Y.
20	O'BRIEN	LUCILLE J.	33		F	M	Jan.15,1907 King Ferry, N. Y.		-do-
21	ORVIS	ROGER A.	36		M	M	Mar.13,1904 Chicago, Ill		Hotel Dixie, New York, N. Y.
22	PAGE	ERVINE	57		M	M	Dec.21,1882 Edgecomb, Maine		1350 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
23	PAGE	RUTH C.	50		F	M	Aug.4, 1890 Lock Haven, Pa.		-do-
24	PARKER	SUMNER E.	45		M	M	Mar.12,1895 Harwich, Mass.		604 South St. Roslindale, Mass.
25	PARKER	ELEANOR	37		F	M	July 8,1903 Somerville, Mass.		-do-
26	PIERCE	FLAVIS S.	56		M	M	June, 29, 1884 W.Southport, Me.		51 Corliss St. Bath Me.
27	PIERCE	LAVINA	52		F	M	July 24,1888 N. Anson, Me.		-do-
28	PIERCE	FRANKLIN F.	31		M	S	May 27,1909 Bath, Me.		-do-
29	POUGHER	G.MARTINA	49		F	M		By Marriage Oct.7,1916 to U.S.Cit.	24 State Street, New York, N. Y.
30	PURVIS	JOHN	55		M	M	Mar. 20, 1885 Robersonville, N.C.		Alexandria, Va.

23

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PANAMA " *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C. Z., SEPTEMBER 1st, *19*40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. 7 SEPTEMBER, 1940

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RADER	MABEL	44		F	M	Sept. 10, 1896 Danbury, Conn.		227 Irving Ave. Port Chester N. Y.
2	REARDON	JAMES H.	31		M	S	Aug.22,1909 New York, N. Y.		Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
3	RIDGE	JOHN	49		M	M	Oct. 24 1890 Rankin, Pa.		804 Bourse Bldg. Philadelphia Pa.
4	RIDGE	JOAN	17		F	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.
5	ROGSTAD	EBBA	42		F	S	Jan. 8, 1898 New York, N. Y.		82 Woodward Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.
6	ROSS	GEORGE	61		M	S	May 28,1879 Doyleston, Pa.		Doyleston, Pa.
7	SAWYER	LOUIS	33		M	M	Nov. 5, 1906 Collinsville, Conn.		P.O.Box 436 Collinsville, Conn.
8	SEARLE	CHARLES	45		M	M	May 15, 1897 Lowell, Mass.		RFD # 1 Chelmsford, Mass.
9	SEARLE	CLARA	53		F	M	Oct. 18, 1887 Lowell, Mass.		-do-
10	SEIPEL	ARNOLD R.	39		M	M	Dec.16,1900 Jersey City, N. J.		189 Hancock Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
11	SHARP	NATHAN	43		M	M		Brooklyn District Court Sept. 9, 1930	220 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
12	SHARP	ANNA	41		F	M		Brooklyn District Court Jan. 9, 1934	-do-
13	SMITH	CLARA	44		F	M	Sept. 22, 1895 Chattanooga, Tenn.		115 Brookfield Ave. Chattanooga, Tenn.
14	SMITH	SPENCER B.	17		M	S	Dec. 23, 1922 Chattanooga, Tenn		University of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.
15	SPECHT	SANFORD O.	55		M	M		Supreme Judicial Court, 10/14/14 Bath, Maine	28 Dow Street, Portland, Me.
16	SPECHT	MARCIA	54		F	M	Jan.15,1886 Bath Maine		-do-
17	STAFFORD	WALTER	27		M	M	Feb.24,1913 Smithfield, N.C.		Smithfield, N. C.
18	STAFFORD	HAZEL	26		F	M	Nov.20,1913 De Funiak Springs, N. C.		-do-
19	STANLEY	MARJORIE	29		F	S	Sept.18,1910 Cleveland, Ohio		10405 Somerset Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
20	STAYER	MORRISON	58		M	M	July 12,1882 Roaring Springs, Pa.		Carlisle, Pa.
21	STILSON	ANITA	17		F	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	Penna. State College, State College, Pa.
22	STONE	ANNE	26		F	S	May 3,1914 Flushing N. Y.		136-36 Sanford Ave. Flushing,L.I. N. Y.
23	THOMAS	HUGH	18		M	S	Cristobal, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	Ohio Mechanics Inst., Cincinnati, Ohio
24	THOMAS	ROBERT	20		M	S	Cristobal, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	-do-
25	TOMPKINS	JANE	17		F	S	Oct. 4,1922 Portchester, N. Y.		Temple Univ. Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	TONNESON	ELWOOD	23		M	S	Panama	U. S. PARENTS	1444 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	VAN SICLEN	ROBERT	20		M	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARTNTS	Cumberland University Lebanon, Tenn.
28	VAN SICLEN	CORNELIA	16		F	S	Ancon, C. Z.	U. S. PARENTS	Penn State College, Penn State, Pa.
29	WHITE	MARTHA H.	33		F	S	July 16,1907 Bald Eagle, Pa.		Dickerson Jr. College, Williamsport, Pa.
30	ZINKLE	JOHN J. JR.	21		M	S	Feb. 3, 1919 Nokesville, Va.		714 Remington Street Fort Collins, Colo.

27

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

63

1-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA *Sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 7th, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENSKIN,	George H.	16		M	S	Port au Prince, Haiti	U.S.Parents	4300 Murdock Avenue Bronx, New York
2	BROWN,	La Rue	56		M	M	Dec.17,1883 Louisville, Kentucky		15 State Street, Boston, Mass.
3	BROWN,	Dorothy	52		F	M	Sep. 3,1888 Albany, New York		15 State Street, Boston, Mass
4	EYSOLD,	Madeline	42		F	S	Aug. 1,1898 Newark, N.J.		45 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.
5	KEMPTER,	Charles B.	15		M	S	Jun.19,1925 New York, N.Y.		48 West 88th Street, New York, N.Y.
6	TALAMAS,	Yvonne	38		F	M	Port au Prince, Haiti	Married to U.S.Citizen..1918	St George Hotel Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	TALAMAS,	Andre	16		M	S	Port au Prince, Haiti	Thru Father	-DO-
8	TALAMAS,	Rene	14		M	S	Port au Prince, Haiti	Thru Father	-DO-
9	TALAMAS,	Shibly	11		M	S	Port au Prince, Haiti	Thru Father	-DO-
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILORAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6081

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	Baillie, William	47	U. S. A.			
	Bezmarovich, William	35	"			
(1)	~~Calderon, Alexander~~	~~35~~	"			
	De la Garza, Charles	40	"			
No. on list	Gordon, Cecelia	54	"			
	Halsey, Robert H.	23	"			
	Hoffmann, Milford	28	"			
	Kane, James L.	53	"			
1	Leonard, Herbert	39	"			
	Malone, Thomas	33	"			
2	Medlock, Robert	30	"			
	Powell, Marvin	39	"			
3	Regan, John	33	"			
4	Rex, Harry R.	43	"			
	Rousseau, George	53	"			
5	Shapiro, Morris	33	"			
	Urso, Donald V.	25	"			
6	Sampaio, Guilherme	46	"			
7						

NEW YORK, N.Y. 1940 SEP 13 PM 11:28 ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. E. Marsh
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Panama

65

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
September 12th, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. " PANAMA "
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (including master)	125	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date (including Master)	125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1940, consigned to Panama Railroad Company; is now lying at Pier 64, N.R., and is expected to sail September 12th, 1940, for Cristobal, C.Z. via Haiti via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

64

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1940
RECORDS DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

17)

Immigrant
ector
n for use of
officials only)

PANAMA SEP 7 - 1940

18		[illegible]	[illegible]		Storekeeper		49	Spain
19		FLYNN,	John		Watchman		59	Ireland
20		BOUSMAN,	Erwin A.		Watchman		47	U.S.A.
21		SULLIVAN,	Lawrence		Watchman		52	U.S.A.
22		MYRVOLD,	Albert		Watchman		44	Norway
23		FARRELL,	Wilfred		A.B.		25	U.S.A.
24		PUGLIONESI,	Rosario		A.B.		62	Italy
25		BRAND,	John Alex		A.B.		37	Scotland
26	1st	KROWELL,	Anthony P.		A.B.		35	U.S.A.
27		BRUEN,	Edwin D.		A.B.		30	
28		HUTCHINSON,	Alpheus H.		A.B.		34	
29		CAMPBELL,	Daniel G.		A.B.		27	
30		TURNER,	Henry T.		A.B.		28	

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

John A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Allen, George	33	U.S.A.	Aug.21st,1940. New York.
2	Alvarez, Frank	27	"	-do-
3	Causa, Ignatius	22	"	-do-
4	Corbett, Martin D.	21	"	-do-
5	Evans, Louis B.	47	"	-do-
6	Gardner, Franklin H.	42	"	-do-
7	Gurlin, Joseph	42	"	-do-
8	Krowell, Anthony P.	35	"	-do-
9	Mega, Phillip	30	"	-do-
10	Page, Louise	37	"	-do-
11	Rasch, William	31	"	-do-
12	Russo, Frank E.	57	"	-do-
13	Sugar, Hassen	42	British	-do-
14	Thurmond, Hersehl S.	35	U.S.A.	-do-
15	Thurston, Neil R.	42	"	-do-
16	Werner, John W.	29	"	-do-
17	Young, William	33	"	-do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1940, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2260

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		ERIKSEN,	Erik J.		Master	8/21/40	N.York	yes	yes	45	M	Norway	U.S.A.			None		
2		HEADLY,	Willard L.		Ch.Officer					44		U.S.A.						
3		BARNETT,	Walter Jr.		2nd Officer					28								
4		YOUNG,	William		Sr. 3rd Off					33								
5	1st	ALLEN,	George B.		3rd Officer					33								
6	1st	DAISEY,	Paul W.		Purser					27								
7		JENNINGS,	Adrian H.		1st Asst "					45								
8		CORBETT,	Martin D.		2nd Asst "					21								
9		GARDNER,	Franklin H.		Ch. Radio					42								
10		SWALLOW,	John H.		2nd Radio					38		Canada						
11		ANDERSON,	Dudley J.		3rd Radio					40		U.S.A.						
12		TOOLE,	John		Surgeon					44								
13		CONTE,	Joseph		Bosun					32								
14		TARALLO,	Santa		Carpenter					64		Italy						
15		BUTTA,	Paolo		Q'Master					47		Italy						
16		HOWARD,	Ernest		Q'Master					42		England						
17		KAMVISIS,	Spiros		Q'Master					47		Greece						
18		RIAL,	Jose		Storekeeper					43		Spain						
19		FLYNN,	John		Watchman					59		Ireland						
20		BOUSMAN,	Erwin A.		Watchman					47		U.S.A.						
21		SULLIVAN,	Lawrence		Watchman					52		U.S.A.						
22		MYRVOLD,	Albert		Watchman					44		Norway						
23		FARRELL,	Wilfred		A.B.					25		U.S.A.						
24		PUGLIONESI,	Rosario		A.B.					62		Italy						
25		BRAND,	John Alex		A.B.					37		Scotland						
26	1st	KROWELL,	Anthony P.		A.B.					35		U.S.A.						
27		BRUEN,	Edwin D.		A.B.					30								
28		HUTCHINSON,	Alpheus H.		A.B.					34								
29		CAMPBELL,	Daniel G.		A.B.					27								
30		TURNER,	Henry T.		A.B.					28								

PANAMA
SEP 7 - 1940

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

John McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1940, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		LOVE,	Charles H.		A.B.	8/21/40	N.York	yes	yes	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			None		
2	1st	TAYLOR,	Cleavland C.		Ord. S.					27								
3		WERNER,	John W. Jr.		Ord. S.					29								
4		CULLINEN,	George A.		Ord. S.					25								
5		MILLER,	William C.		Ch.Engineer					56								
6		EDGAR,	Bertram		1st Asst "					46		Newfndland						
7		CARLSON,	Edward		2nd Asst "					30		Sweden						
8		BUGALSKI,	Martin		Sr 3rd " "					40		Germany						
9		SHAW,	Herman H.		3rd Engineer					30		U.S.A.						
10		HODGDON,	Edward E.		Jr. Eng.					54								
11		DOUD,	Walter J.		Jr. Eng.					50								
12		Thurmond,	Hershel S.		Jr. Eng.					35								
13		McMAKIN,	William J.		Ch. Elect.					40								
14		ATTANASIO,	Louis G.		2nd Elect.					34		Italy						
15		MAC DIARMID,	William C.		3rd Elect.					56		U.S.A.						
16		STONE,	Frank E.		Engineer Ch. Refrig					33								
17		BRAUN,	Carl H.		2nd " "					42		Germany						
18		SWIM,	Murray		3rd " "					34		Nova Scot.						
19		KENNARD,	Harry		Deck Eng.					36		U.S.A.						
20		YOWELL,	Ira P.		Storekeeper					53								
21		O'BRIEN,	John		Oiler					54								
22		FOGARTY,	James J.		Oiler					22								
23		WALTERS,	Victor C.		Oiler					37		B. W. I.						
24		WEIDMANN,	Robert M.		Oiler					40		U.S.A.						
25	1st	CAUSA,	Ignatius		Oiler					22		U.S.A.						
26		CARVALHO,	Roland		W.Tender					34								
27		CLUXTON,	William R.		W. Tender					28								
28		VILAR,	Antonio		W. Tender					47		Spain						
29	1st	OLSON,	Eric		Fireman					46		U.S.A.						
30		RIVERA,	Primitivo M.		Fireman					25		P. Rico						

Line PANAMA LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Thomas A. Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1940, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		GORSKY,	Joseph		Fireman	8/21/40	N. York	yes	yes	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			None		
2		BERG,	Wilmer		Wiper					25								
3	1st	RIVERA,	Rafael		Wiper					25		P. Rcio						
4		NATIELLO,	Frank J.		Wiper					22		U.S.A.						
5		ARQUIN,	Louis P.		Chief Steward					46		Italy						
6		HANSEN,	George H.		2nd Stwd					39		Denmark						
7		KIRCHNER,	Louise		Stewardess					62	F	Germany						
8		PAGE,	Louise		Stewardess					37	F	U.S.A.						
9		VOLK,	JosephC.		Storekeeper					56	M							
10	1st	WITMAN,	Charles K.		Saloon Stwd					60								
11		WHEATLEY,	Peter		Waiter & Linenkeeper					43								
12		WUNDERLE,	Herman		Waiter					41		Germany						
13		VAN RYN,	Gerritt		Wauter					50		Holland						
14	1st	CARBALLO,	Louis		Waiter					28		P. Rico						
15		MENGE,	George		Waiter					48		Venezuel						
16	1st	MEGA,	Philip		Waiter					30		U.S.A.						
17		HOOGERHOUD,	Nicholas		Waiter					45		Holland						
18		HOLLER,	Carl D.		Waiter					47		Austria						
19		RASCH,	William		Waiter					31		Germany						
20		HILTON,	Harvey J.		Waiter					33		U.S.A.						
21		THURSTON,	Neil		Waiter					42								
22	1st	MONAHAN,	Walter P.		Waiter					54		Australia						
23		KUCHENBUCH,	William A.		Waiter					58		Germany						
24		GOODWIN,	Albert		Waiter					63		England						
25		BONALLI,	Peter		Waiter					63		Italy						
26		PEREIRA,	Jose		Room Stwd					43		Portugal						
27		COLLINS,	Harry		Room Stwd					40		England						
28		TURLEY,	Martin J.		Room Stwd					40		Ireland						
29		WOLF,	Edward		Room Steward					43		Poland						
30	1st	STANTON,	Martin		Room Stwd					38		England						

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Edmund Abercrombie
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 4

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1940, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		DELMINA,	Hipolito		Room Stwd	8/21/40	N. York	yes	yes	42	M	N. W. I.	U.S.A.			None		
2		RAMOS,	Bernabe		Room Stwd					30		P. Rico						
3		COOK,	Frank		Bartender					35		U.S.A.						
4		BERTOGLIO,	Silvio		Lounge Stwd					39		Italy						
5		LEFFMAN,	Max		Deck Stwd					43		Germany						
6		TRECCASI,	Guiseppe		Night Stwd					41		Italy						
7		ZIMLICHMAN,	Max		Bell Watch					30		U.S.A.						
8		GREAVES,	Ronnie		Bell Watch					29								
9		VERLEY,	Kenneth		Messman					41		Panama						
10		RUSSO,	Frank		Messman					57		P. Rico						
11		RODRIQUEZ,	Ricardo		Messman					35		P. Rico						
12		RODRIQUEZ,	John		Messboy					33		Chile						
13		EVANS,	Louis B.		Messboy					47		U.S.A.						
14	1st	SUGAR,	Hassen		Messboy					42		Egypt	Gr Britain			Ordered detained on board	EO.5429	no document
15		GURLIN,	Joseph		Messboy					42		Yugoslav.	U.S.A.					
16		OREHEK,	Valentine		Messboy					29		U.S.A.						
17		ALVAREZ	Emilio		Porter					50		Spain						
18		ANDERS,	Frank		Ch. Cook					48		Germany						
19		PREUSS,	Paul O.		Asst. Chef					38		Germany						
20		SCHMID,	Adolph		2nd Cook					22		U.S.A.						
21		ALVAREZ,	Miguel A.		Fry Cook					42		Spain						
22		SCHOENFELDT,	Karl H.G.		Roast Cook					31		Germany						
23		ROOS,	Henry		Ch. Baker					41		Germany						
24		LENK,	William F.		2nd Baker					61		Germany						
25		LORENZ,	Karl A.		Butcher					39		Germany						
26		ALDAMIZ,	Victor		Ch. Pantry					37		Spain						
27		MERCADO,	Jesus		2nd Pantry					26		P. Rico						
28	1st	ALVAREZ,	Frank		Pant-Utility					27		P. Rico						
29		WOTTOVICH,	Michael A.		Bake-Utility					28		U.S.A.						
30		MACHUCA,	Angel M.		Utility					40		P. Rico						

E.R. Reg. file 46107

#

Line PANAMA LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

( ) C. C. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PANAMA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1940, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		CORREA,	Francisco		Utility	8/21/40	N.York	yes	yes	29	M	P. Rico	U.S.A.			None		
2	1st	GEHLER,	Frederick		Utility					48		Germany						
3	1st	PALUMBO,	Anthony J.		Utility					40		U.S.A.						
4	1st	RIVERA,	Mateo		Utility					27		P. Rico						
5	1st	VELAZQUEZ,	Pedro		Night Pantry					34		P. Rico						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED WITH -135- NAMES

John A Ward
Insp.

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the ... States
via Cristobal & Port-au-Prince
Glen Curtis Jr.
Vice Consul
Date AUG 26 1940

Fee Stamp
No fee prescribed

Line PANAMA LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN, of the AMERICAN S. S. PANAMA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. J. Eriksen
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1940

John A Uhl
Immigrant Inspector.

917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
(1)	STOLICH MAIC	34	Yugoslav			
	IVOVIC NIKOLA	35	Yugoslav			
	WILLIAMS SMOKE	20	U.S.A			
	JOHN KING	18	"			
	IBRAHIM HAIDARA	32	French			
	IRVING GARDNER	26	British			
	SARO DAKARY	40	French			
	GEORGE RODNEY EDX	44	British			
1	IBRAHIM AKAR	43	"			
2	MAMADOU DIABIRA	34	French			
3	BANDIOUGOU SIDIBE	39	"			
4	JAMER BRUNSON	33	British			
5	FILIT CLARK	50	"			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Bielić
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-6125-6-7
39 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH., N. Y.

PORT OF NEW YORK
SEPTEMBER 10th, 1940

I, master of the JOZO BIJELIĆ S.S. "PANCHITO"
from port of PANAMA (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	43	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 4th, 1940, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail September 10th, 1940, for SYDNEY N.S.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

70

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1612

Immigrant ector (In for use of officials only)

PANCHITO
SEP 7 - 1940

19	yes	ANDERSON	AXEL	✓18 years	— " —	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	— " —	38	— " —	Swedish	Swedish	5'9" 175	—
20	yes	FREMSTAD	EVEN	✓21 years	— " —	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	— " —	43	— " —	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8½ 220	
21	No	LINDEBURG	VOLDEMAR	✓11 years	— " —	28/8 40	N. York	no	— " —	35	— " —	Estonian	Estonian	5'8" 160	
22	yes	TIFLI	ABDULAH	✓25 years	— " —	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	— " —	46	— " —	Turk	Turk	5'10" 165	
23	yes	BERGVALL	AUSTIN	✓3 years	coalpasser	3/8 40	Baltimore	no	— " —	24	— " —	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10" 160	
24	yes	RASMUSSEN	KURT	✓3 years	— " —	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	— " —	24	— " —	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7" 164	
25	yes	BENGSTON	OLAF	✓2 years	— " —	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	— " —	20	— " —	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8" 143	—
26	yes	GRŽETIĆ	MILAN	✓35 years	Cook	19/6 40	Geneva	no	— " —	56	— " —	Croatian	Jugoslav	5'10" 200	
27	yes	TZIMENAKOS	DIMITRIE	✓7 years	Steward	12/8 40	Baltimore	no	— " —	27	— " —	Greek	Greek	5'7" 170	
28	yes	KIVIRCIK-OGLU	HUAMER	✓1 year	Messboy	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	— " —	38	— " —	Turk	Turk	5'7" 140	
29	yes	GÖKBOGA	CELAL	✓1 year	Galleyboy	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	— " —	28	— " —	Turk	Turk	5'8" 160	

No American Consulate in Dingwall N.S. master J. Bielić

Nearest American consulate is at Halifax about 180 miles away

W. Balboni 12 15 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners Compania di Navigazione - Panama.
Local Agents Waterman S.S. Co. N.Y.
Agents signed

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 508

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ABDULAH TIFLI	46	Turk	Istanbul 5th July 1940
HUAMER KIVIRCIK Oglu	38	Turk	Istanbul 5th July 1940
GELAN GÖKBOGA	28	Turk	Istanbul 5th July 1940
HAMZA GENS	30	"	Istanbul 5th July 1940
VUKELIC RADE	52	Jugoslav	Pireus 18th June 1940
FREMSTAD EVEN	43	Norwegian	Baltimore 13th June 1940
KURT RASMUSSEN	24	Norwegian	Baltimore 13th Aug. 1940
AUSTIN BERGWALL	24	"	Baltimore 13th aug 1940
ULAF BENGTSON	20	"	Baltimore 13th aug 1940
VOLDEMAR LINDEBURG	35	Estonian	New York 28th aug 1940
ANTON MARKOVIC	33	Jugoslav	New York 27th aug 1940
EUGEN BOLSTAD	50	Norwegian	Baltimore 13th aug 1940
HARY BRANZEGG	23	"	Baltimore 13th aug 1940

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

47

72

at a

(17)

tion of Immigrant Inspector
This column for use of Government officials only)

p Borejs

p Borejs

p Borejs

p Borejs

19	yes	ANDERSON	AXEL	✓ 18 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	38	-"-	Swedish	Swedish	5'9" 175	—
20	yes	FREMSTAD	EVEN	✓ 21 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	43	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9½ 220	
21	No	LINDEBURG	VOLDEMAR	✓ 11 years	-"-	28/8 40	N. York	no	-"-	35	-"-	Estonian	Estonian	5'8" 160	
22	yes	TIFLI	ABDULAH	✓ 25 years	-"-	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	46	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'10" 165	
23	yes	BERGVALL	AUSTIN	✓ 3 years	Coalpasser	3/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	24	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10" 160	
24	yes	RASMUSSEN	KURT	✓ 3 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	24	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7" 164	
25	yes	BENGSTON	ULAF	✓ 2 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	20	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8" 143	—
26	yes	GRŽETIĆ	MILAN	✓ 35 years	Cook	19/6 40	Pireaus	no	-"-	56	-"-	Croatian	Jugoslav	5'10" 200	
27	yes	TZIMENAKOS	DIMITRIE	✓ 4 years	Steward	12/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	27	-"-	Greek	Greek	5'7" 170	
28	yes	KIVIRCIK-OGLU	HUAMER	✓ 1 year	Messboy	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	38	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'7" 140	
29	yes	GÖKBOGA	GELAL	✓ 4 year	Galleyboy	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	28	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'8" 160	
30															

No American Consulate in Dingwall N.S.
master J. Brelić.

Remarks Nearest American consulate is Halifax Canada 90 miles away

Line
Owners Compania di Navegacion - Panama.
Local Agents Waterman S.S. Co. Nyc
Agents Same as

Baltimore 12 15 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SEP 7 - 1940

PANCHITO

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Pan S.S. PANCHITO
Vessel

71

NATIONAL REVENUE, CANADA
(CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS)

Port of Dingwall, N. S.
Sept. 3rd. 1940.

I hereby certify that there is no American Consil within one-hundred miles of this port.

Closing with twenty-nine members, master included.

A. Macdonald
Customs-Excise Info recipient Officer.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DINGWALL, N.S.

aliens

Sheet No. 47

72

EMBERS OF CREW

entered 47

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of Dingwall N. S

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Date of birth	(8) Place of birth	(9) Citizen of what country	(10) Race	(11) Last foreign port from which vessel departed	(12) Date of arrival at this port	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	BIELIĆ	Jozo										6'3"	226			
2	yes	KOHN	Ro										5'9"	180			
3	No	MARKOVIĆ	Ant										5'8"	130			Rob't Bourgin
4	yes	VUKELIĆ	Rad										5'9"	155			
5	No	DESCHEPPER	Gil										6'0"	180			Rob't Bourgin
6	No	SPRUYT	Huc										5'8"	160			U. S.
7	yes	CELALETTIN	Özk										5'7"	160			
8	yes	SPIRO	Ang										5'10"	170			
9	yes	SUZANIĆ	Dar										5'8"	163			
10	yes	GENS	Ha										5'9"	137			
11	yes	DURSUM	Sar										5'7"	148			
12	yes	ANDERSEN	Rud										5'9"	155			
13	yes	BRANDT	Ha										5'10"	165			
14	No	FURHAGEN	Len										5'10	175			Rob't Bourgin
15	yes	LARSEN	Hol-										5'10½	200			
16	yes	GUGLIERMINI	Albe										5'11	220			
17	yes	BRANZEGG	HARRY	✓ 5 years	fireman	13/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 28	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'1"	200			
18	yes	BOLSTAD	EUGEN	✓ 10 years	-"-	13/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 30	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'0	180			
19	yes	ANDERSON	AXEL	✓ 18 year	-"-	13/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 38	-"-	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	175	—		
20	yes	FREMSTAD	EVEN	✓ 21 years	-"-	13/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 43	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9½	220			
21	No	LINDEBURG	VOLDEMAR	✓ 11 years	-"-	28/8/40	N. York	no	-"- 35	-"-	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	160			Rob't Bourgin
22	yes	TIFLI	ABDULAH	✓ 25 years	-"-	6/7/40	Istanbul	no	-"- 46	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'10"	165			
23	yes	BERGVALL	AUSTIN	✓ 3 years	coalpasser	3/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 24	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	160			
24	yes	RASMUSSEN	KURT	✓ 3 years	-"-	13/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 24	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	164			
25	yes	BENGSTON	OLAF	✓ 2 years	-"-	13/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 20	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	143	—		
26	yes	GRŽETIĆ	MILAN	✓ 35 years	Cook	19/6/40	Piraeus	no	-"- 56	-"-	Croatian	Jugoslav	5'10"	200			
27	yes	TZIMENAKOS	DIMITRIE	✓ 7 years	Steward	12/8/40	Baltimore	no	-"- 27	-"-	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170			
28	yes	KIVIRCIK-OGLU	HUAMER	✓ 1 year	Messboy	6/7/40	Istanbul	no	-"- 38	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'7"	140			
29	yes	GÖKBOGA	CELAL	✓ 4 year	Galleyboy	6/7/40	Istanbul	no	-"- 28	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'8"	160			
30																	

No American Consulate in Dingwall N.S.
master J. Bielić.

Memo Nearest American Consulate is at Halifax about 600 miles away

Line
Owners Compania di Navigazione - Panama.
Local Agents Waterman S.S. Co. N.Y.
Agents at Sydney

Baltimore 12 15 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

PANCHITO
SEP 7 - 1940

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Total crew 29 aliens

Sheet No. 47

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Pan U.S. Vessel PANCHITO, arriving at New-York, September 7th, 1940, from the port of Dingwall N.S.

PANCHITO

SEP 7 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	BIELIĆ	JOZO	✓ 20 years	captain	7/5 40	Boston	no	yes	38	male	Croatian	Jugoslav	6'3"	226			
2	yes	KOHN	ROKO	✓ 20 year	chief off.	14/6 40	Pireaus	no	-"-	38	-"-	Croatian	Jugoslav	5'-9"	180			Rdy Foreign
3	No	MARKOVIĆ	ANTON	✓ 12 years	IInd off.	23/8 40	N. York	no	-"-	33	-"-	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5'-8"	130			
4	yes	VUKELIĆ	RADO	✓ 32 year	chief eng.	18/6 40	Pireaus	no	-"-	52	-"-	Croatian	Jugoslav	5'-9"	155			Rdy Foreign
5	No	DESCHEPPER	GILBERT	✓ 4 years	IInd eng.	28/8 40	N. York	no	-"-	20	-"-	Belgian	Belgian	6'0"	180			
6	No	SPRUYT	HUGO	✓ 4 year	IIIrd eng.	28/8 40	New-York	no	-"-	20	-"-	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	160			
7	yes	CELALETTIN	ÖZALLI	✓ 4 years	W.O	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	31	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'7"	160			
8	yes	SPIRO	ANDREA	✓ 20 year	Bootswain	14/6 40	Pireaus	no	-"-	37	-"-	Greek	Italian	5'10"	170			
9	yes	SUZANIĆ	DAROSLAW	1 year	A.B.S	19/6 40	Pireaus	no	-"-	21	-"-	Croatian	Jugosl	5'8"	163			
10	yes	GENS	HAMZA	✓ 10 years	-"-	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	30	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'9"	137			
11	yes	DURSUM	SAHIM	✓ 8 years	-"-	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	28	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'7"	148			
12	yes	ANDERSEN	RUDOLF Randolf	✓ 4 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	22	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	155			
13	yes	BRANDT	HANS	✓ 5 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	23	-"-	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	165			
14	No	FURHAGEN	LENART	✓ 4 years	-"-	28/8 40	N. York	no	-"-	22	-"-	Swedish	Swedish	5'10	175			Rdy Foreign
15	yes	LARSEN	HOLGER	✓ 18 year	Donkeyman	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	37	-"-	Danish	Danish	5'10½	200			
16	yes	GUGLIERMINI	ALBERTO	✓ 20 years	Greaser	14/6 40	Pireaus	no	-"-	42	-"-	Italian	Italian	5'11	220			
17	yes	BRANZEGG	HARRY	✓ 5 years	Fireman	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	28	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'7"	200			
18	yes	BOLSTAD	EUGEN	✓ 10 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	30	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'0	180			
19	yes	ANDERSON	AXEL	✓ 18 year	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	38	-"-	Swedish	Swedish	5'9"	175	—		
20	yes	FREMSTAD	EVEN	✓ 21 year	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	43	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9½	220			
21	No	LINDEBURG	VOLDEMAR	✓ 11 year	-"-	28/8 40	N. York	no	-"-	35	-"-	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	160			Rdy Foreign
22	yes	TIFLI	ABDULAH	✓ 25 year	-"-	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	46	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'10"	165			
23	yes	BERGVALL	AUSTIN	✓ 3 years	coalpasser	3/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	24	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	160			
24	yes	RASMUSSEN	KURT	✓ 3 year	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	24	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"	164			
25	yes	BENGSTON	OLAF	✓ 2 years	-"-	13/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	20	-"-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	143	—		
26	yes	GRŽETIĆ	MILAN	✓ 35 year	Cook	19/6 40	Pireaus	no	-"-	56	-"-	Croatian	Jugoslav	5'10"	200			
27	yes	TZIMENAKOS	DIMITRIE	✓ 7 years	Steward	14/8 40	Baltimore	no	-"-	27	-"-	Greek	Greek	5'7"	170			
28	yes	KIVIRCIK-OGLU	MUAMER	✓ 1 year	Messboy	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	38	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'7"	140			
29	yes	GÖKBOGA	CELAL	✓ 1 year	Galleyboy	6/7 40	Istanbul	no	-"-	28	-"-	Turk	Turk	5'8"	160			
30						No American Consulate in master											Nearest American consulate is Halifax, but 80 miles away	

Dingwall N.S.
J. Bielić

Line
Owners Compania di Navegacion - Panama.
Local Agents Waterman S.S. Co. Inc
Agents Stamp

C. W. Balboni 12.15 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jozo Bielic master, of the Pan. S. S. "PANCHITO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Bielic
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1926

C. V. Dalton
Immigrant Inspector.

9/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-11-40

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

13982 Geddington Court

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF Philadelphia

December 18th, 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Geddington Court"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 1st, 1940, consigned to Sobelman; is now lying at Greenwich Coal Piers, and is expected to sail December 17th, 1940, for MMMMMMM U.K. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

73

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECEIVED
Clerk

A. T. Burge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Attorney General, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—17387

16—17387

GEDDINGTON COURT

SEP 3 - 1940

No. on list																
24	X															
25	Y															
26	N															
27	Yes	Thompson	George	5 yrs.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5'9"	148	
28	Yes	Hale	Charles	6 mths.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'10½	154	
29	Yes	Fowler	Thomas	6 yrs.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Welsh	British	5'8½"	144	Appendix Scar.
30	No	Lindsay	Alex.	12 mths.	Fireman	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	190	
31	No	Harkess	Albert	6 mths.	Fireman	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	164	
32	No	Hampton	John	6 wks.	Fireman	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	154	
33	Yes	Magri	Charles	30 yrs.	Steward	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	Maltese	British	5'5"	190	
34	Yes	Gatt	Dominico	43 yrs.	Cook	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	Male	Maltese	British	5'5"	154	
35	Yes	Bowcott	Anthony	5 mths.	C. Boy	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'5"	132	
36	Yes	Mathews	Gerald	5 mths.	C. Boy	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8"	134.	
37	Yes	Bellenie	Reginald	5 yrs.	Deck Hand	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'3"	138.	
38	Yes	Fowler	Vivian	1½ yrs.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5'9"	147.	
39	No	Godwin	George	1st Trip	G. Boy	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	140.	Scar left arm.
40	No	Kennedy	David	30 yrs.	Fireman	20/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	66	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	140.	Scar left hand.

Closed with 40 Members of Crew

1 - 5. 6 - 7. 8 - 14. 15. 16 - 21 - 23. 37

Granted D.O. clearance subject to payment of fine if imposed

3/9/40

Line Court Line

Owners Haldin & Philipps Ltd., LONDON, E.C.3.

Local Agents James Gardiner & Company.
11—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEDDINGTON COURT SEP - 1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 19 Sept 40

I, master of the S. S. Haddington Court, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Glasgow (Destination), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 2nd, 19 40, consigned to Haldin & Philipps Ltd.; is now lying at New York Pier 97 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 21st, 19 40 for Liverpool, U.K.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

74

DESERTING SEAMEN

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
J.Shaw	23	British	Liverpool 30.10.40.	Kidney Ailment

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W T Ryan Master

1	Yes			5 yrs.	Deck Hand	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'3" 138.
2	Yes			1½ yrs.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5'9" 147.
3	Yes			1st Trip	G. Boy	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	Scotch	British	5'10" 140. Scar left arm.
4	No			30 yrs.	Fireman	20/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	66	Male	Irish	British	5'5" 140. Scar left hand.
5	Yes	Fowler	Vivian											
6	No	Godwin	George											
7	No	Kennedy	David											

Blessed With 40 Members of Crew

Line Court Line
Owners Haldin & Philipps Ltd., LONDON, E.C.3.
Local Agents James Gardiner & Company.

7/9/40

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEDDINGTON COURT SEP - 1940

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U T G Burge
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
J. Shaw	23	British	Liverpool 30.10.40	Kidney Ailment

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 21st, 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Geddington Court
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 7th, 1940, consigned to States Marine Corp.; is now lying at No 18 Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 21, 1940 for U.K
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 74

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1618

Blessed With 40 Members of Crew

2 - 5. 6 - 5 : 14 - 15. 16 - 21 - 20 - 37
Granted Bill of Health Inspection
Telegram sent to Customs
9/7/40

24 documents listed

Line Court Line
Owners Haldin & Philipps Ltd., LONDON, E.C.3.
Local Agents James Gardiner & Company. States Marine Corp

J C Keenan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEDDINGTON COURT SEP - 1940

U.S. DEPA... OF...

Requi...

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Anthony Zammit	45	British	Glasgow Aug 2nd 1940	Appendix

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				

14-1618

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEDDINGTON COURT", arriving at New York 9/7, 1940, from the port of GLASGOW.

GEDDINGTON COURT SEP 1 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at Sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Burge	Archibald	22 Yrs.	Master	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	Welsh	British	5'8½"	200	Reg	RPL ppl
2	Yes	Lidguard	Arthur	26 Yrs.	1st Mate	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'7½"	150		ppl
3	No	Rimm	Percy Gordon	8 yrs.	2nd Mate	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5"	128	Mole behind left ear.	no documents
4	No	Bull	Frank Lewis	5 years	3rd Mate	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'10"	156	Reg	ppl
5	No	Mason	Charles Powell	21 yrs.	1st Rad.Off.	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'8½"	140		no documents
6	No	Nicolson	John	10 Mths.	2nd " "	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	145		no documents
7	No	Glen	John Park	None	Carpenter	20/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	150		no documents
8	No	Scollay	John	12 yrs.	Bosun	3/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	6'2"	182		no documents
9	Yes	Lenny	Thomas	40 yrs	A.B.	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	60	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	190	Tattooed.	RPL
10	Yes	Greene	Frederick	27	A.B.	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	41	Male	Canadian	British	5'8"	136		ppl
11	No	Anderson	James Smith	1¾ yrs.	O.S.	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	154		ppl
12	No	Smith	Alexander	3 yrs	A.B.	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	142	Tattoo R.F.A.	ppl
13	No	McCallum	Richard	9 yrs	A.B.	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	156		ppl
14	No	Morrison	Hugh	25 yrs	Sailor	7/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	110		no documents
15	No	Wasley	Frank	2¾ yrs	Sailor	7/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	Tattooed on arm.	no documents
16	No	Law	Frederick	2 weeks	D. Boy	12/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'4½"	161		no documents
17	Yes	Todd	John	6 mths.	D. Boy	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'7"	145	Reg	ppl
18	Yes	Critchley	Kenneth	6 mths	D. Boy	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'[illegible]49.			ppl
19	Yes	Ross	William	13 yrs.	1st Eng.	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'9"	157		ppl
20	Yes	Miller	Norman	16 yrs.	2nd Eng.	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8"	136.		ppl
21	No	Maguire	Clive, William	10 yrs.	3rd Eng.	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'8"	138.		no documents
22	Yes	Wilson	George	14 yrs.	4th Eng.	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'11"	160	Reg	ppl
23	Yes	Tammit	Anthony	25 yrs.	D'keyman	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	Male	Maltese	British	5'5"	185		ppl
24	Yes	Walker	Bengaman	40 yrs.	Greaser	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	65	Male	English	British	5'7"	149		ppl
25	Yes	Fillehedos	Peter	32 yrs.	Greaser	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	Male	Greek	British	5'8"	160		ppl
26	No	Hutton	Thomas	12 yrs.	A.B.	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	135	[illegible]	no documents
27	Yes	Thompson	George	5 yrs.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Welsh	British	5'9"	148		ppl
28	Yes	Hale	Charles	6 mths.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'10½	154		ppl
29	Yes	Fowler	Thomas	6 yrs.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Welsh	British	5'8½"	144	Appendix Scar.	ppl
30	No	Lindsay	Alex.	12 mths.	Fireman	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	190		ppl
31	No	Harkess	Albert	6 mths.	Fireman	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	164		ppl
32	No	Hampton	John	6 wks.	Fireman	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	154		ppl
33	Yes	Magri	Charles	30 yrs.	Steward	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	Maltese	British	5'5"	190		ppl
34	Yes	Gatt	Dominico	43 yrs.	Cook	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	Male	Maltese	British	5'5"	154		ppl
35	Yes	Bowcott	Anthony	5 mths.	C. Boy	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'5"	132		ppl
36	Yes	Mathews	Gerald	5 mths.	C. Boy	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'8"	134.		ppl
37	Yes	Bellenie	Reginald	5 yrs.	Deck Hand	2/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'3"	138.		ppl
38	Yes	Fowler	Vivian	1½ yrs.	Fireman	17/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	Male	Welsh	British	5'9"	147.		ppl
39	No	Godwin	George	1st Trip	G. Boy	19/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	140.	Scar left arm.	no documents
40	No	Kennedy	David	30 yrs.	Fireman	20/8/40	Glasgow	No	Yes	66	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	140.	Scar left hand.	ppl

Closed With 40 Members of Crew

29 documents visited

Line Court Line

Owners Haldin & Philipps Ltd., LONDON, E.C.3.

Local Agents 14—1240 James Gardiner & Company.

9/7/40

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gedney Bar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A T G Burge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 19 4

Immigrant Inspector.

917

Closed with 40 Members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1270
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman
Vice Consul
Date: AUG 20 1940
Fee $2.00 = 10/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
1940
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February, 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17 crew

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	Otto Henry Andreasen	44	Norwegian			
	Trygve Larsen Norlund	25	"			
	Borre Asbjorn Hansen	23	"			
	Erik Olsen	22	"			
	Leif Ostlesen	20	"			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

FREDEN

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. M. Malmberg
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Sheet No. 1

77

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

9/7

PORT OF New York Sept. 9, 1940

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. Freden, from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 17 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 2 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 5 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 7th, 1940, consigned to Waterman S.S. Agency; is now lying at Statue of Liberty, and is expected to sail Sept. 9th, 1940, for Georgetown B. G. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

76

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Crone			

NEW YORK, N.Y.
1940 SEP 15 PM 2:41
ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

Inspector

D. F. Flanagan
Inspector

17. Documents Lifted
17. Registered
3 Hospital Cases

Line ———
Owners Aud. Smith, Stockholm
Local Agents Waterman Steamship Agency

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPT. IMMIGRATION — Form 588

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Juan Rodriguez	46	Mexican	Spain 7/13/1940	Heart?
Jose Rodriguez	24	Portuguese	-"- 7/13/1940	Venereal
Harry Jonsson	34	Swedish	Sweden 3/11/1940	Skin?

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Johan Enström	29	Swedish	3/9/40, Sweden
2	Ernst Eriksson	38	-"-	7/4/40, Portugal
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

77

Immigrant (for use of this office only)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

FREDEN

D. H. Vanagan
Inspector

D. H. Vanagan
Inspector

17. Documents Lifted
17. Negatives
3 Hospital Cases

Line
Owners Aud. Svenska, Stockholm
Local Agents Waterman Steamship Agency

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

17 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ordered Sept 10 / Sept 10

Vessel S/S FREDEN, arriving at New York, Sept 7, 19..., from the port of Dalhousie Dingwall C.B. - Sept 2 40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	MALMBERG	Heiner	39 yrs	Master	1/6 1939	Sweden	No	Yes	58	M	Scand.	Swede	5'5"				1 Pkg Ds
2	"	STARCK	John	15 -	Ch Off	20/12 39	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'7"				do
3	"	JOHANSSON	Sugvar	15 -	2d "	1/2 39	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'5"				do
4	"	ANDERSSON	Axel	35 "	Ch Eng	19/8 39	"	No	Yes	52	M	"	"	5'7"			1/7	do
5	"	STÅLBERG	Erik	4 -	2d "	6/3 40	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6"				do
6	"	KRABBE	John	23 -	Steward	8/12 39	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'10"				do
7	"	CARLSSON	Gunnar	23 -	Cook	12/3 40	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5'8"				do
8	"	ÖSTBERG	Georg	18 -	Fireman	14/3 40	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'5"				do
9	"	SVENSSON	Harry	14 -	"	Do 9/3 40	Iceland	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'7"				do
10	"	ENSTRÖM	Johan	2½ -	"	9/3 40	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'8"		Re Stwd forces		do
11	"	ERIKSSON	Ernst	2 -	"	4/7 40	Portugal	Yes	Yes	38	M	"	"	5'8"		Re Stwd forces		do
12	"	HOLMGREN	Gerhard	6 -	Sailor	15/3 40	Sweden	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'7"				do
13	"	OLSSON	Sven	4 -	"	15/3 40	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'8"				do
14	"	LUNDELL	BÖRJE	3 "	"	11/8 39	Finland	No	Yes	19	M	Finnish		5'8"				do
15	"	KERKOVIUS	Bernds	3 -	"	13/1 40	Spain	No	Yes	25	M	Latvian		5'4"				do
16	"	ALVARES	Juan	25 "	"	13/7 40	To Eng	Iceland	Yes	46	M	Mexican		5'4"		Hospital General play theart - Invalid to work. Desires to be repatriated to Spain Notes on DS card		do
17	"	RODRIGUES	Joas	5 -	"	13/7 40	To Ellis Island	No		24	M	Portuguese		5'7"		Hospital Ward Vanguard		do
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D.J. Flanagan
Inspector

D.J. Flanagan
Inspector

17. Documents lifted
17. Registered
3 Hospital Cases

FREDEN

Line .....
Owners And. Ewerth, Stockholm
Local Agents Waterman Steamship Agency

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Malmberg, master, of the S/S FREDEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. Malmberg
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1940

C. B. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

9/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689:11-39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
9th October, 1940.

I, master or other officer A. Dubois (Nationality) S. S. S I B A J A K
from port of Batavia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 29th., 1940, consigned to Marrs, Funch, Edye & Co. Inc., is now lying at Bushpeer 3, and is expected to sail October 9th., 1940 for Batavia via United States port of Christobal (Canal zone) First port of call in United States this voyage was Colon, (Canal zone).

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 78

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. van Dijk	22	Netherlands	Batavia.

ELLIS ISLAND
1940 OCT 11 AM 10:31
NEW YORK, N.Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A.J. Bliek.	32	Netherlands			
C. Salomè.	24	Netherlands			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Dubois
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1818

EXAMINED

Form 99
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One. 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from the port of BATAVIA, July 22 1940

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality of race	Last permanent residence	Whether having a passport, and number and date of issue	Country to which he belongs	Final destination	Nationality of race	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Bliek, A.J.	32	M	M	Steward	Dutch	Netherlands		Netherlands		Dutch	182	88	Appendectomy		
2	Salomè, C.	24	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	167	95			
3	van Dijk, J.	22	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	175	84			
4	Abdullah, Ali	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	174	75			
5	Abdullah, Hadji	22	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	172	100			
6	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	167	65			
7	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	174	80			
8	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	165	74			
9	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	165	76			
10	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	168	70			
11	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	183	87			
12	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	174	85			
13	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	167	73			
14	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	185	93			
15	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	174	76			
16	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	170	72			
17	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	172	67			
18	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	168	80			
19	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	170	75			
20	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	169	65			
21	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	181	72			
22	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	158	68			
23	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	192	93			
24	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	180	65			
25	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	176	87			
26	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	185	96			
27	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	168	65			
28	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	180	70			
29	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	170	65			
30	Abdullah, Hadji	21	M	S	Steward	"	"		"		"	172	63			

*See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel S I B A J A K, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, New York July 7, 1941

Number on crew list	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
1	Dubois	Arnold	35	Master.	22-7-40.	Soerabaya	no	yes	52	m.	Dutch
2	van Leeuwen	Wijnand	30	1st Officer.	"	"	no	"	46	m	"
3	van der Boom	Christiaan J.	21	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"
4	Aarts	Ferdinand H.C.	7	3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	28	m	"
5	Bakker	Willem	39	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	53	m	"
6	Bras	Hendrikus C.	15	Boatsmate.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"
7	van Anson	christoffel	23	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	49	m	"
8	Taal	Adrianus	20	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"
9	van Koeverden	Bastiaan	19	Quartermr.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"
10	Droppert	Jan	22	-do-	"	"	"	"	43	m	"
11	Schuurkogel.	Arie	20	-do-	"	"	"	"	38	m	"
12	Jongejan	Willem	31	-do-	"	"	"	"	43	m	"
13	Westerwoudt	Gerrit A.	25	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"
14	van der Brugge	Wouter	27	-do-	"	"	"	"	41	m	"
15	Hooymeyer	Bart	25	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"
16	Benningshof	Johannes J.	10	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"
17	Boezaard	Johan U.	12	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"
18	Koster.	Martynus	32	-do-	"	"	"	"	49	m	"
19	Versluys.	Hermanus	23	-do-	"	"	"	"	35	m	"
20	Nielen	Leendert van	28	-do-	"	"	"	"	44	m	"
21	Rover	Gerrit J. de	2	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	m	"
22	Mandema	Barend	36	-do-	"	"	"	"	53	m	"
23	Verbaan	Joris	3	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"
24	Molenaar	Jacob H.	18	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"
25	Roon	Andries van	29	-do-	"	"	"	"	44	m	"
26	Brobbel	Jacobus	21	-do-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"
27	Kempen	Arie van	10	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"
28	Oliemans	Gijsbert.	10	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	m	"
29	Bakker	Leendert	2	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"
30	Jong	Jan A. de	4	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	m	"

N.V. Rotterdam Lloyd.
Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(OVER)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One.

132 crew

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Batavia 7/25 Batavia 7/27
July 22/40 Samarang 7/23

Vessel SIBAJAK, arriving at NEW - YORK, New York, 1940, from the port of SOERABAYA

(1) Number on list	(2) Number on crew list (last page)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Dubois	Arnold	35	Master!	22-7-40.	Soerabaya	no	yes	52	m.	Dutch.	Dutch.	182	88	Registered		
2		van Leeuwen	Wijnand	30	1st Officer.	"	"	no	"	46	m	"	"	183	95			
3		van der Boom	Christiaan J.	21	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	176	84			
4		Aarts	Ferdinand H.C.	7	3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	174	75			
5		Bakker	Willem	39	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	172	100			
6		Bras	Hendrikus C.	15	Boatsmate.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	167	65			
7		van Amson	christoffel	23	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	174	80			
8		Taal	Adrianus	20	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	165	74			
9		van Koeverden	Bastiaan	19	Quartermr.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	165	76			
10		Droppert	Jan	22	-do-	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	168	70			
11		Schuurkogel.	Arie	20	-do-	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	183	87			
12		Jongejan	Willem	31	-do-	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	174	85			
13		Westerwoudt	Gerrit A.	25	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	167	73			
14		van der Brugge	Wouter	27	-do-	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	185	93			
15		Hooymeyer	Bart	25	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	174	76			
16		Benningshof	Johannes J.	10	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	170	72			30
17		Boezaard	Johan U.	12	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	172	67			23
18		Koster.	Martynus	32	-do-	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	168	80			28
19		Versluys.	Hermanus	23	-do-	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	170	75			30
20		Nielen	Leendert van	28	-do-	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	169	65			14
21		Rover	Gerrit J. de	2	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	181	72			8
22		Mandema	Barend	36	-do-	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	158	68			1 3
23		Verboon	Joris	3	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	192	93			
24		Molenaar	Jacob H.	18	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	180	65			
25		Roon	Andries van	29	-do-	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	176	87			30
26		Brobbel	Jacobus	21	-do-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	185	96			17
27		Kempen	Arie van	10	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	168	65			29
28		Oliemans	Gijsbert.	10	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	180	70			32
29		Bakker	Leendert	2	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	170	65			
30		Jong	Jan A. de	4	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	172	63			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N.V. Rotterdam Lloyd.
Agents Funch, Edye & Co., Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBAJAK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Aug 7, 1940, *from the port of* Soerabaya, July 22/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
NO 1	NO	Kanter	Eugene E. de	13	Purser.	22-7-40.	Soerabaya.	no.	yes	47	m	Dutch	Dutch	178	72		Registrated	
NO 2	"	Dekking	Willem	12	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	179	90		"	
NO 3	"	Veerman	Leendert J.	2	Purser's clerk.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	176	78		"	
PE 4	"	Paulus	Karel G.	31	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	179	102		"	
P.E 5	"	Smits	Cornelis J.	18	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	169	66		"	
P.E 6	"	Doornik	Wijnand	4	Ass.-do-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	170	64		"	
P.E 7	"	Ditshuizem	Gustaaf P.J. van	3	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	166	70		"	
~~P.E 8~~	"	~~Weber X~~	~~Jan K.~~	~~15~~	~~Barkeeper.~~	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~185~~	~~85~~		Left at Tjelatjap	
~~NO 9~~	"	~~Bontz van der Berg. Henri C.J.~~		~~4~~	~~Pantryman.~~	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	~~193~~	~~89~~		a/ Soerabaya	
P.E 10	"	Back	Hendrik G. de	13	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	173	80		Registrated	
~~P.E 11~~	"	~~Ouwerkerk X~~	~~Matthaus van~~	~~14~~	~~Steward.~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~198~~	~~78~~		Left at Batavia	
~~P.E 12~~	"	~~Fokkes, X~~	~~Hendrik~~	~~15~~	~~-do~~	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~176~~	~~78~~		"	
~~P.E 13~~	"	~~Broeyer X~~	~~Pieter F.~~	~~29~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~187~~	~~93~~		"	
P.E 14	"	Batenburg	Bernardus C.	4	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	180	74		Registrated	
NO 15	"	Lakerveld	Jan	7	Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	195	66		"	
P.E 16	"	Noest	Abraham	10	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	175	90		"	
P.E 17	"	Want	Cornelis van der	10	1st Cook.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	175	82		"	
~~P.E 18~~	"	~~Arkeveld~~	~~Jacobus~~	~~1~~	~~2nd "~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~168~~	~~66~~		~~Left behind at Sbpore Aug 25~~	
P.E 19	"	Salomé	Cornelis	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	171	70		Registrated	
P.E 20	"	Peters	Johannes Th.	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	166	62		"	
P.E 21	"	Wielsma	Leonardus	8	Confectioner.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	163	55		"	
P.E 22	"	Westdorp	Pieter F.	10	-do-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	170	67		"	
P.E 23	"	Bregt	Willem J.	23	Baker.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	165	69		"	
~~NO 24~~	"	~~Voortman~~	~~Willem~~	~~5~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~183~~	~~74~~		Left at Soerabaya	
P.E 25	"	Grondel	Arend H. van	20	Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	174	80		Registrated	
NO 26	"	Scherpenhuizen	Johan N.	6	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	178	72		"	
P.E 27	"	Klumpes	Cornelis	12	Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	182	69		"	
P.E 28	"	Vries.	Nicolaas de	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	180	73		"	
NO 29	"	Müller	Francois H.A.	5	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	167	68		"	
NO 30	"	Besouw	Adriaan H.M.E.van	3	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	187	79		"	

Line

Owners N.V. Rotterdam Lloyd.

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

P. McCleave
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBAJAK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Left 7, 1940, *from the port of* Soerabaya July 22/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
P.E 1	NO	Dielemans	Frederik H.	3	Sailor.	22-7-40.	Soerabaya.	no.	yes.	23	m	Dutch.	Dutch.	163	62		Deserter	
P.E 2	"	Muylwijk	Wilhelmus B.	3	-do-	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	188	70		"	
P.E 3	"	Feelders.	Wilhelmus A.	1	Boy sailor.	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	176	65		"	
NO 4	"	Druten	Carolus A.P.H. van	1	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	168	60		"	
NO 5	"	Schot	Augustus E.	1	-do-	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	165	63		"	
NO 6	"	Tatenhove	Paulus J. van	5	Fireguard.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	173	90		"	
P.E 7	"	Kieboom.	Willem A.C. van der	3	-do-	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	172	76		"	
P.E 8	"	Felze.	Jan van	1	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	172	70		"	
~~P.E 9~~	"	~~Ogten.~~ X	~~Johan C. van~~	~~1~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	m	"	"	~~190~~	~~80~~		Left at Batavia Deported	
P.E 10	"	Visscher	Roelof	30	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	186	92		"	
P.E 11	"	Zwartenkot	Jacob	21	2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	178	81		"	
P.E 12	"	Hoogenstrijd.	Pieter J.	19	3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	181	79		"	
P.E 13	"	Drost.	Jan	18	3rd -do-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	176	72		"	
P.E 14	"	Bink.	Jacobus	13	4th -do-	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	178	76		"	
P.E 15	"	Jacobs.	Thijmen	11	4th -do-	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	176	76		"	
P.E 16	"	Klooster.	Cornelis van der	3	5th -do-	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	175	72		"	
~~P.E 17~~	X "	~~Brasser.~~	~~Willem F/H.~~	~~3~~	~~5th -do-~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	m	"	"	~~165~~	~~63~~		Left at Batavia Deported	
NO 18	"	Kapteyn.	Lambertus P.	1	5th -do-	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	175	64		"	
P.E 19	"	Havig	Willem Ch.	28	Electr.-do-	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	175	92		"	
P.E 20	"	Jacobs.	Petrus.	42	Foreman.	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	162	80		"	
P.E 21	"	Duyn	Gerardus C. van	33	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	172	68		"	
P.E 22	"	Peters	Johannes	4	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	175	68		"	
P.E 23	"	Vellekoop	Willem	20	-do-	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	165	68		"	
P.E 24	"	Willigen	Alidanus van	28	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	172	82		"	
P.E 25	"	Rens.	Willem J.	17	-do-	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	186	80		"	
NO 26	"	Polderman.	Marienus A.	1	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	175	61		"	
NO 27	"	Roovers.	Christiaan	1	Boy greaser.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	170	65		"	
NO 28	"	Lodder.	Annie	4	Workman.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	176	75		"	
P.E 29	"	Breyer.	Cornelis H.	7	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	179	73		"	
NO 30	"	Linde	Jan van der	12	Male nurse.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	164	72		"	

Line .....

Owners N.V. Rotterdam Lloyd.

Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

W. H. Cheney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S I B A J A K, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Sept 7, 19 40, *from the port of* SOERABAYA, July 22nd 40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
P.E 1	Yes	Bol	Dirk	21	Wireless Op	22-7-40.	Soerabaya.	no.	yes	42	m	Dutch	Dutch	174	81		Registered	
P.E 2	"	Schouten	Bernard	1	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	182	82		~~Detained on board for Registration~~	
P.E 3	"	Boedin		20	Servant.	"	"	"	"	35	m	East Indian.	"	160	58		Detained on board for Registration	
P.E 4	"	Ardjo		20	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	150	51		"	"
NO 5	"	Pa Talip		10	-do-	"	"	"	no.	49	m	"	"	152	55		"	"
NO 6	"	Atkan		6	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	150	50		"	"
NO 7	"	Saleh		12	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	156	48		"	"
P.E 8	"	Seka		12	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	156	55		"	"
P.E 9	"	Temboh		29	-do-	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	152	55		"	"
NO 10	"	Matrawie		2	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	158	60		"	"
NO 11	"	Doelkarim		14	-do-	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	156	60		"	"
NO 12	"	Kanapie		3	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	153	55		"	"
NO 13	"	Matrawie		15	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	152	54		"	"
NO 14	"	Matraie		13	-do-	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	152	52		No Documents Detained	
NO 15	"	Kasteria		6	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	160	60		Detained on board for Registration	
NO 16	"	Kastiman		4	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	160	58		"	"
NO 17	"	Merkamin.		19	-do-	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	156	62		"	"
P.E 18	"	Martiman.		14	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	164	65		"	"
NO 19	"	Tajip		9	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	172	67		"	"
P.E 20	"	Sakit.		11	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	170	58		"	"
NO 21	"	Asmar		1	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	160	55		No Documents Detained	
NO 22	"	Noerbidin.		11	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	160	52		Detained on board for Registration	
NO 23	"	Nasir		1	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	154	54		"	"
P.E 24	"	Hocksim.		12	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	160	50		"	"
NO 25	"	Kawis		1	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	156	50		"	"
NO 26	"	Giman.		1	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	154	50		"	"
P.E 27	"	Djimin.		14	-do-	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	158	56		Detained on board for Registration	
NO 28	"	Toekidjo		1	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	160	58		No Documents Detained on board for Registration	
NO 29	"	Saran		10	-do-	"	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	158	62		[illegible]	
NO 30	"	Mocin!		9	-do-	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	164	65		"	"

Line .....

Owners ..... N.V. Rotterdam Lloyd .....

Local Agents ..... Funch, Edye & Co. Inc. .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR NATURALIZATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S I B A J A K, *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 27, 1940, *from the port of* SOERABAYA, July 2nd/40

	(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
P.E.	1	NO	Kaltoem		13	Servant.	22-7-40.	Soerabaya.	no.	no	28	m	East Indian.	Dutch	160	58		Detained on board for Registration	
P.E.	2		Kasnoer.		10	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	162	58		" "	
P.E.	3		Min.		10	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	164	58		No Documents	
NO	4		Radjin		19	-do-	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	160	50		Detained on board for Registration	
NO	5		Moekeim		16	-do-	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	160	56		" "	
NO	6		Doeraman		15	-do-	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	158	50		" "	
NO	7		Paie		13	-do-	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	153	48		" "	
NO	8		Kartawie!		15	-do-	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	152	48		" "	
P.E.	9		Sachmat		15	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	170	55		" "	
P.E.	10		Sadalie.		10	-do-	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	154	53		" "	
NO	11		Lantas		11	-do-	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	163	54		" "	
P.E.	12		Bedjo		28	-do-	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	170	64		" "	
NO	13		Kwan Tjiang Tjoang.		20	Laundryman.	"	"	"	yes	43	m	Chinese.	Chinese.	156	51		" "	
~~NO~~	~~14~~		~~Ho Kiam.~~		~~13~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	~~No~~	43	m	"	"	150	48		Left at Batavia	
~~NO~~	~~15~~		~~Kan Hung.~~		~~20~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	152	49		" "	
~~NO~~	~~16~~		~~Kok Sam.~~		~~13~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	150	45		" "	
NO	17		Ho Po Siang.		9	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	152	48		Detained on board for Registration	
~~NO~~	~~18~~		~~Kam Hong~~		~~28~~	~~-do-~~	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	158	66		Left at Singapore	
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Closed with 133 (one hundred and thirty-three) members of crew, including the Master.

F. Wm Oldewy
Insp

NO
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SURABAYA, JAVA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Singapore & Panama Canal
Thomas S. Horn
THOMAS S. HORN
CONSUL
DATE JUL 22 1940
SEAL AND FEE STAMP.
MISC. SERVICE NO. 685

JUL 1940

$8.00 FEE STAMP

Fee $12.00 United States gold equal to Fl. 3.84 pursuant to Executive Order fixing Standard of the original

Line
Owners N.V. Rotterdam Lloyd.
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V. "S I B A J A K", arriving at NEW YORK from Netherlands East Indies, 1940, from the port of S O U R A B A I A July 22 PM

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
First 1	No	van Geyp	Jan F.H.W.	7	4th Engineer	27/7.40	B'via	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	1.68	60		Ditained on board for Deportation	
First 2	No	Ho Mauw Lim		15	Laundryman	27/7-40	B'via	No	No	47	Male	Chinese	China	1.68	64		No Document Ditained on board	
P.E. 3	No	Kong Wang		17	Laundryman	27/7-40	B'via	No	No	48	Male	Chinese	China	1.72	69		No Documents	
First 4	No	Soerah		12	Greaser	29/7-40	B'via	No	No	29	Male	Javanese	Java	1.70	62		No Documents	
First 5	No	Laoer		14	Greaser	29/7-40	B'via	No	No	33	Male	Javanese	Java	1.52	56			
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
First 15	No	van Dijk	Jacobus	1 yr.	5th Engineer	31-7-40	S'bore	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	1.72	69			
" 16	"	Lee Wai		7 "	Laundryman	"	"	"	No	27	"	Chinese	China	1.62	50			
" 17	"	Bak Bol		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.62	47			
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 133 (One hundred & thirty-three) members of crew, including the Master.

W M Golding
Supt

Supplemental Visa

at Batavia Java

Paul Paddock
Paul Paddock
Vice
July 29, 1940.

MISC.
SERVICE NO. 1053.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Supplementary Visa closed with one hundred (134) and thirty four members of the crew including master.

W M Golding
Supt

American Consulate General
at Singapore, Straits Settlements.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Robert Grinnell
ROBERT GRINNELL
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date. AUG 1 - 1940 Service No. 1154

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seen at Balboa, Canal Zone
Aug 31, 1940. 6 sheets 13 cancellations
Closed with 133 names including Master
J. P. Pollard
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Port of Balboa, C.Z.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Dubois, of the m.v. "Sibayak", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Dubois
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

917

180
47
133

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Comol Cuba

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Cienfuegos

88

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Hegarty	Daniel	175	Unknown		
2	"	Lintlom	Julius	210	"		
3	"	Aleton	Fred	160	"		
4	Yes	McCarthy	Jeremiah	180	"		
5	"	Beier	Frank	160	"		
6	"	Phelps	Eli	160	"		
7	"	Arntsen	Arister	180	"		
8	"	Ayman	Sigvald	200	"		
9	"	Larsen	Arne	170	"		
10	"	Aro	Abti	185	"		

COMOL CUBA SEP 8-1940

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name	Age	Nationality
Berger Tangedahl	31	Nor.
James E Moore	38	USA
Jan Van Vliet	22	Holand
Gustin Rane	30	Bel.
Olaf Vangnes	40	Nor
Peter Keenan	49	Eng.
Helmot Kahv	23	Est.
Lein Van Es	22	Dutch
Peter Flahrty	36	Scotch
Henry Belasco	32	Cuban.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Daniel F. Hegarty *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Pan s/s Comol Cuba
13 aliens
Medically inspected
E. A. Luiten
a-a Surgeon

85

WHEN PLEASE REFER TO THIS FILE NUMBER 1/58-67

86

Also, enclosed are the fingerprints of the alien members of the crew - 13 prints in all and one, S-3730 marked void.

P. Devlin
Imm. Insp.

Marked D C D

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
) DEPARTURE

PORT OF Albany N.Y.
September 10,1940, 19
S. S. Comol Cuba

ereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 31 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 10 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.7.1940, 19, consigned to Commercial Molasses Corp.Albany; is now lying at Shed #5, and is expected to sail Sept.10.1940, 19, for Cardenas Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany.N.Y.

87

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14 1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Comol Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Yes	Hagarty	Daniel
2	"	Lintlom	Julius
3	"	Nelson	Fred
4	Yes	McCarthy	Jeromiah
5	"	Beier	Frank
6	"	Phelps	Eli
7	"	Arntsen	Kristen
8	"	Nyman	Sigvald
9	"	Larsen	Arne
10	"	Aro	Abi

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name	Age	Nationality
Rerger Tangedahl	31	Nor.
James E Moore	38	USA
Jan Van Vliet	22	Holand
Gustin Rane	30	Bel.
Olaf Vangnes	40	Nor
Peter Keenan	49	Eng.
Helmot Kahv	23	Ast.
Lein Van Da	22	Dutch
Peter Flahrty	36	Scotch
Henry Belasco	32	Cuban.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Daniel F. Hagarty *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

COMOL CUBA

SEP. 8 - 1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

IN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO THIS FILE NUMBER
4101/58-67

513 Federal Bldg.,
Albany, N.Y.
Sept. 8, 1940

86

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Enclosed is crew manifest, Form 680, for the Panamanian SS COMOL CUBA. No member was detained. One was discharged to ship foreign.

Also, enclosed are the fingerprints of the alien members of the crew - 13 prints in all and one, S-3730 marked void.

P. Devlin
Imm. Insp.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

ERS OF CREW

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Cienfuegos

88

(13) ght	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
5	175	Unknown	-	
5	140	"	-	
)	130	"	-	
7	150	"	-	
3	152	"	-	
	160	"	-	
	150	"	-	
	140	"	-	
	160	"	-	Discharged to ship foreign.
	185	"	-	

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE

PORT OF Albany N.Y.
September 10,1940, 19
S. S. Comol Cuba

...by certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.7.1940, 19..., consigned to Commercial Molasses Corp.Albany; is now lying at Shed #5, and is expected to sail Sept.10,1940, 19..., for Cardenas Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N.Y.

87

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Albany N.Y.

September 10,1940, 19

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality) S. S. Comol Cuba

from port of Ceinfuegos Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept.7.1940, 19, consigned to Commercial Molasses Corp.Albany; is now lying at Shed #5, and is expected to sail Sept.10.1940, 19, for Cardenas Cuba via United States port of dir@at First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany.N.Y.

87

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Rerger Tangedahl	31	Nor.			
James S Moore	38	USA			
Jan Van Vliet	22	Holand			
Gustin Rane	30	Bel.			
Olaf Vangnes	40	Nor			
Peter Keenan	49	Eng.			
Helmot Kahv	23	Est.			
Lein Van Sa	22	Dutch			
Peter Flahrty	36	Scotch			
Henry Belasco	32	Cuban.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Daniel F. Hegarty *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

COMOL CUBA SEP. 8 - 1940

1	"															
2	"															
3	"															
4	"															
5	"															
6	"															
7	"															
8	"															
9	"															
10	"															
11	"															
12	"															
13	"															
14	"															
15	"															
16	"															
17	No															
18	Yes	Ellefsen	John	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	Nor	5'8	130	"
19	"	Fehler	Edward	7	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	USA	5'8	160	"
20	"	Powers	David	9	Ohio	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10	155	"
21	"	Rask	Axel	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Scan.	Nor.	5'8	160	"
22	"	Dolfini	Alberto	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	It.	It.	5'	175	"
23	"	Kosby	Dimitry	1	Russia	"	"	"	"	19	m	Russian	USA	5'.	170	"
24	"	Schaefer	Axel	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Nor	"	5'.	170	"
25	"	Matis	Ismol	14	Alpha	"	"	"	"	24	m	Gr.	"	5'6	170	"
26	"	Adams	Joseph	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6	165	"
27	"	Schaefer	Julius	30	Germany	"	"	"	"	40	m	Germ.	Ger.	5'8	170	"
28	"	Kovesky	Theodore	2	USA	"	"	"	"	30	m	Hung.	Hung.	5'10	165	"
29	"	Moores Moors	Kenneth	1	Ky mD	"	"	"	"	27	m	Canadian	Canada	5'7	180	"
30	"	Keljian	Ara	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	USA	5'8	160	"
31	"	Orloff	Nicholas	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	140	"

Legally admn. resident alien Cert of reg. 46022 - 8/16/32

Closed with thirty one (31) members including master

P. Dwelin
Immigrant Inspector.
Sept. 8 1940

P. Dwelin Imm Insp 9/8/40

154

Line ..... of Columbus Ohio.

Owners ..... Columbus ..... Ohio.

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Rec

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Fred Ageton	44	USA	8/21/40 Mobile
Arne Larsen	24	Den.	"
Kaljbom Jensen	22	Nor	"
John King	19	USA	"
John Ellefsen	27	Nor.	"
Richard Mehler	28	USA	"
David Powers	23	"	"
Fred Schneider	19m	"	"
Carol Davis	38	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

COMOE CUBA
SEP. 8 - 1940

17	No																
18	Yes	Ellefsen	John	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Nor	5'6	150	"
19	"	Mehler	Richard	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Am.	5'8	160	"
20	"	Powers	David	✓	C	Miss	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
21	"	Funk	Adolf	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Germ.	Ger.	5'8	160	"
22	"	Baldwini	Alberto	✓	C	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Ital.	Ital.	6'	175	"
23	"	Nesty	Melody	✓	1	Miss	"	"	"	"	28	M	Yugoslav	Jug.	5'6	140	"
24	"	Schneider	Fred	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Am.	"	5'7	140	"
25	"	Davis	Carol	✓	14	Miss	"	"	"	"	38	M	Am.	"	5'8	170	"
26	"	Evans	Joseph	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
27	"	Schneider	Julius	✓	12	Miss	"	"	"	"	40	M	Germ.	Ger.	5'9	170	"
28	"	New City	Charles	✓	C	Miss	"	"	"	"	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	165	"
29	"	Moores / Moors	Harold W.	✓	1	Miss	"	"	"	"	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	160	"
30	"	Kalfian	Ira	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible]	Nor.	5'8	160	"
31	"	Onloff	[illegible]	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	160	"

Legally admn. resident alien Cert of reg. 46322 - 8/16/32

Closed with thirty one (31) members including master

P. Duncan
Immigrant Inspector.
Sept. 8 1940

P. Duncan Imm Insp 9/8/40

154

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel Comol Cuba, *arriving at* New York, 9-7-40, *1940, from the port of* Cienfuegos

COMOL CUBA SEP. 8 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Hagerty	Daniel	18	Master	3/11/40	Seville	yes	yes	54	m	English	U.S.	5'6	170	Unknown		
2	"	Lintlom	Julius	20	Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	46	m	[illegible]ian	"	5'8	210	"		
3	"	[illegible]eton	Fred	29	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	m	[illegible].	"	5'9	190	"		
4	Yes	McCarthy	Jeromiah	30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	I[illegible].	"	5'7	160	"		
5	"	Beier	Frank	4	s'ip	"	"	"	"	22	m	Ger	"	5'8	150	"		
6	"	Phelps	Eli	12	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	m	Am.	"	5'	160	"		
7	"	Arntsen	Aristen	6	AB	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	Norw.	Nor.	5'7	150	"		
8	"	Nyman	Sigvald	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	[illegible]	5'8	141	"		
9	"	Larsen	Arne	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	Den.	5'	150	"		Deported 9-16-40
10	"	Aro	Arti	14	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Fin	Fin.	5'	185	"		
11	"	Jensen	Haljtom	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Scan	Nor	5'8	155	"		
12	"	Uidel	Fritz	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	G	5'6	160	"		
13	"	King	John	6	OS	"	"	"	"	18	m	Ger	USA	5'6	150	"		
14	"	Walker	George	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Ger.	Ger.	5'11	165	"		
15	"	Syvert	Michel	22	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	m	Am.	USA	5'11	195	"		
16	"	Sullivan	Denis	19	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	m	Irish	"	5'10	175	"		
17	No	Stockman	Frans	40	2nd "	Naturalized 7/40		"	"	30	m	Scan.	"	5'8	170	"		
18	Yes	Ellefsen	Johan	8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	Nor	5'8	150	"		
19	"	Pohler	Edward	7	Boy's	"	"	"	"	20	m	Ger.	USA	5'8	150	"		
20	"	Powers	David	9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10	155	"		
21	"	York	Karl	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Scan.	Nor.	5'8	150	"		
22	"	Dolfini	Alberto	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Am.	It.	6'	170	"		
23	"	Nesty	Dimitry	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	m	[illegible]	USA	5'8	170	"		
24	"	Schaefer	Karl	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Ger	"	5'	145	"		
25	"	Matis	Marcel	14	Mess	"	"	"	"	18	m	Am.	"	5'	170	"		
26	"	Adams	Joseph	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8	150	"		
27	"	Schr[illegible]er	Julius	32	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	m	Scan.	[illegible]	5'8	170	"		
28	"	Kewesly	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	"		
29	"	Moores / Moors	[illegible]	2½ mo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7	160	"		
30	"	Kuljian	Ara	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	[illegible]	USA	5'8	150	"		
31	"	Orloff	[illegible]s	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	150	"		

Legally admn. resident alien Cert of reg. 46322 - 8/16/32

Closed with thirty one (31) members including master

A. Dwelle
Immigrant Inspector.
Sept. 8 1940

A. Dwelle
Imm Insp
9/8/40

154

Line [illegible] Steamship Corp.

Owners [illegible] Steamship Corp.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel F Hegarty, of the S.S Comol Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Daniel F Hegarty
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1940

R Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

No .....
American Consulate at CIENFUEGOS
CUBA
(Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
of La Coloma Cuba
(Seal)
(No Stamp)
Fee $2.00
Hyman L Virgin
Vice Consul
AUG 31 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE CUBA

9/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	HOLST FISCHER	45	AMERICAN			
	JOHAN LEM	44	DO			
	DANIEL BROWN	50	DO			
	PAUL DE WITT	47	DO			
	CARL BABEAN	45	DO			
	GEORGE MAGARY	29	DO			
	JOSE ROSA	45	DO			
	DANIEL WILLIAMS	33	DO			
	LEE THOMPSON	37	DO			
1	SYLVESTER CHAMBERS	28	DO			
2	CLARENCE HEATH	28	DO			
	RAYNER SHERMAN	39	DO			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Fischer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

A M

90

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
SEPT. 12, 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. TACHIRA
from port of CARTAGENA, COL., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 30 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . NONE
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 12 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT. 8, 1940, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 57, N. R., and is expected to sail SEPT. 12, 1940, for BARRANQUILLA, CARTAGENA, MARACAIBO via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

89

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 2 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

ELLIS ISLAND
AM SEP 24 PM 10:10
NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1613

SEP 8-1940

18	"	SUAREZ	ANTONIO ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	"	5'0"	130
19	"	AMESTICA	FRANK ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SP. AMER.	"	5'3"	130
20	"	SMITH	THOMAS ✓	20	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	185
21	"	SANCHEZ	EUGENIO ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	SP. AMER.	"	5'6"	175
22	"	RIVERA	RAYMOND ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140
23	NO	MURPHY	FRANCIS ✓	6	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	140
24	YES	NILO	MANUEL ✓	18	"	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5' 8"	143
25	"	THOMPSON	JEFF ✓	18	"	1ST'L COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	AF. BLK.	"	6'	159
26	NO	MORGAN	RUDOLPH ✓	20	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 11"	145
27	YES	HERNANDEZ	RAMON ✓	15	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	195
28	NO	FERSON	DANIEL ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	159
29	"	REINOSA	JUAN ✓	4	"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	143
30	YES	CRANDALL	HERBERT ✓	25	"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	191

Cleared with thirty members of crew.

Line GRACE LINE,
Owners GRACE LINE INC.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE, 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate
BARRANQUILLA, COL.
(City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
SS TACHIRA
via WAY Ports
Vice (Consul)
AUG 22 1940
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

Lic 20 1314

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

90

TACHIRA

SEP 8 - 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	HOWARD FORD	40	AMERICAN	AUG. 13, 1940 AT NEW YORK
2	BENEDICT BRAZE	27	DO	DO
3	MANUEL RODRIGUEZ	47	DO	DO
4	SIMON KORENBLATT	41	DO	DO
5	HENRY JOE	54	PANAMANIAN	DO
6	HERBERT MARTIN	39	AMERICAN	DO
7	RAYMOND RIVERA	48	DO	DO
8	FRANCIS MURPHY	31	DO	DO
9	JEFF THOMPSON	38	DO	DO
10	RUDOLPH MORGAN	38	DO	DO
11	DANIEL FERSON	40	DO	DO
12	JUAN REINOSA	19	DO	DO
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

17)

Immigrant
pector
ma for use of
l officials only)

18																	
19	"	AMESTICA	FRANK ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SP. AMER.	"	5'3"	130	
20	"	SMITH	THOMAS ✓	20	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	185	
21	"	SANCHEZ	EUGENIO ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	SP. AMER.	"	5'6"	175	
22	"	RIVERA	RAYMOND ✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
23	NO	MURPHY	FRANCIS ✓	6	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	140	
24	YES	NILO	MANUEL ✓	18	"	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5' 8"	143	
25	"	THOMPSON	JEFF ✓	18	"	1ST'L COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	AF. BLK.	"	6'	159	
26	NO	MORGAN	RUDOLPH ✓	20	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 11"	145	
27	YES	HERNANDEZ	RAMON ✓	15	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	195	
28	NO	FERSON	DANIEL ✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
29	"	REINOSA	JUAN ✓	4	"	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
30	YES	CRANDALL	HERBERT ✓	25	"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	191	

Cleared with thirty members of crew.

Line GRACE LINE,

Owners GRACE LINE INC.,

Local Agents GRACE LINE, 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate
BARRANQUILLA COL
(City) (Coun
the journey to the United St
SS Tachira
WAY Barbs
Vice (Consul)
AUG 22 1940
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

Sec 20 1314

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP TACHIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPT. 8, 1940, from the port of Cartagena, Col. Sept. 1, 1940 MARACAIBO, VEN. AUGUST 29, 1940 BARRANQUILLA, COL. " 31, "

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	FORD	HOWARD ✓	17 YRS	CAPTAIN	8/13/40	NEW YORK	YES	YES		M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9"	168			
2	YES	DAVIS	NATHANIEL ✓	11 "	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	155			
3	"	NELSON	GEORGE ✓	25 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"	154			
4	"	RACHUBA	STANLEY ✓	4 "	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	POLISH	"	6' 3"	150			
5	"	RUIZ	ANTONIO ✓	20 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	53	"	SP. AMER.	"	5' 4"	140			
6	"	BRAZE	BENEDICT ✓	6 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	175			
7	NO	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL ✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5' 8"	150			
8	YES	EWING	DUNCAN ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8½"	160			
9	"	KORENBLATT	SIMON ✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	"	5' 6"	170			
10	"	JOE	HENRY ✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	SP. AMER.	PANAMAN-	5' 2"	167	Detained no documents		rpt taken on last trip and not returned
11	"	DOPICO	JOSEPH ✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5' 5½"	175			
12	"	MARTIN	HERBERT ✓	18 "	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	175			
13	"	KADOW	FRANK ✓	27 "	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	"	5' 10"	175			
14	"	BURGERMEISTER	HERMAN ✓	15 "	1ST. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 11"	165			
15	"	LAURIE	WILLIAM ✓	12 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	158			
16	NO	WELCOME	VICTOR ✓	30 "	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10"	260			
17	YES	NAPOLEON	GEORGE ✓	12 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	HAWAIIAN	"	5'11"	166			
18	"	SUAREZ	ANTONIO ✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	"	5'6"	158			
19	"	AMESTICA	FRANK ✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SP. AMER.	"	5'3"	130			
20	"	SMITH	THOMAS ✓	20 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6"	185			
21	"	SANCHEZ	EUGENIO ✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	SP. AMER.	"	5'6"	175			
22	"	RIVERA	RAYMOND ✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	140			
23	NO	MURPHY	FRANCIS ✓	6 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	140			
24	YES	NILO	MANUEL ✓	18 "	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5' 8"	143			
25	"	THOMPSON	JEFF ✓	18 "	1ST. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	AF. BLK.	"	6'	159			
26	NO	MORGAN	RUDOLPH ✓	20 "	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 11"	145			
27	YES	HERNANDEZ	RAMON ✓	15 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	195			
28	NO	FERSON	DANIEL ✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	159			
29	"	REINOSA	JUAN ✓	4 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	143			
30	YES	CRANDALL	HERBERT ✓	25 "	PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11"	191			

Closed unit thirty members of crew.

Consulate [illegible]
BARRANQUILLA COL
(City) (Country)
of the journey to the United States
SS Tachira
via NEW YORK
Vice (Consul)
AUG 22 1940
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE
THE STATE

Lic No 1314

Line GRACE LINE,
Owners GRACE LINE INC.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE, 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

TACHIRA SEP 8-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard Ford, Master, of the S.S Tachira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H Ford
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 19 40.

M Kleinert
Immigrant Inspector.

9/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kukko, Adolf	33	Finnish			
Nilsson, Gustaf	19	Swedish			
Kromsvik, Ole	34	Norwegian			
Soome, Karl	28	Estonian			
Gunderaen, Hjalmar	26	Norwegian			
Eik, Fritz	20	"			
Suominen, Voitto	20	Finnish			
Jönsson Nils	20	Swedish			
Tiainen, Vikko	28	Finnish			
Brink, Karl	49	Swedish			
Stoltenberg, H.	38	Norwegian			
Granath, G.	39	Swedish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. F. Olsson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—37.19

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

SYDLAND
SEP 8 - 1940

Form 660 EJ MD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 17th, 1940

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Sydland"
from port of Göteborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 8th, 1940 consigned to State Marine Corp.; is now lying at Pier 35, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept. 17th, 1940, for --
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

91

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

Received
Received
Received

(17)
Inspector of Immigrant
(This column for use of Department officials only)

Received
Received
Received

18																	
19	"	Althin	Gustaf	13	Donkeyman	—"—	—"—	No	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	170	67	"	"
20	"	Lindberg	Herbert	21	Greaser	—"—	—"—	"	"	38	"	"	"	182	78	"	"
21	X	" X Westin	Nels	X 2	"	—"—	—"—	Yes,	"	23	"	"	U.S.A. ~~American~~	182	85	"	"
22	No	~~Finsberg~~ NILSEN	~~Seaman~~ HAAKON	30	"	8/16-40	London	No	"	45	"	"	~~Norwegian~~	167	68	"	"
23	Yes	Emanuelsson	Karl	17	Fireman	4/1-40	Gothenburg	"	"	34	"	"	Swede	158	55	"	"
24	No	Skoglund	Artur	5	"	6/7-40	Buenos Aires	YES	"	21	"	"	"	170	75	"	"
25	"	Engström	Frank	20	"	6/11-40	Rosario	No.	"	38	"	"	"	175	75	"	"
26	Yes	Alexandersson	Allan	1	Apprentice	4/1-40	Gothenburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	182	68	"	"
27	No	Gabrielsson	Richard	9	Steward	8/15-40	London	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	165	58	"	"
28	Yes	Holm	Harry	6	1. Cook.	4/1-40	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	172	72	"	"
29	"	Laver	Alf	1/2	2. -"-	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	57	"	"
30	"	Nilsson	Sune	1/3	Saloon boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	65	"	"
31	No	Andersen-Kjaer	Asger		Messboy	6/10-40	La Plata	"	"	36	"	"	Dane	175	70	"	"

Line
Owners Axel Broström & Son
Local Agents State Marine Corp.

CLOSED WITH 31 NAMES

Immigrant Inspector.

C. F. Olsson
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

29 Male

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nels Westin	23	American	Gothenburg, 4/4 1940	Malaria
Alexander Kuive	51	Latvian	-"- " "	Ulcer
Allan Alexandersson	20	Swedish	-"- " "	Malaria

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Karl Ahlström	33	Finnish	Gothenburg, 4/4 1940
2	Johan Sandberg	23	Swedish	-"- " "
3	Ernst Högberg	39	"	-"- " "
4	Gustaf Andersson	46	"	-"- " "
5	Simon Uttergren	30	"	-"- " "
6	Lennart Andersson	24	"	-"- " "
7	Gustaf Althin	28	"	-"- " "
8	Gustaf Nilsson	41	"	Buenos Aires, 6/7 1940
9	Artur Skoglund	22	"	-"- " "
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	--		

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

entered at

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel s/s "Sydland", arriving at New York Baltimore, Sept 8, 1940, from the port of London aug 17, 1940

92

REC'D 1942

SYDLAND SEP 8 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea Year	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Olmén	Oscar	30	Master	4/1-40	Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	170	82	Nil	Nil	Registered
2	"	Johansson	Sixten	30	Chief Off.	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	"	"	"	170	70	"	"	Registered
3	"	Ankarstrand	Per	13	2:nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	168	60	"	"	Registered
4	"	Hällström	Martin	18	3:rd "	5/1-40	-"-	"	"	37	"	"	"	173	70	"	"	Registered
5	"	Ahlström	Karl	14	Carpenter	4/1-40	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	Finn	180	85	"	"	
6	"	Kling	Sven	14	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	168	68	"	"	
7	"	Sandberg	Johan	9	A.B. Seman	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	169	68	"	"	
8	"	Högberg	Ernst	23	" "	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	"	"	"	180	67	"	"	
9	"	Andersson	Gustaf	25	" "	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	"	"	169	68	"	"	
10	"	Uttergren	Simon	3	Ord.	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	178	76	"	"	
11	"	Andersson	Lennart	4	" "	-"-	-"-	No	"	24	"	"	"	175	72	"	"	
12	No	Synnes	Martin	14	" "	8/15-40	London	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	173	75	"	"	
13	No	Nilsson	Gustaf	20	" "	6/7-40	Buenos Aires	Yes	"	41	"	"	Swede	180	69	"	"	
14	No	Driveklepp	Peder	14	" "	8/15-40	London	No	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	172	74	"	"	
15	Yes	Lundgren	Sigurd	36	Chief. Eng.	4/1-40	Gothenburg	"	"	54	"	"	Swede	185	80	"	"	Registered
16	"	Gustafsson	Erik	22	1:st "	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	"	"	165	70	"	"	Registered
17	"	Johansson	Gösta	6	2:nd "	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	67	"	"	Registered
18	"	Kuive	Alexander	21	3:rd "	-"-	-"-	No	"	51	"	Latvian	Latvian	172	67	"	"	
19	"	Althin	Gustaf	13	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	No	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Swede	170	67	"	"	
20	"	Lindberg	Herbert	21	Greaser	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	"	182	78	"	"	
21	"	Westin	Nels	2	"	-"-	-"-	Yes,	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	182	85	"	"	
22	No	~~Tonsberg~~ NILSEN	~~Seman~~ HAAKON	30	"	8/16-40	London	No	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	167	68	"	"	
23	Yes	Emanuelsson	Karl	17	Fireman	4/1-40	Gothenburg	"	"	34	"	"	Swede	158	55	"	"	
24	No	Skoglund	Artur	5	"	6/7-40	Buenos Aires	YES	"	21	"	"	"	170	75	"	"	
25	"	Engström	Frank	20	"	6/11-40	Rosario	No.	"	38	"	"	"	175	75	"	"	
26	Yes	Alexandersson	Allan	1	Aprentice	4/1-40	Gothenburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	182	68	"	"	
27	No	Gabrielsson	Richard	9	Steward	8/15-40	London	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	165	58	"	"	
28	Yes	Holm	Harry	6	1. Cook.	4/1-40	Gothenburg	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	172	72	"	"	
29	"	Javér	Alf	1/2	2. -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	57	"	"	
30	"	Nilsson	Sune	1/3	Saloon boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	65	"	"	
31	No	Andersen-Kjaer	Asger		Messboy	6/18-40	La Plata	"	"	36	"	"	Dane	175	70	"	"	

Line

Owners Axel Broström & Son

Local Agents States marine - Corp.

CLOSED WITH 31 NAMES

Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Olmén
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Swed SS Sydland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. F. Ellmin
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Febt, 19 40

John McFaire
Immigrant Inspector.

9/8

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul STEARNS
Date Aug 16, 1940
9301
Service No.
Fee $2.00 - 10/4

$2.00 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 45 196 BILLED SEP 21 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT F. BLISS., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. MUNARGO., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. F. Bliss M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at New York

Asst. 9-8-40

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M&H
9/20/40
T.S.S.
10/2/40
M.H.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID S.	HEAD TAX PAID U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	EXEMPT
1st CABIN				12 1 3	5
CABIN					
2nd CABIN					
TOURIST 3rd CABIN					
3rd CLASS					
TOTAL	\			13 1 3	5 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Without
1st Cabin	1	12	21
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	12	21

6 Fe

13 ... 1 ... 3 | 5

1 Construc ... 1

Messages

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MUNARGO. Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, , 19 A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 26TH, 1940.																			
1	NOT COUNTED	MARTINEZ,	Jose	24		M	S	Entertainer	Y	English	Y	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Habana.	Ident.Cd. 1161441				U.S.A.	New York
2	NOT COUNTED	THERIAULT,	Germaine	28		F	S	Nurse	Y	"	Y	Canada	French	Canada	New Brunswick	Ident/Cd. 1014063				U.S.A.	" "
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA. SEPT. 3RD, 1940.																			
3		LOGAN,	Thomasa	26		F	M	H'wife.	Y	English	Y	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Matanzas	NQIV # 1 Sec.4(c)	Matanzas Cuba	1940. 8/20		CUBA	Matanzas
4	EXEMPT	SARA,	Reginald	54		M	M	Supt. Mdse.	Y	"	Y	British	English	England	Cornwall	PV # 4	Antilla Cuba	1940 7/24		"	Banes
5	U.S. CIT.	SARA,	Ned Doyle	42		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	U.S. CITIZEN									
6	REG. USA. RET.	SARA,	Edward	19		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	British	English	Guatemala	Quirigua	NQIV # 1 Sec.4(c)	Antilla Cuba	1940 ~~8/14~~		U.S.A.	New York
7	UNDER 16	SARA,	Reginald, Jr.	14		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Cuba.	Preston.	NQIV # 1 Sec.4(c) with Bro:	" "	1940 7/24		CUBA	Banes
8	UNDER 16	SARA,	Michael	11		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Banes	Edward. PV # 4.	Antilla Cuba	1940 7/29		"	"
9	EXEMPT	VAN DIEPEN,	Susan	18		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	PV # 5.	" "	1940 7/29		"	"
10	U.S. CIT.	VAN DIEPEN,	Mary	15		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"					"	"
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NASSAU, N.P. SEPT. 5TH, 1940.																			
11	EXEMPT	MEADE,	Edward	62		M	M	Retired	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	England	London	PV. #168 Sec.3(2)	Nassau N.P.	1940 9/4		BAHAMAS	Nassau
12	EXEMPT	SANDS,	Harry	14		M	S	Student	Y	England	Y	British	English	England	London	PV # 49	" "	1940 9/4		"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

14—430

Total passengers 90
U. S. citizens 78
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by family in so. what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of Question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, or exception made or exercised or implied, to affect its admission to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay only in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Fa: Jose;					Munargo Line		14 yr			1940	Frnd: Maria Garrido, Buckingham Hotel.	R	N																
1	Malecon # 617, Havana, Cba.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Company	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	8/28	New York, N.Y.	E	Y	per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	N/N
2	Sis: Lou; 466 Mt. Steden Ave. Montreal, Canada.		N.Y.	Peek-skill	Y	Self	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	28	Frnd: Frank Self. Peekskill Hospital, Peekskill, N.Y.	R	N																
3	Mo: Rosario Garcia. Corral Vuevo, Matanzas, Cuba.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Husband.	Y	Y	1939	Miami	11/24	Bro/in/Law: Jimmy Gogan. Penn. Station, N.Y.C.	E	Y	per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blu	"
4	Wi: Mrs. R.V. Sara. Banes, Cuba.	Cuba.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1938	Boston	1939 Aug.	United Fruit Company. Boston, Mass.	R	Y	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	"
5	87 Crownshire Rd. Brookline, Mass. Mr. R.V. Sara. Father.												E	N												5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	"
6	Banes, Cuba.		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Father	Y	Y	1940	New York	6/8	Fordham University. New York, N.Y.	R	N																
7	Same.		Bost	Mass.	Y	"	Y	Y	1938	Boston	1938 Aug.	St. John's Prep. School. Boston, Mass.	E	Y	per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	6	0	Fr	Brn	Blu	"
8	Same.	Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	"	Y	Y	1938	"	"	United Fruit Company Boston, Mass.	R	Y	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	"
9	Fa: Rudolph. Banes, Cuba.	Can-ada	N.Y.	Buff.	Y	"	Y	Y	1940	Buffo	1940 6/22	In Transit. Same day.	R	Y	3															
10	Same.	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1940	"	22	In Transit. Same.day.	E	N	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blu	"
11	Wi: Beatrice Meade; Cumberland St. Nassau, N.P.	Bah-amas	"	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	1940 Apr.	Shelton Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R	Y	3															
12	Fa: Harry B. Sands. Nassau, N.P.	Can-ada	"	Buff.	Y	Father	Y	Y	1940	Buffo.	1940 6/20	In transit Same day.	E	N	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	"
13													R	Y	1											5	11	Fr	Gry	Blu	"
14													E	N	dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	"
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

14—630

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVIS B. KERR, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. "MUNARGO" *, from* NASSAU, N.P. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* O N E *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D B Kerr

MASTER ~~OF VESSEL~~

Sworn to before me this 6TH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 40

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 28TH, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 8, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	Andrew, Jr	33		M	M	Nov 1 1906	Bridgeport, Conn		157 Halsted St East Orange N J
2	ANDERSON	Anna	26		F	M	Jan 16 1914	Newark, N J		Same
3	BLEAZEY	Hilda	28		F	D	England		District Court, Trenton N J Apr 14 1939	269 W Maple Ave Morrisville Pa
4	BREEN	Susan	29		F	S	Sep 19 1910	Paterson, N J		240 Summer St Paterson N J
5	CHICK	Helen	24		F	S	Jul 24 1916	Washington D C		706 Van Buren St N W Washington D C
6	COLLETON	Eleanor	67		F	S	Feb 4 1873	Boston, [illegible]		649 Stuart St Boston Mass
7	CONWAY	Robert	23		M	S	Apr 24 1917	Cincinnati Ohio		1228 Fish St Cincinnati Ohio
8	DONNELLY	Thomas	32		M	S	Mar 12 1908	Philadelphia, Pa		2112 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa
9	DOWNING	Marjorie	36		F	S	Ireland		June 23 1939, Supreme Ct, White Plains, N.Y.	66 Sheldon Ave Tarrytown N Y
10	ENSLEN	Dorothy	26		F	S	Aug 29 1914	Moberly Missouri		307 W 79th St New York N.Y.
11	FAIR	Una Ada	29		F	S	May 3 1911	Oklona, Arkansas		1426 2 st St N W Washington D C
12	FISHER	Libby	22		F	S	Aug 20 1917	Frederick Md		115 E 2nd St Frederick Md
13	FORTGANG	Ella	25		F	S	Aug 12 1915	New York, N Y		2157 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
14	FOY	Frederick	37		M	M	Sep 19 1902	Middleton Conn		Old Mill Road Middleton Conn
15	GALLOGLY	James	29		M	M	Jun 26 1911	Providence, R I		1656 Broad St Edgewood R I
16	GALLOGLY	Cecile	27		F	M	Oct 2 1911	Providence, R I		Same
17	GANNON	Olga	24		F	S	May 1 1916	Staten Island N Y		3754 Lowell St N W Washington D C
18	GLASSER	A Maxwell	44		M	S	Mar 10 1896	New York N Y		C/O Y. C A Greenwich Conn
19	GREENBERG	Jeanette	29		F	S	May 14 1911	Brooklyn, N Y		260 Chester St Brooklyn N Y
20	HARKER	William	36		M	M	Aug 4 1904	Orleans Nebraska		5745 Cortelyou Ave Brooklyn N Y
21	HARKER	Amelia	36		F	M	Apr 26 1904	New York, N Y		Same
22	HARPER	William Jr	15		M	S	Jun 30 1925	Holdridge Nebraska		Same
23	HARTH	Oswald	50		M	M	Jan 1 1890	Union City N J		309 [illegible] St [illegible] N J
24	HARTER	Carl	53		M	M	Nov 10 1885	Union City N J		Same
25	HAWORTH	Loretta	33		F	S	Dec 3 1906	Providence R I		330 [illegible] St New York N Y
26	HELWIG	Agnes	47		F	W	(B T L)		Supreme Ct White Plains N Y July 24 1939	161 Joyce St Peekskill N Y
27	HILBERT	Emily	48		F	W	Nov 12 1900	Pittsburgh, Pa		1701 21st St N W Washington D C
28	KOPP	Abraham	42		M	M	Oct 22, 1897	New York, N Y		[illegible]
29	KOPP	Beatrice	39		F	M	Jan 15 1899	Brooklyn N Y		[illegible]
30	KOPP	Estelle	14		F	S	Sep 16 1925	Brooklyn N Y		Same

30

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 W

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96 V

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 8, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOVACHY	Edward	39		M	S	Mar 24 1901 Cleveland Ohio		840 Leader Building Cleveland Ohio
2	LEESE,	Myrtle	31		F	S	Dec 15 1908 Philadelphia Pa		535 E Godfrey Ave Philadelphia Pa
3	LENDING,	Belbe	30		F	S	(Poland)	District Court Brooklyn N Y Nov 6 1928	239 E 33rd St New York N Y
4	LEUCK	Howell	60		M	W	Apr 4 1880 Canton Ohio		840 Leader Building Cleveland Ohio
5	MACKLIN	Francis	34		M	M	Jan 10 1906 Washington D C		5474 Warden Drive Philadelphia Pa
6	MACKLIN	Alvira	34		F	M	May 31 1906 West Newton Pa		Same
7	MAPELLE	Lucy	36		F	S	Apr 13 1904 New York N Y		293 W 16th St New York N Y
8	MATHENY	Ida	52		F	S	Sep 17 1887 Pleasanton Cal		1225 I St N W Washington D C
9	MILLER	Catherine	34		F	S	Jul 15 1906 Philadelphia Pa		234 Sumac St Kissabrickes Pa
10	MILNES	Dorothy	29		F	S	Jan 16 1911 Port Chester N Y		869 Byrne Rd E Port Chester New
11	NEINKEN	Harold	32		M	S	Oct 3 1907 Brooklyn N Y		1523 53rd St Brooklyn N Y
12	NYGOOD	Louise	31		F	S	Oct 19 1909 Mamaroneck N Y		21 Bank St New York N Y
13	O'KANE	Betty	29		F	S	Sep 1 1908 Chicago Illinois		1317 Fernald Ave Chicago Illinois
14	PHILLIPS,	Albert	38		M	M	Feb 4 1902 New Haven Conn		[illegible]
15	PHILLIPS,	Thelma	32		F	M	Jan 16 1904 Concord N H		[illegible]
16	REID,	Margaret	36		F	S	Sep 11 1904 Passaic N J		Same 95 Park Ave Rutherford N J
17	REYNOLDS	Elizabeth	60		F	W	(Ireland)	Town Marriage Before 1907	215 E 48th St New York
18	REYNOLDS	Edith	25		F	S	Feb 12 1915 Salem Ohio		Same
19	ROBINSON	Clifton	42		M	M	May 21 1898 Bedford Pa		1141 Madison Ave Apt 1 New York
20	ROSENBERG	Stella	29		F	S	May 9 1910 New York N Y		1441 W 169th St Apt 1 New York
21	ROSS,	George	44		M	M	Dec 15 1895 Yonkers N Y		130 Summit Ave W Hempstead L I N Y
22	ROSS	Florence	41		F	M	Oct 19 1898 Brooklyn N Y		Same
23	ROSS,	Louise	12		F	S	Aug 27 1928 Brooklyn N Y		Same
24	ROSS	George Jr	4	2	M	S	Jun 23 1936 Ironbrook N Y		Same
25	ROSS,	Dorothy	32		F	S	Dec 15 1907 Yonkers N Y		6 Clifford Pl Yonkers N Y
26	ROTHSTEIN,	William	40		M	M	Bessarabia	District Ct., N.Y.C., March 18,1926	295 E 8th St Brooklyn N Y
27	SANTORALLO	Louis	44		M	M	Feb 5 1896 Johnstown N Y		1 Hall Ave Albion Delaware
28	SANTORALLO	Rose	35		F	M	Jan 19 1905 Jersey City N J		Same 466 46 47th St Bronx Park N Y
29	SUHR,	Carl	26		M	S	Aug 6 1913 Orone Park N Y		C/O Box # 462 Red Bank N J
30	WILSON	Blanche	36		F	M	Dec 4 1905 Jacksonboro N J		31

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

Line MUNARGO LINE, INCORPORATED
Owners MUNARGO LINE, INCORPORATED
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE, INCORPORATED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 97

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 8TH., 19 40

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA. SEPT. 3RD. 1940.		
1	BRAUN,	Frank	37		M	S	Aug. 16, 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Pierrepont, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DOYLE,	Margaret	74		F	W	Mar. 28, 1866. Danville, Pa.		87 Crownshire Rd Brookline, Mass.
3	KANSAS,	Lyndon	38		F	M		Born of U.S. Parents. Mar. 24, 1902. San Luis, Mexico.	Same.
4	KANSAS,	Margaret	13		F	S		Born of U.S. Parents. Apr. 15, 1927. Banes, Cuba.	Same.
5	LAFFIE,	M. Laffie	36		M	M	Feb. 13, 1904. Newton, Mass.	51	51 Parsons St. West Newton, Mass
6	LUCKETT,	Malcolm	38		M	S	Sep. 2, 1902. Jackson, Miss.		Hotel Pierrepont, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	SKELLY,	George	16		M	S		Born of U.S. Parents. Jun. 16, 1924. La Romana, SantoDomingo.	R.F.D. # 7, Norwich, Conn.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MIAMI, FLA. SEPT. 4TH. 1940.		
8	FLANNERY,	Lloyd	35		M	M	Mar. 26, 1905. New York, N.Y.		4513 79th St. Elmhurst, N.Y.
9	FLANNERY,	Mary	28		F	M	Nov. 1, 1912. Kansas City, Mo.		Same.
10	KELLEY,	Augusta	35		F	M	Aug. 28, 1905. East Orange, N.J.		495 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	MALONEY,	Genevieve	25		F	S	May. 13, 1915. New Haven, Conn.		11 Woodbine St. Hamden, Conn.
12	MALONEY,	Geraldine	22		F	S	Oct. 10, 1917. New Haven, Conn.		Same.
13	RUSSELL,	Thomas	65		M	M	(England)	Thru Father's papers. Delaware City. Dec. 12, 1892.	2101 Venango St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	RUSSELL,	Clarice	28		F	S	Jan. 4, 1912. Philadelphia, Pa.		Same.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NASSAU, N.P. SEPT 5TH, 1940.		
15	PENDERGAST,	Thomas	25		M	M	Sep. 14, 1915. Galesburg, Ill.		100 Lozola Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	PENDERGAST,	Virginia	25		F	M	Dec. 28, 1914. Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin,		6435 Magnolia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	SULLIVAN,	John B.	39		M	M	Jul. 11, 1901. Willimantic, Conn.		225 Church St. Willimantic, Conn.
18	SULLIVAN,	Alma	26		F	M	Oct. 5, 1913. Conway, S.C.		Same.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

22

Line MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Owners MUNARGO LINE COMPANY
Local Agents MUNARGO LINE COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JOSE ZUNIGA	26	AMERICAN			
AARON HARPER	35	"			
CIPRIANO FIGUERA	55	"			
CHARLES KLINE	37	"			
JOSE SEGURA	40	SPANISH			
JOHN CROSBIE	38	AMERICAN			
JULIUS HOLMES	31	"			
IVAN JACKSON	21	"			
ALEXANDER HOSSU	24	"			
GEORGE DE PEZER	36	"			
RICHARD CRUMP	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

ELLIS ISLAND
1940 OCT 8 AM 10:12

PORT OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK
SEPT. 11th, 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. MUNARGO, from port of NASSAU, N.P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	141	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 8th, 1940, consigned to MUNARGO LINE COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 2, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 11th, 1940, for NASSAU, N.P. via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, NEW YORK

98

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

INDEXED

Clerk

1.	1												
2.	2												
3.	3												
4.	4												
5.	5												
6.	6												
7.	7												
8.	8												
9.	9												
10.	10												
11.	11												
12.	12												
13.	13												
14.	14												
15.	15												
16.	16												
17.	17												
18.	18	NO/ UBIETA	Domingo	"	9/4/40	Miami	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen		
19.	19	MORALES,	Santos	"	7/27/40	New York	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5 148 N/M
20.	20	VASQUEZ,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10 162 N/M
21.	21	LORENZO,	Serafin	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/2 136 N/M
22.	22	GONZALEZ,	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/6 154 N/M
23.	23	MILLAN,	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 147 N/M
24.	24	SAMY,	Amat	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/6 156 N/M
25.	25	SANTIAGO	Jose	Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/ 133 N/M
26.	26	NO/ STONE	Harold	Ord. Seaman	8/27/40	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen		
27.	27	NO/ LIMA	Antonio	"	8/28/40	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen		
28.	28	POWERS,	Michael	"	7/27/40	"	"	"	28	M	Great Britain	English	5/3 128 N/M
29.	29	HELBERGER,	Robert	Cruise Conductor	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen		
30.	30	KAHN,	George	Musician	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. Citizen		

Line MunargoLine Company
Owners Munargo Line Company
Local Agents Munargo Line Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 1-420

Req

(1) (

No. on list

Wh mo of on vo to

1. MUNARGO SEP 8 1940

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TERENCE BRYAN	50	AMERICAN	8/27/40 NEW YORK, N Y
DOUGLAS BABBS	20	"	8/28/40 "
EVELIO RODRIGUEZ	39	CUBAN	7/17/40 "
MICHAEL RAAK	55	AMERICAN	8/27/40 "
ALBERT STARK	25	"	7/17/40 "
JOSE FELICIANO	24	"	8/13/40 "
ALEXANDER YOUNG	58	"	7/17/40 "
HAROLD STONE	26	"	8/27/40 "
CLIFFORD NEIL	44	"	8/14/40 "
ALLEN WEST	20	"	7/31/40 "
AURELIO MUNIZ	46	"	7/31/40 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

1													
1.	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
11.	12												
12.	13												
13.	14												
14.	15												
15.	16												
16.	17												
17.	18	NO/ UBIERTA	Domingo		9/4/40	MIAMI.	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen		
18.	19	MORALES,	Santos		7/27/40	New York	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5 148 N/M
19.	20	VASQUEZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10 162 N/M
20.	21	LORENZO,	Serafin		"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/2 136 N/M
21.	22	GONZALEZ,	John		"	"	"	"	45	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/6 154 N/M
22.	23	MILLAN,	Andrew		"	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 147 N/M
23.	24	SAMY,	Amat		"	"	"	"	39	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/6 156 N/M
24.	25	SANTIAGO	Jose	Deck Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 133 N/M
25.	26	NO STONE	Harold	Ord. Seaman	8/27/40	"	"		26	M	U.S. Citizen		
26.	27	NO [illegible]	Antonio	"	8/28/40	"	"		21	M	U.S. Citizen		
27.	28	POWERS,	Michael	"	7/27/40	"	"	"	28	M	Great Britain	English	5/3 128 N/M
28.	29	HEMBERGER,	Robert	Cruise Conductor	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen		
29.	30	KAHN,	George	Musician	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. Citizen		

Line MunargoLine Company

Owners Munargo Line Company

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sheet No. C. 1 F

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 8-1940, 19..., from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		MUNARGO																
	1	KERR	Davis B.		Master	8/14/40	N. York	No	Yes	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
1.	2	CROSBY,	Keith		1st Mate	7/17/40	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen						
2.	3	ABERNATHY	Donald		2nd "	7/31/40		"	"	49	M	U.S. Citizen						
	4	CHAPMAN	Ira		3rd "	8/14/40		"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen						
	5	LOHR	Oscar		Cargo Mate	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen						
	6	ANDERSEN,	Viggo		Fire-watch	7/17/40	"	"	"	55	M	U.S. Citizen						
	7	NAGU,	Juri		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Russian	Russian	6/2	198	N/M		
	8	CLAEYS,	August		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen.						
	9	BERG	Hjalmar		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen						
	10	MAVROLEON,	George		Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen						
	11	PAZ,	Eugene		" Mate	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	165	N/M		
11.	12	WARSO,	Juan		Q'master	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen						
	13	PARKER	George		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen						
12.	14	FRAQUELL	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. Citizen						
13.	15	ANDERSON,	Carl		D[illegible]tchman	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. Citizen						
14.	16	NO RAAK	Michael		A[illegible]seaman	8/27/40	"	"	"	55	M	U.S. Citizen						
15.	17	FIELD,	John		"	7/17/40	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen						
16.	18	NO UBIERTA	Domingo		"	9/4/40	MIAMI.	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen						
17.	19	MORALES,	Santos		"	7/17/40	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	N/M		
18.	20	VASQUEZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	162	N/M		
19.	21	LORENZO,	Serafin		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/2	136	N/M		
20.	22	GONZALEZ,	John		"	"	"	"		45	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/6	154	N/M		
21.	23	MILLAN,	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	147	N/M		
22.	24	SAMY,	Amat		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/6	156	N/M		
23.	25	SANTIAGO	Jose		Deck Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5[illegible]	133	N/M		
24.	26	NO STONE	Harold		Ord. Seaman	8/27/40	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen						
25.	27	NO [illegible]	Antonio		"	8/28/40	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen						
26.	28	POWERS,	Michael		"	7/27/40	"	"	"	28	M	Great Britain	English	5/3	128	N/M		
27.	29	HELBERGER	Robert		Cruise Conductor	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen						
28.	30	KAHN,	George		Musician	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. Citizen						

Line MunargoLine Company

Owners Munargo Line Company

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1940, 19..., from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
30.	1	CHRISTOFARO,	Loreto		Musician	7/17/40	N. York	No	Y	33	M	U.S. Citizen						
31.	2	DIVINSKY	Max		"	8/13/40	"	"	Y	34	M	U.S. Citizen						
32.	3	KALSTEIN,	William		"	7/17/40	"	"	Y	27	M	U.S. Citizen						
33.	4	GABRIELS,	Alfred		Ch. Purser	"	"	"	Y	27	M	U.S. Citizen						
34.	5	WEST,	Allen		2nd "	7/31/40	"	"	Y	20	M	U.S. Citizen						
35.	6	MC GRATTY.	Donald		3rd "	7/17/40	"	"	Y	24	M	U.S. Citizen						
36.	7	BLISS,	Robert		Doctor	"	"	"	Y	65	M	U.S. Citizen						
37.	8	ZWEIG	Barney		Ch. Radio	"	"	"	Y	35	M	U.S. Citizen						
38.	9	RISER	Morris		2nd "	8/13/40	"	"	Y	46	M	U.S. Citizen						
39.	10	ROBE	Lawrence		3rd "	"	"	"	Y	27	M	U.S. Citizen						
40.	11	RILEY,	William		Ch. Eng'r	7/17/40	"	"	Y	50	M	U.S. Citizen						
41.	12	BRYANT B	Hampton		1st "	"	"	"	Y	38	M	U.S. Citizen						
42.	13	MATHESON	John		2nd "	"		"	Y	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
43.	14	MILEK,	Aloysius		3rd "	7/17/40	"	"	Y	40	M	U.S. Citizen						
43A	15	STARK,	Albert		Lic. Jr. Eng'r	"	"	"	Y	25	M	U.S. Citizen						
44.	16	ESPINOSA	Frank		Deck "	"	"	"	Y	35	M	U.S. Citizen						
45.	17 MO	CORBIN,	Charles		Electrician	8/26/40	"	"	Y	57	M	U.S. Citizen						
46.	18 MO	LAMB	Frank		Plumber	8/26/40	"	"	Y	35	M	U.S. Citizen						
47.	19 MO	CUITINO,	Louis		Strkeeper	8/26/40	"	"	Y	42	M	U.S. Citizen						
48.	20	SANCHEZ,	Joaquin		Oiler	7/17/40	"	"	Y	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	160	N/M		
49.	21	FELICIANO	Jose		"	8/13/40	"	"	Y	24	M	U.S. Citizen						
50.	22	MUNIZ,	Aurelio		"	7/31/40	"	"	Y	46	M	U.S. Citizen						
51.	23	CALVO,	Ernesto		Watertender	7/17/40	"	"	Y	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7½	156	N/M		
52.	24	AGRA,	Gabriel		"	"	"	"	Y	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	N/M		
53.	25	REGUEIRA,	Severo		"	"	"	"	Y	58	M	U.S. Citizen						
54.	26	CALVINO,	Andres		Fireman	"	"	"	Y	50	M	U.S. Citizen						
55.	27	FERNANDEZ,	Jose		"	"	"	"	Y	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	155	N/M		
56.	28	BARTOLOME,	Benjamin		"	"	"	"	Y	41	M	U.S. Citizen						
57.	29	ROUTTEN	John		Wiper	8/13/40	"	"	Y	25	M	U.S. Citizen						
58.	30	CEREIJO	Gabriel		"	"	"	"	Y	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	N/M		

Line Munafgo Line Company
Owners [illegible] any
Local Agents [illegible] pany

John F. Gillespie, [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

THREE
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUMARGO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 8-1940, 19..., from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

No.	(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
59.	1		VAREL[illegible],	Joaquin		Wiper	7/17/40	N.York	No	Yes	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	140	M/M		Immigrant admitted
60.	2		YOUNG,	Alexander		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	58	M	U.S. Citizen						
61.	3		CLARKE,	Arthur		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	Great Britain	5'9	150	M/M		
62.	4	NO	KEENE	Charles		Cabin Stwd	8/28/40	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen						
63.	5		WHISNER,	Margaret		Stwdess	7/17/40	"	"	"	47	F	U.S. Citizen						
64.	6		GERARD,	Sally		"	"	"	"	"	43	F	U.S. Citizen						
65.	7		MORRIS	Eddie		Ch. Cook	8/13/40	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen						
66.	8		CLARK,	Taft		2nd "	7/17/40	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen						
67.	9		KING,	Samuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen						
67 A	10		WALKER,	Leroy		Extra 3rd Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen						
68.	11		JOHNSON,	Thomas		4th Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen						
69.	12		NEDD,	Hector		Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen						
70.	13		MORRIS,	Clinton		Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen						
71.	14		ALBERTUS,	Osebio		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Negro	Holland	5/9	167	N/M		
72.	15		CHAMBERS	Samuel		Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	M	Negro	B.W.I. British	6/0	172	N/M		
73.	16		STUCKEY	John		Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen						
74.	17		CHANDLER,	Burtis		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	U.S. Citizen						
75.	18		NEIL	Clifford		"	8/14/40	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. Citizen						
76.	19		PIZARRO,	Rafael		Dishwasher	7/17/40	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen						
77.	20	NO	NIEVES	Ramon		"	8/27/40	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen						
78.	21	NO	VEGA	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S. Citizen						
79.	22		DIAZ,	Ramon		Utility	7/17/40	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen						
80.	23		PAGE,	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen						
81.	24		VOORHIES	James		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
82.	25		LUCAS,	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. Citizen						
83.	26	NO	MARTINEZ	Serafino		"	8/27/40	"	"	N	32	M	U.S. Citizen						
84.	27		GHYLL,	Seymour		"	7/17/40	"	"	Y	21	M	U.S. Citizen						
85.	28		BRIGGS,	John		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen						
86.	29		STONE,	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
87.	30		BROOKS,	Ernest		Ch. Pantry	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen.						

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. DOUR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 8- 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
88.	1	MATHEO,	Robert		2nd Pantry	7/17/40	N.York	No	Yes	48	M	U.S. Citizen						
89.	2	NO BRYAN	Terence		3rd "	8/27/40	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen						
90.	3	NO BRUNSON	Edward		Saladman	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen						
91.	4	BARCELONA,	William		Nite Pantry	7/17/40	"	"	"	46	M	Negro	Great Britain	5/11	165	W/M		
93.	5	TAYLOR,	Edward		Messman	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen						
94.	6	NO BABBS	Douglas		"	8/28/40	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Citizen						
95.	7	ALLEN	Alexander		"	7/17/40	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen						
96.	8	BRINSON,	Eulis		"	7/17/40	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. Citizen						
97.	9	HALLIMAN,	Leroy		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen						
98.	10	OLIVER M	Ironclad		Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen						
99.	11	AURE,	Bonifacio		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Filipino	Filipino	5/1	127	W/M		
100.	12	LORD,	Archibald,		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
101.	13	CROOKE,	Lauritz		Janitor	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen						
102.	14	GASKIN,	Dudley		Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	51	M	Negro	B.W.I.	5'6	167	W/M		
103.	15	FOLCH,	Joseph		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen						
	16	RODRIGUEZ,	Evelio		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/2	132	W/M		
	17	CLARKE,	Charles		Stewards' Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	M	Negro	B.W.I.	5/10	150	W/M		
	18	DOWRICH	Ernest		Printer	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen						
	19	GRIFFITH,	George		Porter	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
108.	20	BRENNAN,	Michael		Barman	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen						
109.	21	PAYNE,	Harry		SmRm Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S. Citizen						
110.	22	GIBSON,	Willard		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen						
111.	23	JOHNSON,	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizan						
112.	24	MC CONNEY,	William		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen						
113.	25	REICH,	Abraham		Barber	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. Citizen						
114.	26	MC KENZIE,	Charles		Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen						
115.	27	MC EACHRON,	Willie		"	7/31/40	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen						
116.	28	WILLS,	Halbion		"	7/17/40	"	"	"	59	M	Negro	Great Britain	5/6	155	W/M		
117.	29	VALDES,	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen						
118.	30	BURRELL,	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen						

Line ..... Munargo Line Company

Owners ... Munargo Line Company

Local Agents Munargo Line Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

FIVE
Sheet No. .....

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNARGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 8 - 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* NASSAU, N. P.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
119. 1		GRIPPER,	Rufus		Waiter	7/17/40	N.York	No	Yes	30	M	U.S. Citizen						
120. 2		WARDELL,	Clarence		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen						
121. 3		JOHNSON,	Dennis		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen						
122. 4		LEBLETT,	Lambert		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Negro	B.W.I.	5/7	145	Rem N/N		Registered
123. 5		WELLS,	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen						
124. 6		RICHARD,	Samson		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
125. 7		ANSON,	William		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	U.S. Citizen						
126. 8		POWELL,	Thornton		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S. Citizen						
127. 9		REID,	Ruben		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen						
128. 10		JONES,	Emanuel		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	U.S. Citizen						
129. 11		GILBERT,	Wilford,		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen						
130. 12		EVELYN,	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	578	M	U.S. Citizen						
131. 13		MUZA ~~BESA~~,	Julius		Bed Rm Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	M	Negro	Honduras	5/7	139	Rem N/N		Registered
132. 14		MARSHALL,	Morton		"	7/31/40	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen						
133. 15		MC CONNEY,	William		"	7/27/40	"	"	"	38	M	Negro	Costa Rica	5/1	127	Rem Res		Registered
134. 16		SEGRE,	Kenneth		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen						
135. 17		HELLBURG,	Nicasio		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen						
136. 18		DUNKER,	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Negro	Holland	5/11	158	Rem. Res.		Registered
137. 19		ANDERSON,	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen						
138. 20		ARCHER,	Dudley		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen						
139. 21		BARNES,	John		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen						
22		Closed with crew, one hundred and forty-~~five~~ (145)																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICA CONSULATE, NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
Via: Mid York direct
Service No. 1436
NO Fee: $2.00
John H. E. McAndrews
Consul: JOHN H. E. McANDREWS, Vice Consul.
Date: SEP 5 - 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Nassau, Bahamas

Line: Munargo Line Company
Owners: Munargo Line Company
Local Agents: Munargo Line Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVIS B.KERR, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D T Kerr
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40.

Immigrant Inspector.

9/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Sheet No. 1

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LYRAS, arriving at NEW YORK 9/8, 1940, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be disch'ged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. (This column for use of Government Officials only.)
YES 1	1939	PATERAS	JOHN	14 years	Master	12-11-39	Houston	NO	YES	39	Male	Greek	Greek	172	100		Rejected	ppn
2	〃	PATERAS	MARKOS	14	1st Mate	8-10-37	Anvers	〃	〃	44	〃	—	〃	174	87			ppn
3	〃	PATERAS	PANDELIS	18	2nd Mate	1-6-40	Boarding	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	163	72			ppn
4	〃	DEMERDZIS	PANAGIOTIS	12	W. Operator	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	176	97			
5	〃	KRITIKOS	IOANNIS	16	1st Engineer	8-10-37	Anvers	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	158	66			
6	〃	LYRAS	MICHAEL	28	2nd 〃	8-10-37	〃	〃	〃	60	〃	〃	〃	163	68			
7	〃	GEORGIOU	DIMITRIOS	15	3rd 〃	1-10-38	Newcastle	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	169	73			
8	〃	XIROUCHAKIS	PETROS	18	3rd 〃	24-10-38	Galveston	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	167	78			
9	1937	LIGNOS	MICHAEL	40	Bosun	1-6-40	Boarding	〃	〃	64	〃	〃	〃	168	68			
10	1939	STAMOULIS	KOSTAS	30	Steward	1-6-40	do.	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	168	68			
11	〃	VOLIKAS	EVANGELOS	24	Donkeyman	18-4-39	Rotterdam	〃	〃	45	〃	〃	〃	168	78			
NO 12		PAPADOPOULO	DIMITRIOS	6	Messroom Boy	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	162	55			
YES 13	〃	KARAMAILIS	PRODROMOS	24	Sailor	17-4-39	Rotterdam	〃	〃	53	〃	〃	〃	167	70			
14	1938	PONTIKOS	GEORGIOS	16	〃	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	165	71			
15	1938	MONIOS	IOANNIS	11	〃	1-6-40	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	160	82			
16	1939	EMMANOUEL	THEODOROS	24	〃	25-11-39	Houston	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	166	70			
NO 17	—	GEORGIOU	FOTIOS	17	〃	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	00	〃	〃	〃	170	62			
NO 18	—	KRISTALIS	CHRISTOFIS	20	〃	1-6-40	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	166	70			
YES 19	1939	ISSARIS	DIMITRIOS	13	Fireman	20-3-35	Danzig	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	177	87			
20	1939	PASSAS	NICOLAOS	17	〃	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	159	64			
21	1939	KAFADARIS	VASILIOS	5	〃	21-10-39	Houston	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	160	76			
22	〃	VEZIRIS 99590/76	GEORGIOS	13	〃	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	159	60			
23	1937	GRIPPOS	ATHANASIOS	17	〃	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	55	〃	〃	〃	173	86			
24	1938	KALOGERAS	IOANNIS	5	〃	1-6-40	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	156	70			
25	1938	FOTINOS	IOANNIS	8	〃	1-6-40	〃	〃	〃	54	〃	〃	〃	163	79			
26	1939	SAVVAS	EVANGELOS	15	〃	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	172	50			
27	1939	TATAIOS	XENOFON	5	〃	17-4-39	Rotterdam	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	155	60			
28	1939	SOURIS VL 535/581 VL 646/585	IOANNIS	2	Trimmer	28-10-39	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	169	62			
NO 29	—	VARKAROLIS	CHRISTOS	10	〃	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	161	70			
YES 30	1938	BOUSSES	GEORGIOS	25	Sailor	1-6-40	Portishead	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	164	60			
31	1938	ZOGRAFOS VL 673/393	XENOFON	4	Firemen	19-8-40	Cardiff	—	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	175	70			
32	1940	MAKROPOULOS	IOANNIS	4	Mess Boy	19-8-40	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	160	66			
33	1940	BUSUTIS	MATTEW	25	Cook	20-8-40	Cardiff	NO	〃	38	〃	British	British	172	70			

— closed with 33 crew —

Deserter Resp.

34 Miscellaneous Service No. 996

35 Total number of Crew 33

36 fee $2-00 = £0.8.0

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.

at ..... (City) ..... (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via .....

(Consul)

Date AUG 20 1940

37

38

39

40

Line .....

Owners Lyras & Sons, 9 Lamonby Street, London

Local Agents W. J. Thomas 27 Mount Stuart Square Cardiff

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Patera, of the s/s Lyras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Patera
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Vised by the Greek Consulate
Marine Dt
Cardiff Aug 19th 1940.

J Papadimitriou
Commander

9/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-4

105

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 46104 BILLED SEP 21 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. MC CAFFERTY, Surgeon of the S.S. "JAMAICA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE MEDICAL LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Mc Cafferty

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

9-8-40

M&K 9/20/40

10/2/40 M&K

U S [illegible] Insp't.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st CABIN	10			
CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
TOURIST 3rd CABIN				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL				

EXEMPT

14 FC

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

S/S Jamaica

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 - A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA", Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED HEREUNDER, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	NOT COUNTED	CRUISE PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NEW YORK AUGUST 24, 1940																			Phila., Penna.
1		OSTROVSKY	TERESA	29		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	yes	British	Russian	England	London	N.Q. #18 Sec. 4(e)	San Jose, C. R.	8/13/40		U.S.A.	
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. LIMON, COSTA RICA, AUGUST 31, 1940																		Costa-rica	San Jose
2		ARAGON	MARUJA	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	yes	Costa-Rican	Sp.-American	Costa-rica	San Jose	RP#1280189 Sec. 3(2)	Washington D.C.	5/15/40		do	do
3		BATALLA	TOMAS	17		M	S	do	do	Spanish English	do	do	do	do	do	N.I. #46 Sec. 4(c)	San Jose, C. R.	8/28/40		do	do
4	EXEMPT	BARZUNO	JOSE	41		M	M	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	do	do	Clinton, Massachusetts May 9, 1908		- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		
5		CORSE	LEON BERNARD	32		M	M	- - -	-	- - - -	-	U. S.	CITIZEN	Costa-rica	San Jose	N.I. # 7 Sec. 4(c)	San Jose, C. R.	7/13/40		Costa-rica	Quepos
6	EXEMPT	CORSE	ANGELA	26		F	M	Steno-grapher	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa-rica	Sp.-Amer.	Costa-rica	Alajuela	Diplomatic No. 1	San Jose, C. R.	8/12/40		U.S.A.	New York
7	DIPLOMAT	CORTES	JAVIER	33		M	M	Consul	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	Costa-rica	Alajuela	do	do	do		do	do
8	DIPLOMAT	CORTES	CECELIA	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	DIPLOMAT	CORTES	NORA	10	2	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	DIPLOMAT	CORTES	VIRGINIA	9	1	F	S	do	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	Nicaragua	Managua	NQIV #1 Sec. 4(c)	San Jose C. R.	7/29/40		Costa-Rica	San Jose
11		DELGADILLO	MARIA LUISA	34		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Nicaragua	do	Panama	Potrerillos	RP 1279688 IC997945	Wash.DC	5/2/40		U.S.A.	Rochester, New York
12		GOURLEY	ROSEMARY	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Span.Fr. English	Yes	Canadian	English	Costa-rica	Pto.Limon	NQIV 31 Sec. 4(c)	San Jose, C.R.	8/24/40		Costa-rica	Quepos
13		GOURLEY	ARTHUR	14		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	do	Costa-rica	Pto.Limon	NQIV 82 Sec. 4(b)	San Jose, C.R.	6/8/40		do	San Jose
14		KUMM	HENRY WILLIAM	39		M	M	Physic-ian	Yes	Eng.Fr. Ger.Span.	Yes	England	English	Germany	Wiesbaden	Diplomatic No. 3	San Jose, C. R.	8/26/40		do	do
15	DIPLOMAT	LARRAIN	JOAQUIN	38		M	M	Diplomat.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.-Amer.	Chile	Santiago	RP1283090	Wash.DC	7/11/40		U.S.A.	Waynesboro, Virginia
16		MATAMOROS	LUIS	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa-rica	do	Costa-rica	San Jose	T.V. 45 Sec.3(1)	San Jose C.R.	8/24/40		Costa-rica	San Jose
17	DIPLOMAT	PENA	JULIO	52		M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	Cartago	With Mr. Cortes, line #				do	do
18	DIPLOMAT	RAMIREZ	HERMELINDA	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Alajuela	N.I. 48 Sec. 4(c)	San Jose C.R.	8/30/40		do	do
19	EXEMPT	RIVERA	HORTENSIA	34		F	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Cartago	RP1280520	Wash. DC	5/23/40		NEW YORK, N.Y.	
20		URBINI	HAYDEE	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	San Jose	RP1280348	Wash. DC	5/20/40		NEW YORK, N.Y.	
21		URBINI	NORA	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Italy	do	do	do	Diplomatic No. 8	Guatemala City, Guat.	8/28/40		U S A	Washington D.C.
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPT. 3, 1940																			
22	DIPLOMAT	RECINOS	ADRIAN	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Guatemala	Sp.-Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	N.I.1865 Sec. 3(2)	Havana Cuba	8/28/40		Cuba	Havana
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 5, 1940																			
23	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ	GUARDIONEX R.	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guinas	N.I. 1634 Sec. 3(2)	Havana Cuba	8/21/40		Cuba	Havana
24	EXEMPT	CABRERA	TOMAS T.	55		M	M	Manager	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guines	N.I. 1635 Sec. 3(2)	Havana Cuba	8/21/40		Cuba	Havana
25		CABRERA	ESPERANZA	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Chile	Santiago	NQIV 289 Sec. 4(c)	Havana Cuba	8/30/40		USA	New York,NY
26		PINTO	INDALACIO ALFARO	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Chile	Sp.-Amer.								
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14—430

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1 - A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 8th, *19* 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Fa: H. Ostrovsky, 436 W. Clapier St.,Phila., Pa.	USA	Pa.	Phila.	Y	Self	Y	Y	10 Yr	Phila. pa	8/24 '40	Fa: H. Ostrovsky, 436 W. Clapier St.,Phila.,Pa.	No	Indef	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Fa: Gmo. Aragon San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.	Pa.	Phila.	-	Father	Y	No	-	-	-	Mt. St. Joseph Academy Chestnut Hill, Phila.Pa.	Y	3Yr	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None
3	Fa: Ricardo Batalla,Box H63,San Jose,Costa Rica	C.R.	Pa.	Phila.	Y	Father	Y	Y	1 Yr	Balt. Md.	6/15 '40	Phila., Pa.	Y	~~4yr~~	N	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None
4	Wi: Mrs. M. Barzuna, San Jose, C.R.	C.R.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1 Mo	N.Y.	10/14 '39	Hotel Victoria, New York, N.Y.	Y	6wk	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	None
5	- - - - -	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	309 Essex Street, Beverly, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Julia de Pineda,Aptdo.243 San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.	NY	N.Y.	Y	Cia. Ban. de C.R.	Y	Y	Islip L.I.	2yrs	12/24 '39	do do	Y	45 days	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bl.	None
7	Leon Cortes,Brother San Jose, Costa Rica	USA	NY	N.Y.	Y	U.Fruit Co.	Y	Y	1 Yr	N.Y.	6/15 '40	Costa Rican Consulate, New York, N. Y.	Y	~~4yr~~	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Dk	None
8	do	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	~~4yr~~	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Dk	None
9	do	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	~~4yr~~	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Blk	Dk	None
10	do	do	do	do	Y	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	~~4yr~~	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	4	6	Fr	Br	Bk	None
11	Fa: J. P. Delgadillo San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.			N	Father	Y	N	-	-	-	Sis: Mrs. C.M.Roberts, 258 Reeves St.,N.Albany,Mass.	Y	2yr	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
12	Fa:. G.A.Gourley, Quepos, Costa Rica	C.R.			N	Father	Y	Y	9Mos	N.Y.	6/15 '40	Rochester, N.Y.	Y	indef	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bl	Br	None
13	do	C.R.			N	Father	Y	Y	6wks	N.Y.	6/15/40	Franklin,Mass.	Y	indef	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Bl	Haz	None
14	Fa-in-law:J.B.C.Beale Bournemouth, England	C.R.			N	Rockefeller Foundation	Y	Y	1yr	N.Y.	Nov. '37	Bro: Rev.K.G.Kumm,144 Weequahic Av.,Newark,NJ	Y	indef	Y	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar from Burn under chin
15	Wi: Lucila de Larrain San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.			Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	-	Barbizon Hotel, New York, N. Y.	Y	1mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
16	Fa: J. Matamoros San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.			N	Father	Y	Y	1 yr	Va.	6/15 '40	Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.	Y	4yr	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Dk	None
17	Wi: Celia de Pena San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.			N	Self	Y	Y	2 mo	S.F. Cali.	Oct. '36	Hotel Mayflower, Washington, D.C.	Y	2mo	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Bk	None
18	Employer: L. Cortes San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.			N	C. R. Gov't.	Y	Y	1 Mo	N.Y.	7/19 '36	see Line 7 (Costa Rican Consulate,NY	Y	4yr	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
19	Mo: Juana San Jose Costa Rica	C.R.			Y	Self	Y	Y	6 mo	N.Y.	11/4 '39	Bro: Juan Rivera 545 W. 161st St., New York,NY	Y	2mo.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None
20	Husb: Mario Urbini San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.			N	Husband	Y	Y	1 mo	N.Y.	May 6 '40	Fr: Mr. Wm.J.McDonald 1045 Park Av., N.Y.	Y	1yr	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blk	None
21	Fa: Mario Urbini San Jose, Costa Rica	C.R.			N	Father	Y	Y	1 mo	N.Y.	May 5 '40	with mother line No.20	Y	1yr	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blk	None
22	Fa: Adrian Recinos Min. of Guate.,Wash. DC	C.R.			N	Father	Y	Y	22yr	Wash. DC	7/20 '40	Fa: Adrian Recinos, Min. of Guate., Wash. DC	Y	indef	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Br	None
23	Fa: Mr. M. Alvarez, Reparto la Sierra,Havana,C.	Cuba			N	Father	Y	Y	4 mo.	NY	1/30 '40	Mohegan Lake School, Mohegan Lake, N.Y.	Y	9Mo.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
24	Son: Dr. T. Cabrera, Marianao, Cuba	Cuba			Y	Self	Y	Y	1 mo.	Pa.	8/5 40	Fr: Mr. P.M. Hershey Lebanon, Pa.	Y	1mo.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bl	Gr	None
25	with husband line 24	Cuba			Y	Husband	Y	Y	1 mo	Pa.	8/5 40	with husband line 24	Y	1 mo.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Gr	Br	None
26	Mo: Mrs. M.Pinto, Santiago, Chile		NJ	Scotch Plains	Y	Self	Y	Y	13yr	NY	8/10 40	Fr: Mr. R. Olivera, 214 Mt.View Ave.,Scotch Plains	NJ	N perm	Yes	No	N	N	N	Yes	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	None
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

11—430

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Mail Steamship Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S. "JAMAICA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA" Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED HEREUNDER, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 8th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK AUGUST 24, 1940								
1	ANDERSON	ISOBEL A.	30		F	S	Apr. 27, 1909 Studentville, Ohio		52 Jessamine Street, W. Hartford, Conn.
2	BISHOP	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	Nov. 3, 1910 New York, N. Y.		Shadyside Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
3	BRITNELL	DOROTHY	30		F	S	April 26, 1910 Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
4	CHAMBRE	MAY	58		F	W	May 19, 1882 New York, N.Y.		376 Prospect Street East Orange, N. J.
5	DE BELLIS	ALDO	49		M	M		Supreme Court - New York City December 3, 1920	26 Edgemont Ave., Summit, N. J.
6	DE BELLIS	MARGARET	46		F	M	Nov. 26, 1893 Westfield, Mass.		do do
7	DOIG	MILLICENT	28		F	S	Feb. 25, 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		118 First Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
8	DOMASH	SAMUEL G.	38		M	M		Federal Court, East District, New York July 14, 1925	148 Falmouth St., Bklyn., N.Y.
9	DOMASH	ESTHER	38		F	M		Father's Papers - Supreme Court New York City - September 28, 1921	do do
10	FINN	JOHN H.	34		M	S	March 26, 1906 New York, N.Y.		209 Lincoln Pl., Bklyn., N.Y.
11	GERSTMAN	RAY	55		F	W	March 14, 1895 New York, N.Y.		164 W. 79 St., New York City
12	GOODSPEED	ELOISE	19		F	S	March 30, 1920 Hartford, Conn.		22 Ridgewood Road, W. Hartford, Conn.
13	HARRIS	JOYCE	22		F	S	July 13, 1918 New York, N.Y.		1170 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
14	HAYES	JACK	35		M	S	April 6, 1905 Atlanta, Ga.		Apt. 815 B - The Westchester Washington, D.C.
15	HOFFMANN	GEORGE F.	41		M	M	Aug. 29, 1899 Savannah, Ga.		112 Edgewood Road, Savannah, Ga.
16	HOFFMANN	HARRIET	37		F	M	Jan. 23, 1903 Macon, Ga.		do do
17	HOFFMANN	CHARLES J.	50		M	M	Sept. 30, 1890 Bayonne, N.J.		30 Linden Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
18	HOFFMANN	MARIE C.	40		F	M	Jan. 25, 1900 St. Louis, Mo.		do do
19	HUGEL	ISIDORE M.	39		M	S	Jan. 29, 1901 New York, N.Y.		160 Bash St., New York, N.Y.
20	KAUDERER	ELIZABETH A.	49		F	M	Feb. 9, 1891 Leaman Place, Pa.		Municipal Hospital, Camden, N.J.
21	KLABOE	NICHOLAS	80		M	W		Common Pleas Court New York City May 1, 1897	40 Wyckoff St., Bklyn., N.Y.
22	LAWSON	KATHERINE	23		F	S	June 15, 1917 Birmingham, Mich.		915 Kennesaw Road, Birmingham, Mich.
23	MACKOFF	SAUL	33		M	S		Through Father's Papers - Spokane, Washington, Sept. 19, 1925	2935 W. Logan Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
24	MALONE	GILBERT	52		M	M	Sept. 7, 1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2601 Farragut Rd., Bklyn., N.Y.
25	MARTIN	ESTHER C.	51		F	W	Sept. 14, 1888 E. Boston, Mass.		3 Conway St., Roslindale, Mass.
26	OXLEY	IDA	50		F	W	April 4, 1890 Abilene, Kansas		51 Parade St., Providence, R.I.
27	POPOVIC	MILAN	39		M	M		Southern District Court, New York Sept. 9, 1927	RFD # 1 Morristown, N.J.
28	PORRITT	LORETTA	30		F	S	Jan. 14, 1910 Detroit, Mich.		459 Adams Road, Birmingham, Michigan
29	QUIGEL	BERNICE M.	28		F	S	March 30, 1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Woodland Dr., Port Chester, N.Y.
30	REID	ARCHIBALD	67		M	M	Jan. 8, 1873 New York, N.Y.		5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA" *Sailing from* PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED, HEREUNDER, *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 8th, *19* 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM N.Y. (CONT'D.)								
NOT COUNTED									5555 Sheridan Rd.,Chicago, Ill.
1	REID	SARAH	58		F	M	March 16, 1882 New York, N.Y.		2934 Valentine Ave., N.Y.City
2	REILLY	JAMES J.	36		M	S	March 31, 1904 New York, N.Y.	Southern District Court, New York City, August 6, 1908	100 Riverside Dr.,New York,N.Y.
3	ROSENBERG	SIGMUND	46		M	M		Through Father's Papers	do do
4	ROSENBERG	ESTHER	46		F	M			622 E. 23 St., Bklyn., N.Y.
5	RUBERL	CHARLES	30		M	S	Nov. 10, 1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		522 Burnham Rd., Phila., Pa.
NOT COUNTED									511 Cobper St., Camden, N.J.
6	RUWELL	WILLIAM F.	26		M	S	June 17, 1914 Philadelphia, Pa.	U. S. District Court, Camden, N.J. March 6, 1933	1175 Anderson Av.,Bronx, N.Y.
7	SCHEFFLER	WILLIAM	46		M	S			51 W. 10 St., New York, N.Y.
8	SCHINDLER	TOBY	34		F	S	Jan. 26, 1906 New York, N.Y.	Supreme Court, New York City, September 25, 1913	46 E. 91 St., New York, N.Y.
9	SCHLESINGER	LOUIS	66		M	S			do do
10	SHANTONE	MINNIE	49		F	M	Sept. 25, 1890 New York, N.Y.		153 Clinton St., Bklyn., N.Y.
11	SHANTONE	NORMAN	15		M	S	April 27, 1925 New York, N.Y.	U.S. District Court, Bklyn., N.Y. December 30, 1920	do do
NOT COUNTED									do do
12	SHATARA	Fuad	46		M	M			do do
13	SHATARA	MAMIE	44		F	M	Aug. 16, 1896 Elk Garden, W.Va.		20 Irving St., Neward, N.J.
14	SHATARA	GLORIA HOPE	18		F	S	April 21, 1922 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3119 Kelvin St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	STRASLE	LILLIAN	42		F	S	Jan. 23, 1897 Newark, N.J.		141 Charles St.,Fitchburg,Mass.
16	SLEASE	JANET	27		F	S	Sept. 29, 1912 New York, N.Y.		1733 Colonial St., Phila.,Pa.
17	THACHER	HOLLIS	38		M	M	May 14, 1902 Beverley, Mass.		Batavia, N.Y.
18	WEST	SELMA	38		F	S	Sept. 3, 1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		Batavia, N.Y.
19	WOOD	JOHN H.	76		M	M	Oct. 21, 1863 Batavia, N. Y.		321 E. 43 St., New York, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									219 Dauphine St.,E.Point,Ga.
20	WOOD	ANNA H.	74		F	M	Nov. 1, 1865 Batavia, N.Y.		do do
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., AUGUST 29, 1940								
21	BURKE	EILEEN	24		F	S	Sept. 9, 1915 Chicago, Ill.		Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.
22	CANTRELL	GUY W.	34		M	M	Sept. 9, 1905 Villanow, Georgia		928 N.Charles St.,Baltimore,Md.
23	CANTRELL	MARY BELLE	33		F	M	Nov. 6, 1907 Milledgeville, Ga.	Judicial Court, Bangor, Maine April 2, 1914	108 E. 91 St., New York, N.Y.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. LIMON, COSTA RICA, AUGUST 31, 1940								
24	CHRYSLER	MINTIN	68		M	M			530 E. 86 St., New York, N.Y.
25	CONE	MAXWELL	33		M	S	Sept. 7, 1906 Pikesville, Md.		do do
26	COONEY	JOSEPH	47		M	S	Oct. 21, 1893 New York, N.Y.		do do
27	HEALEY	WILLIAM	48		M	M	Sept. 7, 1891 New York, N.Y.		do do
28	HEALEY	MABEL	47		F	M	June 11, 1892 New York, N.Y.		do do 35
29	DEMAREST,	JANE	19		F	S	Aug. 25, 1920 New York, N.Y.		
27 30	HEALEY	WILLIAM	9		M	S	Feb. 11, 1931 New York, N.Y.		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA" Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED HEREUNDER, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 8th, 1940

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LIMON (CONT'D.)								Harlingen, Texas
1	MC INNIS	WILLIAM	37		M	S	Nov. 5, 1902 Meridian, Miss.	Bronx Supreme Court June 1918	85 E. 14 St., Brklyn., N.Y.
2	SARFATY	CHARLES C.	57		M	S		Almirante, R.P., Feb. 15, 1929 Reg. U. S. Consulate	397 Walnut St., E.Orange, N.J.
3	SAWYER	ARLEIGH	11		M	S			231 Papin Webster Groves, Mo.
4	SCHERY	ROBERT W.	23		M	S	March 12, 1917 St. Louis, Mo.		102 Trapelo Rd. Waltham,Mass.
5	SIMM	WALTER DILL	37		M	S	Dec. 31, 1902 W. Somerville, Mass.		37 Westchester Dr.,Asheville,N.C.
6	SIMMONS	LAURANCE GLENN	29		M	S	Dec. 17, 1900 Chatanooga, Tenn.		93 Linden Ave.,Arlington,N.J.
7	SIMMONS	MARY	15		F	S	Apr. 11, 1925 Kearney, N.J.	Pto. Castillo, Honduras, May 18,1926 Reg. U. S. Consulate	do do
8	SIMMONS	RICHARD	14		M	S			2315 Tower Grove, St.Louis, Mo.
9	WOODSON	RROBERT E.	35		M	S	Apr. 28, 1905 St. Louis, Mo.	Southern Disctict Court of New York August 16, 1931	New York, N. Y. General Mills Co.,19 Rector St./
10	VOLMAR	VICTOR	41		M	S			225 Covington Dr.,Detroit,Mich.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, SEPTEMBER 3, 1940								
11	LADEMANN	AGNES	31		F	S	Aug. 29, 1908 Detroit, Mich.	Southern District Court, New York,NY 1916	30 Rockerfeller Plaza, NY,NY
12	MOWINCKEL	JOHN	57		M	M		Citizen through Marriage, Oct.,1917	do do
13	MOWINCKEL	CATHE	43		F	M		Born of American Parents in Genoa, Italy July 7, 1920	do do
14	MOWINCKEL	JOHN W.	20		M	S		Born of American Parents in Genoa, Italy May 2, 1924	do do
15	MOWINCKEL	AUGUSTA	16		F	S			62 Greenwood Rd.,Brockton,Mass.
16	NCONAN	FRANCIS	25		M	S	Oct. 15, 1915 Brockton, Mass.		111 W. 238 St., New York, N.Y.
17	PIRAZZINI	LILLIAN	28		F	S	Nov. 26, 1912 Providence, R.I.		120 Beacon St., Boston,Mass.
18	RANDALL	WILLIAM O.	16		M	S	Jan. 22, 1924 New York, N.Y.		2557 N. 30 St.,Phila., Pa.
19	STUMACHER	ANNA	29		F	S	April 23, 1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		7 Woodmont Rd.,Alexandria, Va.
20	THOMAS	JAMES S.	61		M	M	March 27, 1879 Saltville, Va.		do do
21	THOMAS	ETHEL M.	61		F	M	Jan. 16, 1879 Newcastle, Va.		Durie Ave.,Clo Mster, N. J.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 5, 1940								
22	BERGE	WILLIAM E.	53		M	M	Nov. 29, 1886 New York, N. Y.		do do
23	BERGE	KATHERINE	53		F	M	Nov. 7, 1886 New York, N.Y.		do do
24	MULLER	EDITH	55		F	M	July 12, 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		128 Welles St.,Woonsocket, R.I.
25	SLATER	GEORGE H.	32		M	M	Sept. 2, 1908 Boston, Mass.		do do
26	SLATER	MARGARITE	27		F	M	April 15, 1913 Boston, Mass.		
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

36

Line....United Fruit Company
Owners....United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Hugh Goodnough	30	American
Alexander McCallum	43	"
Leslie McAuley	29	"
Benjamin Flitz	28	"
William Phipps	30	"
David Grossett	46	"
Fred Whitney	33	"
Pedro Farfan	40	"
[redacted]		
Francisco Lopez	47	"
Angel Garay	32	"
Eustacio Dias	46	"
Joseph Gallagher	30	"
Fermin Martinez	22	"
Jesse Williams	36	"
Antonio Alluntis	36	"
Jose Dopico	44	Spanish
Norman Vaz	36	American
Esteban Rivera	38	"
Richard Jones	26	"

Name	Age	Nationality
Vasiloff Popescu	31	American
William Geldert	61	"
Findlay Chisholm	33	"
Fred Whitney	33	"
Henry Endley	47	"
Jose Dopico	44	Spanish
Santiago Crona	34	American
Charles Newman	31	"
Antonio Viera	30	"
Julian Vallasor	46	Phil.Isle

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Clerk

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

111

(17)
ion of Immigrant Inspector
his column for use of
ramount officials only)

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1940
DIRECTOR OF DIVISION
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 18th 1940

I, [redacted], AMERICAN (Nationality) S.S. "JAMAICA"
from port of [redacted], CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	125	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	28	Total crew this date	125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 8th, 1940, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 3, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 18th, 1940, for KINGSTON, BARRANQUILLA, CARTAGENA & CRISTOBAL via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 110

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

ELLIS ISLAND
8 OCT
NEW YORK

14—1613

DISCHARGED

19	19	"	CONSTANTINO	RUFINO	"	7/20/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	135	None
20	20	"	GUTIERREZ	JULIAN	Ord.Sea.	7/20/40	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
21	21	"	SUITADO	VICENTE	"	2/12/40	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	150	None
22	22	"	ASILO	JUAN	"	7/14/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	155	None
23	23	"	SOLIMAN	ANASTACIO	Maintenance	7/20/40	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	140	None
24	24	"	TAPINING	CATALINO	"	8/7/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	145	None
25	25	"	VILLANUEVA	JAMES	"	7/3/40	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	26	"	BETHUNE	WILLIAM	Ch. Purser	8/23/39	"	"	"	31	M	"				
27	27	"	DU VINAGE	RUSSELL	2nd "	8/23/40	"	"	"	26	M	"				
28	28	No	KELLY	THOMAS	3rd "	8/24/40	"	"	"	26	M	"				
29	29	YES	OLSEN	AXEL	Musician	2/24/40	"	"	"	53	M	"				
30	30	"	BARTON	JOHN	"	2/14/40	"	"	"	32	M	"				

SEP 8-1940

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Customs Collector

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Hugh Goodnough	30	American
Alexander McCallum	43	"
Leslie McAuley	29	"
Benjamin Blitz	28	"
William Phipps	30	"
David Grossett	46	"
Fred Whitney	33	"
Pedro Farfan	40	"
[redacted]		
Francisco Lopez	47	"
Angel Garay	32	"
Eustacio Diaz	46	"
Joseph Gallagher	30	"
Fermin Martinez	22	"
Jesse Williams	36	"
Antonio Ailuntis	36	"
Jose Dopico	44	Spanish
Norman Vaz	36	American
Esteban Rivera	38	"
Richard Jones	26	"
Vasiloff Popescu	31	American
William Geldert	51	"
Findlay Chisholm	33	"
Fred Whitney	33	"
Henry Endley	47	"
Jose Dopico	44	Spanish
Santiago Orona	34	American
Charles Newman	31	"
Antonio Viera	30	"
Julian Vallasor	46	Phil.Isle

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1940
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 18th, 1940

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "JAMAICA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of HAVANA, CUBA

Total crew at time of arrival	125	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	28	Total crew this date	125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 8th, 1940, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER #9, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 18th, 1940, for KINGSTON, BARRANQUILLA, CARTAGENA & CRISTOBAL via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 110

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
OCT 8 1940
ELLIS ISLAND
N.Y.H.B. 60

14—1613

JAMAICA SEP 8 1940

18	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	4/23/40	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	153	None
19	19	"	CONSTANTINO	RUFINO	"	7/20/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	135	None
20	20	"	GUTIERREZ	JULIAN	Ord.Sea.	7/20/40	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
21	21	"	SUITADO	VICENTE	"	2/12/40	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	150	None
22	22	"	ASILO	JUAN	"	7/14/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	155	None
23	23	"	SOLIMAN	ANASTACIO	Maintenance	7/20/40	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	140	None
24	24	"	TAPINING	CATALINO	"	8/7/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	145	None
25	25	"	VILLANUEVA	JAMES	"	7/3/40	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	26	"	BETHUNE	WILLIAM	Ch. Purser	8/23/39	"	"	"	31	M	"				
27	27	"	DU VINAGE	RUSSELL	2nd "	8/23/40	"	"	"	26	M	"				
28	28	No	KELLY	THOMAS	3rd "	8/24/40	"	"	"	26	M	"				
29	29	YES	OLSEN	AXEL	Musician	2/24/40	"	"	"	53	M	"				
30	30	"	BARTON	JOHN	"	2/14/40	"	"	"	32	M	"				

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Customs Entered

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Herbert A. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Fred	Dietrich	23	American	8/23/40	New York
Russell	DuVinage	27	"	"	"
Thomas	Kelly	26	"	"	"
John	Barton	32	"	"	"
Otto	Myslik	30	"	"	"
Anthony	Thuma	22	"	"	"
Daniel	McDonald	46	"	"	"
Ramon	Garcia	39	"	"	"
George	Wickes	35	"	"	"
Robert	McIntosh	46	"	"	"
Harold	Gottschalk	38	Danish	"	"
Arthur	Cumming	21	American	"	"
Pascual	Figueroa	23	"	"	"
Fermin	Martinez	22	"	"	"
Frederick	Riebold	48	"	"	"
Saturnino	Montesino	41	Chilean	"	"
Jose	Toledo	25	American	"	"
Vincent	Cereghino	48	"	"	"
Herbert	De Jesus	27	"	"	"
Jose	Melecio	35	"	"	"
Alfonso	Olan	31	"	"	"
Berthold	Eingrieber	21	"	"	"
Thomas	Moore	45	"	"	"
Cornelius	Crowe	26	"	"	"
Charles	Nicl...	40	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Charles	Davis	32	American	8/23/40	New York
Edward	McGrath	46	"	"	"
Ceferino	Ondaro	44	"	"	"
Antonio	Cantalupo	27	"	8/24/40	"

14—1613

111

(17)

of Immigrant
Inspector
(Space for use of
immigration officials only)

18	18	"	CAHILIG	RUFINO	"	4/23/40	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	153	None
19	19	"	CONSTANTINO	RUFINO	"	7/20/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	135	None
20	20	"	GUTIERREZ	JULIAN	Ord.Sea.	7/20/40	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	None
21	21	"	SUITADO	VICENTE	"	2/12/40	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	150	None
22	22	"	ASILO	JUAN	"	7/14/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	155	None
23	23	"	SOLIMAN	ANASTACIO	Maintenance	7/20/40	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	140	None
24	24	"	TAPINING	CATALINO	"	8/7/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	145	None
25	25	"	VILLANUEVA	JAMES	"	7/3/40	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	26	"	BETHUNE	WILLIAM	Ch. Purser	8/23/39	"	"	"	31	M	"				
27	27	"	DU VINAGE	RUSSELL	2nd "	8/23/40	"	"	"	26	M	"				
28	28	No	KELLY	THOMAS	3rd "	8/24/40	"	"	"	26	M	"				
29	29	YES	OLSEN	AXEL	Musician	2/24/40	"	"	"	53	M	"				
30	30	"	BARTON	JOHN	"	2/14/40	"	"	"	32	M	"				

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Crew 125 WSC100 Alien 25 (1 deserted life)

Sheet No. ONE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 8, 1940, 19..., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	1	YES	SPENCER	HARRY		Master	5/10/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
1	2	"	REDMAN	MURET		1st Mate	7/2/40	"	"	"	31	M	"					
2	3	"	STRUDLEY	JAMES		2nd "	4/29/40	"	"	"	37	M	"					
3	4	"	[illegible]SSELL	MERWYN		3rd "	4/29/40	"	"	"	31	M	"					
4	5	"	SCANNELL	JOHN		Cadet	5/27/40	"	"	"	20	M	"					
5	6	NO	ROGERS	FRANK		Fire Patrol	8/23/40	"	"	"	39	M	"					
6	7	YES	ELLIERS	LEOPOLD		"	8/5/40	"	"	"	60	M	"					
7	8	"	LOPEZ	FRANK		Carpenter	7/3/40	"	"	"	53	M	"					
8	9	"	NOBIEZA	LEBERATO		2nd "	4/5/40	"	"	"	41	M	Filipino	Ph. Is.	5-6	135	None	
9	10	"	MANALO	AQUILINO		Bosn.	10/7/39	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	130	None	
10	11	"	DIETRICH	FRED		Q'Master	5/29/40	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
11	12	"	HILL	MORTIMER		"	4/24/40	"	"	"	21	M	"					
12	13	"	JANSON	ARNOLD		"	11/11/39	"	"	"	43	M						
13	14	"	MORANO	ROSALIO		A.B.SEA.	11/11/39	"	"	"	44	M	Filipino	Ph.Is.	5-6	150	None	
14	15	"	ALCANTARA	AMADO		"	12/11/39	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	135	None	
15	16	"	FRANCISCO	ALIPIO		"	7/20/40	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	145	None	
16	17	"	SANTOS	MARCELO		"	1/26/40	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-5	148	None	
17	18	"	CAHILIG	RUFINO		"	4/23/40	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	153	None	
18	19	"	CONSTANTINO	RUFINO		"	7/20/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	135	None	
19	20	"	GUTIERREZ	JULIAN		Ord.Sea.	7/20/40	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	145	None	
20	21	"	SUITADO	VICENTE		"	2/12/40	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	150	None	
21	22	"	ASILO	JUAN		"	7/14/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	155	None	
22	23	"	SOLIMAN	ANASTACIO		Maintenance	7/20/40	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	140	None	
23	24	"	TAPINING	CATALINO		"	8/7/40	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	145	None	
24	25	"	VILLANUEVA	JAMES		"	7/3/40	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	26	"	BETHUNE	WILLIAM		Ch. Purser	8/23/39	"	"	"	31	M	"					
26	27	"	DU VINAGE	RUSSELL		2nd "	8/23/40	"	"	"	26	M	"					
27	28	No	KELLY	THOMAS		3rd "	8/24/40	"	"	"	26	M	"					
28	29	YES	OLSEN	AXEL		Musician	2/24/40	"	"	"	53	M	"					
29	30	"	BARTON	JOHN		"	2/14/40	"	"	"	32	M	"					
30																		

SEP 8 1940

Line — United Fruit Company
Owners — United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents — United Fruit Company

Herbert J. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 8, 1940, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	COHEN	SAMUEL		Musician	6/14/40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
2	"	MYSLIK	OTTO		"	1/9/40	"	"	"	30	M	"						
3	NO	MC CAFFERTY	JOHN		Doctor	8/23/40	"	"	"	65	M	"						
4	YES	LAWLOR	WILLIAM		Ch. Radio	7/19/40	"	"	"	37	M	"						
5	"	TREWIN	JAMES		2nd "	7/2/40	"	"	"	18	M	"						
6	NO	THUMA	ANTHONY		3rd "	8/24/40	"	"	"	22	M	"						
7	YES	RIDDELL	HERBERT		Ch. Engr.	9/4/39	"	"	"	43	M	"						
8	"	BRAMELD	WALTER		1st Asst.	6/15/40	"	"	"	42	M	"						
9	"	MARINAS	GABRIEL		Ch. Reig.	1/27/40	"	"	"	46	M	"						
10	"	JORGENSON	JAMES		2nd Asst.	7/20/40	"	"	"	33	M	"						
11	"	HILLNER	ARTHUR		3rd Asst.	7/19/40	"	"	"	28	M	"						
12	"	MAC KAY	MALCOLM		Jr.3rd Asst	7/3/40	"	"	"	32	M	"						
13	NO	CANTELUPO	ANTONIO		Ch. Elect.	8/24/40	"	"	"	27	M	"						
14	YES	MAC DONALD	DANIEL		2nd "	5/11/40	"	"	"	46	M	"						
15	"	SEHLMEYER	ERNEST		Jr. Engr.	4/6/40	"	"	"	23	M	"						
16	"	GILMARTIN	FRANK		"	5/14/40	"	"	"	21	M	"						
17	"	MASSA	CHARLES		"	8/24/40	"	"	"	22	M	"						
18	"	MORGAN	DONALD		"	6/14/40	"	"	"	26	M	"						
19	"	GRACE	VINCENT		Student Observer	7/19/40	"	"	"	22	M	"						
20	"	BOEDO	JESUS		Storekpr.	7/19/40	"	"	"	38	M	"						
21	"	TRABOZO	RUBEN		Oiler	2/6/40	"	"	"	52	M	"						
22	"	SMAIL	EDWARD		"	1/9/40	"	"	"	29	M	"						
23	"	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO		"	6/14/40	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	None		La
24	"	CARIDAD	JUAN		"	3/14/40	"	"	"	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
25	"	LAZARRO	LARRY		"	1/27/40	"	"	"	50	M	"						
26	"	RAMOS	PEDRO		"	5/22/40	"	"	"	36	M	"						
27	"	RAMOS	GUMIRSINDO		Fireman	7/2/40	"	"	"	40	M	"						
28	"	VILLAVERDE	ANTONIO		"	8/6/40	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	None		La
29	NO	PENA	EMILIO		"	8/23/40	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	None		La
30	YES	LOPEZ	INDALACIO		"	5/23/40	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN						

PORT OF CRISTOBAL PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Liners United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 8, 1940, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

	(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
62	1	YES	GARRIDO	MANUEL		Fireman	11/11/39	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
63	2	"	PEREZ	EUGENIO		"	11/11/39	"	"	"	48	M	"						
64	3	"	GARCIA	RAMON		Wiper	10/13/40	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	158	None		
65	4	"	MADRID	PERFECTO		"	6/15/40	"	"	"	36	M	Filipino	Ph. Is.	5-3	140	None		
66	5	NO	WICKES	GEORGE		"	8/24/40	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
67	6	YES	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN		Ch. Stwd.	7/2/40	"	"	"	49	M	"						
68	7	"	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO		2nd "	7/20/40	"	"	"	38	M	"						
69	8	"	KEARNEY	JOHN		Saloon "	5/27/40	"	"	"	52	M	"						
70	9	"	DOWNS	ELIZABETH		Stwdess.	3/1/40	"	"	"	40	F	"						
71	10	"	YOGNA	MARGHERITA		"	7/1/40	"	"	"	53	F	"						
72	11	"	EAGLE	HERMAN		Barman	4/6/40	"	"	"	51	M	"						
73	12	NO	GARAY	JOSE		Ch. Cook	8/23/40	"	"	"	43	M	"						
74	13	YES	OLEAGA	GREGORIO		2nd "	8/23/40	"	"	"	47	M	"						
75	14	"	URIBE	ANTONIO		3rd "	8/6/40	"	"	"	43	M	"						
76	15	"	MC INTOSH	ROBERT		4th "	8/6/40	"	"	"	46	M	"						
77	16	"	GOTTSCHALK	HAROLD		5th "	8/6/40	"	"	"	38	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5-2	160	None		
78	17	"	VEGA	LORENZO		Veg. "	8/5/40	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
79	18	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		Ship's "	8/5/40	"	"	"	61	M	"						
80	19	"	ARTIME	JOSE		Endman	7/19/40	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	None		
81	20	"	PASKAL	HERMAN		"	7/19/40	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
82	21	NO	CUMMING	ARTHUR		"	8/23/40	"	"	"	21	M	"						
83	22	"	FIGUEROA	PASCUAL		"	8/24/40	"	"	"	23	M	"						
84	23	"	RIVERA	NESTOR		"	8/23/40	"	"	"	21	M	"						
85	24	"	MARTINEZ	FERMIN		"	8/24/40	"	"	"	22	M	"						
86	25	YES	ONDARO	CEFERINO		Butcher	6/14/40	"	"	"	44	M	"						
87	26	"	ROZANEK	LEO		Ch.Baker	7/1/40	"	"	"	24	M	"						
88	27	NO	RIEBOLD	FREDERICK		2nd "	8/24/40	"	"	"	48	M	"						
89	28	YES	FRANCIPANO	VICTOR		Ch.Pantry.	8/23/40	"	"	"	39	M	"						
90	29	NO	MONTESINO	SATURNINO		2nd "	8/24/40	"	"	"	41	M	Sp.-Amer.	Chile	5-9	170	None		
91	30	"	TOLEDO	JOSE		Utility.	8/23/40	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN						

Line: United Fruit Company
Owners: United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

Robert J. Tuohy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 8, 1940, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
92	1	YES	TANNENBAUM	SAM		Stores.	9/5/39	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	RUssian	Russia	5-2	140	None	La
93	2	"	WAGHORN	ARTHUR		Printer	3/1/40	"	"	"	38	M	English	England	5-4	145	None	
94	3	NO	SCHOLTZ	KARL		Linenkpr.	8/23/40	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
95	4	YES	CORSI	RUDOLPH		Deck Stwd.	1/26/40	"	"	"	48	M	"					
96	5	"	SOELLNER	WALTER		Night Watch	9/23/40	"	"	"	37	M	"					
97	6	"	CEREGHINO	VINCENT		Bath Stwd.	7/1/40	"	"	"	48	M	"					
98	7	"	IGLICH	ERNEST		Sm. Rm. Stwd.	4/5/40	"	"	"	43	M	"					
99	8	"	ORTEGA	FLOR		Gl.Hl.Stwd.	8/5/40	"	"	"	40	M	"					
100	9	NO	DE JESUS	HERBERT		P. O. Mess.	8/23/40	"	"	"	27	M	"					
101	10	YES	DOMENECH	SINECIO		1st Messman	4/23/40	"	"	"	46	M	"					
102	11	"	RUSSELL	JACK		2nd "	8/5/40	"	"	"	38	M	"					
103	12	"	MELECIO	JOSE		3rd "	8/6/40	"	"	"	35	M	"					
104	13	"	PADILLAS	GUILLERMO		F. M. Boy	8/6/40	"	"	"	33	M	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	5-5	155	None	La
105	14	"	OLAN	ALFONSO		S. M. Boy	8/5/40	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
106	15	"	EINGRIEBER	BERTHOLD		Bellboy	5/10/40	"	"	"	21	M	"					
107	16	NO	GARCIA	ANTONIO		"	8/23/40	"	"	"	33	M	"					
108	17	YES	AQUINO	MICHAEL		Barber	7/2/40	"	"	"	57	M	"					
109	18	"	MOSQUERA	JOSEPH		Bed Room Steward	4/5/40	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	None	La
110	19	"	MEJIA	DANIEL		"	1/9/40	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
113	20	"	MOORE	THOMAS		"	7/20/40	"	"	"	45	M	"					
114	21	"	MARTIN	LUIS		"	7/1/40	"	"	"	47	M	"					
115	22	"	HILDEBRAND	WILLIAM		"	12/5/39	"	"	"	26	M	"					
116	23	"	TICE	LESTER		Waiter	2/7/40	"	"	"	46	M	"					
117	24	"	CROWE	CORNELIUS		"	1/8/40	"	"	"	26	M	"					
118	25	"	HEWSON	JAMES		"	8/6/40	"	"	"	56	M	"					
119	26	NO	MEDINA	ALONZO		"	8/23/40	"	"	"	29	M	"					
120	27	YES	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES		"	9/22/40	"	"	"	54	M	"					
121	28	"	NIELSEN	CHARLES		"	7/20/40	"	"	"	40	M	"					
122	29	"	DAVIS	CHARLES		"	5/11/40	"	"	"	32	M	"					
123	30	"	HIGGINS	FRANK		"	4/5/40	"	"	"	55	M	"					

Line: United Fruit Company
Owners: United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents: United Fruit Company

Herbert N. Cooley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "JAMAICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER 8 *, 1940 , from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
124 1	YES	RIND	CONRAD		Waiter	7/3/40	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN						
125 2	"	NEUMAN	JOHANNES		"	8/7/40	"	"	"	59	M	"						
126 3	NO	IDE	GEORGE		"	8/23/40	"	"	"	41	M	"						
127 4	"	ROMEO	RAFAEL		"	8/24/40	"	"	"	43	M	"						
128 5	YES	MC GRATH	EDWARD		"	8/7/40	"	"	"	46	M	"						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with one hundred and twenty five (125) names, members of crew.

Herbert Cooley
Insp.

PORT OF CRISTOBAL ★ ZONE
Bureau of Shipping
Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date AUG 29 1940
SEEN
5 Sheets 125 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL ★ ZONE
Bureau of Shipping
Commissioner
CANAL ZONE

RECAPITULATION

Native Born	55
Naturalized	44
Aliens	25
Total	124 (Excluding Master)

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "JAMAICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 19 40

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689111-39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York Sept 21st 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Hadleigh
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8th 1940 consigned to States Marine; is now lying at Pier 8, Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept 21st at, 1940 for Liverpool
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 116

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hoosa Nugsam	29	Indian	17.8.40 at Newport-Mon Wg.

1940 OCT 8 PM
NEW YORK, N.Y.
ELLIS ISLAND

14-1619

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689111-39

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Gould
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1619

Clerk

---

(1) No. on list

24	X	No.	1st	Ullah.	Ismail	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	25	male	Indian	"	5'7"	124	none.	
25	X	No.	1st	Ullah.	Shabaz	3 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	27	male	Indian	"	5'3"	131	none.	
26	X	No.	1st	Alli	Nasir	2½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	25	male	Indian	"	5'3"	84	none.	
27	X	No.	1st	Ali	Sawb.	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	21	male	Indian	"	5'4"	132	none.	
28	X	No.	1st	Ali 9969/466	Mojar	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	22	male	Indian	"	5'6	128	none.	
29	X	No.	1st	Ullah.	Tahir	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	31	male	Indian	"	5'6"	140	none.	
30	X	No.	1st	Ullah	Nasir	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	29	male	Indian	"	5'7"	138	none.	
31	X	Geo.	X	Neilson	Christian	35 yrs.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	No.	Geo.	52	male	Dane.	Danish	6'	196	none.	
32	Geo.	✓	Morris.	Albert	28 yrs	Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	49	male	St. Lucia West Indian	British	5'8"	182	Address on right check.	✓
33	No.	6A	Davis.	Maurice	6 mths.	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	"	No.	Geo.	25	male	English. (West Indian)	British.	5'8"	128	none	✓
34	No.	1st	✓ Eversley.	William A.	4 yrs	Galley boy.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	18	male	English.	"	5'6"	134	Scar on abdomen.	✓
35	No.	6A	✓ Stead.	Clarence	3 mths	Mess Room boy	"	"	"	"	"	No.	Geo.	14	male	English.	British.	5'	93	Scar on right arm	✓
36	Geo.	✓	✓ Trundle.	Ronald	3 yrs	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	No.	Geo.	18	male	"	"	5'8½"	134	none.	✓
37	Geo.	✓	✓ Smart.	Frederick	2½ yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	Geo.	18	male	Welsh.	British.	5'4"	133	Burnt mark right eye.	✓
38	No.	6A	✓ Egar.	John	15 yrs	Deck Lad.	"	"	"	"	"	No.	Geo.	31	male	English.	"	5'5"	135	Disfigured finger Lt hand	✓
39	No.	1st	Jackson	George Henry	7/12 Mths	4th Eng.	19.8.40.	"	"	No	Geo	23	Male	English	"	5'9"	140	NVO.	✓
40																					

— CLOSED WITH 38 CREW —

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Yaton Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners W. J. Yaton. 113-116. Bute St. Cardiff.
Local Agents

Agents served 8/9

John M Faire
Immigrant Inspector.

W Woodgate
Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
19 AUG 1940
NEW YORK

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 8 - 1940

HADLEIGH

Form C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Requir

HADLEIGH

SEP 8 - 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

entered SEP

Sheet No. 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hadleigh", arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1940, from the port of Newport Monmouth Wales

HADLEIGH SEP 8 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be disch'ged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. (This column for use of Government Officials only.)
1	Yes. Non Rtd	Gould.	William. H.	38 yrs	Master	17.8.40.	Newport. Mon.	No.	Yes	52	male	English.	British	5'10½"	200	none.		
2	Yes. ✓	Owens.	William. E.	39. yrs	1st. Mate	" " "	" "	No.	Yes	55	male	Welsh.	"	5'8"	168	Tattoed on both arms.	✓	
3	Yes. ✓	Williams.	David	36. yrs	2nd. "	" " "	" "	No.	Yes	53	male	"	"	5'9"	180	none.	✓	
4	Yes ✓	Harvey.	Nelson. K.	8 yrs	3rd. "	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	23½	male.	English.	"	5'4"	130	none.	✓	
5	X No. 1st ✓	Taylor.	Arthur. D. G.	2 yrs	Radio Off.	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	53	male.	"	"	5'9½"	145	none.		Registered
6	No. 1st ✓	Boston.	Norman.	1st.	2nd. " "	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	27	male.	"	"	5'4½"	132	none.	✓	
7	X Yes. ✓	Grey.	Ormonde	25 yrs.	Carpenter	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	48	male.	West Indian.	British.	5'6"	146	none.		Registered
8	Yes. ✓	Samat.	Smatt. B.	34 yrs.	Bosuen	" " "	" "	No.	No.	54	male.	Malay.	"	5'5"	168	Disfigured features	✓	
9	X No. 1st ✓	Sammy	Etain Bin	13 Yrs.	A.B.	" " "	" "	No.	No	48	male.	"	"	5'4"	140	None		Registered
10	X Yes. ✓	Saleh.	Maya.	25 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	" "	No.	No.	46	male.	Malay.	"	5'2"	119	Disfigured finger left hand	✓	Registered
11	Yes. ✓	Alli.	Dollar bin	25 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	" "	No.	No.	49	male.	Malay.	"	5'4"	135	Discoloured mark on right arm.	✓	
12	X No. 1st ✓	Seban.	Haseem.	30 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	" "	No.	No.	47	male.	Malay.	"	5'6"	140	Lump on right side of face.		Registered
13	X Yes. ✓	Hassan.	Smat bin	23 yrs.	A.B.	" " "	" "	No.	No.	40	male.	Malay.	"	5'3"	154	Scard thumb on right hand.		Registered
14	Yes. ✓	Woodall	William	1 yr.	Deck boy	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	19	male.	English.	"	5'4"	136.	none.	✓	
15	No. 1st ✓	Atkinson.	Edgar.	3 mths	Deck boy	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	18	male.	English.	British	5'10"	138	none.	✓	
16	Yes. ✓	Holland.	James William	49. yrs.	Chief Eng.	" " "	" "	No.	Yes	70	male.	"	"	5'6"	168	none.	✓	
17	Yes. ✓	Macaffrey.	John.	30 yrs.	2nd. "	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.		male.	Scotch	"	5'4"	146.	none.	✓	
18	~~Yes.~~	~~Faulkner.~~	~~William~~	~~26 yrs.~~	~~3rd. "~~	~~" " "~~	~~" "~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~48~~	~~male.~~	~~English.~~	~~"~~	~~5'4½"~~	~~135~~	~~none.~~	(RA)	
19	No. 1st ✓	Weatherman.	Harold	4 yrs	4th. "	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	28	male.	"	"	5'8"	145	none.	✓	
20	X Yes. ✓	Wilson	Dalton Francis	46 yrs.	Donkeyman.	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	75	male.	West African	British	5'7"	151	Scar on left arm.		Registered
21	X No. 1st ✓	Uddin	Delil	1 yr.	Trimmer.	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	23	male.	Indian.	"	5'5½"	135	none.		Registered
22	X No. 1st ✓	Ullah.	Jaffa	3 yrs	Trimmer Trimmer	" " "	" "	No.	No.	31	male.	Indian	British	5'6½"	113	none.		Registered
23	X No. 1st ✓	Alli	Jaffare	12 yrs	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	25	male.	Indian	"	5'7"	124	none.		Registered
24	X No. 1st ✓	Ullah.	Ismail	3 mths	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	25	male.	Indian	"	5'7"	140	none.		Registered
25	X No. 1st ✓	Ullah.	Shabaz	3 mths.	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	27	male.	Indian	"	5'3"	131	none.		Registered
26	X No. 1st ✓	Alli	Hasir	2½ yrs.	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	25	male.	Indian	"	5'3"	87	none.		Registered
27	X No. 1st ✓	Ali	Sawab.	3 yrs	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	21	male.	Indian	"	5'4"	132	none.		Registered
28	X No. 1st ✓	Ali 99619/466	Mojar	5 yrs	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	22	male.	Indian.	"	5'6	128	none.		Registered
29	X No. 1st ✓	Ullah.	Sabir	4 yrs.	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	31	male.	Indian.	"	5'6"	140	none.		Registered
30	X No. 1st ✓	Ullah	Nasar	5 yrs.	"	" " "	" "	No.	No.	29	male.	Indian	"	5'7"	138	none.		Registered
31	X Yes. ✓	Neilson.	Christian	35 yrs.	Steward.	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	52	male.	Dane.	Danish	6'	196	none.		Registered
32	Yes. ✓	Morris.	Albert	28 yrs	Cook.	" " "	" "	No.	No.	49	male.	St. Lucia West Indian	British	5'8"	182	Albinic patch on right cheek.	✓	
33	No. 1st ✓	Davis.	Maurice	3 Mths.	Cabin boy	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	25	male.	English. (West Indian)	British	5'8"	128	none	✓	
34	No. 1st ✓	Livesley.	William. H.	4 yrs	Galley boy.	" " "	" "	No.	No.	18	male.	English.	"	5'6"	134	Scar on abdomen.	✓	
35	No. 1st ✓	Stead.	Clarence	3 mths	Mess Room boy	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	14	male.	English.	British.	5'	93	Scar on right arm.	✓	
36	Yes. ✓	Trundle.	Ronald	3 yrs	Apprentice	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	18	male.	"	"	5'8½"	134	none.	✓	
37	Yes. ✓	Smart.	Frederick	2½ yrs	"	" " "	" "	No.	Yes	18	male.	Welsh.	British.	5'4"	133	Birth mark right eye.	✓	
38	No. 1st ✓	Edgar.	John	15 yrs	Deck Lad.	" " "	" "	No.	Yes.	31	male.	English.	"	5'5"	135	Disfigured finger left hand	✓	
39	No 1st Jackson		George Henry	7 yrs 11 mths	4th Eng.	19.8.40.	" "	No	Yes	23	Male	English	"	5'9"	140	NIL.	✓	
40		— CLOSED WITH 38 CREW —																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Tatem Steam Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners W. J. Tatem. 113-116. Bute St. Cardiff.
Local Agents

Agreement No.

John M. Farie
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Woodgate
Master.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
19 AUG 1940
NEWPORT

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18
19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. SS Hadleigh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W H Gould.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1940

John M Paine
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.
at Cardiff, Wales.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via

S. Reid Thompson
S. Reid Thompson (Consul)
Date AUG 20 1940

Miscellaneous Service No. 974
Total number of Crew 38
Fee $2.00 = 10/4.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 FEE PAID 1940

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jose Ignacio Alvarez	32	columbian			
Frank Petit	51	belgian.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Andersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York. 9/10 19

I, master of the Panamenian (Nationality) M. S. "ESSO BALBOA".
from port of Caripito Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 9/8 1940

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 37 Number of seamen deserted . . . . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 2 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 8 Sept., 19 40, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.J.; is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail 9/10, 19 40, for Aruba D.W.I.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

118

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14—1618

(1) No. on list

19	yes	Haglund	Pompus	3	X	"	5/27	40	Charleston	"	"	27	"	scandinav	swedish	68	165
20	"	Toft.	Oluf Viggo	12	Pumpman		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish	71	175
21	"	Jensen	Peter Martin	16	Boatswain		2/13	40	Aruba	"	"	33	"	"	"	72	180
22	"	Larsen	Svend Aage	3	A.B.		28/28	30	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	66	135
23	no	Soerensen	Edvin Vilhelm	25	X	"	8/20	40	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	68	180
24	"	Nielsen	Carl William	7	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	70	160
25	"	Petersen	Peter	30	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	66	175
26	"	Alvarez	Frank	22	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spanish	68	175
27	"	Mathiesen	Elmar	9	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	estonian	estonian	68	160
28	"	Johnson	Aarne O. Kosinen	12	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	finnish	finnish	68	170
29	"	Laursen	Poul Erik	3	X	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	danish	danish	72	180
30	"	Rosenkrans	Christian Gottlob Werner	2	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	140

Departures

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Jan M. Stare
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

ESSO BALBOA SEP 8 - 1940

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

R

(1)

No. on list

ESSO BALBOA

SEP 8 - 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	Pedric Buermeister	2e	latvian.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1013

18	"	Burmeister	Pedric	6	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	"	2e	latvian	latvian	68	19e
19	yes	Haglund	Frank Alvan Pompus	3	"	5/27	4e	Charleston	"	"	27	"	scandinav	swedish	68	165
20	"	Teft.	Oluf Vigge	12	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish	71	175
21	"	Jensen	Peter Martin	16	Boatswain	2/13	4e	Aruba	"	"	33	"	"	"	72	18e
22	"	Larsen	Svend Aage	3	A.B.	2e/28	3e	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	66	135
23	no	Soerensen	Edvin Vilhelm	25	"	8/2e	4e	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	68	18e
24	"	Nielsen	Carl William	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7e	16e
25	"	Petersen	Peter	3e	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	66	175
26	"	Alvarez	Frank	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spanish	68	175
27	"	Mathiesen	Elmar	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	estonian	estonian	68	16e
28	"	Johnsen	Aarne O. Kosinen	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	finnish	finnish	68	17e
29	"	Laursen	Poul Erik	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	danish	danish	72	18e
30	"	Rosenkrans	Christian Gottlob Werner	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	14e

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S"ESSO BALBOA". arriving at New York, Sept 8, 1940, from the port of Caripito Venezuela.

ESSO BALBOA
SEP 8 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Andersen	Odin Ingberg Anstinus	33	master	1e/28 39	Cophagen	no	yes	5e	male	scandinav	danish	68	15e			
2	"	Christophersen	Rasmus Albert	32	1'mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	68	15e			
3	"	Schwalbe	Hans Erik	13	2' "	2/13 4e	Aruba	"	"	29	"	"	"	66	14e			
4	"	Guldberg	Flemming Halfdan	9	3' "	1e/28 39	Cophg.	"	"	29	"	"	"	68	15e			
5	"	Hagensen	Niels	25	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	68	22e			
6	"	Jensen	Niels Gotfred	27	1'Engenier	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	68	15e			
7	"	Torbensen	Torben Chr Bonde	17	2' "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	68	21e			
8	"	Schmidt	Aage	13	3' "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	67	16e			
9	no	Hoffmann	Beorge	3	4' "	8/2e 4e	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	17e			
10	"	Joergensen	Poul Arne	1e	Jr "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	72	18e			
11	"	Eirup	Martin Ingvard	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	68	16e			
12	"	Bangsboell	Leif.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	66	15e			
13	yes.	Peet	Johan	6	"	5/27 4e	Charleston	"	"	28	"	estonian	estonian	68	165			
14	"	Beck.	Joergen Weilby	1	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinav	danish	72	17e			
15	"	Engberg.	Sven Gustaf	13	Steward	3/21 4e	New York	"	"	3e	"	"	swedish	68	15e			
16	"	Olssen.	Johan Eric	1e	1'Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	66	14e			
17	no	Collins	Cornelius	12	2' "	8/2e 4e	New York	"	"	32	"	irish	irish	68	14e			
18	"	Burmeister	Pedric	6	Messman	"	"	"	yes	2e		latvian	latvian	68	19e			
19	yes	Haglund	Frank Alvan Pompus	3	"	5/27 4e	Charleston	"	"	27	"	scandinav	swedish	68	165			
20	"	Toft.	Oluf Vigge	12	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	danish	71	175			
21	"	Jensen	Peter Martin	16	Boatswain	2/13 4e	Aruba	"	"	33	"	"	"	72	18e			
22	"	Larsen	Svend Aage	3	A.B.	28/28 3e	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	66	135			
23	no	Soerensen	Edvin Vilhelm	25	"	8/2e 4e	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	68	18e			
24	"	Nielsen	Carl William	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7e	16e			
25	"	Petersen	Peter	5e	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	66	175			
26	"	Alvarez	Frank	22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	spanish	68	175			
27	"	Mathiesen	Elmar	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	estonian	estonian	68	16e			
28	"	Johnsen	Aarne O. Kosinen	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	finnish	finnish	68	17e			
29	"	Laursen	Poul Erik	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	danish	danish	72	18e			
30	"	Rosenkrans	Christian Gottlob Werner	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	66	14e			

Regulated

Ordered deported
Departed
Regulated
Regulated

Regulated

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Kenneth Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Printed at

U. S.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

T Matthew Gallaher's

Sheet No. T

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O Hendersen
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S"ESSO BALBOA". *arriving at* New York, Sept 8, 1940, *from the port of* Caripito Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	yes	Andersen.	Robert Gunnar	2	O.S.	5/13	40 New York	no	yes	18	male	scandinav	danish	68	140			
32	"	Binau	Joergen Ryhl	1	"	5/27	40 Charleston	"	"	19	"	"	"	68	165			
33	"	Andersen	Niels Christian	3e	Donkeyman	2/13	40 Aruba.	"	"	50	"	"	"	68	150			
34	"	Rasmussen	Jacob Delmer	36	Oiler	10/28	39 Copenhagen	"	"	58	"	"	"	67	180			
35	"	Endresen	Axel	3	"	2/24	40 Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	norwegian	66	140			
36	no	Punka	Rudolf	13	"	8/20	40 New York	"	"	31	"	latvian	latvian	68	140			
37	"	Toom.	Alexander	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	estonian	estonian	68	150			
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		

Registered

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

14-1618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Esso Balboa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O H Andersen
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1940

Thos W Tunis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

PRINTED AND SOLD BY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

0 2 0

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1618

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

127

Str. Vessel m.s. Dominion Skipper, arriving at, New York, Sept 7th, 1940, from the port of Carleton, Que via Lunenburg NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						6/11/40						English				
yes 1	Conrod	Norman	✓	20 yrs	master	Yarmouth NS		no	yes	36	male	~~White~~	Canadian	5'10"	160	
" 2	Foote	Albert	✓	40 "	mate	" "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
" 3	Brown	Manus	✓	40 "	cook.	" "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
" 4	Amiro	Peter	✓	30 "	1st Engineer	7/27/40	"	"	"	49	"	French	"	5'10"	160 ✓	no travel documents
5	Nickerson	Bruce	✓	15 "	2nd "	6/11/40	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'8"	155	
6	Gandley	Elvin	✓	5 "	AB.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
7	Doucette	Albert	✓	15 "	AB.	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5'8"	155	June 15/29 40c English 48 26 24
8	Leblanc	Silvine	✓	40 "	AB	7/27/40	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10"	160 ✓	no travel documents
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 A.m.
9/8/40.
A. Ballon
Principal Assistant

DOMINION SHIPPER
SEP 8 - 1940

Line
Owners W. L. Sweeney N.B.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman Conrad Master of the M.S. Dominion Skipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Norman Conrad
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September 1940

A. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector

9/8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1-2

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. BACCHUS *Sailing from* Curacao August 29, 1940, 192, *Arriving at Port of* New York 8 September 1940, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Gratten	Katherine	34	12	f	s	New York NY Aug 29, 1906		24 - Uppsala Str Brklyn, NY
2	Lockwood	Douglas	35	3	m	s	Fort Worth Texas July 14, 1905		65 Henry Str. NYC
3	Gaddis	William T	17	4	m	s	New York City Dec 14, 1922		Massapequa - L.I.
4	Dilworth	Ernest N	28	6	m	s	Pittsburgh Pa Apr 7, 1912		5303 - St James Terr. Pittsburgh Pa
5	Pappas	Michel J	33	11	m	s	New York City. Oct 16, 1906		137 W. 60th Str NYC
6	Kendall	Edward	27	4	m	s	New York City Dec 22, 1913		30 Rockefeller Plaza, NYC
7	Cross	Hartley W	46	5	m	m		Naturalized US PP # 553944.	159 Whittemore Springfield Mass.
8	Cross	Ethel N	44	7	f	m	Mass. Grandview		" "
9	Cooke	Pearl	21	11	f	s	Newfield NY. Oct 20, 1919		1 Beach 38th or Rockaway Beach NY
10	Salinsky	Ester	37	7	f	s	Manchester N.H. Jan 20, 1903		205 W. 57th Str NYC
							complete 9:00 PM. 9/9/40		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

1-1

1-2

127

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 21 1940

BILL No. NO BILL REQUIRED

arr. 9-8-40

S.S. Panuco

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		10	10
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist Class			
3rd Class			
Total		10	10

4 EC

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Bacchus 25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
F.A.M.Gemke	51	Dutch	(Transferred from m.s. "Colombia".)		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Vice Consul

Date AUG 29 1940

Service No: 1964 - No Fee - Supplement

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689111-39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
11 September, 19 40

I, master of the Netherlands (Nationality) S. S. "B A C C H U S"
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~ injured) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8 September, 1940, consigned to Funch Edye Co Broadway 25; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn.(N.Y.and is expected to sail 11 September, 1940 for Port de la Cruz.(Cuanta.)
via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

124

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

14-1613

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SEP 8 - 1940

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
G.Bakker	52	Dutch.	30 Augustus 1940 at Curacao.	?
			~~Left behind in L.I.College~~ Hospital September 9, 1940.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1918

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1918

BACCHUS

SEP 8 - 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, W.I.

J. B. Hunkelston

Vice Consul

Date AUG 29 1940

Service No: 1964 - No Fee - Supplement

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Sheet No. _____

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BACCHUS", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 8, 1940, from the port of CURACAO

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	first	WALLIN	GILLES	34 yrs	Ch Mate	29-8-40	Curacao	No	yes	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'1"	205 lbs			
2	"	MARTIS	GEORGE	20 "	sailor	"	"	"	"	36	M	Afr	Black	"	5'6"	155 lbs		
3	"	ALBERTUS	BRUNO	6 "	sailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"	5&7"	63 Ks		
4	"	LESEUR	PETRUS	37 "	sailor	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	"	5'8"	80 Ks		
5	"	MARCELINO	CARLOS	19 "	sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	5'6"	70 Ks		
6	"	KOPRA	FEDERICO	12 "	greaser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	"	6'1"	74 Ks		
7	"	SIEDER	JOSE M A	20 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	5'5"	68 Ks		
8	"	CECILIA	JOSE M B	15 "	servant	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"	5'8"	145 lbs		
9	"	SPORKSLEDE	JACOBUS C B	1 "	servant	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	5'6"	81 Ks		
10	"	HANSEN	FRANCISCO E	5 "	sailorBoy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	5'4"	50 Ks		
11	"	THELMAN	ANTONIO	20 "	sailor	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	"	5'8"	40 Ks		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

BACCHUS SEP 8 - 1940

CLOSED WITH 30 MEMBERS OF CREW

John Postma
Imm. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES
No. 48

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Aruba Haiti
J. B. Kuyendall
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, W.I.

Date AUG 29 1940

Service No: 1964 - No Fee - Supplement

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BACCHUS, arriving at NEW YORK SEP 8 - 1940, 19..., from the port of .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	X	Huttjes	Albert		Master	N-York	8.16.40	No	Yes		M	Dutch	Netherl.	5'4"	190	None	Legal Resident Regist 5.4006.	
2	✓	Lindeman	Pieter	21 1/2	Chief Off.	Curacao	7.6.4	"		38		"	"	5'10"	188			
3	✓	Bergama	Johannes	4	2nd.ch.Off.	"	6.7.40	"		23		"	"	6'3"	176			
4	✓	Elfinga	Wilhelmus	1	Apprentie	N-York	6.17.40	"		17		"	"	5'6"	154			
5	✓	Van Rolbel	Hendrick	10	Wirelss Oper.	Curacao	6.7.40	"		36		"	"	5'6"	151			
6	✓	Jacobs	Gerarems	22	2nd Eng.	"	6.7.40	"		45		"	"	5'7"	220			
7	✓	Noordveld	Jan	30	Chief Eng.	"	6.7.40	"		49		"	"	5'5"	201			
8	✓	Kasma	Blanke	11	3rd Eng.	"	6.7.40	"		29		"	"	5'0	149			
9	✓	Vis	Pieter	2	Ass. Eng.	"	6.7.40	"		23		"	"	6'1"	165			
10	✓	Van Rekom	Jaap G.	27	Boohwam	N-York	8.16.40	"		38		Dutch	Netherland	5'4"	170			
11	~~Medmeya~~		Johan	16	Sailor	"	8.16.40	"		38		~~Venezuela~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~5'4"~~	~~193~~			
12	~~Agenis~~		~~E. Prixo~~	12	"	"	8.16.40	"		31		Dutch	~~Netherland~~	~~5'6"~~	~~193~~			
13	~~Anastacio~~		~~Anexio~~	10	"	"	8.16.40	"		41		"	"	5'2"	169			
14	Suarez	✓	Geo.	9	"	"	8.16.40	"		40		Venezuela	Venezuela	5'8"	~~179~~			
15	~~Donas~~		~~Henrique~~	13	"	"	8.16.40	"		49		Dutch	~~Netherland~~	~~5'9"~~	~~170~~			
16	Adames	✓	Anton	20	Greaser	Curacao	7.31.40	"		39		West Ind.	Netherland	5'5"	150			
17	~~Doesburg~~		~~Hebi~~	16	"	"	7.31.40	"		37		"	"	5'2"	~~155~~			
18	Gillard	✓	George	3	Fireman	"	7.31.40	"		23		"	"	5'7"	183			
19	Limes	✓	Leo	15	"	"	7.3140	"		38		"	"	5'6"	203			
20	~~Hoe se Loe~~		Leo	12	"	"	7.31.40	"		39		"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~160~~			
21	~~Margerita~~		Gerard	13	"	"	8.16.40	"		45		"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~179~~			
22	Bahker	✓	Geert	20	Steward	"	6.7.40	"		52		Dutch	Netherland	5'6" or Hole	132			
23	SCHUURMAN ~~Lohmermann~~		Jan	19	Cook	N-York	8.16.40	"		35		Ducth	"	5'9"	203		~~Not~~ documented.	
24	de Gorter	✓	Charles	6	"	"	6.7.40	"		32		West Ind.	"	5'6"	150			
25	Regalis	✓	Pedro	13	Servant	Curacao	6.7.40	"		30		"	"	5'6"	155		~~Not~~ documented.	
26	Heinze	✓	Eugenius	1	"	"	6.7.40	"		25		"	"	5'8"	130			
27	~~Vrey~~		Leo	1	"	"	8.16.40	"		27		"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~135~~			
28	~~Van Dueker~~		Jan	3	"	"	8.16.40	"		26		"	"	~~5'1"~~	~~169~~			
29	~~Caturnillio~~		Leo	2	"	"	8.31.40	"		35		"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~170~~			
30																		

CLOSED WITH 29 NAMES

Glen Spurlock Jr.
American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Edward J. Shaw
Immigrant Inspector.

No. /
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, La Guaira & Puerto Cabello.
Glen Spurlock Jr.
Vice Consul
Date AUG 23 1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Service No. 507
Fee prescribed $ 2.00

14—1240

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Hauthjin master, of the Dutch s.s. Bacca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of September, 1940.

John Potrow
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION
UNITED STATES
SERVICE
PASSED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 46103 FILED SEP 21 1940

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Arr. 9-8-40

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MEH
10/2/40

	FIRST HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin				3
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
3rd Class				
TOTAL				3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
3rd Class			
Total	2	1	3

Mon Ter

1-2

127

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 40103 FILLED SEP 21 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MEH
of Vol 10
10-25

10/2/40
M.W.

Arr. 9-8-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	THIRD HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin						3
Cabin						
2nd Cabin						
Tourist 3rd						
3rd Class						
TOTAL						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	3
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	1	3

See Manifest

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. "MONTEVIDEO". Passengers sailing from SANTOS, AUGUST 17th, 1940

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT Consul General	STEENSNAES	HANS	36	5	M	S	PASTOR	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH GERMAN NORWEGIAN FRENCH	YES	NORWEG.	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	HAUGESUND	#83 Sect 3-1 accor PASSPORT VISA	RIO de Janeiro	11/11 1939		ARGENTINA	B. AIRES
2		WILHELMSEN	PAULI CARNOT	39	2	M	M	MASTER	YES	NORWEGIAN SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	NORWEG	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	TONSBERG	1506	BNS AIRES	4/28/40		MASTER ABOARD S/S MONTEVIDEO	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . 2.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1.
Aliens . . . . . 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NORFOLK~~ NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER ~~8th~~ 9th, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CONSUL ALEX. S. GRIEG					PAID BY						PASTOR OF NORWEGIAN		indefinite															
1	SANTOS			NORWAY		NORTRASHIP	YES $100	YES	3 MOS.	S. PEDRO	7/29	CHURCH, 23-36 STREET-SOUTH PHILADELPHIA P.A.	YES	NOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ORDER	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5	10	LIGHT	DARK	GREY	
2	WIFE: RUTH WILHELMSEN TJOME NORWAY			N.Y.		SELF	YES	YES		N.YORK	JUNE 1940	STOCKARD & Co 17 Battery Place. N.Y.C.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line IVARAN LINES

Owners S. HOLTER-SORENSEN

Local Agents STOCKARD & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Norw. M/S. Mastunidra, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 66 A

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	poor alignment	out of focus	improper exposure	Target Error	Other Defect (specify)	Retakes Required: Check if Retake Made	Remarks
Volume A 1 2 3 4 5								
Front of Page 46, sheets								
3 to 9	X						X	
Front of Page 46, sheets								
2 to 7	X						X	
Page 50	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
1 to 6	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
# 8	X						X	
NOTE : CONTINUED ON ANOTHER SHEET (1 3 9 8 3)								

Inspected by: L. Santarelli Date: 11/2/43

Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 11/2/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "MONTEVIDEO" Sailing from MONTEVIDEO, Aug 12, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 8, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. RABENOLD M.	Ellwood	24	✓	M	S	New York City July 21, 1916	653130 8/17/39 Wash	Breinigsville R.F.D. Penn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete Ph now
John Pottorff
Inspector

Interested Mason Va
Jos Monroe Va
Sept 4 1940
Charles Jones
Allison Ill PHS

39

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

1-1

130

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 46469 BILLED DEC 13 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ *(Here whether "British" "Italian" "Dutch" or "Scandinavian" as mentioned by "Master" "Owner" or "Agent" in the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Jan. 9-8-40

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M&H
Cards Punched 10/16/40 M&H
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/16/40 M-M
Clerk

amer

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	on Stay	in Transit	U.S. Citizens	Returning U.S. Residents	Immigrants in Transit	Under 16 Accty	EXEMPT		
1st CABIN	2					8			1	5		16
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	2					8			1	5		16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 FC

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	8	16
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	8	8	16

FORM 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the numbering of

S.S. ~~Plane~~ "Bermuda Sailplane" NC-16735. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September [illegible], 1940
From Darrell's Island, Bermuda
To La Guardia Field, N.Y.
Trip No. 572
Aircraft NC-16735

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Imps	U.S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U.S. Citizens							
1	Mr. Frank Power	Toronto, Ont. Can.	38	M	S		611111	
2	Mr. David Rosenfield	1 Surf St. Chicago, Ill.	38	M	M		649511	
3	Mrs. Betty Rosenfield	"	36	F	M		" "	
4	Mr. Jack P. Campbell	1313 Cumberland Pl. Wash. D.C.	24	M	S		[illegible]	
5	Miss Josephine Cummings	1418 - 14th. St. Wash. D.C.	28	F	S		670445	
6	Mrs. Dover H. Prussia	[illegible] - 22nd. St. [illegible]	32	M	M		11975	
7	Mr. Robert Weaver	[illegible] Co. [illegible] Va.	29	M	S		670769	
8	Miss [illegible]	412 Rosemary Ave. [illegible]	34	F	S		670247	
8								
9		U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
10		SEP 8 1940						
9								
11								
10								
12								
13								
11								
14								
12								
15								
16								
13								
17								
14								
18								
15								
19								
20								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

No.	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Imps	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	Mr. William R. Gillooly	Vermicia Terrace, [illegible]	78	M	M		BRITISH	
2	Mrs. Rose T. Gillooly	"	71	F	M		"	
ADMITTED	Mr. Donald G. Outerbridge	St. George, Bermuda	17	M	S		"	
ADMITTED	Mrs. Leila Outerbridge	"	48	F	M		"	
5	Mr. Kenneth Tetlington	Birdseye, Pembroke, Bermuda.	54	M	M		"	
6	Mr. Nathaniel H.F. Vesey	Sawton, Devonshire, Bermuda.	39	M	M		"	
7	Mrs. Louise M. Vesey	"	39	F	M		"	
8	Master Ernest M. F. Vesey	"	13	M	S		"	
9								
10		U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
11		SEP 8 1940						
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

W.A. Winston
CAPTAIN

No. on List	Immigration Office Stamps (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QW, NOW, PV, or RP and give number of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
											Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Bermuda Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

NAME	ADDRESS
U. S. Citizens	
Frank Armour	20 Gramercy Pk. N.Y.C.
Daniel Bloomfield	1454 Lake Dr. Chicago, Ill.
Betty Bloomfield	"
James E. Campbell	2443 Connecticut St. Wash. D.C.
Mrs. Frederick Devereux	1610 - 16th. St. Wash. D.C.
Devon S. Francis	2255 - 22nd. St. Washington, D.C.
Robert Horner	255 So. Church St. W. Va.
Mrs. C. Lyon	412 Pennsylvania Ave. Wash. D.C.

ON REMARKS:—

Aliens	ADDRESS
William S. Allaway	Bermuda
Jane C. Allaway	"
Donald C. Cruickshank	St. George, Bermuda
Mrs. Cruickshank	"
Dennis Trott-Cotton	Paynters, Pembroke, Bermuda
Mrs. Trott-Cotton	"
Lewis C. Vesey	Harmon, Devonshire, Bermuda
Mrs. Lewis C. Vesey	"
Mrs. Trott C. Vesey	"

U.S. Int. Rev. Stamp 8100

IN REMARKS:—

File #9972/656 O

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS COMPANY
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: BERMUDA Clipper NC. 16735 9/8/40
2—Airport: LA GUARDIA FIELD (Bermuda) Date: Sept.8th.1940
ADMITTED
3—Family name: Outerbridge
Given name: Leila
4—Age: Years 48 Months
5—Sex: Female
6—Married or single: Married
7—Calling or occupation: Housewife
8—Able to read and write what languages? Yes
9—Nationality: British (Bermuda)
10—Race or people: English
11—Place of birth: Country Bermuda 03-85; City or town Hamilton
12—Immigration Visa No. 138 Sec 3/2 (b)
13—Visa issued at Hamilton, Bermuda
14—Date of visa: Sept 3rd, 1940.
15—Last permanent residence: No. _____ Street _____; County Bermuda 85; City St.Georges
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: F. C. Outerbridge, Husband St.Georges
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City St,Georges; Country Bermuda

Form PAA T.M. 28—1M—6-37-50

F. J. Murphy Insp. 9/5/40 + 70 PA

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Husband
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes September 1939 New York
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Woodstock Hotel, New York City
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Visiting
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 3 ~~Weeks~~ Mos.
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Height: feet 5 inches 3½
34—Complexion: Fair
35—Color of hair: Brown Eyes: Grey
36—Marks of identification: None
(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL: Leila Outerbridge

UNDER 16 | EXEMPT | EXEMPT | EXEMPT
1 2 3 4 5 6

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Bermuda Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
			NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			Pan American Airways System Atlantic Division PASSENGER LIST																		

File #49572/656

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS COMPANY
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: BERMUDA Clipper NC. 16735 9/5/40
2—Airport: LAGUARDIA FIELD Date: Sept.8th.1940
ADMITTED
3—Family name: Outerbridge
Given name: Donald Graham
4—Age: Years 17 Months 2
5—Sex: Male
6—Married or single: Single
7—Calling or occupation: Student
8—Able to read and write what languages? Yes
9—Nationality: British (Bermuda)
10—Race or people: English
11—Place of birth: Country Bermuda 1785
City or town St.Georges
12—Immigration Visa No. E 2. Sec. 4E
13—Visa issued at Hamilton, Bermuda
14—Date of visa: Aug 18th 1939
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street
County Bermuda 85
City St.Georges
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: F.C.Outerbridge St.Georges Bermuda
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City St.Georges
Country Bermuda

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Father
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? New York During School Terms
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Philip's Academy, Andover, Mass 195 Main St.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? School
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? School Term
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Height feet 5 inches 8
34—Complexion: Dark
35—Color of hair: Brown Eyes: Green
36—Marks of identification: None
(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL
Donald Graham Outerbridge

F. J. Waggoner Purser 9/5/40 4 30 PM

Form PAA T.M. 26—1M—6-27-50

ORDER 16 PT EXEMPT EXEMPT

2 3 4 5 6

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 5002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Bermuda Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

UNDER 16

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES.
PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS COMPANY
IMPERIAL AIRWAYS (BERMUDA) LTD.
(CARRIERS).

1—Airplane: "Bermuda Clipper" N.C. 16735 9/8/40 (Darrell Island, Hamilton Bermuda)
2—Airport: La Guardia Field, N.Y. Date: Sept. 8th. 1940
3—Family name: VESEY
Given name: Ernest Winthrop Peniston
4—Age: Years 13 Months 10
5—Sex: Male
6—Married or Single: Single
7—Calling or occupation: Student
8—Able to read and write what languages? English
9—Nationality: British
10—Race or people: English
11—Place of birth: Country: Bermuda 03-85 City or town: Paget
12—Immigration Visa No. 148 - X+3/2 (Plaza)
13—Visa issued at: Hamilton, Bermuda
14—Date of visa: Sept. 6th. 1940
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street: County: Bermuda 85 City: Devonshire
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: FATHER, Mr. E.H.P. Vesey, Devonshire, Bermuda
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City: Devonshire Country: Bermuda
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Father
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? No Travelling with father
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. June 1939 New York
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. Hotel Dryden, New York City
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Vacation
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 1 month
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Height: feet 5 inches 3
34—Complexion: Fair
35—Color of hair: Fair Eyes: Hazel
36—Marks of identification: None
(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL: X E W P Vesey

Form No. 954 94799

F. L. Hay (either) U.S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 8 1940 4:30 P.M.

EXEMPT | EXEMPT

3 4 ✓ 6

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Bermuda Clipper" Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: Darrells Island Bermuda. Bermuda Clipper. NC.16735 Date 9/5/40
2—Airport: La Guardia Field. New York. Date 9/5/40
3—Family name: TRIMINGHAM. Given name: Kenneth
4—Age: Years 54 Months 8
5—Sex: Male.
6—Married or single: Married.
7—Calling or occupation: Merchant.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality: British.
10—Race or people: English.
11—Place of birth: Country Bermuda. 02-85 City or town Paget.
12—Immigration Visa No. 126.-N-1-3/2 (Bda)
13—Visa issued at HAMILTON, Bda.
14—Date of visa Aug 29th 1940
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street Birdsaye. 85 County Bermuda. City Pembroke.
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife. Mrs. K. Trimingham. Pembroke. Bermuda.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Pembroke. Country Bermuda.
19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes.
20—By whom was passage paid? Self.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? June 1940. New York.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. Hotel Gotham N.Y.C.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Business.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 3 weeks. One Month.
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height: Feet 5 Inches 11
34—Complexion: Dark.
35—Color of hair: Grey. Eyes: Brown.
36—Marks of identification: None.
(To be signed by passenger) 37—NAME IN FULL: K. T. Trimingham

Form PAA T.M. 28—1M—8-37-50

F. J. Mayfather U.S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 8 1940 4:20 P.M.

4 ✓ 6

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Bermuda Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane: Darrells Island Bermuda. Bermuda Clipper. NC. 16735 9/8/40
2—Airport: La Guardia Field.N.Y. Date: Sept 8th 1940.
3—Family name: GILLESBY. 1-E-5834
Given name: William Franklin, Franklin
4—Age: Years 78 Months 2
5—Sex: Male.
6—Married or single: Married.
7—Calling or occupation: Auditor.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality: British.
10—Race or people: English.
11—Place of birth: Country: Canada. 03-80
City or town: Hamilton. Ontario.
12—Immigration Visa No.: 128.8/ NV 32 (Plane)
13—Visa issued at: Hamilton, Bermuda.
14—Date of visa: August 30th 1940.
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street: Virginia Terrace.
Country: Bermuda. under 85
City: Warwick East.
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Wife. Mrs. Emma Virginia Gillesby. Warwick. Bermuda.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City: Warwick.
Country: Bermuda.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Self.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? May 5th 1938. New York. New York
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. Motor Commodore M.M.6
24—Purpose of coming to United States? In transit to Canada. Canada.
25—(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 2 Weeks 50 days One Week
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
26—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
27—Whether a polygamist? No.
28—Whether an anarchist? No.
29—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
30—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
31—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
32—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good. Good
33—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
34—Height: Feet 5 Inches 7½
35—Complexion: Fresh.
36—Color of hair: Grey. Eyes: Grey.
37—Marks of identification: None.
(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL: William F. Gillesby

F. L. Marbottle U.S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 8 1940 4 PM

Form PAA T.M. 26—1M—8-37-40

EXEMPT

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Bermuda Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane Darrells Island Bermuda Bermuda Clipper N.C. 16735 9/8/40
2—Airport La Guardia Field.New York. Date September 8th 1940.
3—Family name GILLESPIE
Given name Emma Virginia Bogard (Mrs.)
4—Age Years 71 Months 11
5—Sex Female.
6—Married or single Married.
7—Calling or occupation Housewife.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality British.
10—Race or people English.
11—Place of birth: Country Canada. 03-80
City or town Belleville. Ontario. Belleville Ont C
12—Immigration Visa No. 129. 7 N.I. 3/2 (P) Bermuda
13—Visa issued at Hamilton, Bermuda.
14—Date of visa August 30th 1940.
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street Virginia Terrace. 85
County Bermuda.
City Warwick East.
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Husband,Mr.W.F.Gillespie, Warwick,Bermuda.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Warwick. Country Bermuda.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination Yes.
20—By whom was passage paid? Self.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? May 5th 1938.New York.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. Hotel Commodore NYC
24—Purpose of coming to United States? In transit to Canada.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 2 days. One Week.
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height Feet 5 Inches 7 2/4
34—Complexion Fair.
35—Color of hair Grey. Eyes Blue. Blgal.
36—Marks of identification None.

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL Virginia B Gillespie

Form PAA T.M. 28—1M—8-27-40

F. L. Mayfarth U.S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 8 1940 4 PM.

6

30

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (write) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Kamala Clipper" Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with Cons., Immi., Pt., or IP, and give station of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 8, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by the relative whose name appears as such on page 1, or whether paid by others, and if so, by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (Do not write "U. S.")	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Yes or No											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September

From Bermuda

To New York

Trip No. 572

A CLIPPER, NC16735

Weight	No. Bags

NC16735.

...ngers

...York.

IT.
U.S.A.

"
"
"
"
"

TOTALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—689 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 66 A

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	dgc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	check if no retakes	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 3 9 8 2								
Front of Page 44, sheets								
3 to 9	X						X	
Front of Page 46, sheets								
2 to 7	X						X	
Page 50	X						X	
Front of Page 130, sheets								
1 to 6	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
# 8	X						X	
NOTE : CONTINUED ON ANOTHER SHEET (3 9 8 3)								

Inspected by: L. Santarelli Date: 11/2/43
Immigration And Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/2/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

_____ Chief
MRII, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Amt.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 66 A

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	doc. missing	def. print	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check to be re-filmed	Remarks
Volume 4 1 5 9 8 2								
Front of Page 44, sheets								
3 to 9	X						X	
Front of Page 46, sheets								
2 to 7	X						X	
Page 50	X						X	
Front of Page 130, sheets								
1 to 6	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
# 8	X						X	
NOTE : CONTINUED ON ANOTHER SHEET (1 3 9 8 3)								

Inspected by: L. Santarelli Date: 11/2/43
Immigration And Naturalization Service

Retake Filmed by: _____ Date: 11/2/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

1-1

130

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 46469 BILLED DEC 19 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan. 9-8-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M&H
Cards Punched 10/16/40
Clerk M&H
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 10/16/40
Clerk M-W

amer

133

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claims	on Stay	in Transit	U.S. CITS	[illegible]	U.S.A. CITS	[illegible] GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCTS	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	2					8				1	5	16
CABIN												
2nd CABIN										1		
TOURIST 2nd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	2					8				1	5	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3 FC

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	8	16
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	8	8	16

Plans MC - 16

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-16735 "Bermuda Clipper". Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 8th. 1940
From Darrell's Island, Bermuda
To La Guardia Field, N.Y.
Trip No. 572
Aircraft "Bermuda Clipper" NC 16735

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U.S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U.S. Citizens							
1	Mr. Frank [illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	S		651[illegible]	
2	Mr. Donald Rosenfield	136 Surf St. Chicago, Ill.	28	M	M		K[illegible]	
3	Mrs. Betty Rosenfield	"	28	F	M		" "	
4	Mr. John S. [illegible]	2715 Cleveland Ave. Wash. D.C.	40	M	S		[illegible]	
5	Miss [illegible]	1616 - 16th. st. Wash. D.C.	25	F	S		610145	
6	Mrs. Dewey F. Francis	[illegible] - 73rd. st. [illegible]	32	M	M		11975	
7	Mr. Robert [illegible]	[illegible] W. Va.	29	M	S		670762	
8	Miss M[illegible] Dean	342 Washington Ave. Hu[illegible]	34	F	S		670287	
9								
10		U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
11		SEP 8 1940						
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

No.	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1	Mr. William F. Gillooly	Virginia Terrace, Bermuda	78	M	M		BRITISH	
2	Mrs. Rose T. Gillooly	"	71	F	M		"	
3	ADMITTED Donald C. Cotterbridge	St. George, Bermuda	17	M	S		"	
4	APR 21 1942 Mrs. Leila Cotterbridge	"	48	F	M		"	
5	Mr. Kenneth Tydeman	Birdsaye, Pembroke, Bermuda	54	M	M		"	
6	Mr. Nathaniel H.P. Vesey	Paxton, Devonshire, Bermuda	39	M	M		"	
7	Mrs. Louise M. Vesey	"	39	F	M		"	
8	Master Ernest H. P. Vesey	"	14	M	S		"	
9								
10		U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
11		SEP 8 1940						
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

W.A. Winston
CAPTAIN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Age				Able to—			Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of law involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 8, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the two columns, whether cash by relatives, whether cash by other persons, or by transportation, owners, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend, what name and complete address, and if positive, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or	Town or City												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																							
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

From Bermuda

To New York

Trip No. 572

via CLIPPER, NC16735

Passage Weight	No. Bags

NC16735.

engers

ew York.

IT.
U.S.A.

"

"

"

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 8, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 8, 1940
From Bermuda on Darrells Island
To New York
Trip No. 572

A CLIPPER, NC16735

Passage Weight	No. Bags

NC16735.

engers

New York.

IT.
U.S.A.

EXEMPT

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES.
PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS COMPANY.
IMPERIAL AIRWAYS (BERMUDA) LTD.
(CARRIERS).

1—Airplane: Bermuda Clipper. N.C. 16735 9/8/40
2—La Guardia Field. North Beach. New York. Date: September 8th 1940.
3—Family name: VESEY. Given name: Nathaniel Henry Peniston
4—Age: Years 39 Months 3
5—Sex: Male.
6—Married or Single: Married.
7—Calling or occupation: Merchant.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality: British.
10—Race or people: English.
11—Place of birth: Country Bermuda. 03-85 City or town Devonshire.
12—Immigration Visa No. 149. NY. 3/2 (B) + P.
13—Visa issued at Hamilton, Bermuda.
14—Date of visa: September 6th 1940.
15—Last permanent residence: No. Cawton Street. County Bermuda. 85 City Devonshire.
16—Weight: 147 lbs.
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother, Mr. H.E.B. Vesey, Paget. Bermuda.
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Devonshire. Country Bermuda.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes.
20—By whom was passage paid? Self.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? New York. November 1939.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. Hotel Dreyden. 42 St.
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Vacation & Business.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 4 weeks. One Month.
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height: feet 5 inches 9½
34—Complexion: Fresh.
35—Color of hair: Brown. Eyes: Brown.
36—Marks of identification: None.

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL

Form No. 952 94799

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SEP 8 1940 4 00 PM

7 8

TOTALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 8, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No; Date of last departure; Port of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 8, 1940
From Bermuda Darrells Island
To New York
Trip No. 572

A CLIPPER, NC16735

Passage Weight	No. Bags

NC16735.

engers
ew York.

IT.
U.S.A.

MMAND

TOTALS

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES.

Pan American Airways Company.

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS (BERMUDA) LTD.
(Carriers)

1—Airplane: Bermuda Clipper N.C. 16735 — Darrells Island, Bermuda — 9.8.40
2—Airport: La Guardia Field. New York. — Date: September 8th 1940.

3—Family name: VESEY.
Given name: Louise Mary
4—Age: Years 39 Months 9
5—Sex: Female.
6—Married or Single: Married.
7—Calling or occupation: Housewife.
8—Able to read and write what languages? English.
9—Nationality: British.
10—Race or people: English.
11—Place of birth: Country Bermuda. City or town Devonshire. 03-85
12—Immigration Visa No.: 147. N.I. 3/2 (Bda)
13—Visa issued at: Hamilton. Bermuda.
14—Date of visa: September 6th 1940.
15—Last permanent residence: No. Cawton. Street. County Bermuda. City Devonshire. 85
16—Weight:
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Brother-in-law, Mr. J. E. B. Vesey. Paget. Bermuda
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City [illegible]shire. Country Bermuda.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes.
20—By whom was passage paid? Self.
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes.
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? New York. November 1939.
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address: No. Hotel Dryden, New York City
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Vacation.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 4 weeks. One Month
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.
26—Whether a polygamist? No.
27—Whether an anarchist? No.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.
33—Height: feet 5 inches 8½
34—Complexion: Fair.
35—Color of hair: Brown. Eyes: Brown.
36—Marks of identification: None.

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL
x Louise Marie Vesey

Form No. 950 94799

F. S. Day for the U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SEP 8 1940 4 30 PM

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 8, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had the money with which she landed, and if not, who sent her the money, or paid her passage)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much (if less than $50)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his address, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Condition of body, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (At "port of departure")	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or Date										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

From Bermuda
To New York
Trip No. 572

via CLIPPER, NC16735

AES 8-938

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / Foreign} Airplane No. NC16735.

owned by Pan American Airways Company (Name of Carrier), whereof

M. A. Winston is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers were taken on board at Hamilton, Bermuda for the Port La Guardia Field, New York.

Crew 7

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

---Nil---

5 Bags Post Office Mail.

PASSENGERS

---As Per Attached Passenger List---

Number of Passengers 16
Number of crew 7
total 23

M A Winston
PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

	No. Pkgs.	Weight

ATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

er a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

131

iving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 8, 1940

17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, other relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States							Conditions of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Foreign country to (part of destination)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town																					

IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

Port of La Guardia Field, New York.

olemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to o
toms, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port named therein
ete and bodied, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, and
ason whatsoever, of which contains the contents of knowing of the vessel or vehicle, or
ots of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or
er or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no portions whatsoever
ve been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle
States.

if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wea
efore mentioned, I will in like manner report and manifest the same to and
mptly and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District n

the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscrib
or of Customs at the Port of New York is a full and perfect list of a
said airplane at Bermuda from which said port this airplan
ast was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United
ggage.
no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used
United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane and
by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.
undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at)
repair of said airplane or its equipment)
sed in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at)
and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the du
s of law.
ave delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on boar
e.

me

September, 19 40.

f Customs.

W. A. Winston
Person in Charge or Command.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

n, (in charge) of {American / Foreign} licensed or authorised air

from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm")

e and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each
rect and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any
mission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the

th day

W. A. Winston
Airman in Charge

40 at North Beach, New York.

Fee

igrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS

passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an
to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an inspect
arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to
ted immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in possess
examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

Pan American Airways System

Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Date [illegible]

From Bermuda

To New York

Trip No. 572

Aircraft BERMUDA CLIPPER, NC16735

FROM / TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL
Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.

Bag.

Mail.

Cargo

Total

Air +

Signed W. A. Winston
Capt.

Signed
Air Port Mgr.

CREW

	NAMES	CIT.
Captain	William A. Winston	U.S.A.
First Officer	Walter J. Garrison	"
Second Officer	James D. O'Neal	"
Third Officer		
Fourth Officer		
Eng. Officer	Henry R. Holt	"
Ass't Eng. Officer		
Radio Officer	Silas Mikkelson	"
Ass't Radio Officer		
Steward	John Salmini	"
Steward	Edward J. Garcia	"
TOTALS		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 8, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether passage was paid by other persons, whether she was in possession of sufficient money, or possessed no money)	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of
		Foreign country (Last foreign residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No. Where? When?		1-2	3-4										

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

To New York
Trip No. 572
Aircraft BERMUDA CLIPPER, NC16735

FROM TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Pcs
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.
Bag.
Mail
Cargo
Total
Al.+

Signed Winston
Capt.

Signed
Air Port-Mgr.

CREW	NAMES	CIT.
Captain	William A. Winston ✓	U.S.A.
First Officer	Walter J. Garrison ✓	"
Second Officer	James D. O'Neal ✓	"
Third Officer		
Fourth Officer		
Eng. Officer	Henry R. Holt ✓	"
Ass't Eng. Officer		
Radio Officer	Silas Mikkelson ✓	"
Ass't Radio Officer		
Steward	John Salmini ✓	"
Steward	Edward J. Garcia ✓	"
TOTALS		

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. _____ Port of La Guardia Field, New York.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side hereof, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port named above, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, including packages of every kind and character whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vehicle which arrived from the Ports of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or vehicle within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages whatsoever, nor any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle since its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wares, or merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed to and delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District named above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscribed by me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of New York is a full and perfect list of all passengers taken on board the said airplane at Bermuda from which said port this airplane has now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United States and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used, was purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane except usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at _____
for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment _____
The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at _____
at an expense of _____ and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the amount of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on board said airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this 8th day of September, 1940.

Deputy Collector of Customs.

W.A. Winston
Person in Charge or Command.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W. A. Winston, (Airman in charge), of {American / Foreign} licensed or authorized airman No. NC16735, departing from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm")

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the list mentioned lists.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1940, at North Beach, New York.

W.A. Winston
Airman in Charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 8, 1940

131

16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and by whom paid)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Age	Sex	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (No. and street address, if known)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																					

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Date September 8th
From Bermuda
To New York
Trip No. 572
Aircraft BERMUDA CLIPPER, NC16735

FROM TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.
Bag.
Mail.
Cargo
Total
Adv.

Signed Winston
Capt.

Signed
Air Port Mgr.

CREW

	NAMES	CIT.
Captain	William A. Winston	U.S.A.
First Officer	Walter J. Garrison	"
Second Officer	James D. O'Neal	"
Third Officer		
Fourth Officer		
Eng. Officer	Henry R. Holt	"
Ass't Eng. Officer		
Radio Officer	Silas Mikkelson	"
Ass't Radio Officer		
Steward	John Salmini	"
Steward	Edward J. Carey	"
TOTALS		

OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

Port of La Guardia Field, New York.

...ersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to o... ...ed by me to the Collector of ... ...a just and true account of all the goods, ...ster, which constitute the contents of ... ...ed States, and that I have been, since the ... ...or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, said ... ...have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle ... the United States.

...swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, ...and secure whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest ... ...will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District ...

...er swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscrib... ...to the Collector of Customs at the Port of New York is a full and perfect list of a... ...on board the said airplane at Bermuda, from which said port this airc... ...that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United ... ...of pieces of baggage.

...swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used ... ...leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the aeroplane ... ...repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

...port that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at ... ...nt, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment ... ...rticles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at ... ... and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the ... the provisions of law.

...ear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on board ... ...r last voyage.

...ribed before me

...y of September, 1940. W.A. Winston
... Collector of Customs. Person in Charge or Command.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

...Winston. (Airman in charge) of {American / Foreign} licensed or authorized as ...

..., departing from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (Insert "swear" or ...

...y knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each ... ...herein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any ... ...law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the ...

...this 8th day W.A. Winston
Airman in Charge

..., 1940, at North Beach, New York.

...
...
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS

...ument and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an ... ...United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an inspector ... ...soon to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to ... ...by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in possession ... ...ntation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—669

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—669 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Ant.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 66 A

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	doc. missing	poor quality of original	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check if to be retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 3 9 8 2								
Front of Page 44, sheets								
3 to 9	X						X	
Front of Page 46, sheets								
2 to 7	X						X	
Page 50	X						X	
Front of Page 130, sheets								
1 to 6	X						X	
Front of Page 131, sheets								
# 8	X						X	
NOTE : CONTINUED ON ANOTHER SHEET (1 3 9 8 3)								

Inspected by: L. Santarelli Date: 11/2/43

Retakes ordered by: Immigration And Naturalization Service Date: 11/2/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

133

13982

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
PILL No .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.L.J.M. Lentjes, Surgeon of the Rotterd. Lloyd, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, acco. 'ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.L.J.M. Lentjes

THE NETHERLANDS.
NETH. INDIES.
JAVA.
GENERAL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SS.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1940.

at Batavia, Java.

Fee $2.00 United States gold
equal to fl. 4.00, paid by
Stamps to the original
duplicate

MISC. SERVICE NO. 1027

Paul Paddock
Paul Paddock
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

this document.

9-8-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				2
TOTAL	2			2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
3rd Class			
Total	2		2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S I A N T A R". Passengers sailing from BATAVIA, 19th July, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PX-7101 7-15-41						Buyer					Hebrew			Sect 3.2 Bus		July	JL513/704			
1		Stokvis	Karel Albert	32	6	M	M	~~Salesman~~	yes	Dutch, Eng-lish		Dutch	~~Dutch~~	Holland	Amsterdam	NI	No.14 Batavia	6-7-40		D.E.P.	Batavia	
2		Stokvis-Bossen-maier	Margaretha	30	6	F	M	--	yes	Dutch, Eng-lish		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Schram-berg	NI	Sect 3.6 Bus No.15 Batavia	July 6-7-40		D.E.P.	Batavia	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27		40																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

Complete 1 P.M. Sept 8, 1940

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 8th, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Pront, Molenvliet Oost 34, Batavia-Centrum	-	New York	New York	yes	by myself	$200.00 yes	no	--	--	--	business relation: Mr. A. Nahman, Beaver-street 82, New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown grey	none
2	---do---	-	-"-	-"-	yes	-"-	yes	no	--	--	--	---do---	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line JAVA - New York - Line
Owners Rotterdam Lloyd
Local Agents Funch - Edye & Co - New York

1-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch ms Siantar, from Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1940
at New York

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1-12
2-8

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. HOOVER, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernest J. Hoover

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Arr. 9-9-40

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
41134 SEP 9 1940

M&M
9/27/40
Yes

10/7/40
M. W.

HEAD TAX | DIRECT HEAD TAX | TOTAL NUMBERS

1ST CABIN
2ND CLASS
3rd CLASS
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4 F

6 M

Yugoslavian
Bosnian

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 29, 1940., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE PASSENGER - NEW YORK TO NEW YORK VIA PUERTO RICO AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC																				
1	NOT COUNTED	PEERS	HELENA A.	30		F	S	Telephone Operator	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	1st papers 53363 9/27/35 Visa 2 403371 4/26/30	Jamaica, N.Y.			USA New York	Bayside
2																U. S. Immigrant Inspector					
3																SEP. 9 1940					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		41																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. VIA PUERTO RICO AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC SEPTEMBER 9, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C R U I S E		N.Y.	NewYork	Y	Self	Y	Y	1oyrs	N.Y.	8/29	Residence 4208 205th ST. Bayside, L.I., New York.	R-N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	n	5	4	Fr	Blonde	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. BORINQUEN, from TRUJILLO CITY, D.R. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. HOOVER, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernest J. Hoover

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPT., 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. *Passengers sailing from* CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R., SEPT. 4TH, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP	RUIZ MONTEAGUDO	LUIS E.	39		M	M	DEPUTEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.-FEB.	C.TRUJILLO 5,1901-	PV NO. 174	C.TRUJILLO	9/2/40		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
2	HTP	TRUJILLO DE RUIZ	JAPONESA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.-MARCH	30,1910- C.TRUJILLO	PV NO. 174	C.TRUJILLO	9/2/40		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
3	UNDER 16	RUIZ TRUJILLO	LIGIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.-NOV.	1,1929 AMSTERDAM	QIV NO. 174	C.TRUJILLO	8/26/40		BELGIUM	ANTWERP
4	HTP	KONYN	SIENITE	59		F	WD.		YES	FRENCH	YES	NETHERLANDS DUTCH		NETHERLANDS-JUNE 26,1881-371	AMSTERDAM	QIV. NO.	C.TRUJILLO	9/2/40		NETHERLANDS	AMSTERDAM
5	UNDER 16	MONTEZINOS	SILVIA	10		F		STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERLANDS-DUTCH		-NETHERLANDS-FEB.20,1930-	AMSTERDAM	QIV NO. 1146	C.TRUJILLO	9/2/40		NETHERLANDS	AMSTERDAM
6	UNDER 16	MONTESINOS	ALFRED	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH DUTCH GERMAN	YES	NETHERLANDS-DUTCH		-NETHERLANDS-JAN.27,1929-	AMSTERDAM	QIV NO. 1145	C.TRUJILLO	8/26/40		NETHERLANDS	AMSTERDAM
7	HTP	UBACH DE MONTESINOS	BELLA JOREGE	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN	YES	NETHERLANDS-DUTCH		NETHERLANDS-DEC.13,1898-	ANTWERP	QIV NO. 372	C.TRUJILLO	9/2/40		NETHERLANDS	AMSTERDAM
8	HTP	MONTEZINOS	JOSEPH	38		M	M	MERCHAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERLANDS DUTCH		BELGIUM-JULY 31,1902	MEXICO CITY-OCT.20,1897-	1144 P.P. 129588	C.TRUJILLO WASHINGTON DC	8/20/40		USA	N.Y.
9	HTP	LA VILLA	ADOLPH	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	R.D.-FEB.7,1917-	SANTIAGO	NQIV NO. 43	C.TRUJILLO	8/30/40		R.D.	C.TRUJILLO
10	HTP	SANZ LAJARA	JOSE MARIANO	23		M	S	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.-JUNE	15,1924 PORT AU PRINCE	NQIV NO. 45	C.TRUJILLO	SEPT. 3/40		USA	N.Y.
11	HTP	TAVAREZ E.	MANUEL ENRIQUE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	HAITI	HAITIAN	HAITI-DEC.	1,1933 CABO HAITIANO-	DIPLOMATIC NO. 21	C.TRUJILLO	SEPT. 4/40		USA	WASHINGTON
12	UNDER 16	LESCOT JR.	ELIE	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI	HAITIAN	HAITI-DEC.	9,1883- PORTO PAIX-	DIPLOMATIC NO. 20	C.TRUJILLO	SEPT. 4/40		USA	WASHINGTON
13		LESCOT	ELIE	56		M	M	HAITIAN MINISTER WASHINGTON	YES	IN SPANISH FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	HAITI	HAITIAN	HAITI-OCT.	10,1892-	DIPLOMATIC NO. 21	C.TRUJILLO	SEPT. 4/40		USA	WASHINGTON
14		LESCOT	GEORGINA	48		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	HAITI	HAITIAN								
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27			42																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List : 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 19 40

138

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends permanently to abandon permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SRA.DOÑA JULIA MOLINA VDA.TRUJILLO-M.IN LAW-											ANSONIA HOTEL																TRNG.		
1	C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	SELF	YES	NO				NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BRN. NONE
2	SRA.DOÑA MULAI M.VDA.TRUJILLO-MOTHER- C.TRUJILLO	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				ANSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	MDM.	BLK.	BRN. NONE
3	SRA.DOÑA JULIA M.VDA.TRUJILLO-G.MOTHER-	RD	C.TRUJILLO		YES	FATHER	YES	NO				ANSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	3 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BRN.	BRN. NONE
4	JACOB LAMON -COUSIN-BUCKINGHAM RS 361 N.Y.	USA	NEW	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO				JACOB LAMON -COUSIN-BUCKINGHAM ROAD 361 CEVERBURST N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN. NONE
5	JOSEPH MONTEZINOS-FATHER- 15 MAIDEN LANE ST.	USA	NEW	YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				JOSEPH MONTEZINOS-FATHER- 15 MAIDEN LANE ST.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BRN. NONE
6	JOSEPH MONTEZINOS -FATHER- 15 MAIDEN LANCE N.Y.C.	USA	NEW	YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO				JOSEPH MONTEZINOS-FATHER- 15 MAIDEN LANE N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN.	BRN. NONE
7	JOSEPH MONTEZINOS-HUSBAND- 15 MAIDEN LANE	USA	NEW	YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				JOSEPH MONTEZINOS-HUSBAND- 15 MAIDEN LANE	NO	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN. GREY NOME
8	EMILE TAS -FRIEND- 15 MAIDEN LANE N.Y.	USA	NEW	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 1938	NEW YORK	NOV. 1938	EMILE TAS 15 MAIDEN LANE N.Y.-	NO	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN. NONE
9	ELVIRA G. DE LA VILLA -WIFE- 443 HUNTTY LANE MOUSEWORTH	USA	NEW	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	NEW YORK	1940	ELVIRA G. DE LA VILLA -WIFE- 443 HUNTTY LANGE MOUSEWORTH	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK.	BRN. NONE
10	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK	USA	NEW	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	SAN JUAN	MO.	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL NONE
11	MRS.GEORGE SCHAFFER-COUSIN- 355 RIVERSIDE DRIVE	USA	N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	APRIL 1937	NEW YORK	JULY 6/40	MRS.GEORGE SCHAFFER-COUSIN- 355 RIVERSIDE DRIVE	YES	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN. NONE
12	ELIE LESCOT-FATHER- WASHINGTON D.C.	USA	WASHINGTON		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937		1940	ELIE LESCOT -FATHER- WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	4	BRK.	BLK.	BRN. NONE
13	HAITIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C.	USA	WASHINGTON		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	WASHINGTON	1940	HAITIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK.	GRAY	BRN. NONE
14	ELIE LESCOT -HUSBAND- WASHINGTON D.C.	USA	WASHINGTON		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	WASHINGTON	1940	HAITIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	PERM.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BLK.	BRN. NONE
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Admitted until May 4, 1941 (Pf exps. 7/28/41)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. BORINQUEN, from TRUJILLO CITY, D.R. VIA SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

...Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. HOOVER, Surgeon of the S.S. BORDUQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernest J. Hoover

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5, 1940, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Abarca	Angel	52		M	M	Iron Works Manager	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo Asturias					Puerto Rico	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Abarca	Amilda	11		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	Santurce					do	do
3	EXEMPT	Abarca	Ada Nivia	20		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	Santurce					do	do
4	EXEMPT	Abarca	Adalgisa	17		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	San Juan					do	Canovanas
5	EXEMPT	Cochran	John T.	17		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit.	English	PuertoRico	Santurce					do	Santurce
6	EXEMPT	Mendez	Emilio	19		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	Santurce					do	Caguas
7	EXEMPT	Mc Connie	Julian	46		M	M	Agriculturist	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit.	English	B.W.I.	St.Vincent					do	do
8	EXEMPT	Mc Connie	Maria	43		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit.	Spanish	PuertoRico	Naguabo					do	do
9	EXEMPT	Mc Connie	Marina	17		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit.	English	PuertoRico	Naguabo					do	do
10	EXEMPT	Maristany	Josefa	66		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	Ponce, Sab de La Mar					do	Ponce
11	EXEMPT	de Ortiz	Argentina Duluc	36		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Dom.Rep.	Spanish	Dom.Rep.						Dom.Rep.	La Romana
12	EXEMPT	Ortiz	Mary	29		F	W	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia					USA	New York
13	EXEMPT	Pedrero	Pedro	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mallorca	Alaro					Puerto Rico	San Juan
14	EXEMPT	Pedrero	Carmen	44		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mallorca	Inca					Spain	Mallorca
15	EXEMPT	Pampliega	Francisco	67		M	S	Priest	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Burgos					Puerto Rico	Ponce
16	EXEMPT	Reckitt	Julia Allen Carmen	70		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	Gt.Brit.	USA	Indiana	New Albany					USA	Washington DC
17	EXEMPT	Ramos Espino	Ramon	35		M	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sta Clara					USA	Washington DC
18	EXEMPT	Vidal	Carmina	22		F	S	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mallorca	San Juan					Spain	Mallorca
19	EXEMPT	Rodriguez Gelpi	Federico	18		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	San Juan					Puerto Rico	SanJuan
20	EXEMPT	Steffens	Adolf	45		M	M	Consul of Finland	Y	English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden					Puerto Rico	Rio Piedras
21	EXEMPT	Segura	Mercedes	19		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	Bayamon					do	Bayamon
22	EXEMPT	Sobrino	Hilda	18		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Spain	Spanish	PuertoRico	Arecibo					do	Arecibo
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 9, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work authorized in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son - Angel Abarca, Ponce de Leon Ave., SANTURCE		P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Self	Y	Y	40yrs	P.R.	9/5	Ansonia Hotel New York, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	3wks	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	Bro - do		P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born in	P.R.	9/5	do	R-Y E-N	3wks	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	4	4	Fr	Blonde	Blue	None
3	do		P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born In	P.R.	9/5	Georgian Court College Lakwood, N.J.	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
4	do		P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born In	P.R.	9/5	St. Josephs Academy Brentwood, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
5	Fa; Alexander Cochran Canovanas, P. R.		P.R.	Cano Vanas	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born In	P.R.	9/5	Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6	Fa; Emiliano Mendez Santurce, P. R.		P.R.	San turce	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born in	P.R.	9/5	Phila, Pa.	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
7	Residence Caguas, P. R.		P.R.	Caguas	Y	Self	Y	Y	7 yrs	P.R.	9/5	L & W P Armstrong, 99 Wall St., N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	2ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	Fr	Blonde	Blue	None
8	do		P.R.	Caguas	Y	Husband	Y	Y	Born in	P.R.	9/5	do	R-Y E-N	2ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
9	do		P.R.	Caguas	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born in	P.R.	9/5	Manhattanville College New York City.	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	FR	Blonde	Blue	None
10	Hus. Carlos Maristany, 48 Cristina, Ponce, P. R.		P.R.	Ponce	Y	Self	Y	Y	Born in	P.R.	9/5	Bro; F.G.Salichs, 30 E. 60th St., New York,	R-Y E-N	5wks	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Dk Brn	Brn	None	
11	A.D. de Ortiz, 68 Brau St., San Juan, P. R.	Dom.Rep.			Y	Husband	Y	Y	2wks	P.R.	9/5	Sis; C.D. Carrasquillo, 517 W. 144th St., NYC	R-Y E-N	2ms	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	5	Fr	Blonde	Brn	None
12	Mo. Vicenta Fernandez, Guaynabo, P. R.		N.Y.	NYC	Y	Self	Y	Y	20 yrs transit	N.Y. PR	9/5	Fr. Catalina Eurtemmatte 540 W. 143rd St. NYC	R-N E-Y	Indef	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
13	Mayol & Co., San Juan. P. R.		P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	26 yrs	PR	9/5	Fr. Juan Mas, 395 Bway New York	R-Y E-N	1mth	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
14	Bro; P. Pedrero,-Mayol & Co. , San Juan, P. R.	Spain			N	Self	Y	Y	10 ms	P.R.	9/5	do	R-Y E-N	1mth	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gra	None
15	Nephew - Casimiro Pampliego 6 Villa St., Ponce, P. R.		P.R.	Ponce	Y	Self	Y	Y	4lyrs	P.R.	9/5	Rev.Fa. Gomez, 77 St. Nicholas, NYC.	R-Y E-N	1mth	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	11	Fr	Blk	Brn	None
16	Hotel Condado San Juan, P. R.			D.C. Washington	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit	P.R.	9/5	Bro. Lewis A. Conner, 333 E. 68th St., New York	R-N E-N	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
17	Hotel Condado San Juan, P. R.			D.C. Washington	Y	Self	Y	Y	Transit 1yr	P.R. USA	9/5	Sis; M. Ramos Espino 2 LoganCircle, Wash.D.C.	R-N E-Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
18	Home. 12 Cuebillas St., Santurce, P. R.	Spain			Y	Self	Y	Y	10ms	P.R.	9/5	Fr. Juan Mas, 395 Bway New York	R-Y E-N	1 mth	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fr	Blonde	Blue	None
19	Home - 14 Concordia St. Santurce, P. R.		P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born In	P.R.	9/5	Bro; Luis Rodriguez Delpi Cornell Univ. Ithaca, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
20	Home - Stop 28½, Hato Rey, Rio Piedras, P. R.		P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Self	Y	Y	34 yrs	P.R.	9/5	Fr. J.T.Dargan, 110 Williams St. NYC	R-Y E-N	Indef	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6		Fr	Blonde	Blue	None
21	Fa. Enrique Segura Bayamon, P. R.		P.R.	Bayamon	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born In	P.R.	9/5	Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
22	Home 7 Jose de Diego Arecibo, P. R.		P.R.	Arecibo	Y	Father	Y	Y	Born In	P.R.	9/5	Fr; P.G. Fernandez, 25 Browning Rd. Somerville, MASS	R-Y E-N	10ms	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5		Fr	Brn	Brn	None
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPTEMBER 5, 19<u>40</u>, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y SEPTEMBER 9, 1940, 79

16—6836 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							U. S. SEA POST CLERKS		
1	James m	Leo	43		M	M	Skaneateles Falls, N.Y.	Aug. 11, 1897.	130 W. 228th St., NYC
2	Desmond	Terence	42		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 23, 1898	Hotel Paris, NYC.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9516

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5, 1940, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19___

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arrache	Jose	20		M	S	Yauco, P. R.	March 8, 1920	St. Josephs College, Phila, Pa.
2	arce	Elsa	28		F	S	Caguas, P. R.	Jan. 6, 1912	3430 University Pl., Balti., Md.
3	Austin	Lillian	28		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 15, 1912.	2183 Amsterdam Ave., NYC.
4	Amill	Juan	51		M	M	Yauco, P. R.	Feb. 28, 1889.	54 Sagamore Road, Worcester, Mass.
5	Amill	Loli A.	38		F	M	Yauco, P. R.	Feb. 12, 1902.	do
6	Amill	Milton	15		M	S	Yauco, P. R.	Jan. 11, 1925.	do
7	Alum	Charlotte	18		F	S	Arecibo, P. R.	Jan. 12, 1922.	321 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass.
8	Anglade	Ana L.	18		F	S	Guayama, P. R.	July 8, 1922.	Meredith College, Raleigh, N.C.
9	Arrieta	Alberto	19		M	S	Toa Baja, P. R.	March 13, 1921.	Penn State College, Phila, Pa.
10	Arana	Olga	19		F	S	Santurce, P. R.	Sept. 15, 1919.	Hotel Lincoln, New York.
11	Arana Segnet	Luis	44		M	M	San Juan, P. R.	Aug. 25, 1896.	do
12	Aneses	Jose	25		M	S	Aguadilla, P. R.	May 10, 1915.	Hahnemann Med. College, Phila, Pa.
13	Anderson	Bernice	44		F	M	Opelika, Ala,	Aug. 25, 1896.	4310 No. Miami St., Miami, Fla.
14	Arias	Roberto	17		M	S	Ponce, P. R.	Jan. 23, 1923.	Maryland, Univ., Baltimore, Md.
15	Abdelnoor	George	39		M	M		U.S. Dist.Ct., Bklyn, N.Y. 1922.	36 86th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Benejam	Evangelina	17		F	S	Moca, P. R.	Aug. 22, 1923.	Morse & Rogers, NYC.
17	Benejam	Antonio	52		M	M	Moca, P. R.	June 10, 1887.	do
18	Bernabe	Belen Maria	22		F	S	San Juan, P. R.	Oct. 7, 1917.	Williamsburg, Va. College of William & Mary./
19	Benejam	Jose A.	20		M	S	Moca., P. R.	July 10, 1920.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York.
20	Barreto	Herminio	33		M	S	Aguadilla, P. R.	June 10, 1907.	107 E. 110th St., New York. N.Y.
21	Barreto	Priscilla	21		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R.	March 10, 1919.	do
22	Becerra Otero	Victor	17		M	S	Santurce, P. R.	April 20, 1923.	Clemson College, Clemson, S.C.
23	Berrios	Esther	19		F	S	Yabucoa, P. R.	Feb. 22, 1921.	Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.
24	Baquero	Rafael R.	62		M	M	San Juan, P. R.	Dec. 23, 1877.	504 W. 143rd St., NYC.
25	Baquero	Ines Caballer	45		F	M	Naguabo, P. R.	June 12, 1895.	do
26	Balsley	Frank	27		M	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	Sept. 27, 1918.	4880 Glenbrook Rd., Washington, DC.
27	Bennett	Prudence	14		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	July 23, 1926.	St. Agnes School, Albany, N.Y.
28	Bou	Luz Lavinia	18		F	S	Corozal, P. R.	Jan. 5, 1922.	226 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Castro	Providencia	20		F	S	Santurce, P. R.	July 19, 1920.	3404 Vaux St., PHILA, Pa.
30	Castro	Jorge	21		M	S	Santurce, P. R.	June 20, 1919	University of Va., Charlottesville, Va.

15

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

Line....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

143

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPTEMBER 5, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Greenville, Conn.
1	Cornell	John A.	17		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 24, 1922.		3404 Vaux St., Phila, Pa.
2	Castro	Celeste	18		F	S	Santurce, P. R. March 7, 1922.		Fork Union Mil Academy, Fork Union, Va.
3	Carro	Felipe	15		M	S	Comerio, P. R. April 30, 1924.		1356 Oak St., Washington, D. C.
4	Cranford	Lela	23		F	S	Washington, D. C. Nov. 25, 1916		Syracuse, Univ, Syracuse, N.Y.
5	Coca	Rafael	19		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 15, 1921.		507 Stevenson St., Lafayette, La.
6	Cordova	Francisco	21		M	S	Vega Alta, P. R. Dec. 27, 1919.		57 Lincoln Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
7	Castillo	Helen	31		F	M	Washington, D. C. Feb. 22, 1909.		Box 3216, Santurce, P. R.
8	Calderon	Alfonso	16		M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R. April 27, 1924.		Randolph Macon, Ashland, Va.
9	Catarineu	Jose A.	22		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 28, 1918.		Havard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
10	Cardona	Francis	16		M	S	Juncos, P. R. July 8, 1924.		Loomis School, Windsor, Conn.
11	Cohen	Roy J.	15		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 17, 1926.		222 W. 77th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Colon	Gloria	21		F	S	Ponce, P. R. April 16, 1919.		1520 W. Ontario St., Phila, Pa.
13	Durand	Pedro J.	26		M	S	Catano, P. R. April 7, 1915.		825 E. 161st St., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Delgado	Jorge	16		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 11, 1924.		Hotel Pierre, NYC.
15	Emanuelli	Aurelia E.	15		F	S	Ponce, P. R. June 5, 1925.		353 E. 53rd St., NYC.
16	Freeman	William M.	27		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 3, 1913		Barber-Electric, 390 West End Ave., NYC.
17	Ferrer	Alberto	20		M	S	Santurce, P. R. Dec. 12, 1919.		Norwich University, Northfield, VT.
18	Flannigan	Barrington,	19		M	S	Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan. 16, 1921.		3831 Mc Kinley St. NW. WASH, D.C.
19	Fraser	Ellen	27		F	S	Washington, D. C. Sept. 30, 1912.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
20	Follis	Richard H.	31		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 18, 1909		619 W. 176th St., NYC.
21	Font	Maria Armanda	20		F	S	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 20, 1920.		Clemson College, Clemson, S.C.
22	Fuentes	Antonio	19		M	S	Bayamon, P. R. Nov. 9, 1920.		Virginia Univ. Charlottesville, Va.
23	Font	Jaime	18		M	S	Cayey, P. R. March 11, 1922.		Station, NJ St. Elizabeth College, Convent /
24	Fiol	Rosa A.	17		F	S	San Juan, P. R. May 15, 1923.		St. Joseph College, Phila, Pa.
25	Franco	Jose A.	17		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Feb. 11, 1923.		St. Josephs College, Emmitsburg, Md.
26	Fernandez	Matilde	22		F	S	Naguabo, P. R. July 22, 1918.		Virginia Univ., Charlottesville, Va.
27	Garcia Bird	Jorge	25		M	M	Fajardo, P. R. May 5, 1915.		do
28	Garcia	Belen	24		F	M	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 29, 1915.		St Marys College, E. Columbus, Ohio.
29	Gonzalez	Fili Hilda	17		F	S	Yauco, P. R. Aug. 16, 1922.		600 W. 138th St., NYC.
30	Gorbea	Juan L.	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 6, 1919,		16

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5, 1940, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gorbea	Maria	27		F	S	San Juan, P. R. Nov. 12, 1912.		Barbizon Plaza, NYC.
2	Guzman	Jose E.	21		F	S	Guayama, P. R. Nov. 24, 1918.		59 Hastings Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Gonzalez Munoz	Felix	26		M	S	Yauco, P. R. Jan. 14, 1914.		Hotel Taft, NYC.
4	Goodale	Helen C.	32		F	S	Rahway, N.J. Feb. 13, 1908.		920 Riverside Dr., NYC.
5	Gelpi	Roberto	22		M	S	Cayey, P. R. Sept. 19, 1918		Univ of Fla, Gainsville, Fla.
6	Gimenez	Rafael	35		M	S	Ponce, P. R. Feb. 28, 1905.		12 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
7	Garcia	Armando K.	22		M	S	Sabana Grande, P. R. May 2, 1917.		1025 Spruce St., Phila, Pa.
8	Garcia	Mercedes	22		F	S	San Juan, P. R. July 10, 1918.	U.S. Dist.Ct., San Juan,P.R. 8/7/38	Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.
9	de Hostos	Eugene	23		M	M	San Juan, P. R. May 13, 1917.		Yale Univ. Med School, New Haven.
10	de Hostos	Caroline	19		F	M	Utuado, P. R. Aug. 27, 1921.		do
11	Harvey	Florence	32		F	S	Dover Foxcroft, Me. March 25, 1907.		1320 York Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Hines	Margaret E.	24		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 21, 1915.		Fort Knox, Ky.
13	Hankin	George	32		M	M	Arlington, N.J. Dec. 5, 1907.		39 Whitehall St., NYC.
14	Halman	Robert M.J.	23		M	S	La Grange, Ga. May 11, 1917		Patrol Sqd 56, NAS, Norfolk, Va.
15	Johnson	Elena	43		F	M	Yauco, P. R. Dec. 25, 1896.		1109 Lincoln Ave., Tyron, Pa.
16	Johnson	Ruth	17		F	S	Amsterdam, N.Y. July 17, 1923.		do
17	Knocke	Frederick	61		M	M		Supreme Ct., New York, N.Y. May 25,1916	2616 Arlington Ave., New York.
18	Knust	Thomas	17		M	S	Flushing, N.Y. Sept. 6, 1923.		TEXAS A. & M., College Station, Tex.
19	Kemp	Carmen P.	29		F	S	Juana Diaz, P. R. July 20, 1911.		3810 Broadway, NYC.
20	Kelley	Daniel T.	20		F	S	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 5, 1919.		Cornell Univ., New York, N.Y.
21	Lugo Bosch	Evelyn M.	17		F	S	Adjuntas, P. R. June 11, 1923		St. Marys College, E. Columbus, Ohio
22	Lluberas	Lydia	17		F	S	Pemuelas, P. R. Dec. 6, 1922.		Rosary College, River Forests, Ill.
23	Lutzen	Evelyn	21		F	S	Aibonito, P. R. Dec. 16, 1918.		Rosary College, do
24	Licha	Jose	22		F	S	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 9, 1918.	US Dist. Ct., San Juan, Aug. 1939.	313 Dolphin St., Baltimore, Md.
25	Lugo	Angelita	20		F	S	Arecibo, P. R. Jan. 22, 1920.		Notre Dame Academy, Cleveland, Ohip.
26	Lugo	Elba Rosa	18		F	S	Arecibo, P. R. Jan. 15, 1922.		do
27	Lluberas	Hazel M.	40		F	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 6, 1900.		404 Riverside Dr. NYC.
28	Lluberas	Laura E.	17		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 18, 1923.		do
29	Lluberas	Blanca	21		F	S	Pemuelas, P.R. Nov. 16, 1918		Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wisc.
30	Marquez	Petra	36		F	S	Pomona, Calif., Oct. 29, 1903.		Hotel Madison, NYC.

47

F. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

Line....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

145 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPTEMBER 5, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 9, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maristany	Josefina	18		F	S	Ponce, P. R. Nov. 17, 1921.		St. Elizabeths College, Convent Station, N.J.
2	Maristany	Elsa	15		F	S	Ponce, P. R. May 28, 1925.		do
3	Molina	Fernando	20		M	S	Santurce, P. R. May 30, 1920		Clemson College, Clemson, S.C.
4	Mujica	Norma R.	19		F	S	Santurce, P. R. May 24, 1921.		Visitation Convent, Wash. D.C.
5	Mujica	Maria Luisa	42		F	M		by marriage	Park Chambers Hotel, NYC.
6	Mujica	Maria Luisa	17		F	S	Santurce, P. R. March 21, 1923.		Mt. St. Marys Academy, Newburgh, NY
7	Mujica	Anita	11		F	S	Santurce, P. R. Nov. 17, 1928.		do
8	Mc Connell	Beatrice	46		F	S	Sherrard, W. Va. March 12, 1894.		U.S. Dept Labor, Washington, D.C.
9	Montilla	Fernando	25		M	S	Santurce, P. R. May 30, 1915.		515 W. 168th St., NYC.
10	Morales Negroni	Osdila T.	16		F	S	Yauco, P. R. Dec. 21, 1923.		Convent Station, N.J
11	Molina	Edward	19		M	S	San Juan, P. R. June 29, 1921.		St. Elizabeth Station,
12	Manwaring	Morris	50		M	M	Bayonne, N.J. April 21, 1890.		Psi U House, Middletown, Conn.
13	Morales	Luis Pablo	18		M	S	Fajardo, P. R. July 19, 1922.		132 N. Arlington Ave. E.Orange, N.J.
14	Mendez	Conchita L.	43		F	M	San Juan, P. R. Nov. 7, 1896.		Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C.
15	Mendez	Edna	19		F	S	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 4, 1921.		4317 189th St., Flushing, N.Y.
16	Mendez	Francisco	39		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. April 20, 1901.		Cornell Univ. Ithaca, N.Y.
17	Martin	Gates Herbert	20		M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R. July 9, 1920.		24. W. 26th St., NYC.
18	Munoz Ruiz	Rosalinda	19		F	S	Isabela, P. R. March 28, 1921.		La State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
19	Morgan	Peter	54		M	M	Farmmand, Ky. March 3, 1886.		Phila College of Pharmy, Phila, Pa.
20	Morales Otero	Pablo	43		M	M	Rio Piedras, P. R. Sept. 28, 1896.		Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, N.Y.
21	Neumana	Carlota Estape	57		F	W	Ponce, P. R. March 20, 1883.		630 W. 168thSt., NYC.
22	Nevares	Oscar	22		M	S	Toa Roja, P. R. Feb. 2, 1918.		603 W. 111th St., NYC.
23	Oppenheimer	Emelina	47		F	M	Jauya, P. R. Oct. 22, 1893		1721 Lamont St., Wash. D. C.
24	Oppenheimer	Isabel E.	17		F	S	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 27, 1923.		Hotel Shelton, New York, N.Y.
25	Oppenheimer	Gloria	15		F	S	Ponce, P. R. Apr. 18, 1925.		do
26	Ortiz	Margarita M.	31		F	S	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 27, 1909.	U.S.Dist.Ct., San Juan, 1933.	do
27	Olliver Roses	Lorenzo	65		M	S		U.S. Dist. Ct., San Juan, Dec. 4, 1939.	Moravian College, Bethleham, Pa.
28	Olivella	Jaime A	23		M	S	Juana Diaz, P. R. Dec. 10, 1917.	U. S. Dist. Ct., San Juan, 1939.	Ronrico Corp, 370 7th AVE. NYC.
29	Ontra	Rosita	30		F	M	San Juan, P. R. May 2, 1910.	SO.DIST. CT.? NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 29,1932.	Univ. of W.Va., Martinsburg,W.Va..
30	Ontra	Rose Marie	10		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 30, 1930.		501 W. 178th ST. NYC.
									do.

48

F. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

146 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5, 1940 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ontra	Joyce	7		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan 5, 1933.	501 W. 178th St., NYC.
2	Oller	Jose	24		M	S	Catano, P. R.	Dec. 16, 1914.	100 E. 18th St., Brooklyn
3	Ortiz	Bandilio	47		M	M	Ponce, P. R.	March 26, 1893.	517 W. 144th St.,NYC
4	Ortiz	Lida A.	11		F	S		Fathers citizenship.	do
5	Phillips	Thomas S.	14		M	S	Ensenada, P. R.	Feb. 26, 1926.	Philips Academy, Andover, Mass.
6	Phillips	Martha E.	19		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 27, 1920.	86 Pilgrim Road, Boston, Mass.
7	Perez	Jose A.	22		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	March 19, 1918.	Allegheny College, Meaville, Pa.
8	Pritchard	Charles A.	28		M	S	Durbin, W. Va.	Aug. 3, 1912.	Durbin, W. Va.,
9	Quandt	Barbara	23		F	S	Hartford, Conn.	Nov. 9, 1916.	16 Morrison Ave., Wethersfield, Conn
10	Quintero	Arturo	24		M	S	Manati, P. R.	March 17, 1916.	325 Oak Ave., Lafayette, La.
11	Rivera Collazo	Francisco	53		M	M	Arecibo, P. R.	Nov. 20, 1887.	25 Claremont Ave., NYC.
12	Rivera Collazo	Zoila L.	47		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R.	June 27, 1893.	do
13	Rivera	Martha Latoni	17		F	S	Bayamon, P. R.	Feb. 22, 1923.	do
14	Ramirez	Luis A.	17		M	S	Ponce, P. R.	Dec. 28, 1922.	Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.
15	Rivera	Francisco	45		M	S	Arecibo, P. R.	Jan. 29, 1895.	740 Weston, Ave., NYC.
16	Rivera	Francisco	5		M	S	Albany, N.Y.	Sept. 15, 1934.	do
17	Rodriguez	Edicer N.	37		M	M	Yauco, P. R.	April 26, 1904.	181 Claremont Ave., New York.
18	Roure	Jose A.	20		M	S	Quebradillas, P. R.	June 19, 1920.	Georgetown Med.School, Washington,DC
19	Ramirez	Reinaldo	20		M	S	Santurce, P. R.	Dec. 4, 1919.	La State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
20	Ramos de Rodriguez	Gloria C.	34		F	S	Manati, P. R.	April 19, 1906.	Teachers College, Columbia Univ. NYC.
21	Rivera Martinez	Prudencio	53		M	W	Caguas, P. R.	April 28, 1887 Act of Congress 1917.	Hotel Taft, NYC.
22	Ramirez	Asteban G.	14		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	July 12, 1925.	548 W. 165th St., NYC.
23	Ruiz de Val	Jose E.	21		M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R.	June 7, 1919.	157 73rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Rivas Maria	Irma	17		F	S	Vieques, P. R.	Oct. 26, 1922.	St. Elizabeths College, Convent Station, N.J.
25	Ruiz de Val	Jose	50		M	M	Arroyo, P. R.	May 30, 1890 Jones Act.	157 73rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Roig	Manuel A.	19		M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R.	Nov. 21, 1921.	La State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
27	Salichs	Jose E.	20		M	S	Ponce, P. R.	Oct., 26, 1919	Arkansas Univ., Fayette Ville, Ark.
28	Soto	Jose Guzman	56		M	M	Mayaguez, P. R.	Feb. 2, 1884.	Hotel Lincoln, NYC.
29	Santiago	Teresa E.	28		F	S	Ponce, P. R.	Dec. 20, 1911.	Hotel Edison, NYC.
30	Stern	Frank	62		M	M	New York, N.Y.	July 9, 1878.	121 Bennett Ave., New York, N.Y.

49

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

147

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPT. 5, 1940, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Santiago	Pedro E.	44		M	M	Cayey, P. R.	Sept. 27, 1895.	Park Central Hotel, NYC.
2	Santiago	Pedro E.	11		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	Oct. 19, 1928.	do
3	Sepulveda	Antonia	20		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	June 1, 1920.	Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill
4	Santisteban	Carmen I.	22		F	S	Juncos, P. R.	Sept. 7, 1918.	U.S.Dist.Ct., San Juan, July 1940	New Rochelle College, New Rochelle, NY
5	Santiago	Clotilde	67		M	M	Coamo, P. R.	Dec. 12, 1872.	Hotel Pierre, NYC.
6	Santiago	Cecilia Emanuelli	43		F	M	Coamo, P. R.	Oct. 15, 1896.	do
7	Sanz	Angel E.	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	May 6, 1922.	Penn State College, State College, Pa.
8	Sobrino	Maria	21		F	S	Arecibo, P. R.	March 19, 1919.	U.S. DIST. CT. San Juan, July 8, 1940.	Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
9	Steffens	Lupita Rubio	23		F	S	Hatillo, P. R.	Aug. 9, 1917.	Essex House, NYC.
10	Thompson	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Carroll, N.H.	May 25, 1913	Twin Mountain, N.H.
11	Tucker	George	36		M	M	Beaumont, Tex.	Oct. 20, 1903.	44 Donadlson Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
12	Tucker	Jane	34		F	M	Lynchburg, Va.	Aug. 7, 1906.	do
13	Tavarez	Carmen J.	17		F	S	Arecibo, P. R.	Feb. 16, 1923.	Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.
14	Torres	Rosa Idalia	22		F	S	Ponce, P. R.	Aug. 30, 1917.	Columbia Univ., NYC.
15	Usera	Fernando	49		M	M	Coamo, P. R	May 27, 1891.	100 W. 58th St, NYC.
16	Usera	Maria T.	38		F	M	Ponce, P. R.	Oct. 14, 1901.	do
17	Vazquez	Jose R.	22		M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R.	Sept. 26, 1918.	362 Broadway, NYC.
18	Vazquez	Alfonso	23		M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R.	Jan. 9, 1917.	do
19	Vidal	Jorge L.	17		M	S	Ponce, P. R.	Dec. 29, 1922.	Rensselaer Poly, Troy, N.Y.
20	Vidal	Felipe	17		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	Jan. 19, 1923.	Staunton Mil. Academy, Staunton, Va.
21	Vilar	Margot	26		F	S	Caguas, P. R.	Feb. 27, 1912.	1906 Spruce St., Phila, Pa.
22	Venegas	Thelma Carmen	18		F	S			Fathers Papers,	St.Joseph Coll. Emmitsburg, Md.
23	Venegas	Elsie M.	15		F	S			do	do
24	Veve	Rafael A.	47		M	M	Luquillo, P. R.	Jan. 9, 1893.		L W & P Armstrong, 99 Wall St., NYC.
25	Veve	Maria del Pilar	45		F	M	Fajardo, P. R.	Oct. 9, 1895.		do
26	Veve	Rafael A.	16		F	S	Fajardo, P. R.	Nov. 20, 1924.		do
27	Veve	Ana Maria	18		F	S	San Juan, P. R.	Nov. 13, 1922.		do
28	Veve	Maria del Pilar	20		F	S	San Juan, P. R.	Feb. 9, 1920.		do
29	Vidal	Epifanio	44		M	M	Sabana Grande, P. R.	March 6, 1896.		c/o A. E. Aimone, 443 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	Valladares	Josefina	22		F	S	Rio Piedras, P. R.	Aug. 25, 1918.		Bloomburg State Teachers Coll. Bloomburg, Pa.

50

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEP. 9 1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

148

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5, 1940, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19__

16—6035 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Every	Salem A.	29		M	M	Charlotte, N.C.	Dec. 21, 1910.	Patrol Sqd No. S 6 NAS, Norfolk, Va.
2	Waymouth	William A.	17		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	Apr. 22, 1923.	Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass
3	Waymouth	Robert H.	15		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	Aug. 5, 1925.	do La Salle Jr. College, Auburndale, Mass.
4	Zimmerman	Jean R.	17		F	S	Keyport, N.J.	June 19, 1923.	do
5	Zimmerman	Natalie	18		F	S	Meyport, N.J.	May 15, 1922.	Carnegie Tech. Pittsburg, Pa.
6	Del Toro	Duncan	20		M	S	Santurce, P. R.	Dec. 3, 1919.	Ansonia Hotel, San Juan, P. R.
7	Abarca	Isabel	46		F	M	San Juan, P. R.	Nov. 20, 1893.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. S. ...
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEP. 9 1940

10 02 a.m.

51

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8016

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

149

150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOR INQUEN *Sailing from* CIUDAD TRUJILLO D.R. , SEPT. 4TH , *19* 40, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SPET.9TH , 19 40

16—8085 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARTER	DOROTHY ANNE	22		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PENN. MAROH 30,1918		RAHSTACAD ST. NO.721 PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA
2	NELSON	FRIEDA B.	50		F	M	PORTLAND MAINE OCT. 10,1890	U.S.P. #1 Ciudad Trujillo, D.R. American Legation	EGG HARBOR CITY NEW JERSEY
3	NELSON	NATALIE A.	14		F	S	SAN JUAN PR NOV. 28TH 1926	U.S.P. #745	EGG HARBOR CITY NEW JERSEY
4	LIEDER	EUGENE J.	48		M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK OCT. 5, 1891		HARWICH MASS.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

8/15

52

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8085

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. HOOVER, Surgeon of the S.S. DORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernest J. Hoover

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

T. J. Humphries

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 508 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN ..... *Passengers sailing from* TRUJILLO CITY, D.R. ....., Sept. 5, 1940. ....., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		SEAMAN FROM THE S.S. COAMO - VOYAGE No. 382 -																			
1	U.S. Cit.	Flores Borges	Pastor	22		F	M	Seaman	Y	English	Y	USA	Spanish	PuertoRico	Caguas	F. J. Mayfield U. S. Immigrant Inspector SEP. 9 1940 9 15 AM				USA	New York.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		53																			
29																					
30																					

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of TRUJILLO CITY, D.R., SEPT. 9, 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country whence he came, or to the foreign country in which he has resided last	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	detained by Dominican Authorities		N.Y.	NYC	Y	PorteRico Line	N	Y	Born in P.R.			126 E. 114th St., NYC.											Good	N	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. BORINQUEN, from TRUJILLO CITY, D.R. via SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. HOOVER, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernest J Hoover

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. J. Mayfarther

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN, Passengers sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R., SEPT. 4TH, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP	BAUER	ERICH OSKAR	30		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA AUG. 17, 1909	QIV NO. 28	Duntes C. TRUJILLO	7/24/40		R.D. 84	C. TRUJILLO
2	DIPLOMAT	CRUZ	MARGARITA EUGENIA	27		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	R.D.	W.I.	R.D.	DE MACORIS JULY 10, 1913	DIPLOMATIC NO. 19	C. TRUJILLO	9/2/40		R.D. 84	C. TRUJILLO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

54

F. J. Hayes Thiers
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 9TH, 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MRS. ELISE CARMEN BAUER GOUEBEL -SISTER-											MRS. ELISE CARMEN BAUER GOUEBEL -SISTER-																		
1	140 WIRMILYEA AVE. NEW YORK USA	NEW YORK			YES	SELF	YES NO					140 VIRMILYEA AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT	DRK. BRN.	BRN. NONE
2	RAFAEL GINEBRA MONTREAL CANADA	CANADA	MONTREAL		NO	SELF	YES NO					LUIS MENDEZ -FRIEND- DOMINICAN CONSULATE	YES	15 DAYS	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK.	BRLK.	BLK. NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. BORINQUEN, from TRUJILLO CITY, R.D., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

via SAN JUAN, P.R.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. J. Hayes

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. HOOVER, Surgeon of the S.S. BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ernest J. Hoover

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. L. Harperthu

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., SEPT. 5, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 51. 1	EXEMPT	Lucas y Toledo	Jose.	23		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain Claims U.S.	Spanish	D3-34-3 PuertoRico	Humacao	Resident of P.R.				Puerto Rico	Juncos.	
2																F. J. Hayforthe U.S. Immigrant Inspector SEP. 9 1940 9 05 AM						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27				55																		
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 9, 1940., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and described while an alien	Whether returning to a former home	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sis: [illegible]		P.R.	Juncos	Y	Self	Y	Y	Born in P.R.		9/5	~~Sist Antonia Lucas 179 E. 100th St., NYC.~~ Sofid-Demetrio Doris, 161 E. 113 St, N.Y.C.	R-Y R-N	1yr	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. EVANS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. BORINQUEN, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Evans

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. J. Manfredi

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPT. 5, 1940, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Acevedo	Arcadia	21		F	S	Orocovis, P. R.	Jan. 12, 1919.	250 W. 24th St., New York
2	Acevedo	Domitila	32		F	S	Orocovis, P. R.	July 16, 1908	do
3	Aquino Davila	Ernesto	21		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	June 5, 1919	250 Mc Kibben St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Arroyo	Antonio	27		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	July 14, 1913.	139 E. 116th St., NYC.
5	Acevedo	Epifania	26		F	M	Aguadilla, P. R.	Jan. 15, 1924.	340 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Benjamin	Sarah	20		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I.	Nov. 24, 1919	407 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Braulio	Antonio	31		M	M	Ponce, P. R.	June 18, 1909	22 E. 105th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Braulio	Elvira	26		F	M	Arecibo, P. R.	Feb. 4, 1914.	do
9	Colon	Placide E.	18		M	S	Naguabo, P. R.	June 7, 1922.	La State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
10	Corniere	Francisco	20		M	S	St. Thomas, V.I.	Oct. 10, 1919.	Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.
11	Cruz	Carlos	14		M	S	Santurce, P. R.	March 8, 1926.	1 E. 111th St., NYC.
12	Cruz	Cecilia	11		F	S	Santurce, P. R.	Feb. 1, 1929.	do
13	Care	Domingo E.	21		M	S	Rincon, P. R.	Dec. 24, 1918.	124 E. 110th St., NYC.
14	Colon	Manuel	36		M	M	Bayamon, P. R.	Jan. 1, 1904.	1659 Madison Ave. NYC.
15	Diaz	Isabel	33		F	M	Trujillo Alto, P. R.	Sept. 21, 1907.	63 E. 111th St., NYC.
16	Diaz	Victor	26		M	M	Patillas, P. R.	Sept. 13, 1914.	2210 Park Ave., NYC.
17	Figueroa	Carmen J.	15		F	S	San Lorenzo, P. R.	May 3, 1925.	885 Columbus Ave., NYC.
18	Francis	Ethel C.	42		F	M	St. Thomas, V.I.	Feb. 13, 1897.	407 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Francis	Violet	21		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I.	Dec. 9, 1919	do
20	Rogers	Lionel H.	9		M	S	St. Thomas, V.I.	Feb. 22, 1931.	do
21	Gibbs	Eva C.	12		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I.	May 23, 1928.	do
22	Garcia	Carmen	46		F	M	San Juan, P. R.	March 1, 1895.	554 W. 160th St., NYC.
23	Garcia	Haydee	18		F	S	Cayey, P. R.	July 23, 1922.	do
24	Garcia	Argentina	19		F	S	San Juan, P. R.	Dec. 31, 1920.	do
25	Gonzalez	Francisco	20		M	S	Luquillo, P. R.	Dec. 17, 1919.	La State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.
26	Gomez	Carlos B.	6		M	S	Caguas, P. R.	Sept. 22, 1934.	1725 Lexington Ave., NYC.
27	Garcia Rodriguez	Serapio	51		M	S	Aguadilla, P. R.	May 10, 1898	10 E. 109th St., NYC.
28	Jimenez	Antonio	65		M	M	Aguada, P. R.	June 20, 1875.	do
29	Lopez	Adolfo	38		M	M	Humacao, P. R.	Nov. 30, 1901.	765 Trinity Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Lopez	Adolfo	8		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 9, 1931.	do

F. J. Hartshorne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

56

SEP. 9 1940
1000

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. SEPT. 5, 1940, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lopez	Juan A.	49		M	M	Ciales, P. R.	Unknown 1891	104 E. 108th St., N.Y.
2	Lozada	Ampare	15		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P. R.	April 9, 1925.	114 E. 116th St., NYC
3	Luge	Lucila	22		F	S	Sabana Grande, P. R.	May 19, 1918.	192 Sackett St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Mayne Suarez	Angel	21		M	S	San Juan, P. R.	May 31, 1918.	73 Prospect Ave., Bronx, NYC.
5	Mercade	Juana	32		F	M	Vega Baja, P. R.	Aug. 23, 1908.	340 E. 22nd St., NYC.
6	Mercade	Juan A.	7		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 7, 1933	do
7	Marin	Nieves	25		F	M	Vieques, P. R.	Aug. 5, 1914.	507 W. 147th St., NYC.
8	Marin	Amaury	7		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 10, 1933.	do
9	Morales	Margarita	40		F	W	Ponce, P. R.	June 10, 1900.	4815 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Morales	Jose J.	12		M	S	Ponce, P. R.	July 22, 1928.	do
11	Mercade	Angel M.	22		M	S	Aguas, Buenaas, P. R.	March 16, 1918.	407 E. 81st St., NYC.
12	Mejias	Aurora	44		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R.	March 14, 1896.	25 E. 115th St., NYC.
13	Mendes	Maria	68		F	W	Utuado, P. R	April 1, 1872	1058 Simpson St., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Neftali Miranda	Angel	18		M	S	Morovis, P. R.	Dec. 7, 1921.	61 Hamilton Pl, NYC.
15	Nieves	Gregoria	70		F	W	Guanica, P. R.	Nov. 28, 1870	27 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Nieves	Francisco	35		M	M	Bayamon, P. R.	Sept. 21, 1903.	7 W. 112th St., NYC.
17	O'Neill	Alfonso	47		M	M	Vieques, P. R.	Oct. 9, 1893.	123 W. 112th St., NYC.
18	O'Neill	Judith	26		F	M	Pemuelas, P. R.	June 24, 1914.	do
19	O'Neill	Lucia	8		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 20, 1932.	do
20	O'Neill	Isabel	8		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 29, 1932	do
21	Oritz	Elvira	28		F	S	Ponce, P. R.	March 30, 1912.	95 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Orfila	Ramon	30		M	S	Quebradillas, P. R.	Feb. 15, 1909.	234 West Penn St., Germantown Pa.
23	Poblet	Jennie	25		F	M	Guayama, P. R.	Sept. 23, 1915.	391 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Poblet	Olga J.	9		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 27, 1930.	do
25	Poblet	Frank	7		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 18, 1932.	do
26	Pabon	Panchita	15		F	S	Ponce, P. R.	Jan. 1, 1925.	137 E. 110th St., NYC.
27	Pabon	Esther	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R.	April 14, 1915.	850 E. 161st St., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Pizzini	Juan M.	14		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	April 11, 1926.	298 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Ponce,	Virginia	23		F	S	Aguadilla, P. R.	July 28, 1917.	549 W. 129th St., NYC.
30	Reyes	Rosa	42		F	S	Humacao, P. R.	Feb. 4, 1898.	107 W. 90th St., NYC.

F. J. Murphy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEP. 9 1940
10 02 AM.

57

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5, 1940 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gonzalez	Jesus	4		M	S	Arecibo, P. R.	Sept. 4, 1936.	107 W. 90th St., NYC.
2	Rodriguez	Irene	27		F	S	Vega Alta, P. R.	April 22, 1913.	111 W. 110th St., NYC.
3	Rosario Ramos	Dolores	35		F	M	Santurce, P. R.	Aug. 12, 1903.	81 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Rivera	Ruth A.	18		F	S	Manati, P. R.	Jan. 10, 1922.	60 W. 105th St., NYC.
5	Ramirez	Maria	32		F	S	Adjuntas, P. R.	July 22, 1908.	1956 2nd Ave., NYC
6	Ruiz	Perfecta	34		F	M	Aguada, P. R.	April 18, 1906.	785 Tinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
7	Ruiz	Milagros	8		F	S	New York, N.Y.	April 22, 1932.	do
8	Ruiz	Frank	10		M	S	New York, N.Y.	March 15, 1930	do
9	Rodriguez	Milagros	40		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	June 22, 1900.	514 W. 213rd St., NYC.
10	Rivera	Pedro	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	Aug. 1, 1919.	44 Congress St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Salaverria Rodriguez	Juliana	60		F	M	Pemuelas, P. R.	Aug. 17, 1890.	477 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Sola	Carmen	29		F	M	San Juan, P. R.	April 26, 1911.	325 Franklin St., NYC.
13	Sola	Jose Puente	8		M	S	New York, N.Y.	March 18, 1932.	do
14	Solier	Jorge A.	20		M	S	Humacao, P. R.	April 23, 1920.	457 W. 166th St., NYC.
15	Salz	Salome	24		F	S	Yauco, P. R.	Jan. 11, 1916.	54 Sagamore, Worcester, Mass.
16	Sanchez Prats	Emilia	35		F	S	San Sebastian, P. R.	April 3, 1905.	59 W. 115th St., NYC.
17	Santiago	Jose E.	24		M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Feb. 28, 1916.	277 Lee Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Santiago	Maria L.	18		F	S	Fajardo, P. R.	Jan. 3, 1922.	173 E. 109th St., NYC.
19	Soto	Catalina	24		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R.	May 3, 1916.	1736 Madison Ave., NYC.
20	Torres	Wilhelmina	36		F	S	Guayanilla, P. R.	Nov. 17, 1903.	213 W. 85th St., New York
21	Terrellas	Sofia	27		F	S	Las Marias, P. R.	Feb. 10, 1913.	299 Broome St., NYC.
22	Terrellas	Wilfredo	9		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	Nov. 17, 1930.	do
23	Torrellas	Frank	8		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	April 2, 1932.	do
24	Torres	Ricarda	64		F	W	Patillas, P. R.	June 5, 1876	1382 Park Ave, Apt NYC.
25	Velez	Petrona	67		F	M	Sabana Grande, P. R.	May 31, 1873.	62 W. 125th St., NYC.
26	Velazquez	Amada	28		F	M	Ponce, P. R.	Aug. 10, 1912.	24 E. 106th St, NYC.
27	Nieves	Ventura	1		F	S	Santurce, P. R.	June 28, 1939.	do
28	Velez	Ana R.	28		F	M	San Sebastian P. R.	July 18, 1912.	635 E. 107th St., Bronx, N.Y.
29	Velez	Carmen Olga	7		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 7, 1933.	do
30	Velez	Guilbert	6		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 2, 1934.	do

F. J. Hoyt-Arthurs
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940
10 00 am

58

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., SEPT. 5, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 1940 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Velez	Francis	5		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 5, 1935.	655 E. 137th St. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Velez	Victor	4		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 4, 1936.	do
3	Velez	Hector		10	M	S	San Sebastian, P. R.	Oct. 26, 1939.	do
4	Varquez Garcia	Ernesto	18		M	S	Bayamon, P. R.	Aug. 9, 1922.	718 Webester Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Vazquez	Jose D.	19		M	S	Rincon, P. R.	March 23, 1921.	1648 Madison Ave., NYC.
6	Valentin	Matilde	48		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R.	March 2, 1902	814 10th Ave., NYC.
7	Carlo	Carmen	10		F	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	March 24, 1930.	do
8	Carlo	Jose D.	4		M	S	Mayaguez, P. R.	Oct. 2, 1936.	do
9	Virella	Eva	20		F	S	Corozal, P. R.	July 12, 1930.	785 Tinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
10	Vega	Juan	35		M	M	Isabela, P. R.	Feb. 28, 1905.	115 E. 110th St., NYC.
11	Valentin	Richard	16		M	S	Aguadilla, P. R.	March 9, 1925.	1648 Park Ave., NYC.
12	Williams	Mary R.	14		F	S	Mobile, Ala.	March 21, 1926	RFD #1, New London, Conn.
13	Garcia Mercado	Sofia	42		F	W	Aguada, P. R.	April 15, 1898.	718 Westchester Ave., Bronx, NY
14	Ortiz Nieves	Celia	24		F	M	Bayamon, P. R.	Aug. 5, 1916	54 E. 115th St., NYC.
15	Salva	Benilda	21		F	S	San Juan, P. R.	Sept. 23, 1919.	24 E. 106th St., NYC.
16	Jimenez	Juana	42		F	S	Aguada, P. R.	Mary 10, 1898	10 E. 109th St., NYC
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Hoyfeather
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940
10 00 am.

59

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from CIUDAD TRUJILLO, D.R., SEPT. 4TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 9TH, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CINTRON BILLINI	JOSE LUIS RAFAEL	15		M	S	SAN JUAN PR DEC. 5TH 1924		415 WEST 35 ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Humphrie
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 9 1940
8 15 AM

60

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

51 Zoehm interrogated Sheet No. 1.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 161

S. S. BORINQUEN- NY & Porto Rico SS Co. arrived SEPTEMBER 9, 1940, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Del. at E.I. 9/9/40 10am																								
25M	1	Y. Toledo LUCAS, Jose 2nd.cl	15	1	1	Bet. Rec: native of P.R. LPC Spanish-Spain	Maypother							9/9	66	W.H.	2.10 p.m.								-	1 -

S.S Borinquen - 9/9/40 S.I.

SAN LUIS SEP 9 - 1940

13982 San Luis 9/10

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New York
Sept 16, 1940

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. San Luis
from port of Cardenas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 14 . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . — Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9, 1940, consigned to Lund & Garcia & Co; is now lying at Pier 27 E R, and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1940, for Havana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.
Agents.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1612

Local Agents X Y Z Lines

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 163

the port of Cardenas, Cuba 9/3/40

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Cuban	5,9	190			
A British	5,11	180			
Spanish	5,5	135			
Do	5,5	160			
Cuban	5,4	135			
Do	5,11	185			
Spanish	5,5	135			
Spanish	5,6	175			
Cuban	5,5	175			
Cuban	5,7	165			
Spanish	5,5	185			
Do	5,7	150			
Do	5,8	175			
Cuban	5,5	145			

Dwight T. Verna
Dept
Ellis Island
Port Rd 231 Fee $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States

Vessel "SAN LUIS", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., September 7,

	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
s	Quintana	Felix ✓	15	Captain	7/1/40	Havana	No	Yes	54	M
s	Pouchie	Joseph ✓	30	Mate	7/1/40	Havana	No	Yes	44	M
s	Sanz	Fernando ✓	9	Radio Ope.	4/13/39	Havana	No	Yes	27	M
s	Santana	Juan ✓	12	Boat w.	10/25/35	Pensacola	No	Yes	29	M
s	Balado	Francisco ✓	12	Sailor	6/4/36	Orange	No	Yes	40	M
s	Fernandez	Manuel ✓	12	De	5/12/38	Norfolk	No	Yes	38	M
s	Planells	Antonio ✓	15	De	8/9/40	Cardenas	No	Yes	36	M
s	Fernandez	Santos ✓	1	Carpenter	5/28/40	Cardenas	No	Yes	38	M
s	Tuya	Leopoldo ✓	40	Chief Eng.	12/5/39	Havana	No	Yes	56	M
s	Gracia	Candido ✓	15	2nd. Eng.	12/5/39	Havana	No	Yes	38	M
s	Arias	Benedicto ✓	9	Oiler	5/18/36	Havana	No	Yes	42	M
s	Vazquez	Jose ✓	18	De	3/25/36	Pensacola	No	Yes	46	M
s	Lopez	Indalecio ✓	18	Mess Boy	11/8/35	Havana	No	Yes	43	M
	Gonzalez	Jose ✓	15	Cook	8/28/40	Havana	No	Yes	36	M

Closed with fifteen members including master

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Local Agents L. y A. Garcia

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 9 - 1940

Line

Owner

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. LEITH.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note.—Failure to furnish any or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN LUIS", arriving at New York, N.Y., September 7, 1940, from the port of Cardenas, Cuba 9/3/40

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Quintana	Felix ✓	15	Captain	7/1/40	Havana	No	Yes	54	M	Spanish	Cuban	5,9	190			[illegible]
Peuchio	Joseph ✓	30	Mate	7/1/40	Havana	No	Yes	44	M	W. Indies	British	5,11	180			"
Sanz	Fernando ✓	9	Radio Ope.	4/13/39	Havana	No	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	135			"
Santana	Juan ✓	12	Boat w.	10/25/35	Pensacola	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5,5	160			"
Balado	Francisco ✓	12	Sailer	6/4/36	Orange	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Cuban	5,4	135			"
Fernandez	Manuel ✓	12	Do	5/12/38	Norfolk	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5.11	185			[illegible]
Planells	Antonio ✓	15	Do	8/9/40	Cardenas	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Spanish	5,5	135			"
Fernandez	Santos ✓	1	Carpenter	5/28/40	Cardenas	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Spanish	5,6	175			"
Tuya	Leopoldo ✓	40	Chief Eng.	12/5/39	Havana	No	Yes	56	M	Do	Cuban	5,5	175			"
Gracia	Candido ✓	15	2nd. Eng.	12/5/39	Havana	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Cuban	5,7	165			"
Arias	Benedicto ✓	9	Oiler	5/18/36	Havana	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Spanish	5,5	185			"
Vazquez	Jose ✓	18	Do	3/25/36	Pensacola	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5,7	150			"
Lopez	Indalecio ✓	18	Mess Boy	11/8/35	Havana	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5,8	175			[illegible]
Gonzalez	Jose ✓	15	Cook	8/28/40	Havana	No	Yes	36	M	Cuban	Cuban	5,5	145			

Closed with fifteen members including master

[illegible] Asst.
For the [illegible] the United States
Edward L. Reed
9/7/41
Service No 231 Fee $2.00

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Local Agents L & A Garcia

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Luis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. Linitana
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

9/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Morrison	20	British			

(1) No. on list

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. H. Woodrow
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SILVERLARCH SEP 6 - 1940

51 2 1 Feb 1

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
20th September, 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Silverlarch
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th September, 1940, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 97 Hudson, and is expected to sail P.M. 20th Sept., 1940, for United Kingdom via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

164

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

165

9/9

(17) of Immigrant Inspector (Space for use of port officials only)

Signed
do
do
do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Wright	16½	British	Dundee 21st July 1940

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1)

No. on list

SILVER LARCH

SEP 9 - 1940

17	NO.	BOTTOMLEY.		✓												
18	NO.	EVANS.	JOHN	✓	2½YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES. 19	M.	DO.	DO.	5.11	135	-
19	NO.	WRIGHT.	ANDREW	✓	NIL	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES. 16	M.	SCOTS.	DO.	5.2½	120	-
20	NO.	GLASS.	HUGH	✓	12YRS.	DECK HAND	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES. 29	M.	S.AFRICAN.	DO.	5.10	160	-
21	NO.	LENG.	KEE	✓	15YRS.	BOSUN.	20.3.40	SINGAPORE	NO.	NO. 46	M.	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5.9	130	-
22	NO.	KAM.	YING.	✓	12YRS.	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 42	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	155	-
23	NO.	CHEONG	AH SING	✓	7YRS.	QR.MASTER	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 38	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	134	-
24	NO.	KONG.	KIM KEE	✓	9YRS.	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 38	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	140	-
25	NO.	TAH.	SING KUANG	✓	6YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 40	M.	DO.	DO.	5.10	139	-
26	NO.	WONG.	MON KUANG	✓	7YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 35	M.	DO.	DO.	5.9	142	-
27	NO.	AH.	HOCK	✓	5YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 28	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7	155	-
28	NO.	TIONG.	AH CHENG	✓	10YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 44	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	139	-
29	NO.	SAH.	LYE	✓	5YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 33	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5	141	-
30	NO.	KONG.	AH LOKE	✓	7YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO. 36	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7	133	-

51 Documents sighed
51 Registered

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line SILVER LINE

Owners SILVER LINE LTD. LONDON.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. LEITH.

D D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

51 Tochen

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8/15/40 Aug 22 1940

Vessel SILVERLARCH, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 9, 19..., from the port of LEITH, SCOTLAND., Dundee

SILVERLARCH SEP 9 - 1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	PE NO.	WOODROW.	ROBERT H.	35YRS.	MASTER.	20.7.40	DUNDEE.	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.10	153	NONE.		Doc lifted
2	NO.	BONIWELL.	ARTHUR	17YRS.	CHIEF OFFICER	DO.	DO.	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO.	5.10	164	DO.		do
3	NO.	WHISTON.	THOMAS H.	12YRS.	2ND.OFFICER	DO	DO.	NO.	YES	28	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	130	DO.		do
4	NO.	BONE.	DAN	7YRS.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32	M.	DO.	DO.	6.2	181	DO.		do
5	NO. PE	CROWTHER.	ALFRED	17YRS.	CHF.ENGNR.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	38	M.	DO.	DO.	5.10	170	DO.		do
6	NO.	LILLEY.	BERTIE	7YRS.	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	142	DO.		do
7	NO. PE	COATES.	THOMAS F.	9YRS.	JN.2ND DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	28	M.	DO.	DO.	5.9	156	DO.		do
8	NO.	MARSH.	CHARLES R.	2½YRS.	3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	24	M.	SCOTS.	DO.	6.1	160	-		do
9	NO.	WILKIE.	ANDREW	1½YRS.	4TH. DO.	23.7.40 ~~DO.~~	DO.	NO.	YES.	21	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.4½	134	-		do
10	NO.	DOE.	ALFRED B.	1YR.	5TH. DO.	20.7.40	DO.	NO.	YES.	23	M.	SCOTS.	DO.	5.8	160	-		do
11	NO.	RAE.	MAXWELL N.	NIL	ASST. DO.	23.7.40	DO.	NO.	YES.	21	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.7½	133	-		do
12	NO.	MORRIS.	GEORGE	1½YRS.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	19	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8½	134	-		do
13	NO. PE	TOCHER.	ERNEST	15YRS.	CHF.STWD.	20.7.40	DO.	NO.	YES.	36	M.	DO.	DO.	5.10	180	-		do
14	NO.	HYNES.	JAMES	21YRS.	CH.RADIO OFF.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	43	M.	IRISH.	IRISH FREE STATE	5.8½	167	-		do
15	NO.	MACGREGOR.	ALASTAIR	NIL.	2ND. DO.	24.7.40	DO.	NO.	YES.	19	M.	SCOTS.	BRITISH.	5.8	135	-		do
16	NO.	FALCONER.	CHARLES	2½YRS.	APPRENTICE	20.7.40	DO.	NO.	YES.	22	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.10	145	-		do
17	NO. PE	BOTTOMLEY.	BRYAN B.	2YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	19	M.	DO.	DO.	5.9	135	-		do
18	NO. PE	EVANS.	JOHN	2½YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	19	M.	DO.	DO.	5.11	135	-		do
19	NO.	WRIGHT.	ANDREW	NIL	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	16	M.	SCOTS.	DO.	5.2½	120	-		do
20	NO. PE	GLASS.	HUGH	12YRS.	DECK HAND	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	29	M.	S.AFRICAN.	DO.	5.10	160	-		do
21	NO.	LENG.	KEE	15YRS.	BOSUN.	20.3.40	SINGAPORE	NO.	NO.	46	M.	CHINESE.	CHINESE.	5.9	130	-	✓	do
22	NO.	KAM.	YING.	12YRS.	2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	42	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	155	-	✓	do
23	NO.	CHEONG	AH SING	7YRS.	QR.MASTER	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	38	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	134	-	✓	do
24	NO.	KONG.	KIM KEE	9YRS.	SAILOR	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	38	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	140	-	✓	do
25	NO.	TAH.	SING KUANG	6YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	40	M.	DO.	DO.	5.10	139	-	✓	do
26	NO.	WONG.	MON KUANG	7YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	35	M.	DO.	DO.	5.9	142	-	✓	do
27	NO.	AH.	HOCK	5YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	28	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7	155	-	✓	do
28	NO.	TIONG.	AH CHENG	10YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	44	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	139	-		do
29	NO.	SAH.	LYE	5YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	33	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5	141	-		do
30	NO.	KONG.	AH LOKE	7YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	36	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7	133	-		do

51 Documents sighted
51 Registered

Line SILVER LINE

Owners SILVER LINE LTD. LONDON.

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. LEITH.

D D Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel on the voyage hereof.

NEW YORK DOE

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SILVERLARCH. *, arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 9 - 1940 *, 19....., from the port of* LEITH, SCOTLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	NO.	KON.	PENG CHWEE	1YR.	SAILOR COOK	20.3.40	SINGAPORE	NO.	NO.	42	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	136	NONE		Dvc Leith
32	NO.	TING.	AH KING	10YRS.	DECK BOY	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	40	M.	DO.	DO.	5.11	175	DO		Dvc
33	NO.	CHEW.	AH THIN	1YR.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	21	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	146	DO.		"
34	NO.	HAM.	CHONG	20YRS.	CARPENTER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	52	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5	156	DO.	✓	do
35	NO.	LOW.	CHAN	30YRS.	NO1 FITTER	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	56	M.	DO.	DO.	5.9½	166	DO.		do
36	NO.	KWOK.	KIE	10YRS.	FITTER	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	37	M.	DO.	DO.	5.2½	125	MOLE ON UPPER LIP SCAR RT.EYELID.		do
37	NO.	CHEONG.	CHOI	5YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	28	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6½	146	NONE.		do
38	NO.	HO.	WAN	20YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	40	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7	175	DO.		do
39	NO.	WAN.	SANG	3YRS.	GREASER	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	29	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	133	DO.		do
40	NO.	NGAI.	YEE	7YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	36	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5	119	DO.		do
41	NO.	YIP.	PING	5YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	33	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	122	DO.		do
42	NO.	CHAY.	POI	2YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	29	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5	117	DO.		do
43	NO.	CHOW.	SIN	15YRS.	FITTER COOK.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	39	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	139	DO.		do
44	NO.	LEE.	BON JUAT	3YRS.	2ND.STWD.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	22	M.	DO.	DO.	5.2½	116	DO.		do
45	NO.	LEE.	JEE TONG	21YRS.	CHIEF COOK	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	45	M.	DO.	DO.	5.4	156	DO.		do
46	NO.	JEE.	GEM	11YRS.	2ND. COOK	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	32	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8	149	DO.		do
47	NO.	LIM.	HONG TIM	3YRS.	OFFICER BOY	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	23	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5	130	DO.		do
48	NO.	FOO.	TING HEN	1YR.	PANTRY BOY	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	30	M.	DO.	DO.	5.9	136	DO.		do
49	NO.	TAN.	TEK JONG	7YRS.	MESS BOY	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	26	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6	141	DO.		do
50	NO.	TAN.	JEE CHIUM	7YRS.	DO.	DO.	DO.	NO.	NO.	30	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7	129	DO.		do
51	NO.	ADAMS.	CYRIL FREDERICK	NIL	APPRENTICE	10.8.40	LEITH	YES.	YES	18	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.4½	128	do.		Doc Leith

Closed with 51 members of Crew

D J Flanagan
Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Andrew [illegible]
Master

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 10 AUG 1940 LEITH

American Consulate. No. V
at Edinburgh, Scotland
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Johan Kemble Smedberg
Vice (Consul)
Date AUG 10 1940
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Stamp

AUG 12 1940

Fee $2.00 (1941)
Service No. 1414

Line SILVER LINE
Owners SILVER LINE LTD. LONDON.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. LEITH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Silverbank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. de W. Gordon
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1960

O'Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

9/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13982, September 6-9, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fifth day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were micropnotographed.

August 5, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson & Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
1941					
		VOLUME 13983			
September 9	Santa Lucia	Cristobal	210	9	21
	Penelope	Guiria	39	2	2
	Moira	Puerto Padre	19	1	1
	Everagra	Windsor, N.S.	28	1	1
	Comet	Progresso	46	2	3
	Wm. Luckenbach	Balboa	47	2	3
	Angelina	San Juan via P.R.	-	-	2
	Kansan	Cristobal via Los Angeles	-	-	1
	NC-18605	Lisbon	11	-	1
	NC-23672	Ottawa	3	-	1
10	Seatrain Havana	Havana	42	2	3
	Manhattan	Havana	540	19	43
	Florian	Hull	43	3	3
	Gypsum Prince	Windsor, N.S.	31	1	1
	Cameronia	Glasgow	324	15	47
	Arabian Prince	St. Lucia	34	2	3

1 8 9 8 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13983, September 9-10, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micropnotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fifth day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were micropnotographed.

August 5, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson & Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

11

1-10
3-8

1

1398

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 48107 BILLED SEP 23 1940

54516 MAR 17 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTHONY SPINELLI, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony N. Spinelli M.D.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK

Joseph Spinelli

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dept. 9-9-40

M&H 9/26/40 M.W.

10/2/40 M.W.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED Foreign	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX Foreign	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE						
3rd Class						
TOTAL						

		EXEMPT
1st CABIN	43	
CABIN		
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE		
3rd Class	56	
TOTAL	51	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14-430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	13	13	
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
3rd Class	13	1	2
Total	14	14	

63 E

S/S Santa Lucia

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUCIA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, , 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 4, 1940 (CONTINUED)																			
PAID	2		MARULANDA	ALBERTO	35		M	M	MANUFACT.	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	PV 3(2) #82	BARRANQUILLA	8/22/40		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
PAID	3		MARULANDA	CECILIA	20		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	PV 3(2) #82	BARRANQUILLA	8/22/40		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
PAID	4		RAMIREZ	CECILIA	45		F	WD	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	PEREIRA	PV 3(2) #83	BARRANQUILLA	8/22/40		COLOMBIA	PEREIRA
PAID	5	DIPLOMAT	RAMIREZ	JESUS	40		M	M	MANUFACT.	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	PV 3(1) #94	BARRANQUILLA	9/3/40		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
PAID	6	EXEMPT	RIVERA-CANO	JOSE	48		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	TARUMAL	PV 3(2) #95	BARRANQUILLA	9/3/40		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
PAID	7		RUEDA	MARIA	36		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	SUBACHOQUE	NQIV 4(C) #38	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID	8		SALAZAR	FERNANDO	48		M	M	INDUSTRIALIST	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	NQIV 4(C) #33	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID	9		SALAZAR	JULIA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #34	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID	10		SALAZAR	GABRIEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #37	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID	11	UNDER 16	SALAZAR	HELENA	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #35	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID	12	UNDER 16	SALAZAR	JORGE	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #39	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
NOT PAID	13	UNDER 16	SALAZAR	CARMEN	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #43	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
NOT PAID	14	UNDER 16	SALAZAR	MARIA	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #36	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
NOT PAID	15	UNDER 16	SALAZAR	BEATRIZ	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #42	BOGOTA	9/2/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID	16		SALAZAR	JOSE	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	RP 1279218	WASHINGTON	4/19/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the foreign country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboratory pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	BROTHER-DIEGO MARULANDA, CALLE OBANDO, BARRANQUILLA	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1936	N.Y.	1936	A.C. HORN COMPANY, HORN BLDG., L.I. CITY, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	6 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	BRO.-IN-LAW (ABOVE)	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				ID	R-Y E-N	6 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER- PASTORA DE MEJIAS, PEREIRA, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1932	N.Y.	1932	ID	R-Y E-N	6 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	BROTHER- JULIO RAMIREZ, AV.CARACAS 3279, BOGOTA	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	5/4/37	HOTEL CARDINAL, 253 WEST END AVE., N.Y.	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	WIFE- LUISA RIVERA, VILLA 4654, MEDELLIN	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	N				ID	R-Y E-N	4 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GREY	BRN	NONE
7	BRO.-OLIVERIO RUEDA, SUBACHOQUE, COLOMBIA		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	N				EMPLOYER- F. SALAZAR, 720 FT.WASHINGTON AVE., N.Y.C.	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	FATHER-FELIX SALAZAR, CARRERA 7,#6272, BOGOTA		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	5/17/40	720 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	MOTHER-MARIA E. DE CAMACHA CARRERA 7,#7296, BOGOTA		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	5/17/40	ID	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	GRANDMOTHER (ABOVE)		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	ID	Y	YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	ID		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	5/17/40	ID	Y	YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	ID		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	5/17/40	ID	Y	YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE
13	ID		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	ID	Y	YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	ID		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	5/17/40	ID	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	ID		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	ID	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	4	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	FATHER- GUILLERMO SALAZAR, CARRERA 7,#6272, BOGOTA		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1936-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. ANDERSEN MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "SANTA LUCIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.A. Andersen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. ANDERSEN MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "SANTA LUCIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.A. Andersen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK

Joseph Harris

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTHONY SPINELLI, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony R. Spinelli M.D.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Garing
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUCIA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, AUGUST 30, 1940 (CONTINUED)																			
PAID 2	EXEMPT	CASTELLS	ROSA Victoria	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	QUITO	PV 3(2) #9	GUAYAQUIL	8/27/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
PAID 3		CASTELLS	CARMEN Rosa Maria	17		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	NQIV 4(C) #5	GUAYAQUIL	8/27/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
PAID 4	EXEMPT	ESTRADA	ISABEL	59		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	PV 3(2) #9	GUAYAQUIL	8/26/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
PAID 5		ESTRADA	LUIS	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	RP 1279507	WASHINGTON	4/26/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
PAID 6	UNDER 16	ESTRADA	ERNESTO	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	RP 1279365	WASHINGTON	4/23/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
PAID 7	UNDER 16	ESTRADA	LEONOR	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	RP 1281224	WASHINGTON	6/10/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
PAID 8		FALCONI	ARMANDO	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	RIOBAMBA	RP 1279363	WASHINGTON	4/23/40		ECUADOR	QUITO
PAID 9		FALCONI	WENCESLAO	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	RIOBAMBA	RP 1279364	WASHINGTON	4/23/40		ECUADOR	QUITO
PAID 10		HIDALGO	VICENTE	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	NQIV 4(C) #3	GUAYAQUIL	8/22/40		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
11		FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1, 1940																			
PAID 12		ALFONSO	CARLOS	55		M	M	RETIRED	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #31	BOGOTA	8/28/40		U.S.A.	LANCASTER, PENNA.
PAID 13		ALFONSO	ELVIRA	55		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	RP 1276800	WASHINGTON	2/17/40		U.S.A.	LANCASTER, PENNA.
PAID 14	V.L 445/122	PAYERAS	HERMES	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NQIV 4(E) #4	CALI	8/23/40	99485/122	COLOMBIA	CALI
PAID 15	V.L 445/122	PAYERAS	ENRIQUE	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NQIV 4(E) #5	CALI	8/23/40	99485/122	COLOMBIA	CALI
PAID 16		PAYERAS	ISIS	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	NQIV 4(E) #6	CALI	8/23/40		COLOMBIA	CALI
PAID 17	EXEMPT	SARDI	JAIME	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	CALI	PV 3(3) #2	CALI	8/29/40		COLOMBIA	CALI
18		FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEPTEMBER 4, 1940																			
PAID 19		OBESO	MARIA TERESA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COSTA RICA	SP-AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	PV 3(2) #44	SAN JOSE	8/26/40		COLOMBIA	CALI
PAID 20		OBESO	ROSITA	24		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	COSTA RICA	SP-AMER.	FRANCE	PARIS	PV 3(2) #43	SAN JOSE	8/26/40		COLOMBIA	CALI
21		FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 4, 1940																			
PAID 22		ABUCHAIBE	NICOLAS ANTONIO	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SYRIAN	COLOMBIA	RIOHACHA	NQIV 4(E) #18	BARRANQUILLA	9/3/40	V/L 99485-527	U.S.A.	TROY, N.Y.
PAID 23		ABUCHAIBE	RENE	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SYRIAN	COLOMBIA	RIOHACHA	NQIV 4(E) #19	BARRANQUILLA	9/3/40		U.S.A.	TROY, N.Y.
PAID 24		DE BEDOUT	DARIO	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	NQIV 4(E) #21	BARRANQUILLA	9/4/40		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
PAID 25		BENAVIDES	ALFONSO	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NQIV 4(C) #27	BOGOTA	8/19/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID 26		CORREA	ENRIQUE	76		M	M	LANDOWNER	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BARRAN-QUILLA	PV 3(2) #91	BARRANQUILLA	8/31/40		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
PAID 27		CORREA	MARIA	62		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BARRAN-QUILLA	PV 3(2) #91	BARRANQUILLA	8/31/40		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
PAID 28	EXEMPT	HERRERA	GEORGINA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	PV 3(2) #51	BOGOTA	8/23/40	V/L-513/182	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
NOT PAID 29	UNDER 16	HERRERA	INES	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SP-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	PV 3(2) #51	BOGOTA	8/23/40		COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
PAID 30		NILSSON	WILHELM	53		M	M	COMMERCIAL REPRESENT.	Y	ENG.,GER.	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LINDEN	PV 3(2) #3681	LONDON	11/24/39	V/L 99494/446	ENGLAND	LONDON

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 1940

4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote on full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2	HUSBAND- JAIME CASTELLS, APARTADO 476, GUAYAQUIL	ECUADOR VIA	N.Y.		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1916	N.Y.	1916	FRIEND- HOWARD BORROTO, 17 E. 42 ST., N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	6 mo. thereafter MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER (ABOVE)		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	N				Linden Hall Seminary, Lititz, Penn. or other address	Y	10 YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	HUSBAND- V.E. ESTRADA, BOX 161, GUAYAQUIL	ECUADOR VIA	N.Y.		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	NOV. 1939	NONE accomp. husb.	R-Y E-N	6 mo. thereafter MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER (ABOVE)		TENN.	CHATTA-NOOGA	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	6/21/40	THE BAYLOR SCHOOL, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	Y	9 mo. MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	3	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	ID		TENN.	CHATTA-NOOGA	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	6/13/40	ID	Y	9 mo. MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	ID		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	N	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	6/21/40	ACADEMY OF MT. ST. VINCENT, MT.ST.VINCENT, N.Y.	Y	9 mo. MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER-JOSE FALCONI, BOX 12, QUITO, ECUADOR		TENN.	CHATTA-NOOGA	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	THE BAYLOR SCHOOL; CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	Y	3 mo. YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	ID		TENN.	CHATTA-NOOGA	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	ID	Y	3 mo. YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	MOTHER- LUCIA HIDALGO, CASILLA 112, GUAYAQUIL		TENN.	CHATTA-NOOGA	Y	MOTHER	N	N				ID	Y	3 mo. YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
11																												
12	DAUGHTER-BLANCA TOPOL, CALLE 39A,#1432, BOGOTA		PA.	LANCAS-TER	Y	SON	Y	Y	1937-1939	N.Y.	JULY 1939	SON-FERNANDO ALFONSO, 607 STATE ST., LANCASTER PENNA.	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
13	ID		PA.	LANCAS-TER	Y	SON	Y	Y	1937-1940	N.Y.	MARCH 1940	ID	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	FATHER- JOSE PAYERAS, CALLE 12, #3-47, CALI		PA.	HARRIS-BURG	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1937-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	HARRISBURG ACADEMY, HARRISBURG, PENNA.	Y	3 yr. YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BRN	GRN	NONE
15	ID		PA.	STATE COLLEGE	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, STATE COLLEGE, PENNA.	Y	4 yr. YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	ID		PA.	CRESSON	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1938-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	ST.ALOYSIUS ACADEMY, CRESSON, PENNA.	Y	2 yr. YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	MOTHER- SOLEDAD DE SARDI, CARRERA 6 #1272, CALI	CANADA			Y	MOTHER	30	Y	1940	N.Y.	1938-JUNE 1940	LOYOLA COLLEGE, MONTREAL, CANADA	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18																												
19	TABACALERA COSTARRICENSE, CALI, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	1/16/40	MAYO CLINIC, ROCHESTER, MINN.	R-Y E-N	90 mo. DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	ID	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	1/16/40	W.O. General Motors ID	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
21																												
22	FATHER-NICOLAS ABUCHAIBE RIOHACHA, COLOMBIA		N.Y.	TROY	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	10/31/39	RENSELLAER POLY. INST., TROY, N.Y.	Y	4 yr. YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
23	ID		N.Y.	TROY	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	10/31/39	ID	Y	4 yr. YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
24	FATHER; JORGE DE BEDOUT, MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA		PA.	STATE COLLEGE	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1936-1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	PENSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE STATE COLLEGE, PENNA.	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	MOTHER- LUCIA BENAVIDES, CARRERA 14 #3830, BOGOTA		VA.	CHARLES-VILLE	Y	MOTHER	Y	N				UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, CHARLESVILLE, VA.	Y	5 mo. YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	SON- ERNESTO, BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	NOV. 1939	HOTEL BARCLAY, N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	4 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	WHITE	BRN	NONE
27	ID	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	NOV. 1939	ID	R-Y E-N	4 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
28	HUSBAND-GUILLERMO HERRERA, CARRERA 4, #7254, BOGOTA	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	1939	FRIEND- FERNANDO SALAZAR, 720 FT.WASHINGTON AVE., N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	6 mo. MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
29	FATHER (ABOVE)	COLOMBIA VIA N.Y.			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	1939	ID	R-Y E-N	6 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
30	FRIEND- PEDRO CONSUEGRA, MERCADO PROGRESO, B'QUILLA		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939-1940	N.Y.	6/27/40	WIFE-MRS. W.H. NILSSON, 1347 N. DEARBORN PKWY CHICAGO, ILL.	R-Y E-N	90 DA	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. ANDERSEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* STEAMSHIP "SANTA LUCIA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1940*

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTHONY SPINELLI, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony N. Spinelli

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Flynn

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUCIA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, , 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		FROM CALLAO, PERU, AUGUST 28, 1940																			
PAID	2	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ-CALDERON	ALBERTO	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG., SPAN.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(2) #607	MONTREAL	11/2/39		PERU	LIMA
PAID	3	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ-CALDERON	ARTURO	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG., SPAN.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(2) #783	MONTREAL	4/25/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	4	DIPLOMAT	GARRIDO-LECCA	GUILLERMO	23	✓	M	M	STUDENT	Y	ENG., SPAN.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(1) #32	LIMA	8/24/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	5	[illegible]	GARRIDO-LECCA	ELOISA	19	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(1) #32	LIMA	8/24/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	6		HURTADO	ISABEL	29	✓	F	WD	SERVANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	CERRO DE PASCO	PV 3(2) #31	LIMA	8/23/40		PERU	CALLAO
PAID	7		BARREDA (SORIA)	FELIPE	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	NQIV 4(E) #6	LIMA	7/26/40		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON D.C.
PAID	8		CILLONIZ	EDUARDO	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	NQIV 4(C) #16	LIMA	8/26/40	✓	PERU	LIMA
PAID	9	DIPLOMAT	DASSO	ANDRES	47	✓	M	M	LAND-OWNER	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(1) #29	LIMA	8/19/40		PERU	BARRANCO
PAID	10		DASSO	MARIA	19	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	BARRANCO	RP 1282982	WASHINGTON	7/10/40		PERU	BARRANCO
PAID	11		OLAVEGOYA	TERESA	41	✓	F	WD	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(2) #187	LIMA	3/12/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	12	DIPLOMAT	THORNDIKE	ROBERTO	46	✓	M	S	GOVT. OFFICIAL	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(1) #30	LIMA	8/22/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	13		THORNE (LARRABURE)	RICARDO C.	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	NQIV 4(C) #14	LIMA	8/23/40 ✓		PERU	LIMA
PAID	14		THORNE	ROLLIN E.	21	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	RP 1281447	WASHINGTON	6/22/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	15		TRUJILLO-BRAVO	JOSE	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	PIURA	RP 1281401	WASHINGTON	6/21/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	16		TUDELA	CECILIA	21	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU	LIMA	PV 3(2) #188	LIMA	3/12/40		PERU	LIMA
PAID	17	EXEMPT	WORSLEY	DAVID	35		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	BIRKHILL	TRANSIT CERT.13	LIMA	8/23/40 ✓		PERU	LIMA
PAID	18		WORSLEY	WINIFRED	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	TRANSIT CERT. 14	LIMA	8/23/40 ✓		PERU	LIMA
	19		FROM TALARA, PERU, AUGUST 29, 1940																			
PAID	20	EXEMPT	BELL	THOMAS	38		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	UPHALL	TRANSIT CERT. 17	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		PERU	TALARA
PAID	21		BELL	HELEN	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BRIGDEN	TRANSIT CERT.17	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		PERU	TALARA
NOT PAID	22		MCDONALD	HELEN	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	PERU	NEGRITOS	TRANSIT CERT.18	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		CANADA	TORONTO
PAID	23	EXEMPT	SPILLER	ROBERT	36	✓	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANSIT CERT.16	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		PERU	LOBITOS
PAID	24		SPILLER	BELLA	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANSIT CERT.15	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		PERU	LOBITOS
NOT PAID	25	UNDER 16	SPILLER	FELICITY	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	PERU	LOBITOS	TRANSIT CERT.15	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		PERU	LOBITOS
NOT PAID	26		SPILLER	JANET	4		F	S	NONE	N		N	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	PERU	LOBITOS	TRANSIT CERT.15	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		PERU	LOBITOS
NOT PAID	27		SPILLER	SUSAN		2	F	S	NONE	N		N	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	PERU	LOBITOS	TRANSIT CERT.15	GUAYAQUIL	8/30/40		PERU	LOBITOS
	28		FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, AUGUST 30, 1940																			
NOT PAID	29	EXEMPT	BARR	DAVID	12	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR.BRIT.	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA	CALI	TRANSIT CERT.14	GUAYAQUIL	8/29/40		ENGLAND	HOVE
PAID	30		GILBERT (VASCONEZ)	ABEL	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SP-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	NQIV 4(E) #4	GUAYAQUIL	8/24/40 ✓		ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral purpose, or is supported by, or is under the control of, a procurer or other person, or has been so supported or controlled	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing certain specified purposes	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																													
2	FATHER-ALFREDO, 157 PLAZA SAN MARTIN, LIMA	CANADA			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	MAY 1940	MOTHER- MRS. A. ALVAREZ, MOUNT ROYAL HOTEL, MONTREAL, CANADA	R-Y	TRANSIT—		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	ID	CANADA			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	APRIL 1940	ID	R-Y	TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE
4	FATHER-GUILLERMO, PARDO 811, LIMA, PERU		MASS.	BOSTON	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	N	PERM		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER-MANUEL ALVAREZ-CALDERON PARDO 557, LIMA, PERU		MASS.	BOSTON	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N					N	PERM— ID		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	NONE	PERU VIA	N.Y.		Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	1937	LOS ANG.	11/26/37	EMPLOYER-MRS. GEORGE LEOVY 621 W.4TH ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	Y	MO		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER-FELIPE, BOX 2278, LIMA, PERU		D.C.	WASH.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1936- 1940	N.Y.	6/14/40	PERUVIAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R-Y	1		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER-CARLOS, COLMENA 411, LIMA, PERU		CAL.	STANFORD	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939- 1940	N.Y.	6/20/40	STANFORD UNIVERSITY, STANFORD, CALIFORNIA	E-N Y	YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK	BRN	GRN	NONE
9	BROTHER- DAVID DASSO, COUNTRY CLUB, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA	N.Y.		N	SELF	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	1938	HOTEL SAVOY-PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT	GREY	BRN	NONE
10	UNCLE (ABOVE)		PA.	IMMACULATA	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939- 1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	IMMACULATA COLLEGE, IMMACULATA, PENNA.	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	BRO.-ALFREDO ALVAREZ-CALDERON 157 PLAZA SAN MARTIN, LIMA	PERU VIA	N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1939	N.Y.	JULY 1939	HOTEL WALDORF-ASTORIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	1 YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER-CARMELA, CAMANA 793, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA	N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	N				ID	R-Y E-N	1 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GREY	BRN	NONE
13	FA-ROLLIN, LIMA, PERU		N.J.	NEW BRUNS.	Y	FATHER	Y	N				RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	ID		N.J.	NEW BRUNS.	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939- 1940	N.Y.	JUNE 1940	ID	N	PERM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER-EDUARDO, AV.AREQUIPA 2699, LIMA		MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939- 1940	N.Y.	6/28/40	HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	Y	MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER- LUISA TUDELA, ORMENO 1086, LIMA, PERU	PERU VIA	N.Y.		Y	AUNT	Y	N				HOTEL WALDORF-ASTORIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	1 YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	FRIEND-ALEXANDER HANNAN, 2 DE MAYO 499, LIMA	SCOTLAND VIA	N.Y.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	NOV. 1938	HOTEL BARBIZON-PLAZA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18	ID	SCOTLAND VIA	N.Y.		Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	NOV. 1938	ID	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BLK	BLUE	NONE
19																													
20	FRIEND- A. NORCOTT, TALARA, PERU	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	JULY 1937	HOTEL GOVERNOR CLINTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	RED	BLUE	NONE
21	ID	CANADA			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	AUG. 1937	ID	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER-H.R. MCDONALD, NEGRITOS, PERU	CANADA			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	JULY 1940	ID	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
23	MOTHER-MRS. L.E. SPILLER, 30 UNSWELL HILL, LONDON ENG.	CANADA			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	NONE	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
24	ID	CANADA			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	NONE	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
25	ID	CANADA			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	NONE	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
26	ID	CANADA			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	NONE	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
27	ID	CANADA			Y	FATHER	N	N				NONE	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	1	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
28																													
29	FATHER-DAVID A. BARR, CASILLA 1313, GUAYAQUIL	CANADA			Y	FATHER	N	Y	1940	N.Y.	JULY 1940	FRIEND-MRS. CUTTRELL, HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
30	FATHER-LUIS GILBERT, BOX 844, GUAYAQUIL		PA.	MERCERSBURG	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1939- 1940	N.Y.	6/15/40	MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, MERCERSBURG, PENNA.	Y	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	GRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. ANDERSEN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "SANTA LUCIA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1940*

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTHONY SPINELLI, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony N. Spinelli MD

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUCIA *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS LISTED BELOW , , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 23, 1940																			
PAID 2		ALEGRIA	RAUL	20	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NQIV 4(E) #21	SANTIAGO	8/22/40	99565/414	CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 3		BRUCE	WALTER	29	✓	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NQIV 4(E) #9	SANTIAGO	8/8/40	99574/351	CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 4	DIPLOMAT	CLARO	SAMUEL	66	✓	M	M	LAWYER	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DIP.#17	SANTIAGO	8/12/40		CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 5	DIPLOMAT	CLARO	CELIA	65	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DIP.#17	SANTIAGO	8/12/40		CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 6		CLARO	ANA	27	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DIP.#17	SANTIAGO	8/12/40		CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 7		CONTESSE	JENNY	23	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NQIV 4(E) #15	SANTIAGO	8/20/40	✓565/571	CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 8		DOMINGUEZ	EZEQUIEL	26	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	CONCEPCION	NQIV (4E) #20	SANTIAGO	8/22/40	IVL 570/58	CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 9		HILTY	WENDELIN	27	✓	M	S	SPORTS DIRECTOR	Y	ENG.,GER.	Y	SWITZLD.	GERMAN	SWITZLD.	ZURICH	RP 1280996	WASHINGTON	6/5/40 ✓		U.S.A.	PLYMOUTH, N.H.
PAID 10		KORSTVEDT	CARSTEN	44	✓	M	M	ELECT. ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCANDV.	NORWAY	RISOR	PV 3(2) #47	SANTIAGO	8/17/40		CHILE	RANCAGUA
PAID 11		KORSTVEDT	RUTH	36	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCANDV.	NORWAY	RISOR	PV 3(2) #47	SANTIAGO	8/17/40		CHILE	RANCAGUA
NOT PAID 12	UNDER 16	KORSTVEDT	ELLEN	15	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCANDV.	CHILE	RANCAGUA	NQIV 4(E) #18	SANTIAGO	8/22/40		CHILE	RANCAGUA
NOT PAID 13	UNDER 16	KORSTVEDT	JENS	12	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NORWAY	SCANDV.	CHILE	RANCAGUA	PV 3(2) #47	SANTIAGO	8/17/40		CHILE	RANCAGUA
NOT PAID 14	UNDER 16	KORSTVEDT	KARI	6	✓	F	S	NONE	N		N	NORWAY	SCANDV.	CHILE	RANCAGUA	PV 3(2) #47	SANTIAGO	8/17/40		CHILE	RANCAGUA
NOT PAID 15	U. S. CIT.	LIEB	SOLOMON SAMUEL	29	✓	M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y. 7/25/11						
PAID 16		LIEB	URANIA	19	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SEWELL	PV 3(2) #48	SANTIAGO	8/20/40		CHILE	VALPARAISO
PAID 17	EXEMPT	MARIN	CESAR	28	✓	M	S	MANUFACT.	Y	SPANISH	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	PV 3(2) #36	SANTIAGO	8/5/40	99513/177	CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 18		NASCIMENTO	MARIA	24	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	CONCEPCION	NQIV 4(E)#17	SANTIAGO	8/22/40	✓565/444	CHILE	SANTIAGO
PAID 19		ORELLANA	MARINA	22	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	BULNES	NQIV 4(E) #13	SANTIAGO	8/10/40	✓565/368	CHILE	SANTIAGO
NOT PAID 20	DIPLOMAT	PALAVICINI	FELIX	58	✓	M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	SP-AMER.	MEXICO ✓	TEAPA	DIP.#23	BS.AIRES	7/30/40 ✓		R.ARG.	BS. AIRES
NOT PAID 21		PALAVICINI	BERNABELA	43	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	CUBAN	CUBA	CAIBARIEN	DIP.#24	BS.AIRES	7/30/40		R.ARG.	BS.AIRES
PAID 22	EXEMPT	ROSENBLITT	JOSE	31		M	S	HAT MERCHANT	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	PV 3(2) #35	SANTIAGO	8/5/40		CHILE	SANTIAGO
23		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, AUGUST 25, 1940																			
NOT PAID 24	DIPLOMAT	DORADO	ESTHER	23	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	BOLIVIA	SP-AMER.	BOLIVIA	ORURO	DIP.#3	LA PAZ	8/8/40		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
NOT PAID 25		DORADO	PATRICIA	2	✓	F	S	NONE	N		N	BOLIVIA	SP-AMER.	MEXICO ✓	MEXICO	DIP.#3	LA PAZ	8/8/40		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
NOT PAID 26		MOSCOSO	OSCAR	40	✓	M	M	ARMY OFFICER	Y	SPANISH	Y	BOLIVIA	SP-AMER.	BOLIVIA	SUCRE	DIP.#2	LA PAZ	8/8/40		BOLIVIA	SUCRE
NOT PAID 27	U. S. C.	PEEPLES	JOHN	38	✓	M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	DOWNING WIS. 4/2/02						
PAID 28		PEEPLES	ELSIE	34	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPAN.,ENG.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE ✓	ANTOFAGASTA	NQIV 4(C)#1	ANTOFAGASTA	7/22/40		CHILE ✓	MARIA ELENA
NOT PAID 29	U. S. CIT.	PEEPLES	PATRICIA	6	✓	F	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS. 6/24/34						
NOT PAID 30		PEEPLES	JOHN	4	✓	M	S					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	CHUQUICAMATA CHILE 3/11/36	AMERICAN FATHER					

4 ✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	FATHER- SANTIAGO ALEGRIA AV.LA PAZ 394, SANTIAGO	CHILE VIA N.Y.	OHIO	BOWLING GREEN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	1938	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV BOWLING GREEN, OHIO	E-N	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER- ISABEL BRUCE AV.MANUEL MONTT 1078,STGO	CHILE VIA N.Y.	CAL	STANFORD UNIV.	Y	SELF	Y	N				% THETA DELTA CHI; 665 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	FRIEND- MIGUEL CRUCHAGA, PRES.OF THE SENATE, STGO	CHILE VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	1933	SON-IN-LAW- OSWALD JOHNSTON, 941 PARK AVE., N.Y.C	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GREY	BRN	NONE
5	ID	CHILE VIA N.Y.			Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1933	N.Y.	1933	ID	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GREY	BRN	NONE
6	ID	CHILE VIA N.Y.			Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	1926	BRO-IN-LAW (ABOVE)	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER- PABLO CONTESSE, SANTIAGO, CHILE	4	OHIO	OXFORD	Y	FATHER	Y	N				MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO	R-Y E-N	YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER-JERMAIN DOMINGUEZ, BOX 65, CANETE, CHILE	4	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	FATHER	Y	N				INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 500 RIVERSIDE DR.,N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	1 YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	GRN	NONE
9	FATHER- OSCAR HILTY, ZURICH, SWITZERLAND		N.H.	PLYMOUTH	Y SELF	Y	Y	1938-1940	N.Y.	7/5/40		PEMIGWASSET HOTEL, PLYMOUTH, N.H.	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	FRIEND- A. HIRTH, RANCAGUA, CHILE	CHILE VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	BROTHER-THOR KORSTVEDT, 126 FAIRVIEW AVE., PORTCHESTER, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
11	ID	CHILE VIA N.Y.			N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	BRO-IN-LAW (ABOVE)	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
12	ID		N.Y.	PORT CHESTER	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	UNCLE- THOR KORSTVEDT, 126 FAIRVIEW AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.	PERM N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
13	ID	CHILE VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	N	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	ID	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
14	ID	CHILE VIA N.Y.			N	FATHER	N	Y	1937	N.Y.	1937	ID	R-Y E-N	90 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15												% AMER. SMELTING & REF. CO. 120 BWAY., N.Y.C.																		
16	MOTHER- AIDA ARAVENA, GARIBALDI 121, VALPARAISO	BOLIVIA VIA N.Y.			Y	HUSBAND	Y	N				ID	R-Y E-N	60 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	FATHER- VICTOR MARIN, AV.RIOSECO 0228, SANTIAGO	CHILE VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	N				% CHILEAN CONSULATE, N.Y.	R-Y E-N	60 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
18	FATHER- CARLOS NASCIMENTO, ARTURO. PRAT 1434, STGO	4	R.I.	PROVI-DENCE	Y	FATHER	Y	N				INTERNATIONAL HOUSE 500 RIVERSIDE DR.,N.Y.C.	PERM N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER- RICARDO ORELLANA SANTA CLARA, CHILE		N.J.	NEW BRUNSK	Y	FATHER	Y	N				N.J. COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	PERM N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	BROTHER- MANUEL PALAVICINI BUCARELI 12, MEXICO CITY	MEXICO VIA LAREDO			N	SELF	Y	N				HOTEL TAFT, N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT NY	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	GRN	NONE
21	ID	MEXICO VIA LAREDO			N	HUSBAND	Y	N				ID	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT NY	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
22	ROSENBLITT & CIA., PUENTE 616, SANTIAGO	CHILE VIA N.Y.			Y	SELF	Y	N				% CHILEAN CONSULATE, NY	R-Y E-N	60 DA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
23																														
24	FATHER- CARLOS URQUIDI PAROTANI, BOLIVIA		D.C.	WASH.	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1939	WASH.	1939	HUSBAND-CARLOS DORADO, BOLIVIAN LEGATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DURATION OF N STATUS		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
25	GRANDFATHER (ABOVE)		D.C.	WASH.	Y	FATHER	N	N				FATHER (ABOVE)	DURATION OF STATUS N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	2	8	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
26	WIFE- LYDIA MOSCOSO, SUCRE, BOLIVIA		D.C.	WASH.	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1929	WASH.	1929	BOLIVIAN LEGATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DURATION OF STATUS N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	GRN	NONE
27												% H.C. MISKE, 17365 KENTFIELD, DETROIT, MICH.	PERM																		
28	SISTER- NELLIE OWEN, ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE		MICH.	DETROIT	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1937-1938	N.Y.	JULY 1938	ID	N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
29												ID																		
30												ID																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line... GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. ANDERSEN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP "SANTA LUCIA", *from* NEW YORK, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.A. Andersen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *1940*

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*):—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA sailing from NEW YORK, AUGUST 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KISTLER	CHESTER	67		M	M	MAY 28, 1873	READING, PA.			800 FRANKLIN STREET, READING, PENNSYLVANIA
2	KISTLER	ABBIE	65		F	M	OCT. 11, 1874	READING, PA.			ID
3	MCDONALD	JAMES	44		M	S	MAY 12, 1896	MENDOTA, ILLINOIS			UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME NOTRE DAME, INDIANA
4	NATALIE	PAUL	35		M	M	SEPT. 26, 1904	NEW YORK, N.Y.			3111 HEATH AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	REGENSBURG	SARA	77		F	WD	MAY 20, 1863	JOHNSTOWN, PA.			353 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SCOTT	FLORENCE	58		F	M	JUNE 7, 1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			353 AUBREY ROAD, WYNNEWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA
7	SCOTT	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	DEC. 19, 1915	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			ID
8	SINGER	HARRY	49		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 8, 1915	1144 JACKSON AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK
9	STOLL	RICHARD C.	64		M	M	MARCH 21, 1876	LEXINGTON, KY.			LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
10	STOLL	ANGELENE	52		F	M	SEPT. 7, 1888	LOUISVILLE, KY.			ID
11	STOLL	RICHARD P.	19		M	S	OCT. 2, 1920	LEXINGTON, KY.			ID
12	ZUCKERMAN	HELENA	34		F	S	JULY 1, 1906	NEW YORK, N.Y.			230 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

5

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA *sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 23, *1940*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9, *19*40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARMSTRONG	JOHN L.	21		M	S	OCT. 17, 1918	PITTSBURGH, PA.			"ABBEVILLE", LINCOLN HIGHWAY LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
2	CASE	ROBERT B.	20		M	S	JULY 19, 1920	COLUMBUS, OHIO			43 PRESTON ROAD, COLUMBUS, OHIO
3	COLE	CHARLES J.	22		M	S	OCT. 16, 1917	HARTFORD, CONN.			125 SCARBOROUGH STREET, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	DANEHY	CARL C.	46		M	M	DEC. 13, 1893	COLUMBUS, OHIO			321 WEST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DIETRICH	ETHEL B.	48		F	S	OCT. 16, 1891	RACINE, WIS.			THE GABLES, SOUTH HADLEY, MASS.
6	EPPLY	SUSAN J.	29		F	S	AUGUST 11, 1911	BUFFALO, N.Y.			1910 ELM STREET, MANCHESTER, N.H.
7	FISHER	LILLIAN E.	48		F	S	MAY 1, 1892	SELINSGROVE, PA.			423 SOUTH BROADWAY, REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA
8	FURR	COLEMAN	15		M	S	FEB. 22, 1925	LINCOLN, NEB.			2720 SOUTH 24TH STREET, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
9	GRANT	JOHN	21		M	S	JAN. 1, 1919	SAN DIEGO, CAL.			960 HIGH STREET, DEDHAM, MASSACHUSETTS
10	HAGEDORN	RICHARD	59		M	M			SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH, 1904	622 PELHAMDALE AVENUE, PELHAM MANOR, NEW YORK
11	HAGEDORN	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	DEC. 2, 1894	NEW YORK, N.Y.			ID
12	HAGEDORN	HAROLD	24		M	S	FEB. 17, 1916	NEW YORK, N.Y.			ID
13	HARWOOD	JULIA B.	41		F	M	NOV. 4, 1898	ELKHART, ILL.			DECATUR, ILLINOIS
14	HODGE	ISABELLA	78		F	S	NOV. 13, 1861	EVANSVILLE, IND.			4927 FLORENCE AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	HOUGHTON	NELLIE M.	69		F	WD	JAN. 27, 1871	LEWIS, IOWA			2720 SOUTH 24TH STREET, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
16	JURGENS	JOHN J.	23		M	S	AUGUST 13, 1917	BROOKLYN, N.Y.			3614 AVENUE I, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	KENNEDY	RUTH	32		F	S	MARCH 16, 1908	BOSTON, MASS.			19 FALKLAND TERRACE, BRIGHTON, MASS.
18	LAK E	ANNE L.	41		F	S	AUGUST 11, 1899	BOWLING GREEN, VA.			125 MELROSE AVENUE, HAMPTON, VIRGINIA
19	L ANE	RICHARD S.	21		M	S	JULY 7, 1919	BOSTON, MASS.			75 MORRIS LANE, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK
20	MCGRATH	ROBERT R.	20		M	S	DEC. 9, 1919	ANCON, C.Z.			% S.S. STEINER & CO., 535 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK
21	MILLER	HARRIET H.	61		F	WD	OCT. 10, 1878	SPRINGFIELD, OHIO			10 LA GRANGE STREET, WINCHESTER, MASS.
22	MILLER	HARRIET	20		F	S	FEB. 22, 1920	BOSTON, MASS.			ID
23	MILLER	ROSALIE	46		F	S	AUGUST 23, 1894	MEMPHIS, TENN.			128 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	O'CONOR	JOHN F.	22		M	S	JULY 16, 1918	CINCINNATI, OHIO			3 PINEHURST LANE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
25	PROUTY	ROGER W.	20		M	S	MARCH 12, 1920	LITTLETON, MASS.			LITTLETON, MASS.
26	RAV ENELLE	GEORGE J.	16		M	S	MARCH 7, 1924	TOCOPILLA, CHILE	AMERICAN PARENTS		PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASS.
27	STORER	MARY E.	51		F	S	MARCH 24, 1889	LOS ANGELES, CAL.			836 COLLEGE STREET, BELOIT, WISCONSIN
28	WARDLE	ETHELWYN	41		F	S	JUNE 6, 1899	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.			44 FAIRMOUNT STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS.
29	ULLOA	MARGOT	38		F	S			CHICAGO, ILL.	1939	1125 FARWELL AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
30											

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA *sailing from* PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, ..., *19* .., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9 ., *19*40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, AUGUST 25, 1940									
2	ANTONICH	KENNETH	16		M	S	OCT. 23, 1923	GREAT FALLS, MONT.		1600 SMELTER AVENUE, BLACK EAGLE, MONTANA
3	AYER	CHARLES M.	36		M	M	DEC. 6, 1903	NEW YORK, N.Y.		168 EAST 74TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	AYER	ELIZABETH E.	33		F	M	AUGUST 14, 1907	ST. LOUIS, MO.		ID
5	DOUGHERTY	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	OCT. 16, 1921	CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE	AMERICAN PARENTS	UNION SPRINGS, NEW YORK
6	DUNBAR	MARY FRANCES	18		F	S	OCT. 17, 1921	CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE	AMERICAN PARENTS	RASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, AUBURNDALE, [redacted] MASS.
7	HODGES	ALLEN	16		M	S	AUGUST 7, 1924	LONG BEACH, CAL.		93 SPRING STREET, METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY
8	KNOWLES	PAULINE D.	41		F	M	JAN. 25, 1899	ROCHESTER, MINN.		750 LINCOLN AVENUE, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
9	KNOWLES	LEE H.	14		M	S	NOV. 23, 1925	ROCHESTER, MINN.		ID
10	MONTAMAT	HAROLD E.	25		M	S	FEB. 2, 1905	ANTWERP, BELGIUM	AMERICAN PARENTS	711 HIGHLAND AVENUE, WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY
11	FROM MOLLENDO, PERU, AUGUST 26, 1940									
12	BELFER	IRMA I.	25		F	S	MAY 16, 1915	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		919 ATLANTIC AVENUE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
13	BRAKE	DOROTHY W.	29		F	M	MARCH 25, 1911	DAYTON, OHIO		2525 S.W. 1 STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
14	BRASSERT	WILLIAM E.	26		M	S	SEPT. 7, 1914	CHICAGO, ILL.		HOTEL MARGUERY, 270 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DEERY	KATHLEEN	30		F	S	NOV. 30, 1909	BOSTON, MASS.		10 HALIFAX STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
16	DOVE	WALTER M.	37		M	S	APRIL 27, 1903	PRESTON, VA.		1621 FIFTH AVENUE, HUNTINGTON, W. VA.
17	KLOSS	DOROTHY A.	21		F	S	FEB. 2, 1919	SUCCASUMA, N.J.		SCHOOL STREET, BUCKSPORT, MAINE
18	KRAMER	JANET M.	21		F	S	OCT. 7, 1918	DAVENPORT, IOWA		BLACKHAWK HOTEL, DAVENPORT, IOWA
19	LISSNER	ESTHER	50		F	S	JULY 13, 1890	MALDEN, MASS.		140 KILSYTH ROAD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
20	MEYER	MAX F.	67		M	S			CIRCUIT COURT, COLUMBIA, MO. 1908	3939 LOQUAT AVENUE, COCONUT GROVE, FLORIDA
21	MORALES	ARTURO	26		M	M	NOV. 16, 1913	HAVANA, CUBA	AMERICAN PARENTS	UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
22	MORALES	MILDRED E.	23		F	M	MAY 1, 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.		ID
23	O'KEEFE	MARY E.	19		F	S	MAY 5, 1921	LYNN, MASS.		107 OCEAN STREET, LYNN, MASSACHUSETTS
24	RUSH	MARJORIE M.	20		F	S	APRIL 12, 1920	WASHINGTON, D.C.		6 WOODSIDE ROAD, WINCHESTER, MASS.
25	SCOTT	THOMAS M.	58		M	M	MAY 26, 1882	NEW BRIGHTON, PA.		353 AUBREY ROAD, WYNNEWOOD, PENNSYLVANIA
26	SMITH	E. SUZANNE	20		F	S	NOV. 26, 1919	WALLA WALLA, WASH.		34 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	TYLER	CAROLYNE M.	26		F	M	AUGUST 23, 1914	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		WOODROW WILSON H.S., PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
28	WRIGHT	MABEL E.	35		F	S	NOV. 7, 1904	TIPPECANOE, OHIO		2525 S.W. FIRST STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA
29	WARNER	HARRIET	36		F	S	JAN. 8, 1904	BEACON FALLS, CONN.		BEACON FALLS, CONN.
30										

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA *sailing from* CALLAO, PERU, AUGUST 28, 1940, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AKIN	CHARLES V.	50		M	M	MAY 23, 1890 MERIDIAN, MISS.		U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	AKIN	ARLINE H.	50		F	M	MARCH 19, 1890 MONTEREY, KY.		ID
3	ATWATER	MARGARET	36		F	S	JUNE 29, 1904 WELLESLEY, MASS.		44 N.W. TENTH AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA
4	BLAIR	ANNA LOU	57		F	S	NOV. 27, 1882 OSBORN, MO.		802 S. KICKAPOO AVE., SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
5	BROWN	MYRA P.	35		F	S	MAY 18, 1905 VINCENTOWN, N.J.		1 LEHIGH AVENUE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
6	DENISON	RUTH	33		F	S	DEC. 7, 1906 FARIBAULT, MINN.		208 CARMITA AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, NEW JERSEY
7	DEWEY	GEORGE LUIS	17		M	S	OCT. 16, 1922 LIMA, PERU	AMERICAN PARENTS	LONGDEN HALL, GREENCASTLE, INDIANA
8	DE WITT	ELSIE	43		F	S	NOV. 22, 1896 ALBANY, N.Y.		255 HEMPSTEAD STREET, NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	GARNI	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	JAN. 3, 1917 BASLE, SWITZERLD.	FATHER'S NATURALIZATION 1926	24226 54TH AVENUE, DOUGLASTON, NEW YORK
10	GODSHALL	WILSON L.	45		M	M	APRIL 26, 1895 LANSDALE, PA.		LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA
11	GODSHALL	ANNETTA M.	45		F	M	AUGUST 23, 1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ID
12	HAMMERSTEIN	CLARENCE P.	45		M	M	JUNE 27, 1895 EVANSVILLE, IND.		FLAMINGO GROVES, HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA
13	HANNERSTEIN	VERA MARIE	41		F	M	MARCH 18, 1899 EVANSVILLE, IND.		ID
14	HANNA	IAN	20		M	S	NOV. 4, 1919 FORT WORTH, TEXAS		BIRDSEY HALL, GOSHEN, CONN.
15	HUDSPETH	MARY E.	70		F	S	MARCH 21, 1870 MONTICELLO, ARK.		1905 FOURTH AVENUE, CANYON, TEXAS
16	KOEHLER	HARRY J.	27		M	S	JULY 29, 1913 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1630 N. RANDOLPH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	LARRABURE	RICHARD L.	22		M	S	JULY 19, 1918 HUNTINGTON, W.VA.		16 LAUREL PLACE, GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY
18	LEOVY	FLORENCE M.	41		F	M	JAN. 30, 1899 LOS ANGELES, CAL.		621 WEST FOURTH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
19	LEOVY	LUCY L.	9		F	S	MAY 31, 1931 LIMA, PERU	AMERICAN PARENTS	ID
20	LEOVY	MARTHA	7		F	S	JULY 16, 1933 LIMA, PERU	AMERICAN PARENTS	ID
21	LEOVY	ADAIR	5		F	S	FEB. 19, 1935 LIMA, PERU	AMERICAN PARENTS	ID
22	LOSH	ALBERTA	30		F	S	JUNE 1, 1910 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1036 ANDALUSIA, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
23	MILLER	CAROLYNE	60		F	M	FEB. 19, 1880 POTTSVILLE, PA.		134 NORTH 11TH STREET, READING, PENNSYLVANIA
24	MOHR	LOUISE S.	45		F	M	NOV. 26, 1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3444 E. WELLINGTON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	MOHR	JACK L.	16		M	S	SEPT. 14, 1923 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ID
26	MORRIS	FRANK J.	24		M	S	MAY 17, 1916 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		8534 LAYCOCK AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	MUNDY	E. EVANGELINE	26		F	S	JAN. 7, 1914 METUCHEN, N.J.		87 ROSE STREET, METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY
28	NORWEB	ALBERT H.	18		M	S	NOV. 20, 1921 WASHINGTON, D.C.		9511 LAKE SHORE BLVD., CLEVELAND, OHIO
29	NORWEB	JEANNE K.	20		F	S	APRIL 18, 1920 CLEVELAND, OHIO		8907 LAKE SHORE BLVD., CLEVELAND, OHIO
30	PEAR SON	FAY B.	29		F	S	MARCH 12, 1911 MIAMI, FLORIDA		1987 N.W. 49TH STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—60R

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. SANTA LUCIA sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, ..., 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9 , 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FROM CALLAO, PERU, AUGUST 28, 1940 (CONTINUED)										
2	RUST	MARY	65		F	WD	NOV. 9, 1874	EVANSVILLE, IND.			1520 POLK STREET, HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA
3	WARNER	ABIGAIL WREY	39		F	S	DEC. 25, 1900	BEACON FALLS, CONN.			BEACON FALLS, CONN.
4	WILLIAMS	SHIRLEY	20		F	S	JUNE 11, 1920	CLEVELAND, OHIO			2949 MORLEY ROAD, SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO
5	YOUNG	DORA H.	38		F	S	MAY 4, 1902	FILLMORE, N.Y.			FILLMORE, NEW YORK
6	FROM TALARA, PERU, AUGUST 29, 1940										
7	LANDRY	WILLIAM	13		M	S	NOV. 26, 1926	NEW ORLEANS, LA.			105 CARROLL AVENUE, BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS.
8	MACY	GEORGE W.	34		M	M	DEC. 20, 1905	QUINCY, IND.			569 MIDDLE DRIVE, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
9	MERRILL	JANE M.	17		F	S	AUGUST 1, 1923	NEGRITOS, PERU	AMERICAN PARENTS		R.R. #2, SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA
10	FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, AUGUST 30, 1940										
11	COELLO	CARLOS	15		M	S	NOV. 14, 1924	NEW YORK, N.Y.			PEMBERTON COTTAGE, ANDOVER, MASS.
12	CORNELL	RUSSELL	21		M	S	JAN. 2, 1919	NEW YORK, N.Y.			157 BREWSTER ROAD, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK
13	EDGERTON	MALCOLM J., JR.	20		M	S	JAN. 3, 1920	NEW YORK, N.Y.			WALLACH POINT, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT
14	FISHER	EVERETT	20		M	S	MAY 23, 1920	GREENWICH, CONN.			SABINE FARM, ROUND HILL RD. GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
15	HAYNES	PAUL K.	16		M	S	NOV. 4, 1923	TOLEDO, OHIO			45 HILLTOP ROAD, WESTON, MASS.
16	HUNNEWELL	RICHARD F.	18		M	S	JULY 26, 1922	BOSTON, MASS.			14 CHESTNUT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
17	MILLER	JOHN M.	40		M	S	JAN. 3, 1900	BALTIMORE, MD.			BOX 71, MERCERSBURG, PA.
18	NESTER	JOHN C.	17		M	S	JAN. 11, 1923	NAPLES, ITALY	AMERICAN PARENTS		704 SOUTH MAIN STREET, GENEVA, NEW YORK
19	P RICE	JOHN S.	17		M	S	MARCH 15, 1923	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			429 W. CHESTNUT AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	ROCHESTER	ALFRED M.	40		M	S	JULY 22, 1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.			ONE SOUTH BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
21	STEVENS	DONALD R., JR.	19		M	S	JULY 4, 1921	AKRON, OHIO			141 WOODLAND AVENUE, RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
22	TWEEDY	JOHN B.	19		M	S	JULY 31, 1921	PORTOBELLO, EC.	AMERICAN PARENTS		970 HILLSIDE AVENUE, PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
23	UNGER-DONALDSON	DONALD	46		M	M			FEDERAL COURT, CONCORD, N.H.	SEPT. 5, 1939	ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, CONCORD, N.H.
24	WALKER	WILLARD F., JR.	19		M	S	MAY 22, 1921	CLEVELAND, OHIO			2610 BERKSHIRE ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO
25	WIGTON	ROBERT W., JR.	18		M	S	FEB. 27, 1922	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			ROSE LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
26	FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1, 1940										
27	GILLIES	EDWARD DOUGLAS	42		M	M	JUNE 4, 1898	JERSEY CITY, N.J.			420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MCCUE	HONORE B.	13		F	S	JULY 10, 1927	MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	AMERICAN PARENTS		219 WEST 81ST STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MCCUE	MARGARET R.	15		F	S	MAY 6, 1925	MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	AMERICAN PARENTS		ID
30	MCCUE	MARIA R.	16		F	S	OCT. 18, 1923	MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA	AMERICAN PARENTS		ID

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. SANTA LUCIA *sailing from* PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, ..., 19 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9 , 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1, 1940 (CONTINUED)								
2	MCGUIRE	LOTTE FAY	51		F	M	AUGUST 28, 1889	MEDICAL LAKE, WASH.	COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
3	MCGUIRE	HELEN E.	17		F	S	FEB. 17, 1923	MEDELLIN, COLOMBIA AMERICAN PARENTS	ID
4	WEBRE	ALFRED	58		M	M	NOV. 7, 1881	ST.JAMES, LA.	348 MERION ROAD, MERION, PENNSYLVANIA
5	WEST	DONALD M.	27		M	S	MAY 31, 1913	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	751 NO. ZEYM STREET, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA
6	FROM BALBOA, C.Z., SEPTEMBER 3, 1940								
7	MCGRATH	EUGENE	18		M	S	MAY 29, 1922	ANCON, C.Z.	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	MCGRATH	JACK	21		M	S	SEPT. 5, 1919	COLON, PANAMA AMERICAN PARENTS	ID
9	MCGRATH	MARK	16		M	S	FEB. 10, 1924	ANCON, C.Z.	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, NOTRE DAME, INDIANA
10	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEPTEMBER 4, 1940								
11	KING	LE ROY	56		M	S	AUGUST 14, 1884	NEWPORT, R.I.	NEWPORT, R.I.
12	KING	NICHOLAS	15		M	S	NOV. 14, 1924	NEW YORK, N.Y.	ID
13	FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 4, 1940								
14	GANO	ARTHUR T.	42		M	S	MAY 24, 1898	CHICAGO, ILL.	1658 SOUTH WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—60R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANTHONY SPINELLI, Surgeon of the S/S SANTA LUCIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony N. Spinelli MD

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Savage
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUCIA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 23, 1940																			
PAID 2		CHICA	FLAMMINIO	40		M	M	TAILOR	Y	ITAL., SPAN.	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY 1-7	CASTIGLIONE QUIV ESSER MARINO 4152		BS.AIRES	6/11/40		R. ARG.	BS.AIRES
PAID 3		HILL	JORGE	30		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG., SPAN.	Y	ARGENT.	~~SP-AMER.~~ English	ARG. 4-97	TUCUMAN	NQIV 4(C) #16	BS.AIRES	8/5/40		R. ARG.	BS.AIRES
NOT PAID 4	EXEMPT	MORGAN	ARTHUR	35		M	M	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRIT.	WELSH	WALES 17	RESOLVEN	TRANSIT CERT. #4	SANTIAGO	8/14/40		CHILE	SANTIAGO
5/13 Absent PAID 5		POZO	JOSE GUILLERMO	23		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG., SPAN.	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE 1 ✓	RANCAGUA	NQIV 4(E) #14	SANTIAGO	8/16/40		CHILE	RANCAGUA
6		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, AUGUST 25, 1940																			
5/13 Absent PAID 7		MOYA RAMIREZ	JUAN JOSE	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	CHILE	SP-AMER.	CHILE 1 ✓	CHUQUICAMATA	NQIV 4(E) #3	ANTOFAGASTA	8/23/40	565/462 ✓	CHILE	ANTOFAGASTA
8		FROM CALLAO, PERU, AUGUST 28, 1940																			
5/13 Absent PAID 9		INFANTE JARAMILLO	LUIS ALBERTO	23		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERU	SP-AMER.	PERU 1 ✓	LIMA	NQIV 4(E) #15	LIMA	8/26/40	565/473	PERU	BARRANCO
10		FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, AUGUST 30, 1940																			
PAID 11		ROSENBERG	OTTO	55		M	M	LUMBER MERCHANT	Y	GER., ENG.	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY D-17 ✓	CASSEL	QIV #4539	GUAYAQUIL	8/19/40	99 613/565	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
12		FROM BALBOA, C.Z., SEPTEMBER 3, 1940																			
PAID 13		AROSEMENA	ADOLFO	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPAN., ENG.	Y	PANAMA	SP-AMER.	PANAMA D-95	PANAMA	NQIV 4(C) #9	PANAMA	7/23/40		PANAMA	PANAMA
PAID 14		PIOWATY	KURT	29		M	M	CANNER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CZECHO.	~~GERMAN~~ Bohemian	CZECHO. D-06	BRNO	QIV #430	PANAMA	8/31/40		PANAMA	PANAMA
PAID 15		ZEISEL	HANUS cousin	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CZECHO.	~~GERMAN~~ Bohemian	CZECHO. D-06	BRNO	QIV #429	PANAMA	8/26/40		PANAMA	PANAMA
16		FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., SEPTEMBER 4, 1940																			
PAID 17	EXEMPT	HARTL	FEDERICO	40		M	M	INDUSTRIALIST	Y	FRENCH, GER.	Y	NONE BELGIUM BELGIAN	German FRENCH	D-04 BELGIUM	VERVIERS	PV 3(2) #669	BS.AIRES	6/21/40		R. ARG.	BS.AIRES
18		FROM BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 4, 1940																			
PAID 19		SINISGALLI	FRANCESCO	41		M	S	TAILOR	Y	ITAL., SPAN.	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY 21	MOLITERNO	QIV #5256	BARRANQUILLA	9/3/40		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
20														Joint Crom. 9 10.20 am							
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		11 ✓																			

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 1940

16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether deported by reason of any offense, admission, or conviction described in section 19	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2	WIFE- IDA, CASTIGLIONE MESSER MARINO CHIETI, ITALY		MASS	SPRING-FIELD	Y	SELF	1000	Y	N			BROTHER-JOSEPH CHICA, 388 WALNUT ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FRIEND-BENJAMIN TERAN, VIAMONTE 1699, BS.AIRES		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	1000	Y	1937	LOS ANG.	1937	FRIEND-JORGE ESCALANTE, ARGENTINE EMBASSY, WASH.	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	THE BRITISHAMBASSADOR, SANTIAGO, CHILE	CANADA			N	SELF	Y	Y	1931	N.Y.	JAN. 1931	SLOANE HOUSE, WEST 34TH ST., N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	TRANSIT	one week	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE
5	FATHER-JOSE POZO, ASTORGA 385, RANCAGUA		IND.	ANGOLA	Y	FATHER	Y	N				TRI-STATE COLLEGE, ANGOLA, INDIANA	Y	10 YR	May 17 1941	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6																												
7	FRIEND-ENRIQUE HIDALGO MATIAS ROJAS 377, ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE		COLO.	GOLDEN	Y	SELF	500	N				COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES GOLDEN, COLORADO	PERM N		June 6 1941	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	GRN	NONE
8																												
9	FATHER-LUIS INFANTE, AV.BOLOGNESI 210, BARRANCO, PERU		IND	GREEN-CASTLE	Y	FATHER	900	N				DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, GREENCASTLE, INDIANA	PERM N		June 13 1941	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
10																												
11	NONE		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	4000	Y	Y	1940	N.Y.	FEB. 1940 WIFE-MARIA ROSENBERG, 270 FT.WASHINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRN	GREY	NONE
12																												
13	MOTHER-AMIÑA MOLINA, CALLE 16 E. #36, PANAMA		D.C.	WASH.	Y	MOTHER	500	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	1930 509 C ST.N.E., WASH.	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	FRIEND-DR. A. WEINER, 18 CENTRAL AVE., PANAMA		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	300	Y	Y	1929	N.Y.	1929 UNCLE-O.PIOWATY, 5004 217TH ST., BAYSIDE N.Y.	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15	FRIEND-CARLOS RENNERT, CALLE DARIEN6, PANAMA		N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	SELF	2000	N				FRIEND-MARIANNE LAST 151 E.80TH ST., N.Y.C.	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
16																												
17	FRIEND-RAOUL LAGRANGE, LOCOS 3485, BS. AIRES	ARGENTINA VIA N.Y.			N	SELF	Y	N				w/m 34th St. Sloane House HOTEL SHELTON, N.Y.C.	R-Y E-N	600 DA	day N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE
18																												
19	BROTHER-ANDREA, VIA NATIONAL, MOLITERNO, ITALY		N.Y.	BKLYN	Y	SELF	1000	N				BROTHER-ANTONIO, 185 24TH ST., BROOKLYN	PERM N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31

I, A.A. ANDERSEN (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "SANTA LUCIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. ANDERSEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* STEAMSHIP "SANTA LUCIA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.A. Andersen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NINTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19*40

at NEW YORK

Joseph V. Jennings

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUCIA sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 23, 1940									
2	DEVOR	JACK M.	21		M	S	OCT. 7, 1918	CHICAGO, ILL.		7174 CAMBRIDGE AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
3	JOY	BENJAMIN	20		M	S	NOV. 19, 1919	BRISTOL, CONN.		196 WOODLAND STREET, BRISTOL, CONN.
4	MAZZITELLI	ANTONIO	69		M	WD		MUNICIPAL COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	JUNE 17, 1926	2657 WEST HURON STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
5	TOBIN	JOHN C.	21		M	S	OCT. 7, 1918	NEWARK, N.J.		441 BERKLEY AVENUE, SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
6	FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, AUGUST 25, 1940									
7	ARMAGNAC	JOHN	32		M	M		CHICAGO, ILL.	OCT. 5, 1939	2428 INDIANA AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
8	FROM CALLAO, PERU, AUGUST 28, 1940									
9	KRUMMEL	CARL E.	31		M	M	APRIL 10, 1909	BALTIMORE, MD.		1842 HARFORD AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	MOTTEN	CLEMENT	23		M	S	FEB. 16, 1917	COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO		30 CENTER STREET, WETHERSFIELD, CONN.
11	FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, AUGUST 30, 1940									
12	LOWN	WILLIAM D.	24		M	S	DEC. 25, 1915	SPEARFISH, S.D.		HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN
13	FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 1, 1940									
14	MARTINO	DAVID	33		M	M	JUNE 4, 1907	MEADOWBROOK, W.VA.		6512 TENTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9/30/40 Leaving Ship

12

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE LINE, INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE, INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ONE
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of NEW YORK 19

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	6-1	225	NONE		
U.S.A.	6-0	210			
U.S.A.	5-7	140			
	6-1	190			
	6-0	170			
	5-7	142			
	5-9	165			
	5-11	160			
	5-11	163			
	5-6	155			
	5-7	155			
	5-5	181			
	5-8	150			
	6-3	175			
	5-8	150			
	5-7	160			
	5-7	145			
	5-10	168			
	5-7	135			
	5-6	140			
	5-5	130			
	5-11	150			
	5-7	157			
	5-8	150			
	5-6	135			
	5-9	180			
	5-7	145			
	6-2	180			
	6-3	180			
	5-6	142			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-14—1940

Printed & Bnd by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 5-37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA LUCIA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 210
Number of seamen discharged 47
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 58 N.R., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 13, 19 40 for WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 18

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

ELLIS ISLAND
1940 OCT 24 AM 9:58
NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT 4

Name	Age	Nationality
E. HOWE	33	
L. [illegible]FFENBURGH	24	
P. PHELAN	23	"
A. OFFENBACH	41	"
M. PATSILARAS	44	"
F. MOREDMONG	35	"
A. SMITH	23	"
R. [illegible]ORELL	35	"
E. NARUSTRUM	38	"
F. NOVICK	35	"
V. MARINC	58	"
J. TOWNSEND	37	"
R. MCINTOSH	32	"
J. SALTH	48	"
A. MEDINA	22	"
L. CRUZ	23	"
J. CRUZ	23	"
R. FROST	20	"
A. HOPKINS	21	"
J. JONES	25	"
A. CORBO	39	"
E. [illegible]ACCOULS	21	USA
M. KUHAR	33	"
M. HARADA	19	"
M. MATTHEWITZ	28	"
F. KOSTECK	34	"
L. GERHAUSER	27	"
R. TARPEY	25	"
S. SVIDERSKI	24	"
A. RAYMOND	41	"
H. WRIGHT	29	"
R. INGARAN	37	"
A. COMKO	21	"
I. RODRIGUEZ	27	"
H. SINGER	51	"
V. DOAN	34	"
A. ROESSNER	45	"
F. STELL	39	"
A. GALINDO	44	"
J. CETRANGOLO	24	"
G. IBANEZ	25	"
D. VASCUSO	40	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted nor refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1919

Local Agents .....

SEP 9 - 1940

SANTA LUCIA

SEP 9 - 1940

STA. LUCIA

Sheet No. 2

13983 Santa Lucia 9/9

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 5-37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA LUCIA from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: SEPTEMBER 13, 19 40

Total crew at time of arrival 210 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 205

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at PIER 58 N.R., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 13, 19 40 for WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			ELLIS ISLAND 1940 OCT 24 AM 9: 58 NEW YORK, N.Y.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. HOWE	23	USA	H. FRANGOPOLOS	21	USA
E. RIFENBURGH	24	"	M. KUHAR	33	"
P. PHELAN	23	"	N. HANSON	19	"
A. OFFENBACH	41	"	M. MATISOWITZ	28	"
M. PATSILARAS	44	"	F. KOSTOCK	34	"
F. MCREDMOND	35	"	L. GERHAUSER	27	"
A. SMITH	23	"	R. TARPEY	25	"
H. HOWELL	35	"	S. SVIDERSKI	24	"
E. NORDSTROM	38	"	A. RAYMOND	41	"
F. NOVICK	35	"	H. WRIGHT	29	"
M. MARINO	58	"	R. INGARAN	37	"
J. TOWNSEND	37	"	A. COMKO	21	"
N. MCINTOSH	32	"	I. RODRIGUEZ	27	"
J. SALTH	48	"	H. SINGER	51	"
A. MEDINA	22	"	V. DOAN	34	"
L. CRUZ	23	"	A. ROESSNER	45	"
J. CRUZ	23	"	F. STELL	39	"
R. FROST	20	"	A. GALINDO	44	"
A. HOPKINS	21	"	J. CETRANGOLO	24	"
J. JONES	28	"	G. IBANEZ	25	"
A. CORBO	39	"	D. VISZOSO	48	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Clerk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Supplemental to the report of changes in crew of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from the port of NEW YORK 19

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS Concluding statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U.S.A.	6-1	225	NONE		
U.S.A.	6-0	210			
U.S.A.	5-7	140			
	6-1	190			
	6-0	170			
	5-7	142			
	5-9	165			
	5-11	160			
	5-11	163			
	5-6	155			
	5-7	155			
	5-5	181			
	5-6	150			
	6-3	175			
	5-8	150			
	5-7	160			
	5-7	145			
	5-10	168			
	5-7	135			
	5-6	140			
	5-5	130			
	5-11	150			
	5-7	157			
	5-8	150			
	5-6	135			
	5-9	180			
	5-7	145			
	6-2	180			
	6-3	180			
	5-6	142			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1210

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Form 600

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat...

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, port

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA... When	Where
1	YE	ANDERSEN	ALBIN		MASTER	7/30/40	N.Y.
2	YE	PRATHER	EARNEST		CHF. OFF.		
3	YI	DROUIN	PAUL		1ST OFF.		
4	YI	MACLELLAN	ERNEST		2ND OFF.		
5	YI	DE SMEDT	ALFONSE		3RD OFF.		
6	YI	HUTCHINSON	NORMAN		JR. 3RD OFF.		
7	YE	ASKLAND	ANDREW		JR. 3RD OFF.		
8	YE	ROTH	ALEXANDER		CADET		
9	YI	SENYSZYN	NICHOLAS		CADET		
10	YI	SIMS	EDWARD		CARPENTER	8/2/40	
11	YI	KITCHMAN	ABO		CARP. MATE	7/30/40	
12	YI	DIAZ	ALBERTO		BOS'N		
13	YE	[illegible]	[illegible]		O.S.		
14	YI	LUTTENTON	AUGUSTUS		"		
15	YI	MODRONOUGH	RALPH		"		
16	N	HORKOVICH	DEWER		"		
17	Y	SMITH	ANDREW		A.B.STORES		
18	N	CRUCHON	ALLEN		A.B.		
19		HARKER	JOSEPH		"		
20		TRINDADE	DAVID		"		
21		PURDIE	EDUARDO		"		
22		BERMUDEZ	JOHN		"		
23		WILEWSKI	FAUSTO		"		
24		GARDINER	FRANK		"		
25		SMITH	WALTER		O.S.		
26		LEMKO	WALTER		"		
27		HORKA	JOSEPH		"	8/2/40	
28		LAMBERT	JOHN		"	7/30/40	
29		LOYA	FRED		1ST RADIO		
30			GEORGE		2ND RADIO		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. ASKLAND	22	USA	NEW YORK 7/30/40
N. SENKSZYN	21	"	" "
E. SIMS	53	"	" 8/2/40
A. KITCHMAN	43	"	" 7/30/40
A. DIAZ	44	"	" "
A. ROTH	23	"	" "
H. LUTTENTON	3	"	" "
H. MODRONOUGH	4	"	" "
A. HORKOVICH	2	"	" "
J. CRUCHON	31	"	" "
A. CHAMPEAU	26	"	" "
T. HENNIGAN	21	"	" "
A. MALATACO	27	"	" "
H. GARFIELD	33	"	" "
J. WIMPER	33	"	" "
H. FISHER	37	"	" "
P. BOGLE	18	"	" "
A. SPINELLI	31	"	" "
J. HERBLIN	54	"	" "
A. ORTSCOEL	49	"	" "
A. LEONARDO	33	PHIL.	" "
H. SCHREIN	28	USA	" "
T. DENSUSSEN	48	"	" "
R. ADOSTA	36	"	" "
A. CEVESKA	29	"	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. DE SPEPHANO	20	USA	N.Y. 7/31/40
L. SCHULTZ	31	"	" 7/30/40
J. PAVLICK	27	"	" "
A. HUTTON	23	"	" "
F. DUNKIRK	30	"	" 7/31/40
B. DUNSWORTH	35	"	" 8/2/40
R. BOESSER	20	"	" 7/30/40
A. PRATHER	37	"	" "
A. VANDEBORN	56	"	" "
A. KISS	40	"	" "
A. NAPOLEONI	23	"	" 8/1/40
J. CASTRO	24	"	" 7/30/40
J. YANCE	34	PHIL	G. GUAYAQUIL 8/1/40
C. ROSS	42	USA	NEW 7/30/40
J. INFANTE	43	"	" "
[illegible] DELAND	58	"	" 8/2/40
C. JEFFERSON	23	"	VALPARAISO 8/23/40
[illegible] BURKE	35	PHILIP	" "
R. RICE SEY	34	USA	CALLAO 8/20/40
[illegible] SANCHEZ MESLER	43	PANAMA	BALBOA 9/2/40
C. WEBSTER	26	DOMINICA	" "
[illegible] GIBBONS	28	USA	AT SEA 9/7/40

14-1613

27	NO	CAMPILLO	OLEJO			"			36	SP-AVER	5-6	145	
28	YES	EQUEAGA	JOSE			"	7/30/40		25	AMER	5-10	145	
29	NO	MARTEENA	CLEMUEL			"			29	W. INDIAN	5-7	150	
30	NO	CARRION	JULIO			"							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

J. Leamy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40, *from the port of* NEW YORK 19

(1) No.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	ANDERSEN	ALBIN		MASTER	7/30/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	48	M	SCANDV	U.S.A.	6-1	225	NONE		
	PRATHER	EARNEST		CHF. OFF.					37		AMER	U.S.A.	6-0	210			
	DROUIN	PAUL		1ST OFF.					35		AMER	U.S.A.	5-7	140			
	MACLELLAN	ERNEST		2ND OFF.					29		"		6-1	190			
	DE SMEDT	ALFONSE		3RD OFF.					29		FLEMISH		6-0	170			
	HUTCHINSON	NORMAN		JR. 3RD OFF.					22		AMER		5-7	142			
	ASKLAND	ANDREW		JR. 3RD OFF.					22		"		5-9	165			
	ROTH	ALEXANDER		CADET					22		"		5-11	160			
	SENYSZYN	NICHOLAS		CADET					21		"		5-11	163			
	SIMS	EDWARD		CARPENTER	8/2/40				56		"		5-6	155			
	KITCHMAN	ABO		CARP. MATE	7/30/40				40		RUSSIAN		5-7	155			
	DIAZ	ALBERTO		BOS'N					44		SP-AMER		5-5	181			
	MITCHELL	GEORGE		O.S.					30		AMER		5-8	150			
	EIRHARD	AUGUSTUS		"					21		"		5-3	175			
	LUTTENTON	RALPH		"					31		"		5-8	150			
	MCDONOUGH	DEWER		"					41		"		5-7	160			
	HORKOVICH	ANDREW		A.B.STORES					29		BOHEMIAN		5-7	145			
	SMITH	ALLEN		A.B.					23		AMER		5-10	168			
	CRUCHON	JOSEPH		"					31		"		5-7	135			
	BARKER	DAVID		"					32		"		5-6	140			
	TRINDADE	EDUARDO		"					32		SP.AMER		5-5	130			
	PURDIE	JOHN		"					27		AMER		5-11	150			
	BERMUDEZ	FAUSTO		"					36		SP.AMER		5-7	157			
	WILEWSKI	FRANK		"					24		AMER		5-8	150			
	GARDINER	WALTER		O.S.					33		"		5-6	135			
	SMITH	WALTER		"					37		GERMAN		5-9	120			
	LEMKO	JOSEPH		"	8/2/40				30		BOHEMIAN		5-7	145			
	HORKA	JOHN		"	7/30/40				24		AMER		6-2	180			
	LAMBERT	FRED		1ST RADIO					35		"		6-3	180			
	LOYA	GEORGE		2ND RADIO					34		"		5-6	142			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
M. DE SPEPHANO	20	USA	N.Y. 7/31/40	
L. SCHULTZ	31	"	" 7/30/40	
J. PAVLICK	27	"	" "	
A. HUTTON	23	"	" "	
F. DARKINS	30	"	" 7/31/40	
B. DUSSAULT	35	"	" "	
A. PAVLICK	22	USA	NEW YORK 7/30/40	
J. LOYA	34	"	" 7/30/40	
J. CRUCHON	31	"	" "	
A. TRINDADE	32	"	" "	
J. PURDIE	27	"	" "	
A. BERMUDEZ	36	"	" "	
A. WILEWSKI	24	"	" "	
B. DUSSAULT	35	"	" "	
R. BRUCKER	30	"	" "	
A. PAVLICK	22	"	" "	
J. LOYA	34	"	" "	
M. DE SPEPHANO	20	"	" "	
L. SCHULTZ	31	"	" "	
J. PAVLICK	27	"	" "	
A. HUTTON	23	"	" "	
F. DARKINS	30	"	" "	
B. DUSSAULT	35	"	" "	
R. BRUCKER	30	"	" "	
A. PAVLICK	22	"	" "	
J. LOYA	34	"	" "	
M. DE SPEPHANO	20	"	" "	
L. SCHULTZ	31	"	" "	
J. PAVLICK	27	"	" "	
A. HUTTON	23	"	" "	
F. DARKINS	30	"	" "	
B. DUSSAULT	35	"	" "	
R. BRUCKER	30	"	" "	
A. PAVLICK	22	"	" "	
J. LOYA	34	"	" "	
M. DE SPEPHANO	20	"	" "	
L. SCHULTZ	31	"	" "	
J. PAVLICK	27	"	" "	
A. HUTTON	23	"	" "	
F. DARKINS	30	"	" "	
B. DUSSAULT	35	"	" "	
R. BRUCKER	30	"	" "	
A. PAVLICK	22	"	" "	
J. LOYA	34	"	" "	
M. DE SPEPHANO	20	"	" "	
L. SCHULTZ	31	"	" "	
J. PAVLICK	27	"	" "	
A. HUTTON	23	"	" "	
F. DARKINS	30	"	" "	
B. DUSSAULT	35	"	" "	
R. BRUCKER	30	"	" "	
A. PAVLICK	22	"	" "	
J. LOYA	34	"	" "	

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping Commissioner CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C1

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40, *from the port of* NEW YORK 20

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	GILMORE	ERNEST	✓	3RD RADIO	7/30/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-8	163	NONE		
2	YES	ELLIOTT	CHARLES	✓	CHF. ENGR.					56		AMER		5-6	146			
3	YES	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	✓	SR.1ST.ASST.					46		SCOTCH		5-5	140			
4	YES	GALLICK	EDWARD	✓	JR.1ST.ASST.					28		AMER		5-10	147			
5	YES	CHAMPEAU	ARTHUR	✓	2ND ASST.					26		"		6-0	172			
6	YES	CRAWFORD	HERBERT	✓	3RD ASST.					25		"		5-8	155			
7	YES	GOMEZ	JESSE	✓	JR. ENGR.					42		SPANISH		5-3	135			
8	YES	PIZER	VIRGIL	✓	"					38		AMER		5-11	220			
9	YES	HENNIGAN	TIMOTHY	✓	"					21		"		5-11	165			
10	YES	STEC	FRANK	✓	"					23		"		5-11	163			
11	YES	SODERSTROM	FRED	✓	"					23		"		5-9	150			
12	YES	HALSTEAD	FRANK	✓	CHF. REF. ENGR.					40		"		5-8	210			
13	YES	HOWAT	FRANK	✓	JR. REF. ENGR.					36		"		5-6	180			
14	YES	MAZYCK	LEROY	✓	CHF ELECT.					38		"		5-4	135			
15	YES	BURD	MORRIS	✓	2ND ELECT.					24		"		5-8	163			
16	NO	FRIESZELL	FRED	✓	3RD ELECT.	8/2/40				38		"		5-8	200			
17	YES	HOLLOWAY	FULLER	✓	WATERTENDER	7/30/40				29		"		6-0	160			
18	NO	OTERO	ENRIQUE	✓	"					38		SPANISH		5-9	133			
19	YES	CRUZ	CAYETANO	✓	"					49		W. INDIAN		5-5	142			
20	YES	MALATACO	ANTHONY	✓	OILER					27		AMER		5-8	172			
21	YES	ALFRED	EARL	✓	"					34		"		5-8	188			
22	YES	JOHNSON	MARTIN	✓	"					46		"		5-8	147			
23	YES	SOLVIN	REUBEN	✓	"					23		"		5-8	145			
24	NO	BARFIELD	HOWARD	✓	"					33		"		5-10	150			
25	YES	RAMIREZ	MANUEL	✓	FIREMAN					44		SP-AMER		5-2	140			
26	NO	WIMPER	JAMES	✓	"					33		AMER		5-11	160			
27	NO	CAMPILLO	OLEJO	✓	"	8/2/40				44		SPANISH		5-2	164			
28	YES	EQUEAGA	JOSE	✓	"	7/30/40				36		SP-AMER		5-0	145			
29	NO	MARTEENA	CLEMUEL	✓	"					25		AMER		5-10	145			
30	NO	CARRION	JULIO	✓	"					29		W. INDIAN		5-7	150			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J. L. Seamy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 1940, from the port of NEW YORK

21

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	BISHER	HEMEL	✓	OILER	7/30/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	37	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	NONE		
2	NO	GONZALEZ	AMPARO	✓	WIPER					37		W.INDIAN		5-5	145			
3	NO	GONZALEZ	LUIS	✓	"					32		"		5-3	185			
4	NO	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	"					31		"		5-5	130			
5	YES	GARCIA	JAMES	✓	ENGINE STOREKEEPR.					43		SP-AMER		5-5	170			
6	YES	ROCHE	JOHN	✓	ENGINE CADET					20		AMER		5-10	144			
7	YES	DE DIANA	DELIO	✓	"					24		"		5-5	140			
8	YES	CHICHESTER	ROYAL	✓	PURSER					51		"		6-4	242			
9	YES	STRUQUE	LOUIS	✓	SR.CLERK					37		SP-AMER		5-4	140			
10	YES	CHURCHILL	HUGH	✓	1ST CLERK PURSER'S					27		AMER		5-10	150			
11	YES	UTTING	FRANCIS	✓	CLERK					33		"		5-10	160			
12	YES	LIBBEY	JAMES	✓	JR. CLERK					34		"		6-2	180			
13	YES	CONDIT	ROBERT	✓	SR.APPREN.					23		"		5-11	145			
14	NO	BRAMAN	DANDRIDGE	✓	APPRENTICE					24		"		6-0	150			
15	YES	MCCUE	PATRICK	✓	"					18		"		5-8	140			
16	YES	LAMB	CHARLES	✓	STOREKEEPR. ASST.					33		"		6-0	185			
17	YES	DI PRIMA	LOUIS	✓	STOREKEEPR.					23		"		6-0	160			
18	YES	SPINELLI	ANTHONY	✓	SURGEON					31		"		5-10	175			
19	YES	GUESS	MARY	✓	NURSE ASST.					33	F	ENGLISH		5-2	112			
20	YES	HENDRICKSON	RAYMOND	✓	PURSER					45	M	AMER		5-7	140			
21	NO	TURNER	JOSEPH	✓	"					28		"		5-11	150			
22	YES	HERBLIN	JAMES	✓	"					54		"		6-0	190			
23	YES	CAMPBELL	LEONARD	✓	CHF STWD					37		IRISH		5-9	165			
24	YES	VAN GASTEL	JOHN	✓	2ND STWD					40		FLEMISH		5-6	140			
25	YES	HACKMAN	ANNA	✓	MATRON					36	F	GERMAN		5-6	138			
26	YES	RODRIGUEZ	FERNANDO	✓	3RD STWD					36	M	W.INDIAN		5-5	150			
27	YES	PEREZ	CAMILO	✓	PRINTER					37		SP-AMER		5-7	136			
28	YES	WICK	JOSEPH	✓	BARTENDER					36		GERMAN		5-6	144			
29	NO	FINDEISEN	HERBERT	✓	ASST. BART.					34		AMER		5-2	148			
30	NO	DRISCOLL	AGNES	✓	SALADMAKER	8/1/40				49		"		5-0	150			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J. Seanny
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF CANADA — Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40, *from the port of* NEW YORK

22

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	TRUJILLO	FAUSTO	✓	DECK STWD ASST.	7/30/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	M	SP-AMER	U.S.A.	5-5	136	NONE		
2	YES	AYBAR	RICHARD	✓	DECK STWD. SMOKE ROOM STEWARD					20		AMER		5-5	120			
3	YES	BERNARDO	ALBERT	✓	"					33		PILIPINO	P.I.	5-4	130			
4	YES	GOLDBERG	MOSES	✓	"					32		HEBREW	U.S.A.	5-7	130			
5	YES	TURGEON	LEON	✓	"					30		AMER		5-6	140			
6	YES	SKIPWITH	HUGH	✓	LOUNGE STWD					28		"		5-8	145			
7	NO	~~TOOHEY~~	JOHN	✓	FIRE WATCH					46		"		6-0	170			
8	YES	MARION	DENNIS	✓	"					52		"		5-6	135			
9	YES	SUNDGREN	ANDREW	✓	NITE STWD.					58		SCANDV.		5-7	135			
10	YES	SCHNEIDER	GEORGE	✓	"					57		AMER		5-7	145			
11	YES	DALY	JOSEPH	✓	1ST SILVER					42		"		5-5	138			
12	NO	REYES	RAMON	✓	2ND SILVER	8/1/40				33		W.INDIAN		5-6	145			
13	YES	GAMPHER	FLORA	✓	LINENKPR	7/30/40				52	F	ENGLISH		5-6	142			
14	YES	REY	MANUEL	✓	UTILITY					24	M	AMER		5-7	147			
15	YES	ROTONDO	CORRODO	✓	"					32		ITALIAN		5-7	145			
16	YES	IZURIETA	CARLOS	✓	"					40		SP-AMER		5-8	155			
17	YES	GALAYDA	JOHN	✓	"					37		AMER		5-5	175			
18	NO	BENSUSSAN	ISIDORE	✓	BELLBOY	8/1/40				18		"		5-5	142			
19	NO	GOLD	AARON	✓	"	7/30/40				25		"		5-5	140			
20	YES	WAGSTAFF	WILLIAM	✓	"					24		"		5-11	154			
21	NO	FARRELL	EDWARD	✓	MESSMAN					21		"		5-7	147			
22	YES	CASTILLO	FERMIN	✓	"					36		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-2	118			
23	YES	MEJIAS	MANUEL	✓	"					41		SP-AMER	U.S.A.	5-11	145			
24	YES	ACOSTA	RALPH	✓	"					36		W.INDIAN		5-5	140			
25	YES	GARCIA	LUIS	✓	"					37		SP-AMER		5-3	145			
26	YES	SMOCK	THOMAS	✓	"					21		AMER		6-1	202			
27	NO	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM	✓	MESSBOY					27		"		5-1	105			
28	NO	MALANDA	HORACE	✓	"	8/1/40				35		"		5-7	160			
29	YES	RIGBY	LUCY	✓	STEWARDESS	7/30/40				45	F	"		5-7	113			
30	YES	COOPER	VIOLET	✓	"					43		"		5-7	146			

IMMIGRANT CARRIER INSPECTOR CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

— as

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA CANAL ZONE Bureau of Customs Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 1940, *from the port of* NEW YORK

23

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	MCVEAGH	MARION	✓	STEWARDESS	7/30/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	F	AMER	U.S.A.	5-1	121	NONE		
2	YES	HUBBELL	LEMOYNE	✓	"					46		"		5-6	127			
3	YES	HALBLEIB	HEDWIG	✓	WAITRESS					37		GERMAN		5-2	115			
4	NO	OSBORNE	ALICE	✓	"	7/31/40				43		AMER		5-5	170			
5	YES	DE VECKA	ANN	✓	"	7/30/40				28		"		5-8	142			
6	NO	DE STEPHANO	MARIE	✓	"	7/31/40				20		"		5-5	136	Left in hospital at Callao, Peru, on August 28, 1940, [illegible] Vice Consul.		
7	NO	WILLIAMS	SARA	✓	"	7/30/40				23		"		5-5	110			
8	YES	ANDRUSZKIEWICZ	HELENE	✓	"					28		"		5-4	128			
9	YES	SCHULTZ	LISSY	✓	"					31		GERMAN		5-5	118			
10	YES	GREINER	FLORA	✓	"					40		"		5-4	138			
11	YES	MEYER	RACHEL	✓	"					25		AMER		5-5	135			
12	YES	COSGROVE	JANET	✓	"					22		"		5-7	120			
13	NO	KOVLANCHIK	ANNA	✓	"					26		"		5-2	108			
14	YES	RABER	LYDIA	✓	"					27		"		5-4	130			
15	NO	PAVLICK	JULIANNA	✓	"					38		"		5-3	116			
16	YES	GUZZI	MARY	✓	"					30		"		5-1	113			
17	YES	TORGUSON	HELEN	✓	"					23		"		5-8	135			
18	NO	HUTTON	ALVADEE	✓	"					23		"		5-6	112			
19	NO	DUNKIRK	FRANCES	✓	"	7/31/40				30		"		5-7	130	Left in hospital at Callao, Peru, on August 28, 1940, [illegible] Vice Consul.		
20	NO	MULROY	MARIE	✓	"					33		"		5-3	105			
21	YES	BRESSLER	LAVERNE	✓	"	7/30/40				24		"		5-5	123			
22	YES	EBERHARDT	BLANCHE	✓	"					33		"		5-4	135			
23	YES	RUSKE	AGNES	✓	"					35		"		5-5	142			
24	NO	DUNSWORTH	BILLIE	✓	"	8/2/40				35		"		5-3	112			
25	YES	FEDIOW	SOPHIA	✓	"	7/30/40				20		"		5-4	128			
26	YES	HOOVER	MILLICENT	✓	"					26		"		5-2	118			
27	YES	BOESSER	ROBERT	✓	DECK BOY					20	M	"		5-9	145			
28	YES	FEENEY	FLORENCE	✓	BEAUTY OP.					32	F	"		5-8	130			
29	YES	PRATHER	ADELINE	✓	"					37		"		5-2	100			
30	YES	NORMAND	INGA	✓	NOVELTY SHOP ATTEND					37		SCANDV.		5-8	150			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF LA GUARDIA, N.Y. Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanisn.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SIX

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 194[illegible], *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

24

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	DICKSON	MAURICE	✓	MUSICIAN	8/2/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	AMER	U.S.A.	5-6	185	NONE		
2	YES	BARSZCZ	WILLIAM	✓	"					32		"		5-3	132			
3	YES	GREMMO	JOHN	✓	"					46		ITALIAN		5-8	180			
4	YES	LUNGEN	ERNEST	✓	"					54		AMER		5-1	161			
5	YES	DICKSON	ROSS	✓	"					38		"		5-8	145			
6	YES	SUSTACHA	MATEO	✓	CHEF	7/30/40				36		SPANISH	Spanish	5-5	147			
7	YES	CASTRO	ANTONIO	✓	SOUS CHEF					45		"	U.S.A.	5-2	170			
8	YES	RETOUR	JOHN	✓	2ND COOK					50		GERMAN		5-10	180			
9	YES	TORRES	HERMOGENES	✓	3RD COOK					47		FILIPINO		5-6	141			
10	YES	SCHLECHT	BERNARD	✓	4TH COOK					37		GERMAN		5-8	147			
11	YES	SIMON	GEORGE	✓	YEST COOK					30		AMER		5-9	135			
12	YES	VANDERHOW	ANDREW	✓	CHF BAKER					56		DUTCH		5-8	203			
13	YES	LARINO	WILLIAM	✓	2ND BAKER					37		AMER		5-10	165			
14	NO	BOTANZOZ	JOHAN	✓	3RD BAKER					21		"		5-9	150			
15	YES	BIRD	ROBERT	✓	BAKER'S UTILITY					29		"		5-10	160			
16	YES	KOLLE	FRIEDRICH	✓	BUTCHER 2ND					48		GERMAN		5-10	170			
17	NO	KISS	ARNOLD	✓	BUTCHER 1ST					40		MAGYAR		5-9	175			
18	YES	AVILA	FRANCISCO	✓	CREW COOK 2ND					39		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-5	158			
19	YES	DELFIN	EMILIO	✓	CREW COOK 3RD					49		~~AMER~~	P.I.	5-6	130			
20	YES	HERTSENS	CAMILLE	✓	CREW COOK 1ST					52		FLEMISH	U.S.A.	5-8	159			
21	YES	MEYER	LUDWIG	✓	PANTRYMAN 2ND					55		GERMAN		5-6	210			
22	YES	ROMAN	RAMON	✓	PANTRYMAN 3RD					36		W. INDIAN		5-7	132			
23	YES	EGAN	VICTOR	✓	PANTRYMAN 4TH					30		AMER		5-8	162			
24	YES	MONTILLA	URBANO	✓	PANTRYMAN PANTRY					38		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-3	130			
25	YES	NOVACK	WILLIAM	✓	UTILITY CHIEF					26		AMER	U.S.A.	5-7	143			
26	YES	VOLKE	FRANK	✓	KITCHENMAN					31		"		5-6	132			
27	NO	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	✓	KITCHENMAN	8/2/40				26		W. INDIAN		5-8	140			
28	YES	GONZALEZ	MAXIMINO	✓	"	7/30/40				40		W. INDIAN		5-5	140			
29	NO	NAPOLEONI	ARMANDO	✓	"	8/1/40				29		W. INDIAN		5-6	158			
30	NO	VELAZQUEZ	CRISTOBAL	✓	"					22		"		5-8	155			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J. Seamon
Immigrant Inspector.

Board of Special Inquiry Shipping Commissioner PANAMA CANAL ZONE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

25

Vessel SANTA LUCIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 9, 19 40, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	CASTRO	JUAN	✓	KITCHENMAN STEERAGE	7/30/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-4	150	NONE		
2	YES	YANCE	JOSE	✓	WAITER					34		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-11	142		Left behind for hospitalization at Guayaquil, Ecuador, on 8/14/40	
3	YES	INGARAN	EUGENIO	✓	" BEDROOM					43		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-1	120		legad	
4	YES	ROSS	CHARLES	✓	STEWARD					42		SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-9	135			
5	YES	RIVERO	JOHN	✓	"					33		W.INDIAN		5-3	138			
6	YES	PAGAN	RAUL	✓	"					37		"		5-6	123			
7	YES	MARTI	EDWARD	✓	"					36		"		5-5	150			
8	YES	ABURTO	JUAN	✓	"					42		SP-AMER.		5-9	175			
9	YES	ORELLANA	FORTUNATO	✓	"					44		"		5-5	155			
10	YES	JESURUN	ANGELO	✓	"					52		W.INDIAN		5-5	145			
11	YES	CUETO	FRANK	✓	"					36		SP-AMER.		5-8	150			
12	YES	FARNUM	JOSHUA	✓	"					24		AMERICAN		5-6	135			
13	YES	SALMERON	DOMINGO	✓	"					50		SPANISH		5-8	196			
14	YES	SOTELLO	SALVADOR	✓	"					32		AMERICAN		5-6	135			
15	YES	INFANTE	JULIO	✓	"					48		SP-AMER.		5-8	175			
16	YES	SCHULTE	JOHN	✓	"					39		GERMAN		5-8	156			
17	YES	LEE	OG LIM	✓	#1 LAUNDRY					32		CHINESE		5-4	147			
18	YES	CHOI	SHER OCK	✓	LAUNDRYMAN					33		"		5-2	105			
19	YES	CHIN	TSIZ ON	✓	"					38		"		5-3	115			
20	YES	LARIOSA	PIO	✓	"					40		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-6	155		legado.	
21	YES	VENTURA	DAMIANO	✓	"					49		"	"	5-6	145		legad	
22	YES	CARPIO	ANTONIO	✓	"					51		"	"	5-5	145		legado	
23	YES	ALHAMBRA	DAVID	✓	"					31		"	"	5-9	144		legado	
24	NO	PRIETO	AGUSTIN	✓	UTILITY					53		SP-AMER.	U.S.A.	5-2	146			
25	NO	DELANO	MARGERY	✓	SUPERVISOR	8/2/40				56	F	AMERICAN	"	5-4	150			
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date AUG 7 1940
SEEN
Sheets 205 One Hundred Five Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Bureau of Shipping Commissioner PORT OF CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28

I, A. A. Anderson, of the American Santa Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Eight

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Lucia, arriving at New York, September, 1940, from the port of New York, **26**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	Jefferson	Clarence ✓	✓	Utility	8/23/40	Valparaiso, Chile	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	6-0	170	None		
2	No	Bonife	Ignacio ✓	✓	Utility	8/23/40	✓	Yes	Yes	43	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-0	120	None	legad	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		Anderson	Niels ✓		Utility	8/28/40	Callao	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	USA					
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	Yes	Yance	Jose ✓	✓	Utility	8/30/40	Guayaquil Ecuador	Yes	Yes	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	6-1	142	—	legad	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		Sanchez Nesler	John ✓	✓	Utility	9/2/40	Balboa C.Z.	Yes	Yes	43	M	Sp. Am.	Panama	5-6	150	None	passenger left	
25		Webster	Eric ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	26	M	✓	Colomb.	5-10	178	None	passenger left	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 205 ENTRIES.
(Seal) SAMUEL A. McILHENNY, Jr.,
VICE CONSUL
AUG 23 1940

Supplementary Visa
No Fee Prescribed. —

SAMUEL A. McILHENNY, Jr. VICE CONSUL

Closed with two hundred and four (204) names on eight sheets including the master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
C Breuer
Vice Consul
AUG 28 1940

Closed with two hundred and five (205) entries on eight sheets including the Master.

Supplementary Visa
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

No.
American Consulate General,
GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
M/S SANTA LUCIA
Anthony Gambe
Vice Consul
AUG 30 1940

American Consulate General
Balboa, C.Z. Date SEP - 2 1940
SEEN
8 Sheets 207 Entries
including Master
H. G. Breuer
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Lucia, arriving at New York, September 9, 1940, from the port of New York

27

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No.	Gibson	David J.	Utility		9/7/40	at sea Jacksonville Fla.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	American	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	None		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A A Andersen, of the S. S. Santa Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A A Andersen
Master ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 19 40

Joseph D Sammon
Immigrant Inspector.

9/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanisn.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

9

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 12, 1940

I, master of the PANAMANIAN (Nationality) M.S. S. "PENELOPE"
from port of GUIRIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10, 1940, consigned to B. B. HOWARD; is now lying at ANCHOR STAPLETON S.I., and is expected to sail SEPT. 13th, 1940, for GUIRIA, VENEZUELA
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was DIRECT

28

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
CORNELIS GOEDE	20	Dutch	Rotterdam 4/5/40
GUNNAR KRYGER	18	Danish	New York 5/21/40

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
(1)	LEONARD VAN BYSTERVELD	49	DUTCH			
	DANIEL BONNER	34	BRITISH			
	ANDREW SHIELDS	23	IRISH			
	JOSE ULECIA	45	SPANISH			
	CHARLES MUNNIER	30	CHILENIAN			
	KNUD SJOGREN	34	SWEDISH			
	KARSTEN HOHOLT	31	NORWEGIAN			
	GUILLERMO VIDALE	42	SPANISH			
	LUCIO H MARINO	38	SPANISH			
✓	SIMON S ULRICH	39	DUTCH			
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
(28) 28						
29						
(30) 30						

NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 10 1940 ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Panama Transport Co.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

INDEXED

Clerk

Line _____
Owners Panama Transport Company
Local Agents B.B.Howard. S.O.C.N.Y.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

PENELOPE SEP 9-1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
JOHNIE DROGE	24	Dutch	New York 5/21/40	Venereal
JOSE FERNANDEZ	20	CUBAN	New York 5/21/40	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BRONGER BRONGERS	46	DUTCH	4/5/40 ROTTERDAM
DOMINGO FERNANDEZ	36	SPANISH	5/21/40 NEW YORK
JOSEPH WILSON	29	CANADIAN	8/3/40 HALIFAX
MAX VOSS	47	AMERICAN	9/1/40 ARUBA
ALVARO RAMOS	35	BRAZILIAN	5/21/40 NEW YORK

88

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

PENELOPE

SEP 9 - 1940

7/11/40 { 36 fingerprinted - 0 Singer Sept.
2 - no documents - ~~sh. ord.~~
1 - US Citizen

Line .....

Owners Panama Transport Company

Local Agents P. P. Howard. S.O.C.N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 3 40 Halifax
Aruba Aug 27.
Aug. 14 40
Aug 31 40

Vessel PENELOPE, arriving at NEW YORK, September 9, 1940, from the port of GUIRIA (VENEZUELA)

29

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height mm	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
31	P.E.	Houtkamp.	Albertus. ✓	25	Pumpman.	4/5-40	Rotterdam	no	yes.	53	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.72	160			Ad
32	,,	Vliet.van.	Teunis. ✓	24	Oiler	,,	,,	,,	,,	42	,,	,,	,,	1.80	172			Ad
33	,,	Elshout.	Gerrit. ✓	30	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	50	,,	,,	,,	1.90	222			PP Lifted
34	,,	Hoek.van.der.	Cornelis. ✓	20	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	42	,,	,,	,,	1.71	152			Ad
35	,,	Vooys.	Anthonie. ✓	25	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	51	,,	,,	,,	1.68 ~~1.80~~	154 ~~175~~			Ad
36	,,	Broek	Arie. ✓	18	Fireman.	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	,,	,,	1.70 ~~1.67~~	175 ~~190~~			Ad
37	,,	Roza.	Teunis. ✓	10	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	31	''	''	''	1.67	190			Ad
38	,,	Ramos.	Alvaro ✓	15	,,	5/22-40	Newyork	,,	,,	35	,,	Brazilian	Brazilian.	1.61	150			Ad
39		Voss.	MAX ✓		Extra Eng.	8/21-40	Aruba.	Yes	,,	47	,,	German.	~~American~~				PP 11629 Lifted	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PENELOPE SEP 9-1940

38 Dd. No Consular Visa
35 Passports Lifted
1 Leg. adm. alw
2. No avcument
38 Dd Not-finger printed

D.J. Flanagan
Inspector

On. When i left Halifax i did not no that the schip was coming to the U.S.A

Master.

D.J. Flanagan
Inspector

9.11.40
Visa Waived
36 fingerprinted - 0 Singe Lapp
2- no dokuments - ~~sh pass~~
1- US Citizen

Line .....
Owners Panama Transport Company
Local Agents E.E.Howard. S.O.C.N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter. Muller. Master., of the Panama.M.V. Penelope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W Muller.
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1940

D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENELOPE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 19 SEP 9 - 1940, from the port of CAURIA (VENEZUELA)

30

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	P.E.	Muller.	Wolter.	40	Master.	4/5-40	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	Male	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	200			OO Lyst
2	,,	Pals.	Dirk.	35	Ch.Mate.	,,	,,	,,	,,	51	,,	,,	,,	1.72	180			do
3	,,	Akker.van.den.	Adrianus.	12	2nd Mate	,,	,,	,,	,,	33	,,	,,	,,	1.68	194			do
4	,,	Jager.	Frederik.	25	2nd ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	49	,,	,,	,,	1.68	174			do
5	,,	Brongers.	Bronger.	25	1st Engineer	,,	,,	,,	,,	45	,,	,,	,,	1.71	240			do
6	,,	Luiken.	Johan.	20	2nd ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	42	,,	,,	,,	1.65	140			do
7	,,	Ponsie.	Johannes.	16	3rd ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	,,	1.91	220			do
8	,,	Koker.	Cornelis.	10	4th ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	,,	1.80	170			OO Lyst
9	,,	Rademaker.	Hendrik.	2	Junior ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	20	,,	,,	,,	1.87	200			do
10	,,	Goede.	Cornelis.	1	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	19	,,	,,	,,	1.80	156			do
11	,,	Batenburg. van.	Anthonie.	3	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	,,	1.70	155			
12	,,	Aa. van.der.	Eliza.	20	Wireless.	,,	,,	,,	,,	38	,,	,,	,,	1.75	200			OO Lyst
13	,,	Peeters.	Gustave.	8	Electrician.	,,	,,	,,	,,	40	,,	,,	,,	1.67	180			do
14	,,	Bohle.	Gunnar.	12	Ch.Steward.	6/20-40	Montreal	,,	,,	30	,,	Norwegian	Norwegian	1.80	150			OO Lyst
15	,,	Wilson	Joseph	2	Ch.Cook	8/3-40	Halifax	,,	,,	29	,,	Canedian	Canadian	1.60	120	No documents	form 55 issued 9. to Ellis Island	
16	,,	Droge.	Johnie.	1	2nd ,,	5/20-40	Newyork	,,	,,	24	,,	Dutch	Dutch.	1.75	180			do
17	,,	Zindel	Johannes.	10	Messboy	4/5-40	R,dam	,,	,,	38	,,	,,	,,	1.65	140			do
18	,,	Damen.	Wilhelmus.	22	Boatswain.	,,	,,	,,	,,	42	,,	,,	,,	1.70	180			do
19	,,	Daane.	Theodores.	20	A.B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	39	,,	,,	,,	1.81	178			do
20	,,	Ligt. de.	Jacob.	25	A.B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	43	,,	,,	,,	1.78	170			do
21	,,	Brouwer.	Gerrit.	20	A.B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	39	,,	,,	,,	1.68	150			do
22	,,	Deventer.van.	Sacharias.	12	A.B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	30	,,	,,	,,	1.60	130			do
23	,,	Woensdrecht.	Hendrik.	6	A.B.	5/20-40	Newyork	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	,,	1.68	168			do
24	,,	Douma.	Foeke.	7	A.B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	24	,,	,,	,,	1.70	184			do
25	,,	Koster.	Herman.	8	A.B.	,,	,,	,,	,,	26	,,	,,	,,	172	170			do
26	,,	Fernandez.	Domingo	16	A.B.	5/21-40	,,	,,	,,	36	,,	Spanish.	Spanish	168	140	Legally admitted 960 970 Ellis Island		
27	,,	Meer.van.der.	Johan.	2	O.S.	4/5-40	R,dam.	,,	,,	21	,,	Dutch	Dutch.	1.70	170			do
28	,,	Fernandez.	Jos.M.	3	O.S.	5/21-40	Newyork.	,,	,,	21	,,	Cubanian	Cubanian	1.75	175	To Ellis Island Hospital Dec 1940 No documents		
29	,,	Krijger.	Gunnar.	2	O.S.	5/22-40	Newyork	,,	,,	18	,,	Danish	Danish.	1.68	150			OO
30	,,	Moerer.	Abraham	10	Machinist.	4/5-40	R,dam	,,	,,	40	,,	Dutch	Dutch.	1.68	162			do

Line .....

Owner Panama.Transport Company

Local Agents B.B.Howard. S.O.C.N.Y.

O'Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wolter. Muller. Master., of the Panama. M.V. P E N E L O P E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1940

P.B. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master First or Second Officer.

9/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

9/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
BOWLING GREEN 9-6125-6-7
80 BROAD ST., MARITIME EXCH., N. Y.

PORT OF New York
September 12, 1940

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Indera
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 20 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 4 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9th, 1940, consigned to A. L. Burbank & Co.; is now lying at Staple Co., and is expected to sail Sept. 12 4, 19 40, for Salaverry Peru via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

31

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—1613

32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	MYHRE, W. F	35	Norway			
2	TVELTE, I.	22	"			
3	MAGNUSSEN, A.	23	"			
4	NESS, B. J.	19	"			
5						
6						
7						

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

18	11	KJELLE	ERLING	8. ✓	—	—	—	4.	"	M	28	"	"	5 ft 16½	"
19	"	LINDQUIST	ERIK	7. ✓	A.B. Seaman		8-12-40	"	"	M	22	Finland	Finland	5 ft 10"	"
20															
21				19 Documents cleared at Panama and U.S. Consul at Callao.											
22															
23															
24															
25		HICKS	HUNTER. M.	O.	Supercargo.	9/3-	40.	P. Cabo	Padre.	YEAS.	YEAS.	46.	Irish.	U.S. Citizen.	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Northern Ships
Owners Berg-Hansen & Co - Oslo.
Local Agents A.L. Burbank & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

MOIRA SEP 9 - 1940

MOIRA SEP 6 - 1940

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	GRÖNDAHL, OLE	22	Norway	New York 8/13-40
	HICKS, Hunter	44	U.S.A.	Cuba 9/3-40
	WULFF, BJARNE	34	Norway	Norway 1/5-39
1	STRAND, KARSTEN	21	"	9/12-40 NEW YORK
2	KJELLE, ERLING	22	"	9/25-40 New York
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

32

16	"	FRANTZEN	ANGEL	10.✓	FIREMAN	—"	"	"	30				
17	"	SLANG	ROLF	6.✓	—"	7-27-40 N. YORK	DO	"	27	"	"	5'3"	155 " 1
18	"	KJELLE	ERLING	8.✓	—"	—"	"	DO	"	28	"	"	5'8"	162 " "
19	"	LINDQUIST	ERIK	7.✓	A.B. Seaman	8-12-40	"	DN	"	22	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'7"	160 " "
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25		HICKS	HUNTER. M.	0.✓	Supercargo.	9/3-40.	Cuba P. Padre.	YEAS.	YEAS.	46.	Mah.	U.S. Citizen.			1
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 Documents letters of ins trained to U.S. Consul
(to Delaware)

Line Northern Ships
Owners Berg-Hansen & Co - Oslo
Local Agents A.L. Burbank & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1 cut 19 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/T Moira, arriving at New York, September 9th, 1940, from the port of Puerto Padre - Cuba 9/3/40

32

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yeas.	THORSEN	WILLIAM	25.	MASTER	5-12-35	Norway	N.	Yeas	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6"	150	None	Registered	1
2	"	WULFF	BJARNE	15.	1/OFF.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"		1
3	"	THÖRING	ADOLF	10.	2.---	7-14-39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"		1
4	"	JOHANSEN	ANTON	20.	1.ENG.	5-15-35	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	190	"		1
5	"	LARSEN	ARNE	10.	2.---	7-14-39	"	Paid	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	148.	"	~~R.F~~	1
6	"	ANDERSEN	HANS	20.	STEWARD	8-12-40	N. YORK.	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"		1
7	"	HANSEN	KARSTEN	10.	COOK	---	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"		1
8	"	GRÖNDAHL	OLE	5.	MESS.	---	"	YEAS.	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	R.F	1
9	"	PERSON	HELGE	8.	Engineer	8-27-40	Baltimore	No	"	26	"	"	SWEDE	5'7"	152	"		1
10	"	JOHANSEN	HARRY	10	A.B. Seaman	7-29-40	N. YORK	No	"	28	"	"	Norway	5'6"	155	"		1
11	"	JOHANSEN	GEORGE	3.	---	2-22-40	Baltimore	No	"	20	"	"	DANE	5'6"	148.	"		1
12	"	BERG	JOHANNES	1½	O.---	8-30-39	Liverpool	No	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'7"	150	"		1
13	"	SOLBERG	JOHAN	3.	---	2-26-40	Baltimore	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	149	"		1
14	"	STRAND	KARSTEN	3.	---	7-11-40	N. YORK	YEAS	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	R.F	1
15	"	BLACKSTRÖM	CARL	10	DANKEYMAN	4-29-40	Baltimore	No	"	34	"	"	SWEDE	5'8	170	"		1
16	"	FRANTZEN	ANGEL	10.	FIREMAN	---	"	No	"	31	"	"	Norway	5'6	150	"		1
17	"	SLANG	ROLF	6.	---	7-27-40	N. YORK	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"		1
18	"	KJELLE	ERLING	8.	---	---	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	162	"		1
19	"	LINDQUIST	ERIK	7.	A.B. Seaman	8-12-40	"	No	"	22	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'7	140	"		1
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		HICKS	HUNTER. M.	O.	Supercargo.	9/3-40.	P. Cabe Padre.	YEAS.	YEAS.	46.	Male.		U.S. Citizen.					1
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19 Documents taken up in Delaware

MOIRA SEP 9 - 1940

Line Northern Ships
Owners Berg-Hansen & Co - Oslo
Local Agents A.L. Burbank & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Maine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 19xx

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13983

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Gerdts

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Attorney General shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Attorney General, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—17387

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

9/9/40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore Md

Apr 28, 1941.

I, master of the Lato (Nationality) S. S. Eberagra

from port of Ny, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 28 — Number of seamen deserted . . . . . —

Number of seamen discharged . . . . . — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . . —

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 28, 1941, consigned to Alexander Dow; is now lying at Curtis Bay Coast Pier, and is expected to sail Apr 29, 1941, for Rio de Janeiro

via ~~United States port~~ First port of call in United States

this voyage was Newport direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

33

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED APR 30 1941 Baltimore

16—17387

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

INDEXED

Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | | | | |

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZ

Required und

EVERAGRA

13993

Evening
9/9/40

SEP 9 - 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16—17387

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

16—17387

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bols Sergis.	32.	Latvian.			
Ginters Janis.	56.	do			
Olsen Oddmunn.	28.	Norwegian			
Rushlevics Reinholds.	33.	Latvian.			
Kabber Andrew.	30.	U.S.A.			
Engen Wilmer	55.	U.S.A.			
Jacobsen Johan.	44.	Norwegian.			
Skjaanes Ivar.	20.	do			
Fraland Thorlif	30.	do			
Zaidus Haralds.	34.	Latvian.			
Pinkis Jekabs.	20.	do			
Vips Voldemars.	26.	do			
Feldmanis Arvids.	23.	do			
Way Voldemar.	37.	Estonian.			
Blumentals Fricis.	30.	Latvian.			
Belokhvoseiks Eduards.	19.	do			
Ozols Janis.	16.	do			
Kalnins Karlis.	46.	do			
Salibs Juleephe.	58.	Britisher.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, i
fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on h
plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in
from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorit

INDEXED

Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be
the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the po
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid off at
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by re
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension
the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to an
tion officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who h
off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secret
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 f
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That c
be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

		5'2"	154	
		5'5"	140	
		5'7"	196	
1.	Danish	5'10	190	
1.	British	5'6"	138	
	U.S.A.	5'9"	140	U.S.C
d.	Danish	5'11"	140	Fingerprinted
	"	5'7"	170	
n	Latvian	5'8"	196	
	"	5'9"	170	
1.	Danish	5 6	130	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unk & Co., New York U 89172

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of Windsor, N.S. Canada. 9/5/40

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Latvian	5'8½"	210		No Fingerprinted	
"	5'11"	182		" "	
"	5'9"	154		" "	
"	5'1"	140		" "	
"	5'8"	168		" "	
"	5'3"	150		" "	
"	5'6"	140	Both Hands two Fingers stiff.	" "	
"	5'7	182		" "	
"	5'5"	154		" "	
"	5'3"	196		" "	
"	5'2"	140		" "	
"	5'5"	190		" "	
Danish	5 6	155		" "	
"	5 9	169		" "	
"	5'8"	130		" "	
Latvian	5'3"	133		" "	
"	5'6"	161		" "	
"	5'2"	154		" "	
"	5'5"	140		" "	
"	5'7	196		" "	
Danish	5'10	190		" "	
British	5'6"	138		" "	
U.S.A.	5'9"	140		U.S.C Fingerprinted	
Danish	5'11"	140			
"	5'7"	170			
Latvian	5'2"	196			
"	5'9"	170			
Danish	5 6	130			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Uns & Co., New York U 89172

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW-YORK.

February 18th., 1941.

I, master of the Latvian (Nationality) S.S. "EVERAGRA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 28. Number of seamen deserted ..... None.
Number of seamen discharged ..... 19. Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 19. Total crew this date ..... 28.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 8th., 1940, consigned to U. S. GYPSUM CO'S STEAMSHIP; is now lying at Robins Dry Docks, Brooklyn; and is expected to sail February 18th., 1941, for Baltimore, M. D. via United States ports.

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1941
ALIENS DIVISION
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

1941 FEB 21 AM 10 31

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

34

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bols Sergis.	32.	Latvian.			
Ginters Janis.	56.	do			
Olsen Oddmunn.	28.	Norwegian			
Rushlevics Reinholds.	33.	Latvian.			
Kabber Andrew.	30.	U.S.A.			
Engen Wilmer	55.	U.S.A.			
Jacobsen Johan.	44.	Norwegian.			
Skjaane Ivar.	20.	do			
Fraland Thorlif	30.	do			
Zaidus Haralds.	34.	Latvian.			
Pinkis Jekabs.	20.	do			
Vips Voldemars.	26.	do			
Feldmanis Arvids.	23.	do			
Max Voldemar.	37.	Estonian.			
Blumentals Frics.	30.	Latvian.			
Belochvosciks Eduards.	19.	do			
Ozols Janis.	18.	do			
Kalnins Karlis.	46.	do			
Salibs Juseephe.	58.	Britisher.			

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

INDEXED

Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1413

SEP 9 - 1940
EVERAGRA
Evening 9/9/40
13983

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv...

Vessel EVERAGRA ..., arriving ...

(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in
Family name	Given name	
BALODIS	VICTORS	26
PURMIS	ROMANS	11.
ANSEVICS	ARNOLDS	25
KERNS	ANSIS	4
REMESS	ERNESTS	11
MAKSIMOVS	PETERIS	8
IVUSS	EDVARDS	13
ORAVS	JANIS	7
BELOCHVOSCINS	VLADISLAVS	7
PUIKE	FRICIS	16
DAMFELDS	KRISTAPS	3
OZOLS	ALFONS	10
HJORTH	KARL	5
HJORTH	PETER	25
SÖRENSEN	HELGE V.	2
KOTOVS	GRIGORIJS	4
ZAIDUS	HARALDS	16
NOVICKIS	HEINRICHS	10
LIECINIEKS	FRICIS x	2
KRUMINS	KARLIS	11
OLSEN	JOHANNES	16
CRESSWELL	WILLIAM	4
GORDON	ROBERT A.	3
LARSEN	PETER	2
SÖRENSEN	MIKEL NILS	4
FOGELS	PETERIS	18
KALNINS	VALDIS	2
SÖNNESEN	IB CHRISTIAN	1

...m Steamship Co.
...ng F. Francis, Riga, Latvia
United States Consul, Gothenburg, Sweden.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Alfons Ozols	32.	Latvian.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfons Ozols.	32.	Latvian.	Phyladelphia, 12th April 1940.
Robert Gordon.	39.	U.S.A.	Jacksonville, 30th. Aug. 1940.
William Cresswell.	26.	Britisher.	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Peter Larsen.	24.	Danish.	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Ib Sorensen.	15.	do	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Helge Sorensen.	23.	do	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Johannes Olsen.	28.	do	do 30th. Augs. 1940.
Niels Sorensen.	26.	do	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Peter Hjorth.	39.	do	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Johannes Hjorth.	24.	do.	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Puritis Romans	29.	Latvian	Riga, 9th. May, 1938.
Zaidus Haralds.	34.	do	Riga, 6th. May, 1938.
Liecinieks Fricis.	26.	do	Riga, 9th. May, 1938.
Kalnins Valdis.	18.	do	Riga, 12th, July, 1938.
Kerns Ansis.	30.	do	Riga, 14th. Dec. 1939.
Novickis Heinrichs.	30.	do	Riga, 10th. Dec. 1938.
Damfelds Kristaps.	20.	do	Rotterdam, 12th. Febr. 1939.
Remess Ernests.	30.	do	Riga, 18th Apr. 1939.
Krumins Karlis	31.	do	London, 4th Spt. 1939.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

SEP 9- 1940

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A...

Name	Age	Nationality	
Charles Roll	56	USA	Lu
George A. Lake	34	"	Ed
Andrew Young	29	"	Jo
James Clifford	48	"	An

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immi... fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c... plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional c... from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrat...

Gen...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fr... the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princi... lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stati... company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engage... in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information... to such immigration officer, in writing, as shall be the duty ... the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor... the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, a... tion officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, ... off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed... signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ... such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or... pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the p... concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is no... granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the lia... such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be... be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Entered 3rd

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EVERAGRA, arriving at New York, September 8th, 1940, from the port of Windsor, N.S. Canada. 9/5/40

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
BULDIS	VICTORS	26	Master	22-IV-39	Rotterdam	No	Yes	51	Male	Latvian White	Latvian	5'8½"	210		No Fingerprinted	
PURITIS	ROMANS	11	I Mate	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	182		" "	
ANSEVICS	ARNOLDS	25	II Mate	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	154		" "	
KERNS	ANSIS	4	Rad. Oper.	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	140		" "	
REMESS	ERNESTS	11	I Engin	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	168		" "	
MAKSIMOVS	PETERIS	8	II Engin	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	160		" "	
ILUSS	EDVARDS	13	III Engin	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	141	Both Hands two Fingers short.	" "	
ORAVS	JANIS	7	Carpent.	1-IV-40	Postcilla	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	182		" "	
BELOCHVOSCINS	VLADISLAVS	7	A.B	22-IV-39	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	154		" "	
PUKE	FRICIS	16	A.B	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	196		" "	
DAMFELDS	KRISTAPS	3	A.B	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	140		" "	
OZOLS	ALFONS	10	A.B	12-IV-40	Philadelp.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	190		" "	
HJORTH	KARL	5	A.B	30-IV-40	Jacksonville	"	"	24	"	Scand	Danish	5 6	155		" "	
HJORTH	PETER	25	A.B	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	169		" "	
SÖRENSEN	HELGE V.	2	O.S	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130		" "	
KOTOVS	GRIGORIJS	4	Dunkeyman	22-IV-39	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'3"	133		" "	
ZAIDUS	HAROLDS	16	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	161		" "	
NOVICKIS	HEINRICHS	10	" "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	154		" "	
LIECINIEKS	FRICIS x	2	" "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140		" "	
KRUMINS	KARLIS	11	" "	10-III-39	London	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	196		" "	
OLSEN	JOHANNES	6	" "	31-III-40	Jacksonville	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Danish	5'10	190		" "	
CRESSWELL	WILLIAM	4	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	138		" "	
GORDON	ROBERT A.	3	Trimmer	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"	140		U.S.C.	
LARSEN VL 601/649	PETER	2	" "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Danish	5'11"	140		Fingerprinted	
SÖRENSEN	MIKEL NILS	4	" "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170		" "	
FOGELS	PETERIS	18	Cook	22-IV-39	Rotterdam	"	"	49	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'2"	196		" "	
KALNINS	VALDIS	2	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170		" "	
SÖNNESEN	IB CHRISTIAN	1	Messboy	30-IV-40	Jacksonville	"	"	15	"	Scand.	Danish	5 6	130		" "	

...n Steamship Co.
...ing F. Trauds Riga Latvia
...nited State Lygbrum Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Sold by Unit & Co., New York U 89172

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfons Ozols	32.	Latvian.	Philadelphia, 12th April 1940.
Robert Gordon.	29.	U.S.A.	Jacksonville, 30th. Aug. 1940.
William Greenwell.	26.	British.	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Peter Larsen.	24.	Danish.	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Ib Sorensen.	19.	do	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Helge Sorensen.	22.	do	do 30th. Aug. 1940.
Laurence Olsen.	28.	do	do 30th. Aug. 1940.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

64.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Baladis, of the s/s. Everagra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Baci

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

9/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavians (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., New York U 89172

Sheet No. 1

COMET SEP 9- 1940

1983 Comet 1/9

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New York, N Y

September 12, 1940, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Comet from port of Norfolk, Va; & Mexican Gulf Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9, 1940, 19, consigned to N Y & Cuba Mail S S Co; is now lying at Pier 27, Brooklyn, N. Y. and is expected to sail September 12, 1940, for Vera Cruz, Tampico & Progreso, Mexico via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 36

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Charles Roll	56	USA	Ludwig Hansen	47	USA
George A. Luke	34	"	Edward Agurs	20	"
Andrew Young	29	"	John Gutierrez	26	"
James Clifford	48	"	Antonio Velilla	32	"

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. C. Edwards
General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA & PRO CRUZ, Mexico 37

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

NOTE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

l under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit

Vessel COMUS, arriving at [illegible]

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	
Family name	Given name			
FREDERICK	COMUS		MASTER	8/14/40
HILL	RAPHAEL		Ch. OFFICER	7/19/40
NEISEL	CHARLES		2nd do	
FORD	FRANCOS		3rd do	
ANDERSON	WILLIAM		Jr. 3rd do	
SEATON	PAUL		PURSER	8/14/40
VALENTINO	AGUSTO		CADET	7/19/40
SIAF	LAWRENCE		RADIO Op.	
FRANCK	WALTER		CARPENTER	
SOURO	ANTONIO		BOATSWAIN	
MIERES	MANUEL		A.B. SEAMAN	
HERNANDEZ	ERASMO			
MAXWELL	TERENCE			
LOCK	VINCENT			8/14/40
RAMOS	RUDOGIO			8/14/40
RENDAL	OSCAR			7/19/40
FIGUEROA	PASCUAL			
TEFFEN	ALEXANDER			
LOCK	VINCENT			8/14/40
GONZALES	JOSE		ORD. SEAMAN	8/14/40
DE JESUS	OTILIO		do	7/19/40
ODUE	JOSE		do	do
WILSON	JOHN		OILER	do
BAILEY	RALPH		1st Ass't	do
CHADWICK	EDGAR		2nd do	8/14/40
FEDOROCKO	JOHN		3rd do	7/19/40
OSBELAY	EUGENE		Jr. do	8/14/40
SEIZE	JOSEPH		CADET	7/19/40
BAKER	SIDNEY		STEWARD	8/14/40
HOOPER	CHARLES		OILER	7/19/40
PENCHA	MANUEL		do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Franke	38	USA	4-19-40 N Y
Otlio de Jesus	31	"	7-14-40 "
			Relaxed Right Ing. Ring.
			Rt. Hydrocele

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charles Neisel	42	USA	4-19-40 N Y
Erasmo Hernandez	27	"	4-23-40 "
Terence Maxwell	33	"	6-21-40 "
Vincent Lock	32	"	8-8-40 "
John Federocko	24	"	4-23-40 "
Ernesto Ferran	24	"	5-23-40 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COMET, *arriving at* ~~BOSTON~~ New York, N.Y. SEPT. 9, 19 40, *from the port of* T AMPICO, COATZOALCOS & PRO GRESO, Mexico

37

OFFICE 16—1940

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
PEDERSEN	CORT ✓		MASTER	8/14/40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN				NONE		
HILL	RAPHAEL ✓		Ch. OFFICER	7/19/40				41								
WEISEL	CHARLES ✓		2nd do					41								
FORD	FRANCIS ✓		3rd do					22								
ANDERSON	WILLIAM ✓		Jr. 3rd do					20								
SLAWSON	PAUL ✓		PURSER	8/14/40				48								
VALENTINO	AGINSO ✓		CADET	7/19/40				20								
SHAW	LAWRENCE ✓		RADIO Op.					25								
FRANKS	WALTER ✓		CARPENTER					37								
SOUTO	ANTONIO ✓		BOATSWAIN					32								
MIRELES	MANNERT ✓		A.B. SEAMAN					33								
HERNANDES	ERASMO ✓		"					27								
MAXWELL	TERENCE ✓		"					33								
RAMOS	EULOGIO ✓		"	8/14/40				37								
BLEEMAN	OSCAR ✓		"	7/19/40				26								
FIGUEROA	PASCUAL ✓		"					28								
WEFFEU	ALEXANDER ✓		"					41								
LOCK	VINCENT ✓		"	8/14/40				32								
GONZALES	JOSE ✓		ORD. SEAMAN	8/14/40				26								
DE JESUS	OTILIO ✓		do	7/19/40				32								
CRUZ	JOSE ✓		do	do				44								
WILSON	JOHN ✓		CH. ENGINEER	do				38								
BAILEY	RALPH ✓		1st Ass't	do				25								
CHADWICK	EDGAR ✓		2nd do	8/26/40				43								
FEDOROCKO	JOHN ✓		3rd do	7/19/40				23								
GREENLAW	EUGENE ✓		JR. do	8/14/40				29								
STEIN	JOSEPH ✓		CADET	7/19/40				22								
BAKER	SCHUYLER ✓		ELECTRICIAN	8/14/40				33								
HOOPER	KENNETH ✓		OILER	7/19/40				41								
FLECHA	MANUEL ✓		do	do				39								

Mrs Teresa Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Franke	38	USA	4-19-40 N.Y.
Otilio de Jesus	31	"	7-14-40 Relieved Flight Ops. Ring.
Charles Weisel	42	USA	4-19-40 N Y
Erasmo Hernandez	27	"	4-23-40 "
Terence Maxwell	33	"	6-21-40 "
Vincent Lock	32	"	8-9-40 "
John Fedorocko	24	"	4-23-40 "
Ernesto Torres	24	"	5-25-40 "

Relieved Flight Ops. Ring. Rt. Hydrocole

H.Y.M. Douglas ellis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COMET, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 9, 1940, from the port of Progreso 8-31-40

38

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1320

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex*	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SHEA	JOHN		OILER	7/19/40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			NONE		
2		BORDEN	WILLIAM		FIREMAN WATERTENDER	do				44								
3		VEIGA	ROGELIO		do	do				45								
4		LIDDELL	GLENN		do	do				35								
5		MALDONADO	CANDIDO		WIPER	do				25								
6	NO	AVILES	RAFAEL		do	8/14/40				23								
7	YES	FERRAN	ERNESTO		do	7/19/40				24								
8	YES	DOYLE	CHARLES		CH. STEWARD	do				57								
9	YES NO	BROWN	JOSEPH		CH. COOK	8/14/40				41								
10	YES	TAYLOR	CLAUDE		2nd do	7/19/40				37								
11	YES	GARCIA	ALTON		MESSMAN	do				28								
12		PROCTOR	Henry		do	do				37								
13		VINCK	DAVID		do	do				39								
14	NO	HENRY	HAROLD		MESSBOY	8/14/40				35								
15	YES	TORRES	ANDRES		UTILITYMAN	7/19/40				33								
16	YES	VALERO	ERNESTO		OILER	do				38								
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed With (46) Forty-Six Names Members of Crew
on Seven Sheets.

Closed with 46 members of crew
No. ____
American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
of SS. "COMET"
Jack D. Neal
Vice Consul
Date AUG 28 1940
Service No. ____
No Fee Prescribed
Fee ____

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, TAMAULIPAS, MEXICO

Jack D. Neal
American Vice Consul

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1320

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

38

Vessel COMET, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 9, 1940, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS Panama 9/3/40

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex*	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SHEA	JOHN		OILER	7/19/40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN				NONE		
2		BORDEN	WILLIAM		FIREMAN WATERTENDER	do	do			44								
3		VEIGA	ROGELIO		do	do	do			45								
4		LIDDELL	GLENN		do	do	do			35								
5		MALDONADO	CANDIDO		WIPER	do	do			25								
6	NO	AVILES	RAFAEL		do	8/14/40	do			23								
7	YES	FERRAN	ERNESTO		do	7/19/40	do			24								
8	YES	DOYLE	CHARLES		CH. STEWARD	do	do			57								
9	YES NO	BROWN	JOSEPH		CH. COOK	8/14/40	do			41								
10	YES	TAYLOR	CLAUDE		2nd do	7/19/40	do			37								
11	YES	GARCIA	ALTON		MESSMAN	do	do			28								
12		PROCTOR	Henry		do	do	do			37								
13		VINCK	DAVID		do	do	do			39								
14	NO	HENRY	HAROLD		MESSBOY	8/14/40	do			35								
15	YES	TORRES	ANDRES		UTILITYMAN	7/19/40	do			33								
16	YES	VALERO	ERNESTO		OILER	do	do			38								
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed With (46) Forty-Six Names Members of Crew on this List.

Closed with 46 members of crew
No. ✓
American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
of SS. "COMET"
Jack D. Neal
Vice Consul
Date AUG 28 1940
Service No. ✓
No FEE PRESCRIBED
Fee .....

Jack D. Neal
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, TAMAULIPAS, MEXICO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COMET, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 9, 1940, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS Reynosa 8/3/40

38

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex*	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	SHEA	JOHN		OILER	7/19/40	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN			NONE		
2		BORDEN	WILLIAM		FIREMAN WATERTENDER	do				44								
3		VEIGA	ROGELIO		do	do				45								
4		LIDDELL	GLENN		do	do				35								
5		MALDONADO	CANDIDO		WIPER	do				25								
6	NO	AVILES	RAFAEL		do	8/14/40				23								
7	YES	FERRAN	ERNESTO		do	7/19/40				24								
8	YES	DOYLE	CHARLES		CH. STEWARD	do				57								
9	YES NO	BROWN	JOSEPH		CH. COOK	8/14/40				41								
10	YES	TAYLOR	CLAUDE		2nd do	7/19/40				37								
11	YES	GARCIA	ALTON		MESSMAN	do				28								
12		PROCTOR	Henry		do	do				37								
13		VINCK	DAVID		do	do				39								
14	NO	HENRY	HAROLD		MESSBOY	8/14/40				35								
15	YES	TORRES	ANDRES		UTILITYMAN	7/19/40				33								
16	YES	VALERO	ERNESTO		OILER	do				38								
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed With (46) Forty-Six Names Members of Crew
on Seven Ships.

Closed with 46 members of crew
No. .....
American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico
SEEN:
For the journey to the United States
of SS. "COMET"
Jack D. Neal
Vice Consul
Date. AUG 28 1940
Service No. .....
No FEE Required
Fee .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, TAMAULIPAS, MEXICO.

Jack D. Neal
American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.M. PEDERSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. COMET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

C M Pedersen
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

919

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. William Luckenbach Sailing from Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 22, 1940, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, NY. Sept. 4 1940, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							From Seattle, Wash.		
1	Cobleigh	Donald	40		M	S	May 14, 1900 Templeton, Mass.		Hanover New Hampshire
2	Clark	Jennie	36		F	S	From Portland, Ore. Jan. 26, 1904 Portland, Ore.		3216 NE 29th Ave. Portland, Ore.
3	Makemson	Maud	49		F	W	From San Francisco, Calif. Sept. 16, 1891 Center Harbor, N. H.		Vassar College Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
4	Hubbard	Kathleen	34		F	S	" " " Jan. 19, 1907 Brooklyn, N. Y.		135-28 Kew Garden Road Richmond, Hill, N. Y.
5	Scott	Ralph C.	54		M	M	" " " Nov. 3, 1885 Oskaloosa, Iowa.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Scott	Genevieve	49		F	M	" " " Feb. 9, 1891 Chicago, Ill.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.
7	DeLima	Lucie	62		F	W	" " " June 27, 1878 New York, N. Y.		230 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.
8	McGervey	William P.	80		M	W	" " " Feb. 21, 1861 Pittsburg, Pa.		32 Maingate St. Pittsburg, Pa.
9	Lowry	James P.	71		M	W	" " " July 15, 1869 Bethany, W Va.		
10	Bell	Barbara	30		F	M	From Los Angeles, Calif. Sept. 19, 1909 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Gibson City, Ill. 333 East 53rd St., New York, N. Y.
11	Bobbitt	Joseph	31		M	S	Oct. 26, 1908 St. Joseph, Missouri		15 College Manor Apts. Est Lansing, Mich.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

1-17 1-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 21 1940

Sweden Rock
Arr. 9-9-40

St William

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

42 USC 5 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WILLIAM LUCKENBACH, arriving at BALBOA - C.Z., SEPTEMBER 9, 1940, from the port of Balboa C.Z. 9-2-40. SAN PEDRO, CALIF. 40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	EVERS	ARTHUR	20	Ch. Mate	7/5/40	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	German	U.S.	6'	150			
2	"	THERIAULT	HAROLD	6	2nd. Mate	7/5/40	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'11"	170			
3	"	FORD	ALANSON	10	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5'10	155			
4	"	HARRISON	PERRY	15	RADIO Op.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	180			
5	"	BARRIA	RUDY	20	CARP'T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sp-Am.	"	5-3	180			
6	"	WALSH	EDWARD	15	BO'SN	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"	5-8	170			
7	"	SEYMOUR	JAMES E.	25	AB. + Q.M.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	160			
8	"	McLEMORE	RICHARD L.	10	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	6-0	160			
9	"	WALSH	THOMAS V.	3	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENG.	"	5-10	140			
10	"	HINSEE	GEORGE K.	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	PACIFIC Isl.	"	5-6	150			
11	No	WYER	HARRY D.	12	"	8/22/40	SAN PEDRO CALIF.	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	"	5-6	140			
12	"	WINGROVE	ERNEST	22	"	7/26/40	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	"	"	45	"	Eng.	"	5-11	150			
13	"	MORIARTY	TIMOTHY	18	"	8/9/40	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-11	150			
14	"	ROBINSON	FRANK	10	"	8/17/40	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"	5-11	160			
15	"	PRINGLE	GEORGE	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150			
16	"	HAMPTON	MILTON P.	2	O.S.	7/27/40	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	155			
17	"	DUNCAN	RAYMOND	2	"	8/6/40	SEATTLE, WASH.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155			
18	YES	MURPHY	DANIEL P.	2	"	7/5/40	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	6-0	165			
19	"	MASON	FRANK O.	35	CH. ENG'R	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-10	170			
20	"	SWAIN	EDWARD V.	20	1ST. ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150			
21	"	TOWNSEND	RALPH E.	10	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG.	"	5-11	190			
22	"	VAUGHAN	JOHN F.	12	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENG.	"	5-10	165			
23	"	CARTER	RALPH E.	20	DR ENG'R	"	"	"	"	45	"	Eng.	"	5-9	150			
24	"	SULLIVAN	ROBERT J.	3	STMPR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-11	155			
25	"	FERNANDES	MARCELINO	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORT.	"	5-8	140			
26	"	FOSS	RENE A.	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	FRENCH	"	5-10	160			
27	"	BARRESI	SALVATORE	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	"	5-6	170			
28	"	OTERO	FRANK	14	W.T.	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPAIN	1ST P. SPAIN	5-8	160			/
29	"	KELLY	FRANK G.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	U.S.	5-10	175			
30	"	PRADO	ROFO	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	P.I.	1ST P. PHILIP.	5-6	155			/

LUCK'CH SEP 9 - 1940

Line LUCKENBACH S.S. CO

Owners LUCKENBACH S.S. Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. HECK *, of the* SS William Luckenbach *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Fred W. Heck

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WILLIAM LUCKENBACH, arriving at BALBOA C.Z., SEPTEMBER 1, 1940, from the port of SAN PEDRO, CALIF

41

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	DE SOUZA	GREGORIO	30	FIREMAN	7/5/40	N.Y.	YES	YES	56	M	PORT.	1st P. PORTUGAL	5-8	146			
2	"	CIL	JOSE	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPAIN	U.S.	5-5	150			
3	"	BLANCO	MANUEL	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st P. SPAIN	5-2	140			
4	"	NASCIMENTO	PEDRO	15	WIPER	"	"	"	"	54	"	PORT.	1st P. PORTUGAL	5-2	150			
5	"	ANDERSON	JOHN H.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND.	U.S	6-0	160			
6	"	MORNACK	WILLIAM	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5-8	140			
7	"	ROJER	NICOLAS	15	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	COLORED W.I.	"	5-10	165			
8	"	LIMA	GREGORY	27	COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	COLORED PORT.	~~PORT.~~ USA	5-7	165			
9	"	DYETT	BENJAMIN	24	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	COLORED BWI.	U.S.	5-7	165			
10	"	NEWBALL	FRANK	14	WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	"	COLORED	U.S.	5-7	185			
11	NO	DUNN	TOUSSIANT M.	10	"	6/3/40	SEATTLE WASH	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160			
12	"	SMITH	JOSEPH	5	UTILITY	7/5/40	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	6-0	170			
13	"	BOLDEN	EDGAR	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	155			
14	"	VINCENT	HARRY A.	1	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	170			
15	NO	RIED	MORRIS	2	"	7/27/40	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	165			
16	YES	BENNETT	BOOKER T.	4	MESSBOY	7/5/40	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140			
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	YES	HECK	FRED W.	27	MASTER													
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Signed Crew Seen at Balboa, Canal Zone.
Sept. 1, 1940 Closed with 46 names
2 sheets. Master Not Included
J. J. Hilliard
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Port of Balboa, C.Z.

YES 44 M USA USA 5-9 175

Line LUCKENBACH S.S. CO

Owners LUCKENBACH S.S. Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. HECK, *of the* SS William Luckenbach, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Fred W. Heck
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 9-1940 *day of* ....., *19*.....

J. Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

9/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisn.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

1-2

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 23 1940

M&N 9/27/40 M&K

10/2/40 M&N

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, J.MEDIN SABAT, Surgeon of the AMER.SS, ANGELINA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS HEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF PUERTO RICO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Medin Sabat, M.D.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

J. K. Ober
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-9-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens

Crew

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

PORTO RICO

	ALIENS	EXCURT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	11		12
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
Total	1	11		12

1 FC

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANGELINA. *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, SEPTEMBER 5th, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ALONSO	RAMON B.	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	02-34 SPAIN	LA GUARDIA	FORM 546 # 2220	SAN JUAN	9/4 /40		P. RICO	SAN JUAN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		14																			D
29																					
30																					D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 9th, 1940. 43

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full form of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE.SECUNDA L. ALONSO,											FRIENDS. PADIN BROTHERS,	E-Y																
1	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	----	P.R.	S.JUAN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	20 yrs	P.R.	9/5/40	350 BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY	R-Y	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.,
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.,
Local Agents Bull Insular Line Inc., 115 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Hudgins Master, of the SS ANGELINA, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. B. Hudgins. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at San Juan P.R.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| | | |

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANGELINA Sailing from San Juan PR., September 5th 1940, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. September, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rahn	Max	34		m	m		District Court of New York, August 17, 1933	1195 Holly St., Denver, Col.
2	Rahn	Maria	34		fem	m		Federal Court of San Juan P.R. May 21, 1937	- ditto -
3	Sepulveda	Eugenio	32		m	m	November 15, 1908 Mayagues PR		Hotel Taft, 7th Ave. & 50th St., New York
4	Pena	Manuel	34		m	m	December 29, 1906 San Juan P.R.		- ditto -
5	Lamela	Felix G.	36		m	m	December 24, 1903 Quebradillas P.R.		Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass.
6	Trias Sr.	Jose	52		m	m	April 20th 1888 Cayey P.R.		Hotel Taft, New York, N.Y.
7	Trias Jr.	Jose	20		m	s	May 20, 1920 San Juan P.R.		- ditto -
8	Cabassa	Alejandro J.	31		m	s	March 10, 1909 Ponce PR.		- ditto -
9	Lewis	Sidney	46		m	m	March 27, 1894	U.S. Supreme Court, New York, October 1915	36-40 Bowne St., Flushing N.Y.
10	Infanzon	Alejandro	18		m	s	April 19, 1922 San Juan P.R.		396 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	Fidler	Roy F.	39		m	m	April 2, 1901 Shamokin, Pa.		2708 Fively Ave., Baltimore, Md.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									15
30									

H Tuller Insp 18 Dec

E. B. Hudgins
E. B. Hudgins, Master.

Line Bull Insular Line Inc.,
Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc.,
Local Agents Bull Insular Line Inc., 115 Broad St., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KANSAN Sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, AUG. 31, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NY. SEP 8, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCALLON	WILLIAM	09	11	M	S	NEW YORK CITY AUGUST 31 1920		1290 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	DORSETT	EARL	17		M	S	WEEHAWKEN NJ FEB. 25 1923		206 CLOVER ST. ROSELLE NEW JERSEY
3							N Tuckahoe Twp 11 a m on Boyce Office Sept 9/1940		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 21 1940

Arr. 9-8-40

Hikawa Maru

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		2	2

1-1

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 46140 BILLED SEP 27 1940

M&H
Cards Pun. 24 10/2/40 M&H
Clerk
Bill Removed 10/7/40
Cards Checked M. H.
Clerk
amer

Art. 9-9-40

18605

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM H'D TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. RATS	REG. OF U.S.	IN TRAN.	UNDER 16 ACCD.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	5					11	1				5	22
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	5					11	1				5	22

Plane NC-1

Pan American Airways Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MOND

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	11	22
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
TC	11	11	22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" — Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL — Family name	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 — Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix letter with SP, NEW, PV, or RP, and cite number of act involved)	13 — Issued: Place	13 — Issued: Date	14 — Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 — *Last permanent residence: Country	15 — *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pan American Airways System — Atlantic Division — PASSENGER MANIFEST

Date 8th SEP 3 1940 — From Lisbon — To New York — Trip No. 1 — DIXIE — Aircraft NC18605

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Pass.	Nationality	Country Visa Cert.	Country Un Ord.
1	U.S. Citizen								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	1			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION REMARKS—

17

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Pass.	Nationality	Country Visa Cert.	Country Un Ord.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	S	1	British		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S	1	Swiss		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	Ma	1	British		
4	[illegible]	Coburg (Ont) - Canada	46	M	M	1	Austrian		
5	[illegible]	Dito " "	36	F	M	2	"		
6	[illegible]	do " "	28	F	M	1	Cuban		
7	[illegible]	c/o Bishop of Seattle	49	M	S	1	French		
8	[illegible]	8816 34th Avenue-Brooklyn	28	F	S	1	Luxembourg		
9	[illegible]	28 Broad Stre- New York C	47	M	M	2	Yugoslavian		
10	[illegible]	535 South 5th St-Geneva Swiss	37	M	M	1	Lithuanian		
11	[illegible]	" " " "		F	M	-	"		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION REMARKS—

[redacted]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

Inspected by: _____ Date: 11/8/43

Immigration and Naturalization Service

Date: 11/8/43

CAMERA OPERATIONS RELEASE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I supervised the camera at the time they were photographed.

NOV 8 1943

Date

_____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service taken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943

Date

_____

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 3068
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper". Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 9th 1940.
From Darrell's Island, Bermuda
To La Guardia Field, N.Y.
Trip No. 198 SEP 9 1940
Aircraft DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605 "Dixie Clipper"

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12		DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605						
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

R Ford
CAPTAIN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	
										Date of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
										City or town, Province District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date September 8, 1940
From Horta
To New York SEP 9
Trip No. 198
Aircraft DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605 NC 18605

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	U. S. Passport No.	Customs Use Only
	U. S. Citizens							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

No.	Aliens	ADDRESS	Age	Sex	M or S	No. Bags	Nationality	Customs Use Only
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

IMMIGRATION REMARKS:—

CAPTAIN

12	13		14	15	
Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Form 5001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" *Passengers sailing from* ,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
			Age				Able to				Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
				Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			Years	Mos.														

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS—ATLANTIC DIVISION—TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED MESSAGE

DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605
SEP 9 1940

19/20 CTN HN 66

LISBON SEP 8 1940 0920

PANAIRES PANTRA

NORTH BEACH

ORIGINAL BARTON COPY HALLETT SCHROETER STOP FOLLOWING PASSENGERS
ARRIVING TRAIN CREW 11 PAX 22 USA CITIZENS MAX HARRISON EDWARD
THRASHER VERNON GRIM SUZANNE MCKEE EDWARD MCKEE KRISTIAN RIEBER JACK
LANDAU STANLEY CALL COSMO WILBUR SAWYER JOSEPH STOKES ORRIS GATES ALIENS
CECIL MONAT WALTER GUGGENHEIM ELWIN PHILIPS FREDERIC STOCKINGER OLGA
KRUSCHA KUZENA KRAUSOVA GEORGES MORNIUS JEAN DE GOTTLIEB BORIS DAVIDOVITCH
KARN BIRT ETA BLUM STOP PAX 1510 BAG 573 CONTRACT MAIL 755 COMAIL 5 GRAND
TOTAL 2343 OFF HTA COMAIL 1 CONTRACT MAIL 2 NET FOR WORTHBEACH 2340 STOP
NO MAIL REMAINING PO.

MISCIONE KELLY

1024

COPIES GIVEN TO:	INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDLING
Cone	
La Porte	
Schroeter	
Neff	
Hallett	
Wollam	
Panaires	

29

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" ..... Passengers sailing from ,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
			Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
							Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			Mos.																

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS—ATLANTIC DIVISION—TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED MESSAGE

DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605
SEP 9 1940

10/20 CTH HN 66

LISBON SEP 8 1940 0920

PANAIRES PANTRA

NORTH BEACH

ORIGINAL BARTON COPY HALLETT SCHROETER STOP FOLLOWING PASSENGERS

ARRIVING TRAIN CREW 11 PAX 22 USA CITIZENS MAX HARRISON EDWARD

THRASHER VIRNON GREEN SUZANNE MCKEE EDWARD MCKEE KRISTIAN RIEBER JACK

LANDAU STANLEY CALL GOMP WILBUR SAWYER JOSEPH STOKES ORRIS GATES ALIENS

CECIL MCRAY WALTER GUGGENHEIM ERWIN PHILIPS FREDERIC STOCKINGER OLGA

KRUSCHE ROZENA KRAUSOVA GEORGES MORRIUS JEAN DE GOTTLIEB BORIS DAVIDOVITCH

KARK BLUM ETA BLUM STOP PAX 1610 BAG 573 CONTRACT MAIL 755 COMAIL 5 GRAND

TOTAL 2943 OFF NTA COMAIL 1 CONTRACT MAIL 2 NET FOR NORTHBEACH 2940 STOP

NO MAIL REMAINING PO.

MISCIONE KELLY

1024

COPIES GIVEN TO:	INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDLING
Cone	
La Porte	
Schroeter	
Neff	
Hallett	
Wollam	
Panaires	

29

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500-11
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" — *Passengers sailing from* ____, ____, 19____

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
					Able to —					Place of birth			Issued			*Last permanent residence	
Nos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved.)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District

P.A.A.- TM-28 -10M -5-39- 100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

HEAD TAX PAID

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date: SEP 5 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: GOTTLIEB — Nombre / Given name: JEANNE
4—Edad / Age: 25 Años / Years 8 Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: F.
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: S
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: none
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages: GERMAN-FRENCH
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: LUXEMBOURG
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): HEBREW W-K
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: LUXEMBOURG — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: LUXEMBOURG
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: QUOTA n° 84 G.
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Lisbon
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: Sept 5. 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No.: 327 — Calle / Street: Rue de — Ciudad / City: LUXEMBOURG — País / Country: LUXEMBOURG
16—Peso / Weight: 110
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: JEANNE ALTSHULER - 327 Rue de Strasbourg - LUXEMBOURG
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: U.S.A. — Ciudad / City: NEW YORK
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: yes
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: myself
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: never

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Apriana - 5316 - 11th Ave. My Brother - Apartment 116 Brooklyn
Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?: to reside
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: indefinite
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: yes
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: no
Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?: no
Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?: no
Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: —
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: no
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?: no
Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: good
Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: —
Altura / Height: 5'5" pies / feet — pulgadas / inches
Cutis / Complexion: Fair
Color del cabello / Color of hair: Brown — Ojos / Eyes: Green
Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: none

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

1 2 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR HANDLING

29

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" . Passengers sailing from , , 19

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
					Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

P.A.A.—[illegible]-28 [illegible] French Passport No. 04494 Issue Paris 14-1-38

HEAD TAX PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 9 1940

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Avión plano / Plane: DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605
2—Aeropuerto / Port: Lisbon Fecha / Date: SEP 8 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: MORENO; Nombre / Given name: [illegible]
4—Edad / Age: 47 Años / Years 11 Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex: male
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: —
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Tourist
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? French Spanish
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: French
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): French
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: France; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Bordeaux
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Consulate NQ 4 P
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Consulate
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 14-1-38
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. [illegible] Calle / Street; Ciudad / City: Bordeaux; País / Country: France
16—Peso / Weight: —
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: [illegible]
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: [illegible]; Ciudad / City: [illegible]
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: [illegible]
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: [illegible]
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: [illegible]
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y donde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: [illegible]

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: [illegible]

Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos?
24—Purpose of coming to United States?: [illegible]

(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos?
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: [illegible]

(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos?
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: [illegible]

Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál?
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: [illegible]

Si es polígamo?
26—Whether a polygamist?: [illegible]

Si es anarquista?
27—Whether an anarchist?: [illegible]

Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc.
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: [illegible]

Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos?
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: [illegible]

Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo?
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?: [illegible]

Estado mental y físico de salud
31—Condition of health, mental and physical: [illegible]

Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa?
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: [illegible]

33—Altura / Height: — pies / feet — pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion: [illegible]
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: [illegible] Ojos / Eyes: [illegible]
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: [illegible]

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL: [illegible]

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.) [illegible]

2 3 1

29
30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" . Passengers sailing from , , 19

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued — Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence — Country	City or town, State, Province or District

American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST

P.A.A.—TM-29—10M—5-39—100

Clipper Passport No 90220, Issued 13-9-38

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: [illegible] Fecha / Date
3—Apellido / Family name; Nombre / Given name: [illegible]
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years; Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages?
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse)
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. — Calle / Street; Ciudad / City; País / Country
16—Peso / Weight
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country; Ciudad / City
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination
20—Por quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet; pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair; Ojos / Eyes
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-18605 "Dixie Clipper" . *Passengers sailing from* , , 19

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
					Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

American Airways System
Atlantic Division
PASSENGER LIST
AIRPRESS

P.A./ M-28—10M 5-39-100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: Clipper
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisboa — Fecha / Date: 7 IX 40
3—Apellido / Family name: Blum — Nombre / Given name: Etta Mitel
4—Edad / Age: 54 — Años / Years: 1886 — Meses / Months: 7
5—Sexo / Sex: Fem.
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: Married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Wife of Dr Karl Blum
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? Germany, French, English
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Lithuania
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Jewish
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth — País / Country: Lithuania — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Telsiai
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: 17-4
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at:
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 5.1.4.
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence — No. / No.: 6 — Calle / Street: Virginia — Ciudad / City: Nice (Alpes) — País / Country: France
16—Peso / Weight: 65
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Husband: Dr Leon L Blum. Terre Haute (Indiana) 815 S 5th Street
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — País / Country: U.S.A. — Ciudad / City: New York & Terre Haute (Indiana)
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Lisbon - New York. Clipper 7th
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? By my husband: Dr Karl Blum
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes, April 1936. To visit my son.

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo: en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? My son: Dr Leon L Blum. Terre Haute (Indiana) 815 S 5th Street
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? To live with my son.
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Term.
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? Yes
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Never
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? Never
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? Never
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? No
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical: All right
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Altura / Height — pies / feet — pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair — Ojos / Eyes
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification
37—Firma / Signature: Etta Mitel Blum
(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alban
Ameri
Arme
Bohen
Bosni
Bulga
Chine
Croati
Cuban
Dalma
Dut
East
Eng

Albanian.
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spe

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—4300

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Marks of identification
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

14—420b

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

SHEET No. 1.

FROM

Date
From
To
Trip No.
Aircraft

Marks of identification

DIPLOMAT | TOURIST | TOURIST | TOURIST | TOURIST | TOURIST

Sex | Nationality | Personal Weight | Baggage Weight | No. bags

OCCUPATION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 AND

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—5-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

NEW YORK SEP 9 1940

HEAD TAX PAID

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: Clipper NC 18605
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisboa — Fecha / Date: SEP 6 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: Blum — Nombre / Given name: Karl Chacrel
4—Edad / Age: 57 — Años / Years: 1883 — Meses / Months: 25 VIII
5—Sexo / Sex: male.
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married.
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: Medic. Physician.
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what language?: English
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Lithuania
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Lithuanian
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: Lithuania — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Jurbarkas
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: (1184260) No 3166
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: American Consulate Nice France
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 25 VI 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. 6 Calle / No. 6 Street — Ciudad / City: Nice — País / Country: France
16—Peso / Weight: 56 K
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mr Leon L Blum. Myson. Terre Haute. 815 S 5th Street USA
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: Terre Haute (Ind. U.S.A.) — Ciudad / City: Terre Haute (Ind. U.S.A.)
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Lisboa-NewYork Clipper 7th
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?: By myself
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?: Yes 1.
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?: No

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: USA Myson Mr Leon L Blum. Terre Haute Indiana 815 S. 5th Street
Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / 24—Purpose of coming to United States?: To live with my son.
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: Perm.
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: Yes
Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / 25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?: Never
Si es polígamo? / 26—Whether a polygamist?: Never
Si es anarquista? / 27—Whether an anarchist?: Never
Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / 28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.: No
Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / 29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?: No
Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / 30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?: No
Estado mental y físico de salud / 31—Condition of health, mental and physical: All right
Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / 32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?: No
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet — pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Grey — Ojos / Eyes: Brown
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification

Karl Chacrel Blum
(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filed in this form for passenger.)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that believes in or teaches any of the above mentioned matters, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owner
Local Agents

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

14—430b

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

SHEET No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Date
From
To
Trip No.
Aircraft

Marks of identification

DIPLOMAT

OCCUPATION · Sex · Nationality · Personal Weight · Baggage Weight · No. Bags

---

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane

2—Airport — Date

3—Family name: PHILLIPS
Given name: Edwin Fray Mounclaws

4—Age: Years 55 Months 10

5—Sex: Male

6—Married or single: Single

7—Calling or occupation: Barrister-at-Law

8—Able to read and write what languages? English & French

9—Nationality: British

10—Race or people

11—Place of birth: Country: Southwell. Notts.
City or town:

12—Immigration Visa No.: Diplomatic No 29

13—Visa issued at: U.S.A. Embassy - London

14—Date of visa: July 17. 1940.

15—Last permanent residence: No. Street: Bath Club. Dover St.
County: London. W.
City:

16—Weight: 8 st. 8 lbs.

17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Colonel Eric Phillipps. Earls Hill. Royston Herts

18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City: Nassau
Country: Bahamas.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Ticket to be obtained in New York

20—By whom was passage paid? self.

21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes

22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Twice 1939. New York. Florida. California.

23—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? To join H.E.H. The Governor. Government House - Nassau.

24—Purpose of coming to United States? To proceed to Nassau

(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? about a week

(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No

25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No

26—Whether a polygamist? No

27—Whether an anarchist? No

28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No

29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States No

30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No

31—Condition of health, mental and physical: Good

32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No

33—Height: feet 6. inches 2½

34—Complexion: Pale.

35—Color of hair: Grey. Eyes: Grey. Blue.

36—Marks of identification: —

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL: Edwin Fray Mounclaws Phillipps

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Estonian. Filipino. Finnish. Flemish. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Hercegovinian. Irish. Italian. Japanese. Korean.
Latvian. Lithuanian. Magyar. Mexican. Montenegrin. Moravian. Negro. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Rumanian. Russian. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Serbian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian (except Cuban).

---

6 7 8 9 10 11 AND

23

30

Note.—Full text of question 27 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its political character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agency thereof or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owner
Local Agent

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

16 — 430b	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Have you previously been deported; when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1																								

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

SHEET No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Date
From
To
Trip No.
Aircraft

Passaporte Ref. Castelo verde A
5487

EXEMPT
0

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane
2—Airport — Date SEP 8 1940
3— Family name: Krausova
Given name: RUZENA
4—Age: Years 28 Months
5—Sex: F
6—Married or single: Married
7—Calling or occupation: Secretary
8—Able to read and write what languages? Yes - French
9—Nationality: Czechoslovakia
10—Race or people: Czech
11—Place of birth: Country AUSTRIA 04-12 / City or town Vienna
12—Immigration Visa No. 313 C
13—Visa issued at
14—Date of visa
15—Last permanent residence: No. 7 Street / County France 11 / City Paris
16—Weight 70 K
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Boston / Country U.S.A.

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination: Yes
20—By whom was passage paid? Himself
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? No
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? not known
24—Purpose of coming to United States? Tourist - Courses
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 3 to 6 months
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? Not
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No
26—Whether a polygamist? No
27—Whether an anarchist? No
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? No
31—Condition of health, mental and physical. Good
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No
33—Height feet 5 inches 7
34—Complexion Medium
35—Color of hair Brown Eyes Brown
36—Marks of identification None

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL
RŮŽENA KRAUSOVA

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

	MPT	KEMPT	MPT	MPT
	0	0	0	0
	Sente	ariente	ariente	ngers
	ative	relative	ative	
				.city
	Idos? tates?	Unidos? States?	nidos? States?	here?
	tados	Estados	Estados	
	tates?	States?	States?	
	d en	dad en	lad en	
	ment	sidad.	sidad.	e?
		stment	stment	ates?
				nt of
	derno	obierno	bierno	
	w by forma	rno by forms	rno by forms	
	venio, ddos? se or	venio, Unidos? ise or s?	venio, nidos? ise or ?	w by forms
				se or
	y la	si y la	y la	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

14—430b

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Wh... f...													
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure															
1																								

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Sheet No. 1.

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

FROM ... OCCUPATION ... Sex ... Nationality ... Personal Weight ... Baggage Weight ... No. Pieces

Date ... Marks of identification
From ...
To ...
Trip No. ...
Aircraft ...

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—5-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon — Fecha / Date
3— Apellido / Family name: STOCKINGER — Nombre / Given name: FREDERIC
4—Edad / Age: 46 — Años / Years: 1894 — Meses / Months: Sept 22
5—Sexo / Sex: masculin
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: divorced
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: ex minister trade
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? french german
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: austrian
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): white
11—Lugar de nacimiento — País / Country: Austria — Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Vienna
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Transit Cert 216
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Lisbon — 3/3 1C
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 23. VIII. 1940 — 8/23/40
15—Ultima residencia permanente — No. / No.: 17 — Calle / Street: Kléber — Ciudad / City: Paris — País / Country: France
16—Peso / Weight: 87 K.
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: now
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — País / Country: Canada — Ciudad / City: Lobourg
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: not possible to buy at Lisbon
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? Yes 4 18
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? now

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? now
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Transit to Canada
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 15 days
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? now
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? now
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? now
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? now
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. now
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? now
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? now
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical yes
32—Deformo o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? now
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet — pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion: white
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: brown — Ojos / Eyes: brown
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: now

(To be signed by Passenger) Frédéric Stockinger
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

EXEMPT EXEMPT EXEMPT EXEMPT

0 0 0 0

5 9 10 11 AND

Note.—Full text of question 28 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization, or group of persons which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owner:
Local Agents:

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

14—430b

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes				Whether [illegible]													
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															
1																										

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—5-39—100

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: [illegible] No 18605
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Lisbon Fecha / Date: SEP 8 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: KRUSCHE; Nombre / Given name: OLGA
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years: 40 4; Meses / Months: 11 August
5—Sexo / Sex: feminin
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single: married
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation: secretaire
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages? French / German
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Russian
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): White
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: U.S.S.R 04-06; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town: Smittan
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.: Transit vert No 27
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Lisboa 3/3 16
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa: 23 M. 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No.: Calle / Street: Bd d'Arcole; Ciudad / City: La Baule; País / Country: France II
16—Peso / Weight: 57 K
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Non
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: Canada; Ciudad / City: Ottawa
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination: not possible to buy at Lisboa
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? —
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? No
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Non
23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Non has Haven
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? travel to Canada
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 15 days
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? Non
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? non
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist? non
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist? non
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. non
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? non
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why? non
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical Good
32—Deformo o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? non never
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet; pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion: White
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: brown; Ojos / Eyes: green
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification: non
Olga Krusche
(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO / NAME IN FULL
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

EXEMPT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

SHEET No. 1.

FROM ... NAME & TICKET No. ... OCCUPATION ... Sex ... Nationality ... Personal Weight ... No. Bags

Date ... Marks of identification
From ...
To ...
Trip No. ...
Aircraft

30

Note—Full text of question [illegible] of Alliance: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] organized government for which he teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because [illegible] his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether deported, and if so, why?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure															
1																								

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

SHEET No. 1.

FROM | No. | NAME & TICKET No. | OCCUPATION | Sex | Nationality | Personal Weight | Excess Weight | No. Pcs.

Date ... September 1940
From ... [illegible]
To ... New York, N.Y.
Trip No. ...
Aircraft ...

Marks of identification

EXEMPT

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—12-39—100

HEAD TAX NOT PAID

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE IMMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 18605
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Foynes — Fecha / Date: SEP. 1940
3—Apellido / Family name; Nombre / Given name
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years; Meses / Months
5—Sexo / Sex
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages?
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse)
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country; Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No. Tiros-St-Lazare 04.78
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at London 3/3 16
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa Sept 5 1940
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / Calle / Street; Ciudad / City; País / Country
16—Peso / Weight: 80 K. 78
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country; Ciudad / City
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid? /
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Brynmor Hotel
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States? Commerce
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? /
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet; pulgadas / inches
34—Cutis / Complexion
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair; Ojos / Eyes
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owner
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

14—430b

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Wh f														
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														
1																									

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

SHEET No. 1.

FROM	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
Estella 44485/241			11/4/40		EXEMPT			

Date September 1940
From Lisbon, Portugal
To New York, N.Y.
Trip No. 322
Aircraft 314

Marks of identification

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane

2—Airport New York Date Sept. 9, 1940

3— Family name Davidovitch
Given name Doris

4—Age 27 Years 10 Months

5—Sex F

6—Married or single married

7—Calling or occupation technical director

8—Able to read and write what languages? Slave, French

9—Nationality Yugoslavic

10—Race or people Slave

11—Place of birth: Country Yugoslavia 12-38
City or town Vinc

12—Immigration Visa No. 12 [illegible]

13—Visa issued at Lisbon, Portugal 3/9 Pd

14—Date of visa September 6, 1940

15—Last permanent residence: No. [illegible] Street [illegible]
County [illegible]
City [illegible]

16—Weight 70 kgs.

17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came [illegible]

18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City [illegible]
Country Brazil

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination yes

20—By whom was passage paid? Pan American Airways Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. City

21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much? yes $ 1.00

22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? last New York, January 1940

23—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No, friends: Estelle Levitch, 1040 Grand Street, New York City

24—Purpose of coming to United States? business trip

(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? two months (c. 24)

(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? no

25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? no

26—Whether a polygamist? no

27—Whether an anarchist? no

28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. no

29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States no

30—Have you previously been deported, when and why? no

31—Condition of health, mental and physical good

32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? no

33—Height 5 feet 3 inches

34—Complexion [illegible]

35—Color of hair brown Eyes brown

36—Marks of identification none

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL
D. Davidovitch

11 AND

Form PAA T.M. 28—7500—5-39-50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Serbian.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Slavonian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Spanish.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

30

Note.—Full text of question 28: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owner
Local Agents

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name, address, and if relative or friend, relationship													Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															
			State	City or town																						
1																										

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

SHEET No. 1.

Date September 1940
From Lisbon and Horta
To New York, N.Y.
Trip No. 198
Airplane DIXIE CLIPPER NC 18605

SEP 9 1940

FROM TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags

AE-2 8-9-38

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American / Foreign} "DIXIE CLIPPER" Airplane No. NC-18605 owned by PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS CO. (Name of Carrier), whereof Captain R. Ford is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers were taken on board at Lisbon, PORTUGAL & Horta, AZORES for the Port NEW YORK, N. Y. Crew 11 NET TONS-25 Bermuda

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

SACKS OF MAIL

DEPARTED FROM LISBON SEPTEMBER 8, 1940
DEPARTED FROM HORTA SEPTEMBER 8, 1940

PASSENGERS

" AS PER ATTACHED LISTS "

Number of Passengers 22
Number of Crew 11
total 33

PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 9, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																		
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions						If Yes—																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name, address, and if so relationship													Marks of identification
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
12a																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

OATH OF PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND TO MANIFEST AND PASSENGER LIST ON ENTRANCE FROM FOREIGN PORT

District No. 10 Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that the Report and List or Manifest annexed hereto and referred to on th
reverse side, subscribed in my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port named above, co
tains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise, including
packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which constitute the contents of landing of the vessel or vehicle when th
name first arrived within the limits of the United States, and that I have been, since the arrival of said vessel or vehicl
within the United States, master or person in charge of said vessel or vehicle, and that no packages whatsoever, ne
any goods, wares, or merchandise have been taken out, unladen, or in any way removed from said vessel or vehicle sinc
its arrival within the United States.

And I further swear that if I shall hereafter discover or know of any other or greater quantity of goods, wares, o
merchandise of any kind and nature whatsoever than is contained in the report and manifest subscribed to and no
delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay make due report thereof to the Collector of the District name
above.

And I further swear that the list or manifest annexed hereto and referred to on the reverse side now subscribed b
me and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. is a full and perfect list of all th
passengers taken on board the said airplane at AS LISTED from which said port this airplane ha
now arrived, and that on said list was truly designated the name of each passenger, whether a citizen of the United State
and the number of pieces of baggage.

I do further swear that no equipment or any part thereof, including repair parts or materials to be used, wer
purchased since last leaving the United States, nor were any repairs made in foreign country upon the airplane except th
usual and regular repair work by the crew which is necessary for the airplane's upkeep and maintenance.

I hereby report that the undermentioned articles or materials were purchased at NONE
for use as equipment, or for the repair of said airplane or its equipment NONE
The materials or articles were used in making repairs to the said airplane or its equipment at NONE
at an expense of NONE and I hereby apply for a consumption entry therefor and ascertainment of the amour
of duty due under the provisions of law.

I further swear that I have delivered or caused to be delivered to the proper postal officers all mail on board sai
airplane during her last voyage.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

this day of September, 1940

Deputy Collector of Customs.

Person in Charge or Command.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Captain E. Ford (Airman in charge), of {American / ~~Foreign~~} licensed or authorized aircra
"DIXIE CLIPPER" Lisbon, PORTUGAL
No. NC-18605, departing from Horta, AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR (Insert "swear" or "affirm")

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the list referred to herein concerning each of th
passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of th
classes excluded by law from admission into the United States and that each embarked in the port as stated on the afo
mentioned lists.

Sworn to before me this 9th day

of September, 1940, at

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Airman in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS

Two copies of this document and passenger list annexed hereto and referred to herein shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an airc
conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular po
sion thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been pre-examined as to adm
bility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so pre-examined. The former class will be in possessio
Forms 521 and 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

Pan American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

ALL WEIGHTS IN KGS.

Sheet No. 1.

Date September 9 1940
From Lisbon and Horta
To New York, N.Y.
Trip No. 198 SEP 9 1940
Aircraft CLIPPER NC 18605

FROM TO	No.	NAME & TICKET No.	OCCUPATION	Sex	Nationality	Personal Weight	Baggage Weight	No. Bags
	1							
	2							
	3							
	4							
	5							
	6							
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	12a							
	14							
	15							
	16							

CONTINUED ON SHEET No. 2.

List Prepared by

TOTAL SHEET No. 1.

TOTAL
Traffic Weights (Local Origin)

Pass.....
Bag.....
Mail.....
Cargo.....
Total.....
AL÷.....

Signed..... Capt.

Signed..... Air Port-Mgr.

CREW	NAMES	C I T. U.S.A.
Captain	Robert Ford	
First Officer	Lewis C. Lindsey	"
Second Officer	Harry J. Beyer	"
Third Officer	John C. O'Connor	"
Fourth Officer	Jake W. Marcum	"
Eng. Officer	Daniel R. Comish	"
Ass't Eng. Officer	John J. Ford	"
Radio Officer	Francis C. Dixon	"
Ass't Radio Officer	Robert C. Lanik	"
Steward	Joseph Raviol	"
Steward	Frederic Mary S.	"
TOTALS		

Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Oct. 9-9-40

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL FILLED SEP 27 1940

M&K
Order Received 10/3/40 M&K
Clock _____
Certificate issued 10/7/40
Cards received 10/7/40 M-K
Clerk _____
Amer

12

Plane MC-256

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

M & K	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4	3	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	3	7

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-25672 Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

14—430a

2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
	Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

IMMIGRATION
PASSENGER LIST
CANADIAN COLONIAL Airways Inc.
American Airlines Inc.

DATE SEP 9 1940 TRIP No. Special

Passenger's Name	Age	Place of Birth	Nationality	Home Address
1 W.M. Biggar K.C.	64	Canada	Canadian	122 Queen-gue Ottawa
2 Brigadier F. Stuart.	49	Canada	Canadian	69 Metcalfe Rd Ottawa
3 Capt. L.W. Murray.	44	Canada	Canadian	Minister R. Roads Ottawa
4 Comm. A.L. Cuffe	46	England	Br.	N.Y.C. City
5 D.M. Mosier	43	Pa.	U.S.	1508 West End Ave. Bergen N.J.
6 H.F. Brockel	30	N.Y.	U.S.	278 Houston Ave Ridgewood
7 Al. Sari	31	Yemen	Arab	Fr. Consulate
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				

NEW YORK SEP 9 1940

DIPLOMAT
AUTHORITIES
NEW YORK
SEP 9 1940

DIPLOMAT
YORK
1940

EXEMPT
NEW YORK
SEP 9 1940

Form PAA T.M. —1M—5-37-50

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

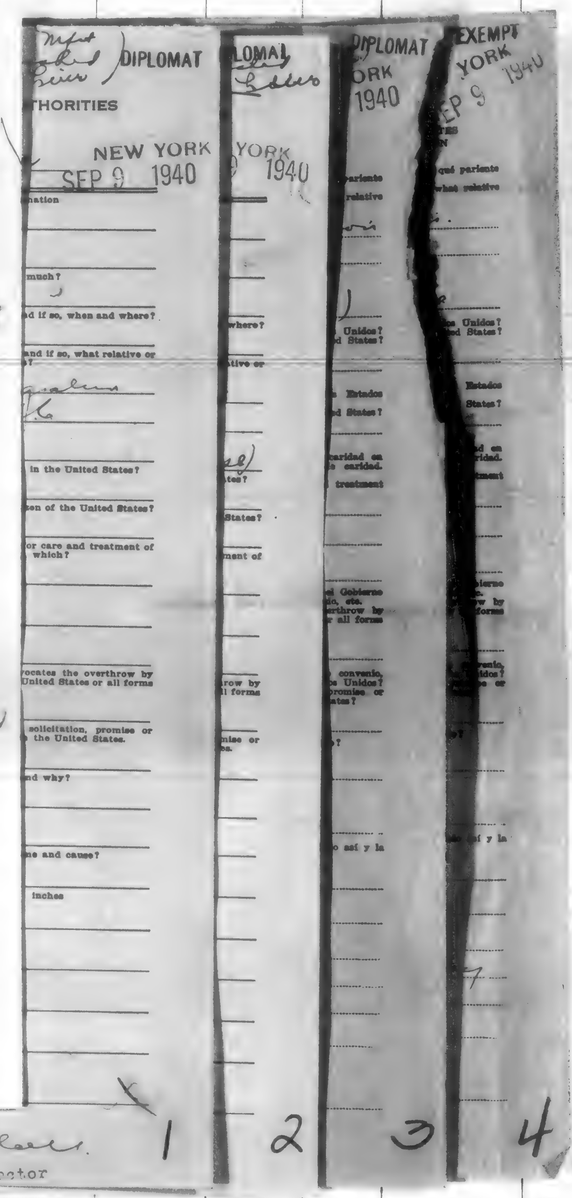
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-25672. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5 Members (Canadian
Joint Perm Board of Defense
U.S. Section Chairman Mr. Biggar
Arrive La Guardia Field
American Airlines Plane
State Dept Ex Cadertau



No. 205 o P o

Form PAA T.M. [redacted]—1M—5-37-50

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

28
29
30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

...or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-25672 ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mrs. (no agent appointed by me) DIPLOMAT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

American Airlines Inc NEW YORK SEP 9 1940
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane NC 25672
2—Airport Ottawa Can Date
La Guardia Fld 9/9/40
3 Family name BIGGAR
Given name O. M.
4—Age Years 64 Months
5—Sex Male
6—Married or single
7—Calling or occupation
8—Able to read and write what languages?
9—Nationality Canadian
10—Race or people Eng
11—Place of birth: Country Canada
City or town
12—Immigration Visa No.
13—Visa issued at Diplomatic
14—Date of visa
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street
County Ottawa Carleton
City C
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City
Country

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination
20—By whom was passage paid?
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
Embassy Ottawa
Wash D.C.
24—Purpose of coming to United States?
Gov. Bus.
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?
26—Whether a polygamist?
27—Whether an anarchist?
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?
31—Condition of health, mental and physical.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
33—Height feet inches
34—Complexion
35—Color of hair Eyes
36—Marks of identification

(To be signed by Passenger)
NAME IN FULL
F. Biggar

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Form PAA T.M. [redacted]—1M—5-37-50

DIPLOMAT NEW YORK SEP 9 1940 EXEMPT

1 2 3 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-25672 . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Memo, no alien manifest required by Cuba

DIPLOMAT EXEMPT
NEW YORK
1940
SEP 5

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

American Overseas Line SEP 8 1940
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane NC 25672
2—Airport Ottawa Canada Date 9/4/40
3—Family name STUART
Given name Brig.
4—Age Years 49 Months
5—Sex Male
6—Married or single
7—Calling or occupation
8—Able to read and write what languages?
9—Nationality
10—Race or people
11—Place of birth: Country Canada 01-80
City or town
12—Immigration Visa No.
13—Visa issued at
14—Date of visa
15—Last permanent residence: No. Street
County Ottawa
City Canada
16—Weight
17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
18—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City
Country

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination
20—By whom was passage paid?
21—Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?
22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?
23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
Canadian Legation
Wash D.C.
24—Purpose of coming to United States?
Govt Bus. (Naval Defense)
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?
26—Whether a polygamist?
27—Whether an anarchist?
28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.
29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.
30—Have you previously been deported; when and why?
31—Condition of health, mental and physical.
32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
33—Height feet inches
34—Complexion
35—Color of hair Eyes
36—Marks of identification

(To be signed by Passenger)
NAME IN FULL

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Memo: of 185 - Canadian Nationals

28
Form PAA T.M. [redacted]—1M—5-37-50

2 3 4

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ Plane NC-25672 . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
29																					
30																					

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—5-39—100

Memo re arrival ~~Miss~~ furnished by Consul

DIPLOMAT EXEMPT
NEW YORK
SEP 9 1940

ace. to Tel. to Consul

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano / Airplane: NC 25677
2—Aeropuerto / Airport: Ottawa — Fecha / Date: SEP 9 1940
3—Apellido / Family name: CUFFE
Nombre / Given name:
4—Edad / Age: Años / Years: 41 Meses / Months:
5—Sexo / Sex: Male
6—Casado o soltero / Married or single:
7—Profesión u ocupación / Calling or occupation:
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? / Able to read and write what languages?:
9—Nacionalidad / Nationality: Canadian
10—Raza a que pertenece / Race or people (See List on Reverse): Eng
11—Lugar de nacimiento / Place of birth: País / Country: 01-80
Ciudad o pueblo / City or Town:
12—Visa de Inmigración No. / Immigration Visa No.:
13—Visa expedida en / Visa issued at: Dept. Visa
14—Fecha de la Visa / Date of visa:
15—Ultima residencia permanente / Last permanent residence: No. / No. — Calle / Street: 80
Ciudad / City:
País / Country:
16—Peso / Weight:
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia / Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) / Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): País / Country: Ciudad / City:
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar / Whether having a ticket to such final destination:
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? / By whom was passage paid?:
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? / Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?:
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? / Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?:

Members of U.S. Consulate Staff Ottawa

23—Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué pariente o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? / Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?: Consulate General Montreal P.Q.
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? / Purpose of coming to United States?: Tour Bus. (Staff Returning)
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?:
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?:
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insanía o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? / Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?:
26—Si es polígamo? / Whether a polygamist?:
27—Si es anarquista? / Whether an anarchist?:
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. / Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.:
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?:
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? / Have you previously been deported; when and why?:
31—Estado mental y físico de salud / Condition of health, mental and physical:
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? / Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?:
33—Altura / Height: pies / feet: pulgadas / inches:
34—Cutis / Complexion:
35—Color del cabello / Color of hair: Ojos / Eyes:
36—Marcas de identificación / Marks of identification:

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL

(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

F. L. Crandall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

3 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...ny United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List .....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ Plane NC-25672 . Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Estonian.	Latvian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
American.	Filipino.	Lithuanian.	Danes, and Swedes).
Armenian.	Finnish.	Magyar.	Scotch.
Bohemian.	Flemish.	Mexican.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	French.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.
Bulgarian.	German.	Moravian.	Slovenian.
Chinese.	Greek.	Negro.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Cuban.	Hercegovinian.	Polish.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Irish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian.	Rumanian.	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	Russian.	West Indian (except Cuban
English.	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	

29

30

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

P.A.A.—TM-28—10M—5-39—100

Memo (Passenger must be furnished by Line)

EXEMPT NEW YORK

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, INC.

PASSENGER'S RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES
PORMENORES Y ANTECEDENTES DEL PASAJERO QUE SE EXIJEN EN CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA LEY DE INMIGRACION

1—Aeroplano (Airplane): NC 25677
2—Aeropuerto (Airport): Ottawa — Fecha (Date): SEP 9 1940
3—Apellido (Family name): MURRAY — Nombre (Given name): Leonard Wooren
4—Edad (Age): Años (Years) 44 — Meses (Months)
5—Sexo (Sex): Male
6—Casado o soltero (Married or single): Yes
7—Profesión u ocupación (Calling or occupation): Shop Owner
8—Sabe leer y escribir qué idiomas? (Able to read and write what languages?): Eng
9—Nacionalidad (Nationality): Canadian
10—Raza a que pertenece (Race or people (See List on Reverse)): Eng
11—Lugar de nacimiento (Place of birth): País (Country) Nova Scotia Can — Ciudad o pueblo (City or Town) Trenton
12—Visa de Inmigración No. (Immigration Visa No.): #776 NY 2-1240
13—Visa expedida en (Visa issued at): Ottawa Canada
14—Fecha de la Visa (Date of visa): 8/3/40
15—Ultima residencia permanente (Last permanent residence): No. (No.) — Calle (Street) — Ciudad (City) Victoria Rd 80 — País (Country) Nova Scotia Can
16—Peso (Weight)
17—Nombre y dirección completa del amigo o pariente más cercano en el país de procedencia (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came): Wife Mrs Leonard Murray, Victoria Rd Lunenburg N.S. Canada
18—Destino final (Lugar donde hará su residencia permanente) (Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)): País (Country) — Ciudad (City) Hamilton # 15
19—Si tiene boleto para dicho lugar (Whether having a ticket to such final destination): —
20—Quién pagó el pasaje? (By whom was passage paid?): Canadian Govt
21—Si tiene en su posesión $50. Si menos indique cuánto? (Whether in possession of $50. If less, how much?): Yes
22—Si ha estado anteriormente en los Estados Unidos, indique cuándo y dónde? (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?): Yes

Member of U.S. Canadian Nat'l Defense Corps.

Va Vd. a un pariente o amigo; en caso afirmativo diga qué parienta o amigo, su nombre y dirección completa? (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?): Canadian Legation Washington D.C.
24—Cual es su objeto en ir a los Estados Unidos? (Purpose of coming to United States?): Business not Influence
(A) Cuánto tiempo piensa Vd. permanecer en los Estados Unidos? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?: Free Days (30)
(B) Tiene Vd. intenciones de hacerse ciudadano de los Estados Unidos? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?: No
25—Ha estado Vd. alguna vez en prisión o en hospital de caridad en una institución donde se trata insania o mantenido de caridad. Diga cuál? (Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?): No
26—Si es polígamo? (Whether a polygamist?): No
27—Si es anarquista? (Whether an anarchist?): No
28—Cree Vd. en o aboga por derrocar por fuerza o violencia el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos o toda forma de gobierno organizado, etc. (Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.): No
29—Si viene a virtud de alguna oferta, solicitud, promesa o convenio, así expresado o sobreentendido, para trabajar en los Estados Unidos? (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States?): No
30—Ha sido Vd. deportado alguna vez? Por qué causa y cuándo? (Have you previously been deported; when and why?): No
31—Estado mental y físico de salud (Condition of health, mental and physical): Good
32—Deforme o manco. Diga el período de tiempo que ha estado así y la causa? (Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?): No
33—Altura (Height) — pies (feet) — pulgadas (inches)
34—Cutis (Complexion): Med.
35—Color del cabello (Color of hair): M. B. Bald — Ojos (Eyes): Gray
36—Marcas de identificación (Marks of identification): None

(To be signed by Passenger)
NOMBRE Y APELLIDO
NAME IN FULL
L. W. Murray
(Signature of person who filled in this form for passenger.)

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., September 9, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior year	Whether excluded and deported on any former	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country and to apply for a laboring permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

CREW MANIFEST FOR AIRPLANE

Date New York. N. Y. 1940

Plane No. NC 15577 of U.S.A. (Nationality)

Registry, landing at La Guardia (Flying Field) on Sept. 9. 1940 (Date)

From Ottawa. Ont. Canada consigned to

American Airways

Name	Age	Nationality	Position	Height	Weight
Geo McCabe	41	USC	Pilot		
Earl Ellis	32	"	Co-Pilot		
Madeline Gooch	28	"	Stewardess		

P. McCabe
Air man in Charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1940

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

...possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

3-1

50

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 23 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M&H
9/27/40
M&H
10/8/40
M.H

Arr - 9-10-40

Departure Havana

S/S Seatrain

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Crew	2		2
Total	2		2

2 Stowaways

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seatrain Havana. *Passengers sailing from* Havana Cuba, Sept. 6th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Rodriguez y FLORES	Antonio	20	✓	M	S	Stowaway	no	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	09-83 Cuba.	Regla	None	None	None	99512/691	83 Cuba	#11 Amelia Reglia,	
2	EXEMPT	Martinez y CHIQUE	Jose	~~20~~ 22	✓	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	afr. Black	09-83	"	"	"	"	99512/692	83 Cuba	#69 Patom Regla;	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

19 ✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2.12

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 10th, *19*40

51

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of a tribunal, minister, or official	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work for which he came in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mo, Deloris; #11 Amelia St, Reglia Cuba.	Hav		Hav			50					No accompanying	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	
2								No	—	—	—																			
3	None	"		"			55	No	—	—	—															5	5	Black	Bk	Bk	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

3.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Wenge Master, of the Sister ship Hercules, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J C Wenge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1940

at New York

P J Finnegan
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC.
U. S. IMMIGRATION

SEATRAIN HAVANA
SEP 10 1940
SEP 10 1940

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		J. F. Fitzgerald	45	U.S.A.			
		Norman Rey	35	"			
		Fred R. England	33	"			
		Augustine Diez	34	" Porto Rico			
		Bernard W. Brooks	22	"			
1	YES						
2	YES						
3	YES						
4	YES						
5	YES						
6	YES						
7	YES						
8	YES						
9	YES						
10	YES						
11	YES						
12	YES						
13	YES						
14	YES						
15	YES						
16	YES						
17	YES						

NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 13 PM 11:29 ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689/11-39

Seatrain Havana 9/10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of SEPTEMBER 11TH. 1940.
NEW YORK CITY., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SEATRAIN HAVANA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10th. 1940, 19 , consigned to Seatrain Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail Sept. 11th., 1940 for Havana Cuba and New Orleans, La. via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 52

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY
U. S. DE
IMMIGRATION

SEATRAIN HAVANA

SEP 7 1940

SEP 10 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ricardo Romero	45	SPAIN NAT	7/24/40 New Orleans
Joseph M. Walsh	23	U.S.A.	8/21/40 "
Antonio Rey	44	SPAIN NAT	8/14/40 New York
Otto Steger	37	SWITZ NAT	6/26/40 "
Otto Balzer	59	GERMANY NAT	6/19/40 "
John P. Adrian	36	U.S.A.	8/28/40 "

14-1048

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 10TH., *19* 40, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	WENZEL	John C.	✓	Master	9/6/39	N.O.	NO	YES	46	M		U.S.	5-11				
2	YES	CALLAWAY	Arvin W.	✓	Ch Officer	8/21/40	"	"	"	28	M		"	6-0				
3	YES	CASSIDY	Robert E.	✓	2ndOfficer	7/24/40	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-11				
4	YES	VAN-GELDER	John G.	✓	3rdOfficer	5/8/40	N.Y.	"	"	31	M		"	6-0				
5	YES	KNIES	Emil H.	✓	Radio	4/10/40	"	"	"	42	M		"	5-8				
6	YES	WINBORN	Herman H.	✓	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	44	M		"	5-11				
7	YES	BAILEY	Robert A.	✓	AB-GM	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-11				
8	YES	LARION	Gordon F.	✓	"	6/5/40	"	"	"	40	M		"	5-10				
9	YES	PRICE	Winfred L.	✓	"	5/1/40	N.O.	"	"	23	M		"	5-8				
10	YES	MARQUEZ	Federico	✓	AB-CD	4/10/40	N.Y.	"	"	Legally admitted 47	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-1			Registered 8.3 August 26	✓
11	YES	DOMANGUE	George A.	✓	"	8/7/40	N.O.	"	"	26	M		U.S.	5-6				
12	YES	OLSEN	John	✓	"	8/14/40	N.Y.	"	"	59	M	Sweden NAT	"	5-6				
13	YES	STEGER	Otto	✓	O S	6/26/40	"	"	"	37	M	Switz. NAT	"	5-6				
14	YES	BROWN	John	✓	"	8/7/40	N.O.	"	"	59	M	England NAT	"	5-5				
15	YES	REDMANN	George A.	✓	"	8/21/40	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-8				
16	YES	LYNA	Louis J.	✓	Ch Engr	4/10/40	N.Y.	"	"	39	M		"	5-10				
17	YES	BURMASTER	Stanley	✓	1 Asst	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-10				
18	YES	GAHN	Ernest	✓	2 Asst	5/8/40	"	"	"	47	M		"	5-4				
19	YES	TOMPKINS	Ottie W.	✓	3 Asst	6/12/40	N.O.	"	"	53	M		"	6-1				
20	YES	CROSS	Richard J.	✓	Oiler	4/10/40	N.Y.	"	"	44	M	Canada NAT	"	5-10				
21	YES	RABORN	George L.	✓	"	7/10/40	N.O.	"	"	30	M		"	6-1				
22	NO	PADGETT	Wm. H.	✓	"	9/4/40	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-11				
23	YES	GOLMON	John C.	✓	W Tender	5/29/40	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-11				
24	YES	BARON	George G.	✓	"	6/12/40	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-10				
25	NO	MORRIS	Robert C.	✓	"	9/4/40	"	"	"	39	M		"	5-9				
26	YES	HARDY	Arnold	✓	Fireman	4/10/40	N.Y.	"	"	43	M	England NAT	"	5-7				
27	YES	JONES	Raymond D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"	5-10				
28	YES	ROMERO	Ricardo	✓	"	7/24/40	N.O.	"	"	45	M	Spain NAT	"	5-5				
29	YES	WILLIAMS	Frank	✓	Ch Steward	4/10/40	N.Y.	"	"	58	M		"	5-9				
30	YES	STEHOUWER	John	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	Holland NAT	"	5-8				

SEATRAIN HAVANA SEP 7 1940 SEP 10 1940

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Owners Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Local Agents 39 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1946

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 W 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SEATRAIN HAVANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 10TH., 1940, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	ROBERTS	Luther	✓	2nd Cook	4/10/40	N.Y.	NO	YES	31	M		U.S.	6-0				
2	YES	GROSS	Ernest E.	✓	Messman	4/17/40	N.O.	"	"	50	M		"	5-10				
3	YES	VILORIA	Roman	✓	"	4/10/40	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	Filipino	P.I.	5-5		Legacy on left.	Repatriated S.S. Aug 27 40	
4	YES	BUCKLEY	Thomas	✓	"	4/24/40	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.	6-0				
5	YES	CORTES	Henry R.	✓	"	8/28/40	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rico	"	5-4				
6	YES	KILLEEN	Henry P.	✓	Maintenance	6/12/40	N.O.	"	"	28	M		"	5-8				
7	YES	ADRIAN	John P.	✓	"	8/28/40	N.Y.	"	"	36	M		"	5-10				
8	YES	REY	Antonio	✓	"	8/14/40	"	"	"	44	M	Spain NAT	"	5-5				
9	YES	WALSH	Joseph M.	✓	"	8/21/40	N.O.	"	"	23	M		"	5-8				
10	YES	BALZER	Otto	✓	"	6/19/40	N.Y.	"	"	59	M	Germany NAT	"	5-6				
11	NO	WESTOVER	Melvin L.	✓	"	9/4/40	N.O.	"	"	41	M		"	5-4				
12	YES	GALLASPY	James H.	✓	"	8/21/40	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-7				
13		Closed with Forty Two (42) crew members of Crew																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. J. Finnegan
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba.
SEP 6 1940
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH - 45 -
SERVICE No. 1689 FEE $ No

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Owners Seatrain Lines, Inc.
Local Agents 39 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-12
T-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Wood Master, of the Matanzas Havana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J C Wood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1944.

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

9/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

2.12
J.12

55

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 23 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HENDERSON, Surgeon of the S. S. MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940.

at NEW YORK

Thomas Cone

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am - 9-10-40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin		7	7
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

510- (6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. *Passengers sailing from* LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 29TH, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	VAN AKEN	JOHN	51	✓	M	S	VALET	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM						
2	NOT COUNTED	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	73	✓	F	W	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUNMURRY						
3	NOT COUNTED	TRUCCO	MATHILDE	65	✓	F	W	NIL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHILE	ITALIAN	CHILE	ANEND						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20 ✓

U.S. Immigrant Insp

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SIS; ELIZABETH VAN AKEN VOORBURG, HOLLAND		NY	NY	Y	EMPLOYER MR WM WIENER	Y	Y	19YRS	NY AND CAL.	8/29 40	EMPLOYER: MR WM WIENER PLAZA HOTEL-5TH AVE AT 59TH STREET-NEW YORK CITY	Y	MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	FR	BLK	BLUE	
2	SIS; MRS E EMERSON ENDERLEY KNOCK, COUNTY DOWN NORTH OF IRELAND		NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1940	CAL.	8/29 40	SON: NORMAN NORFOLK, CONN.	-	1 MON	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	GR.	BL	
3	COUSIN: EMANNUEL TRUCCO VALPARAISO, CHILE		NY	NY	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SON: VITORIA TRUCCO ANSONIA HOTEL, N.Y.C.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	-	DRK	GR.	BRN	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MANHATTAN *, from* LOS ANGELES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10TH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 40.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES HENDERSON, Surgeon of the S. S. MANHATTAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James G Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940.

at NEW YORK

Frank Wilson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN. *Passengers sailing from* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 27TH, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	MEZEY	SARI ANNAMARIA	34		F	S	MANAGING DIRECTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SZEKSZARD					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	NOT COUNTED	LOUSSOUARN	MARIE	44		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PENMARCHS					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5603 3/14 cot.

1/12/40 3(c)

4 mos 3/17/40

(Cuba) 4/6/1934

H. W. Gallagher
U. S. Immigrant Insp

4 pm

21

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 40.

58

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 Whether excluded and deported at any time	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	33 Height — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	FRIEND; MR E ANDREWS RIVER HOUSE NEW YORK, N.Y.		NY	NY	Y	MR E(17) ANDREWS	Y	Y	1940	NY CAL.	8/27 40 / 8/27	480 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	to 4/17/40	YES	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	
2	BRO: ANTHONY - 18 RUE GUTENBERG, NORD NANTE FRANCE		NY	NY	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	Y	10YRS	N.Y.	40	55 EAST 72ND STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizen...

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MANHATTAN, from SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

59

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA L A, AUGUST 29, , 1940, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT. 10TH, 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
						[illegible] [illegible] Feb. 1895.		
NOT COUNTED	ALCH	MATHILDE	45	F	D	KANSAS CITY, MO.	FEB. 20, 1895.	770 CALIFORNIA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	ANDREWS	EDWARD	47	M	M	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 25, 1893.	3131 WEST END AVE SEATTLE, WASH.
3	ANDREWS	MARGARET	37	F	M	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUNE 6, 1903.	DO
4	ANDREWS	MARION	20	F	S		BORN AMERICAN PARENTS	THE HIGHLANDS SEATTLE, WASH.
5	ANDREWS	EDWARD	16	M	S	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 3, 1923.	3131 WEST END AVE SEATTLE, WASH.
6	ANDREWS	RALEIGH	15	M	S	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 5, 1925.	3131 WEST END AVE SEATTLE, WASH.
7	BACH	RICHARD	53	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 29, 1887.	4637 GROSVENOR AVE NEW YORK CITY
8	BACH	MAUDE	53	F	M	PATCHOGUE, N.Y.	JULY 26, 1887.	DO
9	BACH	WINIFRED	21	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 22, 1919.	DO
10	BACH	ELEANOR	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 17, 1921.	DO
NOT COUNTED	BAKER	ELBERT	60	M	M	CAMERON, MO.	OCT. 13, 1879.	5463 NEBRASKA AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	BAKER	MARY	49	F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT. 8, 1891.	DO
13	BARNERT	FANNIE	63	F	S	PATERSON, N.J.	OCT. 1, 1876.	284 ELLISON ST PATERSON, N.J.
14	BEAHM	HUNTER	14	M	S	HAVERFORD, PENNA.	NOV. 25, 1925.	1 COLLEGE LANE HAVERFORD, PA.
15	BEAHM	ELIZABETH	48	F	M	ASHLAND, PA.	NOV. 7, 1892.	DO
16	BEAN	RICHARD	61	M	M	MT STERLING, KY.	MAY 13, 1879.	COMMODORE APTS. LOUISVILLE, KY.
17	BEAN	RELLA	58	F	M	LOUISVILLE, KY.	OCT. 22, 1881.	DO
18	BELLINGER	WILLIAM	76	M	W	RICHLAND POND BARNWELL DIST.	DEC. 25, 1863.	115 WEST 91ST ST NEW YORK CITY
NOT COUNTED	BELLINGER	KATHARINE	52	F	S	WETHERSFIELD, CONN.	JAN. 13, 1888/.	DO
20	BENNETT	JAMES	46	M	M	SILVER CREEK, N.Y.	AUG. 28, 1894.	119 LELAND ST CHEVY CHASE, MD.
21	BENNETT	MARIE	43	F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER	DO
22	BERNBAUM	JOSEPH	48	M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA.	OCT. 18, 1891.	2026 - 25TH AVE, NORTH SEATTLE, WASH.
23	BERNBAUM	EFFIE	44	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	JUNE 26, 1896.	DO
24	BERRY	THOMAS	56	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 7, 1884.	43 - 8TH AVE SEA CLIFT, L.I. N.Y.
25	BERRY	EMILIE	56	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 17, 1884.	DO
26	BERRY	THOMAS	25	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPT. 23, 1914.	DO
27	BERTELSEN	EDNA	34	F	M	NEAR MATHOON, ILL.	APRIL 28, 1906.	721 N. ROXBURY DRIVE BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.
NOT COUNTED	BOYLE	SAMUEL	48	M	S		SAN FRANCISCO 6 FEBRUARY 1939.	2275 BROADWAY SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
29	BOYD	HAROLD	50	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	APRIL 21, 1890.	OLYMPIC CLUB SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
NOT COUNTED	AVENALI	PETER	21	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NOV. 25, 1918.	1 MONTGOMERY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

[illegible] U.S. Inspector 11:45 PM

22

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60 2

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA LA, AUGUST 29, , 1940., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT.10TH? , 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BREUER	ARTHUR	35		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 17, 1905.	5911-16TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	BREUER	ADA	65		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 13TH, 1875.	DO
3	BROOKE	GEORGE	52		M	S	BIRDSBORO, PA.	JULY 7, 1888.	BIRDSBORO BIRDSBORO, PENNA.
4	BROOKE	DOROTHY	30		F	S	PRINCE GEO.CO.,MD.	MARCH 8, 1910/.	4013 EIGHT ST N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	BROWN	LAVINIA	49		F	M	STOCKTON, CAL.	AUG. 24, 1890.	1501 - 35TH AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	BRUNT	LOUIS	56		M	M	EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO	SEPT.23,1883.	2611 WEST MEDFORD AVE MILWAUKEE, WIS.
7	BRUNT	FLORENCE	54		F	M	EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO	JULY 22, 1886.	DO
8	BUCKMAN	LUCY	43		F	S	ACCOTINK, VA.	APRIL 9, 1940.	20 ROSECREST AVE. ALEXANDRIA, VA.
9	BUFFINGTON	EVERETT	57		M	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.	DEC. 8, 1882.	17 CEDAR STREET FAIRHAVEN, MASS.
10	BUSSE	NORBERT	36		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO	SEPT. 4, 1904.	875 CLIFTON CREST TERRACE CINCINNATI, OHIO
11	BUSSE	BEATRICE	33		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO	MAY 29, 1907.	DO
12	CANTOR	EDDIE	48		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN.31, 1892.	1012 N. ROXBURY DRIVE BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.
13	CASPERSEN	OLAUS	44		M	M		(U.S.ARMY) U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF FLORIDA SUMMER 1918.	ANDOVER, NEW JERSEY.
14	CASPERSEN	FREDA	31		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 10. 1908.	DO
15	CASPERSEN	JOHN	11		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 2, 1929.	DO
16	CATALANO	CATHERINE	24		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	APRIL 3, 1916.	2233 FIRST STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	CAWOOD	CHESTER	49		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 24, 1891.	125 NO. MERLIN AVE. TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
18	CHACE	JESSIE	74		F	W	CINCINNATI, OHIO	MAY 18, 1866.	9367 LONGWOOD DRIVE CHICAGO, ILL.
19	CHAMBERS	ALICE	37		F	S	LOWELL, MASS.	JULY 2, 1903.	551 WASHINGTON STREET BRIGHTON,MASS.
20	CLARK	JENNIE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE APRIL 14, 1919.	1301 SAN PABLO AVE RICHMOND, CAL.
21	CLARKE	ARTHUR	68		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FEB. 2, 1872.	305 PROSPECT AVE LEWISTON, IDAHO
22	CLAYBURGH	ALBERT	78		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 24, 1861.	22 EAST 47TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	COHN	LURA	47		F	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	JAN. 8, 1893.	SEVEN OAKS HOTEL MONROVIA, CAL.
24	COLE	JULIA	59		F	S	KNOXVILLE, ILLINOIS	JAN. 14, 1881.	2115 PENNA. AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	COOPER	LULA	55		F	S	MOUNTAIN FALLS, VA.	FEB. 25, 1885.	701 SO. GRAMERCY DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
26	DALY	JOSEPH	49		M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	SEPT. 9, 1890.	420 E. LELAND STREET CHEVY CHASE, MD.
27	DALY	LILLIAN	39		F	M	AVOCA, PA.	SEPT. 20, 1900.	DO
28	DARE	FRANCES	78		F	W	POTTSVILLE, PA.	NOV. 1, 1861.	1878 MONROE STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	DARE	DOROTHY	49		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNE 1, 1891.	DO
30	DRAEGER	EVELYN	35		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MARCH 11, 1905.	3802 NO. 14TH STREET ARLINGTON, VA.

NOT COUNTED (1)
NOT COUNTED (11)
NOT COUNTED (19)
NOT COUNTED (28)
NOT COUNTED (29)

23

Robert Cooley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
4:30 PM

2

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 61

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA LA, AUG. 29TH, , 1940, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT. 10TH, 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	CLARA	59		F	M	HENDERSON, MINN. AUG. 15, 1881.		1322 MARTIN AVE. SAN JOSE, CAL.
2	DAVIS	ETHELMAE	21		F	S	HENDERSON, MINN. OCT. 4, 1918.		DO
3	DICKINSON	CHARLES	61		M	M		ROCKFORD, ILL., AUGUST 1918.	91 BENNOCH STREET ORONO, MAINE
4	DICKINSON	ALICE	45		F	M	HAVERHILL, N.H. NOV. 25, 1894.		DO
5	DICKINSON	JOHN	19		M	S	ROCKFORD, ILL. MAY 13, 1921.		DO
6	DODSON	LOYD	39		M	M	LAWRENCE, KANSAS JUNE 19, 1901.		259 S. MCCADDEN PLACE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
7	DODSON	BERNICE	36		F	M	PASADENA, CAL. MARCH 21, 1904.		DO
8	DODSON	WARREN	17		M	S	PASADENA, CAL. JUNE 14, 1923.		DO
9	DODSON	LUCILE	8		F	S	PASADENA, CAL. MARCH 1, 1932.		DO
10	DURR	ROBERT	47		M	M	EL RIO, CAL. APRIL 13, 1893.		137 F STREET OXNARD, CAL.
11	DUNPHY	EDWARD	66		M	S	TRENTON, N.J. AUG. 3, 1874.		315 WASHINGTON AVE. DUNELLEN, N.J.
12	EHRMAN	DONALD	21		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. SEPT. 23, 1918.		220 PARK STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN.
13	EHRMAN	MARIE	19		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. NOV. 15, 1920.		DO
14	ENDERS	FREDERICK	49		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 27, 1890.		4356 E 52ND STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ENDERS	BLANCHE	45		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO AUG. 2, 1895.		DO
16	EVANS	MYRTLE	57		F	S	JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS APRIL 23, 1883.		747 S. NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
17	FALL	HELEN	32		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. FEB. 14, 1908.		3028 THAYER STREET, N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	FICHTMUELLER	JULIUS	66		M	M		FIRST DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 1ST, 1912.	255 HOWARD AVE STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
19	FICHTMUELLER	ANNA	60		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 30, 1879.		DO
20	FICHTMUELLER	ELEANORE	35		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 15, 1904.		DO
21	FRAZIER	SARAH	21		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. DEC. 3, 1918.		1501 - 44TH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	FRIEDMAN	CHARLES	47		M	M	SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y. APRIL 13, 1893.		105 TERRY PLACE BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
23	FRIEDMAN	DOROTHY	33		F	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. OCT. 6, 1896.		DO
24	FRIEDMAN	MARSHALL	17		M	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MARCH 13, 1923.		DO
25	GALVIN	JOHN	32		M	M	VALLEJO, CAL. DEC. 6, 1908.		2521 ARLINGTON ST RICHMOND, CAL.
26	GALVIN	THELMA	33		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. DEC. 5, 1906.		DO
27	GALVIN	JULIA	53		F	M	VALLEJO, CAL. JULY 10, 1887.		5222 BARRETT AVE. RICHMOND, CAL.
28	GALVIN	RUTH	28		F	S	VALLEJO, CAL. APRIL 29, 1912.		DO
29	GANNON	JOSEPHINE	63		F	S	SPARTA, WIS. AUG. 5, 1877.		906 TERRY AVE SEATTLE, WASH.
30	GEORGE	WILLIAM	50		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 18, 1890.		921 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.

24

NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED

Alfred Fowler
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
At 32 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 62

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA LA, AUGUST 29, , 19 40, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT 10, , 19 40.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									
1	GILBERT	FLORENCE	45		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 14, 1895.	186 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GONZALEZ	CARLITA	25		F	S	Naguabo P.R.	NOV. 6, 1914.	211 BERRILL AVE. WATERVILLE, N.Y.
3	GORMAN	ALICE	57		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MARCH 1, 1883.	PARK CENTRAL APT. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	GROSSMAN	HARRY	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 13, 1902.	16 LAGUNITAS DRIVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	GROSSMAN	KATHERINE	37		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	JULY 9, 1903.	DO
6	GLEASENER	MONICA	45		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	NOV. 20, 1895.	125 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GRAVENER	ELSIE	51		F	W	EASTON, PA.	NOV. 2, 1888.	214 SPRING GARDEN STREET EASTON, PA.
8	GOLDMAN	LEO	44		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN. 14, 1896.	THE LOMBARDY 111 EAST 56TH STREET, N.Y.C.
9	GRELLER	ISADORE	38		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 10, 1902.	118 MAIN STREET TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
10	HAMMER	LOUIS	58		M	S		THROUGH FATHER	25 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HARGIS	LIONEL	65		M	S	UKIAH, CAL.	JUYL 12, 1875.	~~WAKEFORKXAKEXFORIXXNOIKK~~ BOX 1002 REDWOOD CITY, CAL.
NOT COUNTED									
12	HANLON	BETTY	36		F	S	PLYMOUTH, PA.	NOV. 14, 1903.	315 WASHINGTON AVE DUNELLEN, N.J.
13	HEALY	MARY	36		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	JUNE 29, 1904.	626 JOHNSON STREET GARY, IND.
14	HEALY	SALLY	36		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JUNE 29. 1904.	340 - 44 TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	HEALY	JOHN	61		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 3, 1879.	869 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	HENRY	JULIA	54		F	W	NEW ORLEANS, LA.	MARCH 24, 1886.	ANGEL ISLAND, CAL.
17	HERKENRATH	AEGIDIUS	62		F	S		SANTA BARBARA, CAL. 1902.	OLD MISSION SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
18	HILL	WILLIAM	61		M	M		THROUGH FATHER	1917-38TH STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	HILL	ETHEL	60		F	M	ARLINGTON CO., VA.	DEC. 30, 1879.	DO
20	HILL	MARJORIE	26		F	S	ARLINGTON CO., VA.	DEC. 15, 1913.	DO
NOT COUNTED									
21	HIRSCHBERG	HENRY	61		M	M	NEWBURGH, N.Y.	FEB. 12, 1879.	65 NORTH STREET NEWBURGH, N.Y.
22	HIRSCHBERG	FLORENCE	31		F	M	CEDAR GROVE, N.J.	JAN. 22, 1909.	DO
23	HORNE	SETH	30		M	M	RICHFIELD, UTAH	JAN. 8, 1910.	1811 WYOMING AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	HORNE	MAURINE	29		F	M	AMERICAN FORK, UTAH	JAN. 24, 1911.	DO
25	HORNE	ROGER	3		M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 5, 1936.	DO
26	HORNE	PHYLLIS	-	7	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN. 22, 1940.	DO
27	HUGHES	MARGARET	61		F	W	WINNEMUCCA, NEV.	SEPT. 12, 1878.	2238 HYDE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
28	HORN	WINIFRED	57		F	S	GARLAND, PA.	DEC. 22, 1882.	1858 MINTWOOD PLACE, WASH., D.C.
NOT COUNTED									
29	HOUSE	GEORGE	55		M	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT 18 SEPT 1916.	22 EAST 47TH ST N.Y.C.
30	COHEN	SOPHIE	62		F	W		THROUGH HUSBAND	130 KENNY AVE, MERRICK, N.Y.

25

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SEP 10 1940 1:30 PM

4

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 63

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA LA , AUG. 29TH, , 1940., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT. 10, , 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	HYNES	ADRIGA	34		M	M	OAKLAND, CAL. JULY 12, 1906.		30 CROCKER AVE. PIEDMONT, CAL.
2	HYNES	SABINA	30		F	M	BISBEE, ARIZONA OCT. 6, 1910.		DO
3	KARDOS	EMIL	69		M	M		SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT COURT NOV. 23, 1923.	879 CALIFORNIA STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	KARDOS	JOSEPHINE	65		F	M		SAN FRANCISCO SUPERIOR COURT JUNE 2, 1925.	DO
5	KENNEDY	WILLIAM	49		M	M	LEWISTOWN, PA. JUNE 3, 1891.		149 E. MARKET STREET LEWISTOWN, PA.
6	KENNEDY	HELEN	45		F	M	WILLIAMSBURG, PA. MAY 23, 1895.		DO
7	KENYON	MARIAN	46		F	M	WYNCOTE, PA. OCT. 8, 1893.		454 RAVINA STREET LAJOLLA, CAL.
8	KENYON	ANN	19		F	S	LA JOLLA, CAL. DEC. 25, 1920.		DO
9	KERRIGAN	JAMES	46		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN. 25, 1894.		GLENDALE ROAD SUMMIT, N.J.
10	KERRIGAN	DORIS	35		F	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. SEPT. 21, 1906.		DO
NOT COUNTED 11	KERRIGAN	GERALD	19		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 4, 1920.		DO
12	KERRIGAN	JAMES	17		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 26, 1922.		DO
13	KERRIGAN	RICHARD	13		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 10, 1927.		DO
14	KERRIGAN	ANN	11		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1929.		DO
15	KERRIGAN	LAURA	11		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1929.		DO
16	KING	VIRGINIA	19		F	S	RENO, NEVADA MARCH 22, 1921.		565 RENO AVE. RENO, NEVADA
17	KLATT	WALTER	45		M	S	INDEPENDENT HILL, VA. OCT. 31, 1895.		2449 39TH STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	LANYON	DOROTHY	34		F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS. JUNE 8, 1906.		6001 MARGARIDO DRIVE OAKLAND, CAL.
19	LASPINA	ALBERT	34		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 11, 1906.		181 PROSPECT PLACE RUTHERFORD, N.J.
NOT COUNTED 20	LEE	BETTYE	28		F	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL. MARCH 21, 1912.		1082 N. WESTERN LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21	LEE	LORRAINE	24		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. DEC. 26, 1915.		114 - 21ST AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
22	LENCIONI	NORMA	24		F	S	OAKLAND, CAL. APRIL 2, 1916.		5416 THOMAS STREET OAKLAND, CAL.
23	LEVEY	ABRAHAM	52		M	M	UTICA, N.Y. OCT. 18, 1889.		777 HIGH STREET NEWARK, N.J.
24	LEVEY	JEAN	45		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT. 21, 1894.		DO
25	LILES	MARTHA	27		F	S	BIRMINGHAM, ALA. DEC. 1, 1912.		5548 WESSLING LANE BETHESDA, MD.
26	LOCKE	MARY	54		F	S	BELMONT, MASS. SEPT. 29, 1886.		339 PARKER AVE BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	McSHEA	GEORGE	61		M	M	FLINT, MICHIGAN MAY 15, 1879.		1674 BAY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
NOT COUNTED 28	McSHEA	HELEN	41		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JULY 4, 1899.		DO
29	McSHEA	HELEN	19		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JAN. 27, 1921.		DO
NOT COUNTED 30	MERCER	SYDNEY	28		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 26, 1912.		1075 CARROLL STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.

26

5

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600 c

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6** — 64

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA L.P. , AUG.29, , 1940. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT.10, , 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
										THE HIGHLANDS SEATTLE, WASH.
1	MCCORD	EVAN	41		M	W	BELLINGHAM, WASH.	JULY 26, 1899.		
2	MCCORD	HARRIET	16		F	S	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 6, 1924.		DO
3	MENASCO	ALBERT	43		M	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	MARCH 17, 1897.		328 W. MISSION DRIVE SAN MARINE GABRIEL, CAL.
4	MENASCO	GLADYS	41		F	M	Vancouver B.C.		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1937	DO
5	MILLER	ALFRIEDA	51		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT. 1, 1888.		270 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MILLER	REAM	34		M	M	GRAND JUNSTION, COLO.	MARCH 20, 1906.		2062 - 17TH AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
7	MILLER	LOIS	30		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	FEB. 20, 1910.		DO
8	MILLER	RUSSEL	5		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	JULY 31, 1935.		DO
9	MILLER	PAMELA		6	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	FEB. 20, 1940.		DO
10	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	43		M	S	LUNA, TEXAS	AUG. 5, 1897.		BURLINGTON HOTEL WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	MURPHY	MARY	54		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPT. 16, 1885.		40 - 67 95TH STREET EDMHURST, L.I. N.Y.
12	NASSER	WARREN	24		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	DEC. 31, 1915.		1895 PACIFIC AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	NASSER	ELIAS	53		M	S			SAN FRANCISCO 1910.	DO
14	NOLL	MARIAN	29		F	S	LANCASTER, OHIO	MAY 7, 1911.		90 - 22 211TH PLACE QUEENS VILLAGE, L.I. N.Y.
15	NORRIS	DOROTHY	43		F	S		MARCH 18, 1897.		55 EAST 72ND ST NEW YORK CITY
16	NORRIS	JULIA	49		F	M	ANNAPOLIS JUNC., MD.	OCT. 2, 1890.		1417 NEWTON STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	PAGE	JOEL	66		M	M	SENECA CASTLE, N.Y.	MARCH 19, 1874.		378 SO ORANGE GROVE AVE PASADENA, CAL.
18	PAGE	MILDRED	53		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO	FEB. 3, 1887.		378 SO ORANGE GROVE AVE PASADENA, CAL.
19	PAGE	JOEL	18		M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	OCT. 5, 1921.		DO
20	PAGE	KENNETH	13		M	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	MARCH 24, 1927.		DO
21	PAYNE	IDA	38		F	S	MCINTOSH, MINN.	JULY 14, 1902.		245 E POPLAR ST STOCKTON, CAL.
22	PURDUM	JOHN	26		M	S	BOZEMAN, MONT.	NOV. 22, 1913.		2325 15TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	RIEGEL	PERLA	54		F	W	EASTON, PA.	SEPT. 17, 1886.		214 SPRING GARDEN ST EASTON, PA.
24	ROBINSON	JOHN	76		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPT. 8, 1864.		24 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK CITY
25	ROBINSON	ELSIE	40		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 3, 1900.		DO
26	ROTH	RUTH	30		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 29, 1910.		127 N. MARKET AVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
27	SAMPLE	OLA	51		F	S	SOMERVILLE, ALA.	OCT. 20, 1888.		3016 TILDEN ST WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	HELLMAN	PAULINE	87		F	M	ALBANY, N.Y.	SEPT. 10, 1852.		2804 CATHEDRAL AVE WASHINGTON, D.C.
29	HELLMAN	HAZEL	57		F	S	CHEYENNE, WYOMING	JUNE 13, 1883.		DO
30	KURTZMAN	HERMAN	42		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 4, 1890.		1125 S. REXFORD DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.

NOT COUNTED — NOT COUNTED — NOT COUNTED

Examined by me at Ellis Island, N.Y. 2 p.m.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

27

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA LA, AUG. 29TH, , 1940, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT. 10TH, , 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									1190 PARK AVE ROCHESTER, N.Y.
1	KRIEG	MARGUERITE	44		F	W	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	AUG. 11, 1896.	1475 CIRCLE DRIVE SAN MARINO, CAL.
2	PIKE	THOMAS	31		M	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	AUG. 12, 1909.	DO
3	PIKE	KATHERINE	31		F	M	TACOMA, WASH.	APRIL 10, 1909.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	ROSSI	ANGELO	62		M	M	AMADOR COUNTY, CAL.	JAN. 22, 1878.	DO
5	ROSSI	GRACE	60		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	JAN. 24, 1880.	66 TORRINGTON DRIVE ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	REPP	ELEANOR	42		F	S	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	JAN. 15, 1898.	2021 MASS. AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	SEIBOLD	GREENE	28		M	S	GUNTERSVILLE, ALA.	OCT. 22, 1912.	1815 VIRGINIA ROAD LOS ANGELES, CAL.
NOT COUNTED									3507 N. CHARLES STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
8	SEIBOLD	WEBB	48		M	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	OCT. 24, 1891.	1707 COLUMBIA ROAD, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	SELBY	DAISY	54		F	S	[illegible]TIMORE, MD.	NOV. 23, 1885.	32 E 39TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
10	SEITZ	CORWIN	52		M	S	TIFFIN, OHIO	JUNE 23, 1888.	5341 ELLENWOOD DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
11	SEITZ	NANCY	65		F	W	EASTON, PA.	APRIL 14, 1875.	1701 REGENT ROAD BALTIMORE, MD.
12	STEINMETZ	DAVID	21		M	S	SONORA, CAL. NEWARK, N.J.	SEPT. 26, 1918. FEB 24, 1879.	111 - 8TH AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STICKNEY	LOUIS	61		M	S	NEWARK, N.J.	FEB. 26, 1879.	DO
14	STOLUROW	WALTER	28		M	M	ST PAUL, MINN.	JUNE 27, 1912.	DO
NOT COUNTED									182 WESTERN WAY PRINCETON, N.J.
15	STOLUROW	HELEN	27		F	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	OCT. 30, 1912.	DO
16	STOLUROW	SANDRA	1	3	F	S	SAN MATEO, CAL.	JUNE 4, 1939.	3370 DENVER STREET, S.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	STUART	DONALD	59		M	M	BATTLE CREEK, MICH.	APRIL 10, 1881.	DO
18	STUART	MARTHA	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1745 E 7TH STREET LOS ANGELES, CAL.
19	TEW	ALBERT	62		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C.	FEB. 2, 1878.	DO
20	TEW	MAMIE	58		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEPT. 15, 1881.	1370 IRVING STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	THORPE	CARLYLE	55		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	MAY 30, 1885.	918 MASS. AVE., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	THORPE	PAULA	29		F	M	SOUTH BEND, IND.	OCT. 5, 1911.	DO
23	TILLOTSON	ERA	50		F	S	SAVANNAH, IOWA.	APRIL 19, 1890.	3500 14TH STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	TOWNSEND	JOSEPH	32		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY 15, 1908.	1521 ALLISON STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	TOWNSEND	HELEN	32		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO	JAN. 25, 1908.	RFD #2 SILVER SPRING, MD.
26	TWEEDY	GERTRUDE	48		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	NOV. 10, 1891.	7500 AUGUSTA BLVD RIVER FOREST, ILL.
27	VIEHMANN	CATHERINE	47		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C.	NOV. 27, 1892.	7500 AUGUSTA BLVD RIVER FOREST, ILL.
28	VIERLING	ROBERT	56		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JAN 7, 1884.	
NOT COUNTED									
29	WARE	MARY	45		F	M	OTTUMWA, IOWA	SEPT. 11, 1894.	
30	WARE	NANCY	21		F	S	OAK PARK, ILL.	APRIL 3, 1919.	

H D Crackel 4th Com

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

28

7

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 66

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CALIFORNIA LA, AUG. 29TH, , 1940., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT. 10TH, 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED									
1	WARNER	MARY	28		F	M	PASADENA, CAL.	DEC. 10, 1911.	1714 NEW HAMPSHIRE, AVE, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	WEISSMAN	IRVING	35		M	S		FED. DIST. COURT, ST LOUIS APRIL 1935.	613 LOCUST STREET ST LOUIS, MO.
3	WENTKER	AGNES	63		F	S	HENDERSON, MINN.	JAN. 20, 1877.	1322 MARTIN AVE. SAN JOSE, CAL.
4	WIENER	WILLIAM	57		M	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NOV. 2, 1882.	PLAZA HOTEL 5TH AVE AT 59TH ST NEW YORK CITY
5	WOLFE	RACHEL	78		F	W	KINGSTON, N.Y.	NOV. 14, 1861.	2055 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
6	WOLFE	PAUL	48		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	10/5/91	DO
7	WYNNE	HARMON	18		M	S	HARMON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.	JUNE 20, 1922.	25 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WALDMAN	BEATRICE	39		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN 16, 1901.	338 PENNA. AVE FREEPORT, L.I. N.Y.
9	WALDMAN	GLORIA	16		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 3, 1924.	DO
10	WALDMAN	DONALD	13		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 29, 1927.	DO
NOT COUNTED									
11	WOBBER	WILLIAM	64		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	MARCH 25, 1876.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
12	WOBBER	MAY	61		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	JUNE 13, 1879.	DO
13	DUBELL	CHARLES	69		M	W	WILMINGTON, DEL.	FEB. 13, 1871.	2650 NO. 9TH STREET PHILA., PA.
14	KAKAS	PRISCILLA	22		F	S	WEST MEDFORD, MASS.	DEC. 5, 1917.	48 IRVING STREET WEST MEDFORD, MASS.
15	SILVERSTEIN	FRANCES	24		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	SEPT. 22, 1916.	2012 EAST 14TH STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
NOT COUNTED									
16	SINCLAIR	JAMES	48		M	M	GRAND HAVEN, MICH.	FEB. 21, 1892.	360 EAST 55TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SINCLAIR	PATRICIA	40		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO	FEB. 16, 1900.	DO
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. L. Crandall 4:20 P.M.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

20

8

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 67 9

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from ACAPULCO, MEXICO, SEPT. 1, , 1940, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT. 10, , 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAPMAN	ALBERT	40		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 6, 1900.		1225 DECATUR STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	HIRSCH	MARCELLE	41		F	M		N.Y. DISTRICT COURT MAY 1936.	1230 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WALZ	LUCILLE	42		F	W	LISBON, ILL. SEPT. 24, 1898.		809 GRANGER AVE. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Chandler 4th Com.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

39

9

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68 Number 10

S. S. MANHATTAN sailing from CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 5TH, , 1940., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT.10, , 1940.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILSON	MARY	35		F	M	KINSTON, N.C.	SEPT. 20, 1904.	KINSTON, N.C.
2	BRANDES	JOSEPH	39		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG. 27, 1901.	2704 UNIVERSITY AVE, N.Y.C.
3	MCGRATH	FRANCIS	41		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAR. 18,1899;	24 GAYNOR AVE MANHASSET, NEW YORK
4	EE EPPLER	ADELAIDE	41		F	S	HINTON, WEST VIRGINIA	JAN. 10, 1899.	27 - 55 MACOMB STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Alexander
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

31

10

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James A. Henderson, Surgeon of the S. S. MANHATTAN SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James A Henderson

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1940

at NEW YORK N Y

Herbert J Conley

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANHATTAN Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, AUGUST 29TH, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Ross	Edith	42	✓	F	M					U.S.A.	Naturalized in Circuit Court of Los Angeles			USC		June 10 1938			
2	NOT COUNTED	Ross	Sallye	19	✓	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa					(Cal	Palo Alto
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		32																			
29																					
30																					

Naturalized in Circuit Court of Los Angeles June 10 1938

J W Crandall 4:00 PM
U.S. Immigrant Insp

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 40

70

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prince or nineteen, or how the fare and purchased by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any alien, subversive, prostitute, or immoral purpose, to enter the United States	Whether previously and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandfather-Julius Levine Odessa, Russia		U.S.A. Citizen																											
2			Cal	Palo Alto	Y	Mother	Y	Y	12	Cal	Aug 1940	3309 W 4th Street Los Angeles Calif Mother - Mrs. M. Ross 3309 W 4 St Los Angeles Calif	N	P	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fr	Br	Grey	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Manhattan, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Richardson

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 40

at NEW YORK N Y

Robert J Cosby

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71 /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from WEST COAST S.F., AUGUST 27TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED									
1	Alchian	Armen	26		M	S	Fresno Calif Apr 12 1914		Stanford University Palo Alto Cal
2	Alessi	Nicholas	28		M	S	Freeman Spur Ill Feb 25 1912		6152 S Carpenter Chicago Ill
3	Appleby	Mabel	37		F	M	Little Cedar Iowa July 3 1903		1310 New Haven Ave NW Washington DC
4	Aram	Rosamond	26		F	S	Joseph Idaho Aug 9 1914		2364 NW Hoyt Portland Oregon
5	Barbieri	Joseph	38		M	S		District Court of NY May 6 1940	116 East 56th St New York N Y
6	Basar	Frances	23		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Jan 14 1917		1037 E 78th St Cleveland Ohio
7	Basili	Bruno	45		M	M		District Court of NY Aug 21 1930	1291 Lexington Ave New York NY
8	Beall	Effie	51		F	S	Washington D C Nov 19 1888		2234 Nichols Ave SE Wash D C
NOT COUNTED 9	Berntsen	Lillian	40		F	S	Oakland Calif Oct 10 1899		3052 E 7th St Oakland Calif
10	Berry	Dorothy	40		F	S	Point Pleasant N J July 7 1900		52 Walnut St Montclair N J
11	BEST	S Jane	49		F	S	Willow Lakes SD Sept 9 1890		1520 Fuller St NW Washington D C
12	Black	Benjamin	37		M	S		Through Father	1546 St Johns Pl Brooklyn N Y
13	Blauw	Thelma	36		F	S	Chicago Ill Feb 7 1904		9 H Parkway Greenbelt Md
14	Bloch	Mariana Ernest	35		F	M	New York N Y Jun 27 1905		R 1 Box 233-3 Oswego Oregon
15	Bloch II	Ernest	1	10	M	S	Portland Oregon Nov 15 1938		do
16	Boat	Marion	45		M	M	Sully Iowa Mar 16 1895		7520 17th St NW Washington DC
17	Boat	Grace	46		F	M	Herndon Pa Nov 26 1893		do
NOT COUNTED 18	Boat	Barbara	10		F	S	Washington DC Apr 26 1930		do
19	Boat	Marion	12		M	S	Washington D C Mar 19 1927		7520 17th St NW Washington DC
20	B oynton	Horace	16		M	S	Los Angeles Calif Aug 1 1924		332 East Valerzo St Santa Barbara Calif.
21	Brakesman	Jack	51		M	S	Grand Rapids Mich Dec 4 1888		15 Malibu Beach Pacific Palisades Calif.
22	Brecheisen	Esther	33		F	S	Chicago Ill Mar 10 1907		510 Wellington Ave Chicago Ill
23	Brennan	Victor	35		M	M	Rochester N Y Apr 22 1905		3271 P NW Washington D C
24	Brennan	Lillian	30		F	M	Hartford Conn Aug 6 1910		do
25	Brenner	Esther	40		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Dec 26 1899		5301 Wynnefield Ave Phila Pa
26	Browne	Edward	42		M	M	Waupaca Wisc June 5 1898		4808 24th Rd N Arlington Va
27	Browne	Marion	43		F	M	Tye River Va Sep 19 1897		do
28	Bryan	Judy	26		F	S	Eros La Aug 18 1914		2139 Dunn Ave Richmond Calif
NOT COUNTED 29	Burck	Arthur	27		M	S	Minneapolis Minn June 8 1913		1160 Fifth Ave New York N Y
30	Burdette	Betty	28		F	S	Cedartown Ga Aug 15 1912		342 Senate Off Bldg Wash D C

23

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST S F, AUGUST 27TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED											
1	Burdine	Alice	73		F	M	Epsom N H	Apr 19 1867			934 N Cleveland Arlington Va
2	Burgan	Esther	39		F	M	York Springs Pa	Nov 12 1900			5516 N Capitol St Washington DC
3	Burleigh	Betty	21		F	S	Salt Lake City Utah	Nov 1 1918			714 Murry St Elg Nevada
4	Busby	Joseph	26		M	S	Baker Oregon	Aug 26 1914			604 Vernon St Oakland Calif
5	Campbell	Don	37		M	M	Pocatello Idaho	June 1 1903			512 So Glendale Ave Glendale Calif
6	Campbell	Ann	37		F	M	Denver Colo	June 30 1903			do
NOT COUNTED 7	Campilia	Matilda	27		F	S	Denver Colo	May 30 1913			1020 18th St Santa Monica Calif
8	Campilia	Anita	23		F	S	Denver Colo	Jul 29 1917			do
9	Carmody	Thomas	65		M	M	Conneaut Ohio	Feb 20 1876			531 So 8th West Salt Lake City Utah
10	Carr	Christine	50		F	M	Denver Colo	Oct 1 1889			2139 Oregon St Berkeley Calif
11	Casarnoff	Anna Belle	25		F	S	New York N Y	Jul 22 1915			269 Kosciusko St Brooklyn NY
12	Chandler	Mildred	27		F	S	Commerce Ga	May 10 1913			1601 21st St NW Washington DC
13	Chappell	Katharyn	60		F	S	Independence Iowa	Nov 19 1870			1724 Ben Lomond Dr Glendale Calif
NOT COUNTED 14	Christensen	Fred	65		M	S			Providence R I	1906	West Main Rd Newport R I
15	Coates	Fannie	51		F	M	North Platte Nebr	Oct 23 1888			1165 West Olympic Blvd Los Angeles C
16	Cohen	Evelyn	29		F	S	New York N Y	Feb 20 1911			854 W 180th St New York N Y
17	Collier	Raymond	34		M	S	Gloucester County Va	Aug 23 1906			325 Franklin St NE Washington DC
18	Colling	Edward	55		M	S	Poughkeepsie N Y	Apr 6 1885			1338 Sixth Ave San Francisco Calif
19	Collins	John	44		M	M	Prince Georges County Md	Dec 27 1895			602 Rolling Road Chevy Chase Md
20	Collins	Edith	38		F	M	Washington D C	Jun 22 1902			do
21	Collins	Margaret	26		F	S	Washington D C	Apr 24 1914			1207 Floral St NW Washington D C
NOT COUNTED 22	Concannon	George	21		M	S	Berkeley Calif	June 2 1919			Casa Del Francisquito Menlo Park California
23	Condon	Edward	76		M	M	New York N Y	Dec 23 1863			230 So Detroit St Los Angeles Cal
24	Connell	James	45		M	M	Chester Pa	Apr 14 1895			4437 Forady Pl Washington D C
25	Connelly	Lolita	38		F	M	Springdale Ark	Aug 22 1902			346 Belleview Ave Cheverly Md
26	Crawford	Joan	22		F	S	Honolulu T H	May 28 1918			Blakeslee House Fletcher School Medford Mass
27	Crocker	Mildred	42		F	S	Cleveland Ohio	Apr 28 1898			2212 Eye St NW Washington D C
28	Crouse	Pauline	25		F	S	Rosalia Wash	July 4 1915			Hadley Apts #1 Wenatchee Wash
NOT COUNTED 29	Culnan	David	26		M	S	San Diego Cal	Sept 7 1913			1657 Hobart St NW Washington D C
30	Curnias	Mary Ann	25		F	S	Bayonne N J	Oct 16 1914			2460 16th St Washington D C

C1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST S.F., AUGUST 27TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED											14 Galletin St NW Washington DC
1	Cutsail	John	26		M	M	Baltimore Md	Dec 13 1913			1028 Conn. Ave NW Washington DC
2	Daniels	Anne	31		F	S	Newark N J	Aug 1 1909			419 Seventh Ave San Francisco Calif
3	Davis	Russell	24		M	S	San Francisco Cal	Mar 25 1916			1706 Selwyn Ave New York N Y
4	Davis	Sylvia	27		F	S	New York N Y	Mar 29 1913			1505 Van Buren Washington D C
5	Dengler	Helen Marjorie	26		F	S	Missoula Mont	Feb 1 1914			345 W 12th St New York N Y
6	Dunaway	Philip	29		M	M	Duluth Minn	Nov 18 1911	District Ct of Minneapolis Minnesota	1926	do
7	Dunaway	Lillian	28		F	M					2622 Irving St San Francisco Calif
8	Dunster	Mabel	28		F	S			Through Father		1812 W Pacific Spokane Wash
9	Edmonds	Iva	28		F	S	Kellogg Idaho	Feb 14 1912			1737 Church St San Francisco Calif
10	Elb	John	21		M	S	San Francisco Calif	Mar 11 1919			2514 Q St NW Apt 105 Washington DC
NOT COUNTED											
11	Ellis	Dorothy	38		F	S	Lowell Mass	July 1 1902			1521 N Abingdon St Arlington Va
12	Engle	Parke	40		M	M	Forest Glen Md	Oct 8 1899			6214 8th St NW Washington D C
13	Erps	Harry	48		M	M	Hanover Kans	Oct 27 1891			357 9th St Brooklyn N Y
14	Everingham	James	31		M	S	New York N Y	Aug 28 1908			1812 K St NW Washington D C
15	Farrell	Katherine	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 13 1907			115 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
16	Firestone	Rose	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Nov 29 1907			33 Browning Rd Somerville Mass
17	Fitz	Sarah	66		F	W	Somerville Mass	Nov 2 1873			1830 Grant Denver Colo
18	Flack	Frank	35		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa	Sep 17 1904			4007 49th NW Washington D C
19	Frank	Earl	46		M	M	Newport R I	Nov 21 1893			4007 49th St NW Washington D C
20	Frank	Catherine	46		F	M	Ava Mo	Nov 20 1893			do
NOT COUNTED											
21	Frank	Phyllis	16		M	S	Washington D C	Jan 16 1924			1822 N Gramercy Pl Hollywood Calif
22	Frary	Henrietta	45		F	W	Scranton Pa	Nov 9 1893			544 Funston Ave San Francisco Calif
23	Friedman	Nathan	26		M	M	New York N Y	June 25 1914			do
24	Friedman	Virginia	22		F	M	San Francisco Calif	Mar 11 1918			1817 Pacific Ave San Francisco Calif
25	Friedman	William	27		M	S	New York N Y	Sep 25 1912			1746 Andrews Ave New York N Y
26	Galanter	Paul	43		M	S	New York N Y	Sep 19 1896			Elmhurst Blvd Scranton Pa
27	Gallagher	May	23		F	M	Scranton Pa	Nov 29 1917			143 Park St San Francisco Calif
28	Gatt	Rose	74		F	M		Aug 1 1866	Through Husband		465 Post St San Francisco Calif
29	Gaylord	Helen	59		F	S	Monterey N Y	Feb 28 1881			2031 Florida Ave Washington D C
NOT COUNTED											
30	Gee	Earl	26		M	S	Lisle N Y	Jan 6 1914			

35

5 PM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST S.F., AUGUST 27TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cutsail	John	26		M	M	Baltimore Md	Dec 13 1913		14 Galletin St NW Washington DC
NOT COUNTED 2	Daniels	Anne	31		F	S	Newark N J	Aug 1 1909		1028 Conn. Ave NW Washington DC
3	Davis	Russell	24		M	S	San Francisco Cal	Mar 25 1916		419 Seventh Ave San Francisco Calif
4	Davis	Sylvia	27		F	S	New York N Y	Mar 29 1913		1706 Selwyn Ave New York N Y
5	Dengler	Helen Marjorie	26		F	S	Missoula Mont	Feb 1 1914		1505 Van Buren Washington D C
6	Dunaway	Philip	29		M	M	Duluth Minn	Nov 18 1911		345 W 12th St New York N Y
7	Dunaway	Lillian	28		F	M			District Ct of Minneapolis Minnesota 1926	do
8	Dunster	Mabel	28		F	S			Through Father	2622 Irving St San Francisco Calif
9	Edmonds	Iva	28		F	S	Kellogg Idaho	Feb 14 1912		1812 W Pacific Spokane Wash
10	Elb	John	21		M	S	San Francisco Calif	Mar 11 1919		1737 Church St San Francisco Calif
NOT COUNTED 11	Ellis	Dorothy	38		F	S	Lowell Mass	July 1 1902		2514 Q St NW Apt 105 Washington DC
12	Engle	Parke	40		M	M	Forest Glen Md	Oct 8 1899		1521 N Abingdon St Arlington Va
13	Erps	Harry	48		M	M	Hanover Kans	Oct 27 1891		6214 8th St NW Washington D C
14	Everingham	James	31		M	S	New York N Y	Aug 28 1908		357 9th St Brooklyn N Y
15	Farrell	Katherine	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 13 1907		1812 K St NW Washington D C
16	Firestone	Rose	32		F	S	Philadelphia Pa	Nov 29 1907		115 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
17	Fitz	Sarah	66		F	W	Somerville Mass	Nov 2 1873		33 Browning Rd Somerville Mass
18	Flack	Frank	35		M	S	Pittsburgh Pa	Sep 17 1904		1830 Grant Denver Colo
19	Frank	Earl	46		M	M	Newport R I	Nov 21 1893		4007 49th NW Washington D C
NOT COUNTED 20	Frank	Catherine	46		F	M	Ava Mo	Nov 20 1893		4007 49th St NW Washington D C
21	Frank	Phyllis	16		M	S	Washington D C	Jan 16 1924		do
22	Frary	Henrietta	45		F	W	Scranton Pa	Nov 9 1893		1822 N Gramercy Pl Hollywood Calif
23	Friedman	Nathan	26		M	M	New York N Y	June 25 1914		544 Funston Ave San Francisco Calif
24	Friedman	Virginia	22		F	M	San Francisco Calif	Mar 11 1918		do
25	Friedman	William	27		M	S	New York N Y	Sep 25 1912		1817 Pacific Ave San Francisco Calif
26	Galanter	Paul	43		M	S	New York N Y	Sep 19 1896		1746 Andrews Ave New York N Y
27	Gallagher	May	23		F	M	Scranton Pa	Nov 29 1917		Elmhurst Blvd Scranton Pa
28	Gatt	Rose	74		F	M		Aug 1 1866	Through Husband	143 Park St San Francisco Calif
NOT COUNTED 29	Gaylord	Helen	59		F	S	Monterey N Y	Feb 28 1881		465 Post St San Francisco Calif
30	Gee	Earl	26		M	S	Lisle N Y	Jan 6 1914		2031 Florida Ave Washington D C

4 Hours 5 PM

35

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST S F, AUGUST 27TH, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Golden	Marguerite	43		F	S	Newport R I	Dec 4 1896			431 Oglethorpe St NW Washington DC
2	GRENINGER	Elizabeth	60		F	W	Fredericktown Mo	Sep 15 1879			5175 Calaveras Ave Oakland Calif
3	Griffing	Mame	60		F	M	Washington D C	May 5 1880			1202 Euclid Washington DC
4	Griffin	Meta	26		F	S	Washington D C	May 31 1914			do
5	Gross	Anthony	80		M	W			County Court, Passaic N J	1890	738 Bel-Air Los Angeles Calif
6	Gumaer	Alfred	67		M	S	Brooklyn N Y	June 5 1873			3818 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
7	Haislip	Vivian	20		F	S	Alexandria Va	Oct 20 1919			117 E Alexandria Ave Alexandria Va
8	Hanky	Marion	35		F	S	Houghton Mich	June 3 1905			1320 21st St NW Washington D C
9	Harbeck	Laura	51		F	S	Caneadea N Y	Apr 11 1889			810 South Overlook Dr Alexandria Va
10	Hardy	Charles	33		M	M			San Francisco Calif	Nov 1935	430 Hyde St San Francisco Calif
11	Hardy	Clare	35		F	M			Through Parents		do
12	Harquail	Anne	35		F	S	Brooklyn N Y	Sep 15 1905			Arlington Hall Arlington Va
13	Hasselvander	Mary	29		F	S	Radford Va	Mar 17 1911			1756 K St NW Washington D C
14	Heineman	Joseph	68		M	M	Butler Pa	Jan 10 1877			555 Second St Butler Pa
15	Heineman	Mary	60		F	M	Albany N J	Oct 24 1879			559 Second St Butler Pa
16	Herzog	Florence	23		F	S	New York N Y	Jul 28 1917			2225 N St Washington D C
17	Higgins	Thomas	42		M	M	Jersey City N J	Aug 7 1898			2616 Boulevard Jersey City N J
18	Higgins	Margaret	59		F	M	Muscatine Iowa	Dec 25 1881			5513 Monroe St Hollywood Calif
19	Hill	Horton	60		M	M			Los Angeles Federal Court	Mar 24 1916	253 S Bonnie Brae St Los Angeles Cal
20	Hill	Ruth	62		F	M	Delavau Wisc	Dec 3 1877			253 S Bonnie Brae St Los Angeles Cal
21	Hingsburg	Helen	19		F	S	Baltimore Md	Dec 12 1920			5810 Cowen Pl Seattle Wash
22	Hobbs	Helen	29		F	S	Clinton N C	Feb 17 1911			1620 18th St Washington D C
23	Hogan	Marie	38		F	S	Grass Valley Calif	May 2 1902			352 Parnassus Ave San Francisco Cal
24	Hohoff	Estelle	61		F	M	York Pa	Mar 8 1879			5311 42nd St NW Washington D C
25	Montros	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Washington D C	Sept 18 1912			do
26	Horton	William	60		M	M	Etonton N C	Aug 28 1880			1827 B St SE Washington D C
27	Horton	Margaret	48		F	M	King George County Va	Aug 11 1892			1827 B St SE Washington D C
28	Houff	Dorothy	24		F	S	Stauntan Va	Oct 22 1915			3829 Woodby Rd NW Washington DC
29	Hunt	Edna	34		F	S	Winona Idaho	Jan 23 1906			615 20th St NW Portland Oregon
30	Hutson	Peggy Lenor	41		F	S	Fairmont Minn	Mar 20 1899			1320 No Cahuenga Blvd Hollywood Cal

NOT COUNTED (Nos. 1, 7, 10, 11, 17, 18, 28, 30)

36

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST 8 AUGUST 27TH, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 40

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	Hynes	Mary	23		F	S	Washington D C	Nov 18 1916		3032 N St NW Washington D C
NOT COUNTED	2	Hyslop	Frances	41		F	S	Slayton Minn	Sep 27 1898		4705 Chestnut St Bethesda Md
	3	Ireland	Angus	68		M	M	Cumberland Md	June 1 1874		2908 Oak Hill Ave Baltimore Md
	4	Ireland	Mabel	66		F	M	Loncening Md	May 23 1872		do
	5	Jackson	Glee	59		F	S	Kokome Ind	Oct 7 1880		1812 K St NW Washington D C
	6	Johnson	Rosa	32		F	M	New York N Y	Sept 1 1907		1401 Sheridan NW Washington D C
	7	Johnston	Margaret	22		F	S	Exeter N H	Aug 27 1918		1348 Euclid St NW Washington DC
NOT COUNTED	8	Jones	Max	24		M	M	Salt Lake City Utah	May 12 1916		200 N State Salt Lake City Utah
	9	Jones	Bette	22		F	M	Salt Lake City Utah	Apr 22 1918		do
	10	Joy	Lois	44		F	W	Hattesbury Miss	Jul 11 1896		259 Senate Off Bldg Washington D C
	11	Keefer	Dorothy	43		F	M	Butler Mo	Sep 10 1896		116 W Linden Ave Braddock Alexandria Va
	12	Keith	Bettie	32		F	S	Richmond Va	Sept 3 1907		1227 19th St NW Washington D C
	13	Kelsh	Harry	50		M	S	Philadelphia Pa	Nov 15 1889		1630 R NW Washington D C
	14	Kindsfather	Catherine	29		F	S	Washington D C	Oct 22 1910		1322 Longfellow Washington D C
NOT COUNTED	15	Kirk	Mary	25		F	S	Salem Kentucky	May 15 1915		132 B St NE Washington D C
	16	Kobrin	Leo	47		M	S			State of N Y Kings County Court Aug 13 1914	544 West 150 St New York N Y
	17	Kolodny	Evelyn	19		F	S	Prague Okla	Jan 8 1921		1147 Keith Ave Berkeley Calif
	18	Landels	William	46		M	M			County Court San Diego Cal June 1917	2401 Cedar St Berkeley Calif
	19	Landels	Sara	47		F	M	Fargo N D	June 23 1892		do
	20	Landman	Fred	65		M	M			District Court San Francisco Oct 1910	38 Sixth Ave San Francisco Calif
	21	Lauffer	Venita	34		F	S	Sacramento Calif	Aug 22 1906		Somerton Hotel San Francisco Calif
NOT COUNTED	22	Lavine	Bessie	38		F	S	Syracuse N Y	June 10 1902		3628 34th St Mt Rainier Md
	23	Lavine	Estelle	31		F	S	Tannersville N Y	Aug 2 1909		do
	24	Law	Ben	27		M	S	Bozeman Mont	Aug 12 1913		621 South Grand Bozeman Mont
	25	Ledyard	Henry	59		M	M			Through Parents	Ledyard Acres Aptos Calif
	26	Litrin	Irving	35		M	S	New York N Y	Jul 20 1905		262 East Broadway New York N Y
	27	Livingston	Robert	27		M	S	Boise Idaho	Oct 17 1912		852 42nd Avenue San Francisco Calif
	28	Lohman	Theodore	61		M	M	San Francisco Cal	Jul 26 1879		333 Wawona St San Francisco Calif
NOT COUNTED	29	Lohman	Mary	66		F	M	Jackson Mich	Jun 21 1874		do
	30	Lucas	Katherine	66		F	S	Hillsboro Ind	Arp 7 1874		502 Kalmia St San Diego Calif

37

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from ~~WEST COAST~~ San Fran, AUGUST 27TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of New York September 10th 1940

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED	1	Luks	Cadle	24		F	S	Blocton Ala	May 7 1916			1601 Argone Pl Washington D C
	2	Lundholm	Mary	22		F	S	Los Angeles Calif	Feb 5 1918			925 Amalia Ave Los Angeles Calif
	3	MacMiàlon	Edith	32		F	S			District Court of U.S. Boston Mass	Aug 19 1935	97 Tyler St Buffalo N Y
	4	Marchioro	Marie	29		F	M	Washington D C	May 27 1911			4429 Windom Pl NW Washington D C
	5	Margolin	Henry	28		M	M	Brooklyn N Y	Feb 25 1912			451 Kingston Ave Brooklyn N Y
	6	Mariani	Joe	44		M	M			U.S.Army San Diego County	September 1918	1630 Grand Ave San Francisco Cal
	7	Mariani	Gemella	38		F	M	Anaconda Mont	Oct 26 1901			do
	8	Mark	Bessie	30		F	S	Chicago Ill	Dec 15 1909			2756 Pine Grove Ave Chicago Ill
	9	Masse	Lilian	46		F	S	Ludington Mich	Jun 10 1894			1268 Raum St NE Washington D C
NOT COUNTED	10	Matthews	Gertrude	28		F	S	Butte Mont	Nov 6 1911			150 Page St San Francisco Calif
	11	Matthews	Josephine	27		F	S	Butte Mont	July 8 1913			do
	12	Maynard	Theodore	35		M	M	Detroit Mich	Mar 4 1905			2610 41st St NW Washington D C
	13	Maynard	Lucia	27		F	M	Talledega Ala	June 5 1913			2610 41st St NW Washington D C
	14	McCarthy	Ellen	61		F	M			District of Col Court Washington D C	1906	1002 Eye St NE Washington D C
	15	McCarthy	Ellen	31		F	S	Washington D C	Jan 15 1909			6403 7th St NW Washington D C
	16	McCarthy	Emmett	28		M	S	Butte Montana	Jul 13 1912			1830 Eye St NW Washington D C
	17	McCarthy	Marguerite	40		F	M	Chicago Ill	Oct 30 1899			8114 So Wood St Chicago Ill
	18	McCarthy	Peter	44		M	S	San Francisco Calif	Jan 18 1896			1022 McAllister St San Francisco Cal
	19	McDowell	Maxine	25		F	S	Hamdy Nebr	Apr 8 1915			1431 N E 12th Ave Portland Ore
NOT COUNTED	20	McDowell	Inza	32		F	S	Hardy Nebr	Jan 25 1908			do
	21	McLeod	Frederick	59		M	M	Portland Nebr	Aug 30 1880			131 Carroll St Springfield Mass
	22	McNally	Mary	63		F	W	Colleswelle N J	Sept 23 1877			Sussex Town N J
	23	Melchonian	Zar	46		F	S	Fresno Calif	Mar 30 1894			334 Mason St San Francisco Calif
	24	Miller	Eve	29		F	M	New York N Y	Jul 20 1911			1921 Kalorama Rd NW Washington DC
	25	Milner	Mabel	40		F	M	Chicago Ill	Jun 12 1900			6319 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
	26	Misler	Ida	22		F	S	Baltimore Md	Aug 30 1917			5115 Illinois Ave NW Washington DC
	27	Molloy	Margaret	43		F	S	Jordon Valley Ore	Dec 29 1897			5235 NE 14th PL Portland Oregon
	28	Morris	Milford	31		M	S	Washington D C	Sep 19 1908			729 First St NW Washington D C
NOT COUNTED	29	Motherwell	Robert	25		M	S	Aberdeen Wash	Jan 24 1915			1940 Broadway San Francisco Calif
	30	Munro	Hugh	73		M	S			Superior Court New York N Y	Aug 18 1921	4322 Vernont Long Beach Calif

Pan Alley Inc

23

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7 S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from ~~WEST COAST~~ San Diego, Calif AUGUST 27TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Munzberg	Lillian	48		F	W	Brooklyn N Y Jun 19 1892		315 Bryant St NE Washington DC
2	Murphy	Earl	21		M	S	Los Angeles Cal May 11 1919		27 So 5th St Alhambra Calif
3	Murphy	Kathryn	26		F	S	Brockton Mass Apr 22 1914		3630 New Hampshire Ave NW Wash DC
4	Musser	Ruth	32		F	M	Ogden Utah Jun 22 1908		5308 N Fairfax Dr Arlington Va
5	Musser	Charlotte	8		F	S	Philadelphia Pa May 2 1932		do
6	Musser	Mary	4		F	S	Long Beach Calif July 8 1936		do
7	Nash	Janet	23		F	S	Oakland Calif Mar 6 1917		617 Grove St Evanston Ill
8	Nordin	Ruth	31		F	S	St Paul Nebr Jan 30 1909		1920 S St NW Washington D C
9	Norris	Leon	32		M	S	Wenatchee Wash Jan 31 1908		55 Gallatin St NW Washington DC
10	O'Meara	Mary	27		F	S	New Haven Conn May 17 1913		35-25 77th St Jackson Hgts N Y
11	Osman	Joseph	46		M	S	Stafford Springs Conn June 5 1894		101 West 72nd St New York N Y
12	Padnick	Sadie	28		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Aug 6 1912		2301 15th St NW Washington DC
13	Panetz	Ada	26		F	S	Minneapolis Minn Mar 15 1914		4537 Kingswell Av Los Angeles Cal
14	Palmer	Ann	31		F	M	Scranton Pa Jul 16 1909		1526 Adams Ave Scranton Pa
15	Palmer	Desmond	8		M	S	Scranton Pa Jul 26 1932		do
16	Perkins	George	41		M	S	West Hoboken N J Apr 5 1900		Bergen Pines Hospital Ridgewood New Jersey
17	Pfeuffer	Else	29		F	S	Summit N J Aug 17 1911		229 Powell Rd Springfield Pa
18	Pike	Helen	29		F	S	Boise Virginia Dec 14 1910		602 S Fillmore St Arlington Va
19	Powers	Madeleine	32		F	S	Fanbault Minn Dec 2 1908		535 Stockton St San Francisco Calif
20	Preston	Howard	24		M	S	Arlington Va Nov 14 1915		708 No Jackson St Arlington Va
21	Protzman	Cecille	42		F	S	Hillsdale Kans Jan 14 1898		Vacation Lodge Arlington Va
22	Ready	Frank	23		M	S	Washington D C Jun 29 1917		2774 N West Blvd Arlington Va
23	Renner	Bettie	25		F	S	Washington D C Apr 4 1915		1720 21st St NW Washington D C
24	Richman	Gertrude	37		F	S	Paterson N J Mar 17 1903		1060 Sheridan Ave New York N Y
25	Riebe	Betty	27		F	M	Seattle Wash Nov 22 1914		1001 No Yakima Tacoma Wash
26	Robinson	Rudolph	39		M	S	Lowell Mass June 5 1901		884 Cummins Hwy Boston Mass
27	Rockenfield	Elsie	44		F	S	San Francisco Cal Apr 18 1896		27 Ashbury St San Francisco Calif
28	Roe	Harvey	22		M	S	New York N Y Jan 11 1918		30 Hamilton Pl New York N Y
29	Ross	Cecil	46		M	M	Kalamazoo Mich June 4 1894		317 10th St NE Washington D C
30	Ross	Rosetta	29		F	M	Rock Island Ill Apr 6 1911		do

NOT COUNTED (1) NOT COUNTED (9) NOT COUNTED (21) NOT COUNTED (30)

4 Pg Mlg Dup

39

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 78 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST San Diego, AUGUST 27TH, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 40

No. on Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rost	Mary Louise	74		F	W	Richmond Ind Sep 19 1866		21 South 11th St Richmond Ind
2	Rost	Ben	41		M	S	Richmond Ind Apr 29 1899		do
3	Rowe	Charles	21		M	S	Oakland Calif Jun 12 1919		1 Crocker Ave Piedmont Calif
4	Rowe	Eduard	18		M	S	Oakland Calif Jul 31 1922		do
5	Rubin	Gertrude	34		F	S		District Court New York N Y Feb 1922	430 W 34th St New York N Y
6	Ruellan	Alfred	48		M	M	New York N Y Jul 17 1892		188 15th Ave San Francisco Calif
7	Ruellan	Rose	48		F	M	San Francisco Calif Nov 16 1892		do
8	Russell	Frank	53		M	M	Salt Lake City Utah Oct 13 1886		2381 So 7th East Salt Lake City Utah
9	Russell	Lenore	54		F	M	Salt Lake City Utah Jan 15 1886		do
10	Schairer	Edward	63		M	M	Salieve Mich Nov 21 1876		1842 Jefferson St San Francisco Cal
11	Schairer	Mabel	63		F	M	Kalamazoo Mich Jun 10 1876		do
12	Schermerhorn	Claire	46		F	M	Clinton Mass Sep 14 1895		204 Davis Ave Staten Is New York
13	Schmitt	Frank	35		M	S	New York N Y May 3 1905		10695 103rd Ave Richmond Hill N Y
14	Schneider	Sarah	36		F	S	New York N Y Sep 17 1903		529 4th St SE Washington D C
15	Schwartz	Esther	26		F	S	New York N Y Jul 18 1914		1555 Grand Concourse Bronx N Y
16	Scott	Marie	29		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Oct 7 1910		161-34 Grand Central Pkwy Jamaica NY
17	Scott	Mary	43		F	S	Washington D C Jan 3 1897		1742 R St NW Washington D C
18	Semel	Mary	26		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa May 25 1914		1614 17th St NW Washington DC
19	Shaffer	Marion	36		F	S	Alexandria Va Mar 3 1909		802 N Jackson St Arlington Va
20	Sheehan	Mary	30		F	S	Attleboro Mass Nov 9 1909		199 Maple St Attleboro Mass
21	Sherr	Sarah	37		F	S	Washington D C Jun 29 1903		3921 Georgia Ave NW Washington D C
22	Shoe	Alice	31		F	S	Dayton Ohio Oct 7 1908		4203 Tenth St NE Washington D C
23	Shuflin	Francis	30		M	S	Denver Colo Apr 17 1910		825 Faxon Ave San Francisco Cal
24	Slick	Virda	33		F	S	Manton Mich Sep 27 1906		W 1104 5th Ave Spokane Wash
25	Smith	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Snowflake Arizona Dec 15 1910		1629 Columbia Rd NW Washington DC
26	Smith	Irving	16		M	S	Seattle Wash Nov 4 1923		Route 8 Box 526 Portland Oregon
27	Smith	Oliver	22		M	S	Atlanta Ga Dec 25 1917		281 Park St Newton Mass
28	Smith	Helen	54		F	S	Woodfords Calif Dec 12 1886		2541 21st Ave San Francisco Calif
29	Spivak	Simon	72		M	S		County Court Paterson N J 1910	445 E 26th St Paterson N J
30	Springer	Christine	59		F	S	New Warrenton Va Dec 25 1880		115 Second St NE Washington DC

40

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 79 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST San Fran, Calif AUGUST 27TH, 19 40, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stark	Clifford	30		M	S	New York N Y Oct 17 1909		8032 Lefferts Ave Kew Gardens N Y
2	Starnes	Eckle	60		M	M	Sungirnsville Tenn Aug 3 1880		500 N St Sanger Calif
3	Stein	Eileen	26		F	S	Lima Ohio July 1 1914		2115 Penna Ave NW Washington DC
4	Stephens	Bertha	38		F	S	Walsenburg Colo Mar 4 1902		204 E 5th St Walsenburg Colo
5	Telleson	King	35		M	M	Salt Lake City, Utah July 16 1905		640 Lincoln Ave Pasadena Calif
6	Thatcher	Margaret	45		F	M	Kansas City Mo Dec 20 1895		1011 Manhattan Ave Hermosa Beach Ca.
7	Thompson	Flora	82		F	W	Appleton Wisc Aug 21 1858		1018 S Atlantic Alhambra Calif
8	Thompson	James	45		M	S	San Francisco Calif Jul 10 1895		206 Sansome St San Francisco Calif
9	Thompson	Nettie	53		F	M	Hutchinson Kans July 5 1887		351 So Manhattan Pl Los Angeles Cal
10	Thurmond	Robert Hunter	30		M	S	Ventura Calif July 6 1910		425 Orange St Oakland Calif
11	Tonsing	Leona	33		F	S	Portland Ore Feb 20 1907		5542 N Haight Ave Porland Oregon
12	Travis	Roy	18		M	S	New York N Y June 24 1922		14 Shadow Lawn Houston Texas
13	Truett	Randle	37		M	M	Nash ville Tenn Mar 1 1903		1629 N Harrison St Arlington Va
14	Truett	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Hartford Ky Nov 15 1904		do
15	Turkish	Alice Jean	26		F	S	New York N Y Mar 22 1914		1641 K St NW Washington D C
16	Valcalda	Elmo	22		M	S	Reno Nevada Jul 11 1918		22 Wood St San Francisco Calif
17	Van Ostrand	Golda	33		F	S	Washington D C May 5 1907		1321 Harvard St NW Washington DC
18	Varney	Isabelle	49		F	W	South Boston Va May 18 1891		2128 N Brandywine St Arlington Va
19	Vermillion	Georgina	38		F	M	San Francisco Calif Mar 12 1902		1745 Pacific Ave San Francisco Calif
20	Vincent	Mary	36		F	S	Cambridge Md Aug 21 1904		3629 34th St Mt Rainier Md
21	Von Moller	Laura	27		F	W	Medford Oregon Apr 23 1913		6142 Hillandale Dr Los Angeles Cal
22	Wagner	Emily	68		F	S	Memphis Tenn July 3 1872		104 Eighth Ave Belmar N J
23	Walker	Hope	34		F	S	Staten Island N Y June 8 1906		204 Davis Ave West New Brighton SI NY
24	Watts	Nellie	35		F	W	Frederick Md Sep 28 1905		3430 12th Rd N Arlington Va
25	Ware	Grace	36		F	M	Springdale Ark Jul 16 1904		346 Belleview Cheverley Md
26	Washburn	Frank	43		M	M	Baltimore Md Aug 5 1897		1344 Dexter St Denver Colo
27	White	Constance	40		F	S	Leaksville N C Jul 22 1900		2724 Arlington Ridge Rd Arlington Va
28	White	Dorothy	45		F	M	Rochester Pa Aug 9 1895		3520 Conn. Ave Washington D C
29	White	Morley	57		M	M	Longmont Colo Feb 13 1883		155 Wall St Ventura Calif
30	White	Ruth	43		F	S	Chicago Ill Feb 24 1897		250 So Kenmore Ave Los Angeles Calif

41

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from WEST COAST San Diego Calif AUGUST 27TH, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOT COUNTED 1	Wilson	James	53		M	M	New York N Y Oct 26 1888		420 W 42nd St New York N Y
2	Wilson	Julia	51		F	M	New York N Y Apr 7 1889		do
NOT COUNTED 3	Witrak	Bohdan	24		M	S	New York N Y Sep 30 1915		8801 Jeffries Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	Zimmerman	Carla	30		F	S		Through Father	2 Dupont Circle Washington D C
NOT COUNTED 5	Zoch	Katherine	37		F	M	Washington D C Jan 26 1903		1407 N Wayne St Arlington Va
6	Zuessman	David	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa May 5 1916		119 4th St NE Washington D C
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANHATTAN Sailing from ACAPULCO, SEPTEMBER 1ST 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rosenberg	Benjamin	40		M	S	New York N Y Sept 20 1900		2038 Straus St Brooklyn N Y
2	Shannon	Nelle	29		F	S	Washington D C July 30 1911		1101 15th NW Washington D C
3	Utrecht	Henry	43		M	M		Southern District Court of New York July 20 1920	9412 42nd Ave Elmhurst N Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. .....

82

S. S. SEATRAIN HAVANA- Seatrain Lines arrived SEPTEMBER 10, 1940 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Del. at E.I. 9/10/40 12noon																			2 15 pm Seatrain					
22	y Chique																								
1	MARTINEZ, Jose stowaway	1	2	1	NO IV -stowaway Cuban-Sp. Am Cuban-Af. Blk Flanagan Stay Dep. for Prod. Declines to appeal 995.12/692		9/10	81	35											9/11/40 Havana			1	2	1
	y Flores																								
2	RODRIGUEZ, Antonio "	1	1	1	" " Dep. for Ba. Pre" Stay for Ba. Pre" no IV. L.P.C.+ Flan Declines to appeal " 995.12/691		9/10	96	35											9/11/40 Havana			1	2	1

SS Seatrain Havana - 9/10/40 S.I.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Dooley	38	U.S.A.	H. Blatt	28	U.S.A.
J. Fay	37	"	R. Johnson	29	"
W. Richards	46	"	L. Groves	19	"
E. Blanchette	37	"	J. Cook	33	"
T. Collins	40	"	R. Lyday	32	"
H. Guetchikian	40	"	C. Major	37	"
C. Cohey	38	"	L. Pinkham	31	"
C. Pace	46	"	E. Herman	44	"
J. Long	38	"	J. Clark	26	"
C. Veryk	33	"	J. Hyama	25	"
P. Pencowsky	32	"	C. Sabo	29	"
P. McCarthy	26	"	W. Folson	36	"
A. Raaen	46	"	G. Kingenberg	32	"
H. Southerland	35	"	W. Kaiser	36	"
G. Vyfinkel	40	"	J. Auser	49	"
W. Lashure	50	"	A. Frangochis	24	"
W. McDaniel	29	"	J. McMahon	24	"
S. Kocis	26	"	W. Balukas	29	"
H. Johnson	25	"	G. Kapas	31	"
J. Hayes	43	"	A. Roverud	64	"
J. Sanchez	48	"	R. Nancarrow	25	"
E. Pacheco	31	"	R. Schiera	50	"
N. Rodriguez	31	"	E. Castro	35	"
J. Cormier	24	"	R. Monsell	25	"
C. Pons	21	"	A. Cuming	21	"
B. Singrieber	22	"	H. Burkhardt	19	"
E. Stigler	27	"	R. Hyatt	19	"
T. Dortch	23	"	E. Bornheim	20	"
J. Daly	27	"	A. Swift	26	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW RECEIVED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

PORT OF New York, 10 September, 1940

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Manhattan from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 530 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 143 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 — Total crew this date 511

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 10th, 1940, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 61 No. River and is expected to sail Sept. 14th, 1940, for West Coast, via Panama Canal, via United States port of San Pedro, Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

83

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OCT 28 1940 RECEIVED
24 AM
39 1940 OCT 28 AM 3 42

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT OR DESERTED FROM VESSEL AT A FOREIGN PORT

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of

86

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) Race*	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(8) REMARKS (Including statement whether aliens ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether warrant has been obtained)	(9) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

*See list of races on back hereof. Columns (3), (6), (6), and (7)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

14—1240

PORT OF HAVANA
Bureau of Shipping
Commissioner

Immigrant Inspector.

R M'

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name
B. Levin	17	U.S.A.	M. Slobin
M. Maher	44	"	S. Agro
F. Schalk	52	"	H. Drumm
E. Wentink	24	"	I. Rincon
M. Lewis	40	"	S. Misukaitis
N. Hayes	28	"	R. Barnatsel
T. Busenover	25	"	E. Peres
S. Jordan	23	"	M. Oquealda
C. Figueros	44	"	E. Aponte
A. Allison	31	"	T. Longbottom
R. Rohrbach	42	"	P. Winkler
F. Thompson	36	"	H. Tieperman
H. Leggio	27	"	C. Lombardo
C. Markovich	26	"	L. McCune
J. Marine	25	"	C. Skuza
R. Verrier	30	"	W. Ingraham
R. Carattini	20	"	J. Golubis
F. Herbert	34	"	F. Collopy
W. Rimmer	47	"	J. Barasch
R. Bausman	68	"	C. Roberts
C. Harvey	47	"	L. Hansen
J. Mitchell	34	"	F. Forster
T. Albert	27	"	R. Taylor
I. Conerly	35	"	?/ Turner
J. Fiontka	31	"	O. Skeries
W. Bourgeois	43	"	G. Kulik
			[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and
W. Bonneau	27	U.S.A.	8-7-40
M. Berger	39	"	"
A. Engelman	43	"	"
E. Albrecht	54	"	"
H. Machsman	65	"	"
J. Sheil	57	"	"
A. Moreno	45	"	"
T. Lewis	51	"	"
F. Kramer	35	"	"
C. Burke	28	"	"
E. Schaeffler	32	"	"
S. Harding	35	"	"
[illegible] Stansky	32	"	"
H. McDearmid	45	"	"
J. Gellerman	59	"	"
A. Aitzer	52	"	"
E. Janssen	60	"	"
D. Kerfoot	21	"	"
J. Gunerard	34	"	"
[illegible] Merlo	27	"	"
E. Rosado	18	"	"
[illegible] Menendez	21	"	"
R. Ross	30	"	"
R. Powers	26	"	"
[illegible] Galvaka	24	"	"
[illegible] Henchen	25	"	"
[illegible] Emard	36	"	"
D. Oliveri	25	"	"
R. Parlapiano	31	"	"
[illegible] Sechak	26	"	"
J. Hershkowitz	28	"	"
C. Broadbrook	43	"	"
H. Dias	54	"	"
M. Dunn	25	"	"
J. Santiago	18	"	"
S. Alice	29	"	"
C. Hall	33	"	"
A. Rodriguez	51	Cuban	"
J. [illegible]nezagiesty	25	U.S.A.	"
[illegible] IX	48	"	"
[illegible] Horowitz	44	"	"
J. Moore	63	"	"
[illegible] Takacs	22	"	"
[illegible] Hessa	24	"	"
[illegible] Sanchez	27	"	"
[illegible] eb	25	"	"
B. Figueroa	43	"	"
R. [illegible]elky	43	"	"
[illegible] Montagmino	27	"	"
J. McCoy	45	"	"
F. Geisel	50	"	"
[illegible] Olaczek	62	"	"
[illegible] Vecchio	23	"	"
[illegible] Graziano	26	"	"
E. Robertson	29	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. O'Donnell	44	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
R. Moore	43	"	"	"
J. Bevelander	40	"	"	"
L. Pratt	33	"	"	"
R. Wolfe	47	"	"	"
G. Ray	40	"	"	"
W. Beck	51	"	"	"
W. Daly	25	"	"	"
G. Schumacher	30	"	"	"
J. Jackson	39	"	"	"
R. Steves	23	"	"	"
C. Henry	28	"	"	"
W. Bush	30	"	"	"
W. Nitz	28	"	"	"
L. Perkins	32	"	"	"
W. Adkins	41	"	"	"
W. Beck	21	"	"	"
S. Bierman	31	"	"	"
R. Witherspoon	38	"	"	"
S. Iacuzzo	23	"	"	"
B. Brezen	18	"	"	"
N. Jurgensen	44	"	"	"
J. Bevil	29	"	"	"
J. Brown	41	"	"	"
R. Reber	42	"	"	"
H. Mauk	22	"	"	"
A. Miegand	24	"	"	"
J. Meyer	25	"	"	"
V. Rapino	28	"	"	"
[illegible] Bovie	35	"	"	"
J. Howard	34	"	"	"
E. Rasenen	34	"	"	"
J. Quinones	26	"	"	"
A. Mossa	31	"	"	"
E. Alicea	28	"	"	"
S. Ostanoff	49	"	"	"
F. Murray-	36	"	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
F. Geisel	50	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
[illegible] Diaz	43	"	"	"
J. Greenhill	34	"	"	"
E. Bailey	65	"	"	"
R. Crowley	22	"	"	"
J. [illegible]feiffer	18	"	"	"
[illegible] Reyna	19	"	"	"
A. Ruzman	18	"	"	"
H. Schneider	20	"	"	"
[illegible] Brady	32	"	"	"
D. Hood	3[illegible]	"	"	"
P. McDermott	21	"	"	"
[illegible] Kiss	18	"	"	"
R. Pero	23	"	"	"
R. Roe	18	"	"	"
[illegible] Goldberg	17	"	"	"
E. Hanly	19	"	"	"
W. Kelly	21	"	"	"
H. Roy	40	"	"	"
J. Boudwin	55	"	"	"
E. [illegible]ruckner	30	"	"	"
S. Case	27	"	"	"
[illegible] Holleran	33	"	"	"
J. Gordini	46	"	"	"
L. Obkircher	51	"	"	"
[illegible] Ferguson	31	"	"	"
R. [illegible]ilolla	24	"	"	"
R. [illegible]ernstein	30	"	"	"
G. De [illegible]ilde	52	"	"	"
[illegible] Miller	24	"	"	"
S. [illegible]achsberger	48	"	"	"
C. Becker	39	"	"	"
[illegible] Sande	48	"	"	"
[illegible] Minott	45	"	"	"
W. [illegible]endrickx	42	"	"	"
J. Grove	38	"	"	"
R. Klahnfuss	38	"	"	"
C. Jones	31	"	"	"
C. [illegible]orra	44	"	"	"
L. Collins	22	"	"	"
C. Feldman	36	"	"	"
J. Gill	21	"	"	"
C. Tapman	24	"	"	"
J. Bauman	44	"	"	"
R. Schneider	51	"	"	"
[illegible] Breslauer-	46	"	"	"
C. Newman	30	"	"	"
[illegible] Green	38	"	"	"
[illegible] Kolaschi	20	"	"	"
H. Dede	29	"	"	"
P. Lawson	29	"	"	"

14—1612

8	No											
9	Yes											
10	No											
11	No											
12	Yes											
13	Yes											
14	No											
15	------											
16	------											
17	Yes											
18	Yes											
19	Yes											
20	No											
21	No											
22	No											
23	----------											
24	No	O'DONNELL	JOSEPH	54	A. B.							
25	No	ENRIGHT	JOHN	55	A. B.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M.	U. S. Citizen
26	No	SABOTA	JOHN	56	A. B.					35	M.	U. S. Citizen
27	No	HAYES	HAROLD	57	A. B.					27	M.	U. S. Citizen
28	No	JACKSON	JAMES	58	A. B.					22	M.	U. S. Citizen
29	No	STEVES	RICHARD	59	A. B.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen
30	Yes	DE STEFANIS	JOSEPH	60	A. B.					33	M.	U. S. Citizen

Line 23 Not used

Line ..... U. S. Lines

Owners ..... [illegible]

Local Agents ..... [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 649

J-11
3-21

40

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S. DI
IMMIGRAT

R M'

Sheet No. 1

D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States

SEP 10 1940
1940, 19..., from the port of Los Angeles

86

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
B. Luvin	17	U.S.A.	M. Slobin	37	U.S.A.
F. Maher	44	"	S. Agro	29	"
E. Schalk	52	"	H. Drumm	30	"
M. Wentink	24	"	I. Rincon	25	"
N. Lewis	40	"	S. Misukaitis	23	"
T. Hayes	28	"	E. Barmsteal	35	"
S. Busenover	25	"	E. Perez	26	"
C. Jordan	23	"	M. Oquealda	30	"
A. Figueros	44	"	E. Aponte	26	"
R. Allison	31	"	T. Longbottom	22	"
F. Rohrbach	42	"	P. Winkler	59	"
H. Thompson	36	"	H. Tieperman	61	"
C. Leggio	27	"	C. Lombardo	25	"
J. Markovich	26	"	L. McCune	43	"
R. Marine	25	"	C. Skuza	32	"
R. Verrier	30	"	W. Ingraham	39	"
F. Carattini	20	"	J. Golubis	33	"
W. Herbert	34	"	F. Collopy	39	"
R. Rimmer	47	"	J. Barasch	46	"
C. Bausman	68	"	C. Roberts	41	"
J. Harvey	47	"	L. Hansen	58	"
T. Mitchell	34	"	F. Forster	33	"
I. Albert	27	"	R. Taylor	35	"
J. Conerly	35	"	?/ Turner	43	"
W. Piontka	31	"	O. Skeries	29	"
N. Bourgeois	43	"	G. Kulik	25	"
		"	C. Lace	45	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed On.	
W. Bonneau	27	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
M. Berger	39	"	"	"
A. Angelman	43	"	"	"
E. Albrecht	54	"	"	"
H. Wachsman	65	"	"	"
J. Sheil	57	"	"	"
A. Moreno	45	"	"	"
T. Lewis	51	"	"	"
F. Kramer	35	"	"	"
C. Burke	28	"	"	"
E. Schaeffler	32	"	"	"
S. Harding	33	"	"	"
W. Stansky	32	"	"	"
H. McDearmid	45	"	"	"
J. Gellerman	59	"	"	"
A. Ritzer	52	"	"	"
H. Janssen	60	"	"	"
D. Kerfoot	21	"	"	"
J. Gunerard	34	"	"	"
A. Merlo	27	"	"	"
F. Rosado	18	"	"	"
M. Menendez	21	"	"	"
H. Ross	30	"	"	"
R. Powers	26	"	"	"
A. Galvska	24	"	"	"
W. Henchen	25	"	"	"
A. A. Emard	36	"	"	"
D. Oliveri	25	"	"	"
R. Parlapiano	31	"	"	"
P. Sechak	26	"	"	"
J. Hershkowitz	28	"	"	"
C. Broadbrook	43	"	"	"
H. Dias	54	"	"	"
H. Dunn	25	"	"	"
J. Santiago	18	"	"	"
S. Alice	29	"	"	"
C. Hall	32	"	"	"
A. ROdriguez	51	Cuban	"	"
S. Anazagiasty	26	U.S.A.	"	"
A. LX	48	"	"	"
E. Morowitz	44	"	"	"
J. Moore	63	"	"	"
M. Takacs	23	"	"	"
J. Messa	24	"	"	"
M. Sanchez	27	"	"	"
A. Webb	25	"	"	"
B. Figueroa	43	"	"	"
R. Welky	43	"	"	"
Montagmino	27	"	"	"
J. McCoy	45	"	"	"
F. Geisel	50	"	"	"
G. Kolaczek	62	"	"	"
A. Vecchio	23	"	"	"
A. Graciano	26	"	"	"
E. Robertson	29	"	"	"

85

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
J. O'Donnell	44	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
R. Moore	43	"	"	"
J. Berelander	40	"	"	"
L. Pratt	33	"	"	"
R. Wolfe				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
E. Geisel	50	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
A. Diaz	43	"	"	"
J. Greenhill	34	"	"	"
E. Bailey	65	"	"	"
R. Crowley	22	"	"	"
J. Feiffer	16	"	"	"
A. Reyna	19	"	"	"
A. Luzman	18	"	"	"
H. Schneider	20	"	"	"
A. Grady	22	"	"	"
D. Hood	31	"	"	"
P. McDermott	21	"	"	"
A. Liss	18	"	"	"
R. Fero	23	"	"	"
R. Roe	18	"	"	"
S. Goldberg				

(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA
Bureau of Shipping
Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

RM' D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States

SEP 10 1940 NATURALIZATION SERVICE New York

8 1940, 19, from the port of Los Angeles 86

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 84

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
B. Luvin	17	U.S.A.	M. Slobin	37	U.S.A.
J. Maher	44	"	S. Agro	29	"
E. Schalk	52	"	H. Drumm	30	"
M. Wentink	24	"	I. Rincon	25	"
W. Lewis	40	"	S. Misukaitis	23	"
T. Hayes	28	"	E. Barmsteal	35	"
S. Busenover	25	"	E. Perez	26	"
C. Jordan	23	"	M. Oquealda	30	"
A. Figueros	44	"	E. Aponte	26	"
R. Allison	31	"	T. Longbottom	22	"
F. Rohrbach	42	"	P. Winkler	59	"
H. Thompson	36	"	H. Tieperman	61	"
C. Leggio	27	"	C. Lombardo	25	"
J. Markovich	26	"	L. McCune	43	"
R. Marine	25	"	C. Skuza	32	"
R. Verrier	30	"	W. Ingraham	39	"
F. Carattini	20	"	J. Golubis	33	"
W. Herbert	34	"	F. Collopy	39	"
R. Rimmer	47	"	J. Barasch	46	"
C. Bausman	68	"	C. Roberts	41	"
J. Harvey	47	"	L. Hansen	58	"
T. Mitchell	34	"	F. Forster	33	"
I. Albert	27	"	R. Taylor	35	"
J. Conerly	35	"	?/ Turner	43	"
W. Piontka	31	"	O. Skeries	29	"
N. Bourgeois	43	"	G. Kulik	25	"
L. Stone	47	"	G. Luff	45	" "
[illegible] Nachamowitch	34	"	P. Boyle	38	"
[illegible] D'Amore	25	"	G. Arthur	31	"
[illegible] Katz	54	"	T. Levin	23	"
[illegible] Blake	55	"	I. Baum	35	"
[illegible] Robins	40	"	W. Butts	37	"
[illegible] Quinn	41	"	J. Halpin	35	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
J. O'Donnell	44	U.S.A.	8-7-40
R. Moore	45	"	"
J. Bevelander	40	"	"
L. Pratt	33	"	"
R. Wolfe	47	"	"
G. Ray	40	"	"
W. Beck	51	"	"
W. Daly	25	"	"

(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1240

PORT OF BALBOA
Bureau of Shipping Commissioner

Immigrant Inspector.

Name
Owners
General Agent

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

R M' — D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States

SEP 10 1940 Natural Treasures Bureau New York

....., 1940....., 19...., from the port of Los Angeles

(2) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF BALBOA
Bureau of Shipping
Commissioner

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. — 84

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
B. Luvin	17	U.S.A.	M. Slobin	37	U.S.A.
W. Maher	44	"	S. Agro	29	"
L. Schalk	52	"	H. Drumm	30	"
M. Wentink	24	"	I. Rincon	25	"
W. Lewis	40	"	S. Misukaitis	23	"
T. Hayes	28	"	E. Barmsteal	35	"
S. Busenover	25	"	E. Perez	26	"
C. Jordan	23	"	M. Oquealda	30	"
A. Figueros	44	"	E. Aponte	26	"
R. Allison	31	"	T. Longbottom	22	"
F. Rohrbach	42	"	P. Winkler	59	"
H. Thompson	36	"	H. Tieperman	61	"
C. Leggio	27	"	C. Lombardo	25	"
J. Markovich	26	"	L. McCune	43	"
R. Marine	25	"	C. Skuza	32	"
R. Verrier	30	"	W. Ingraham	39	"
F. Carattini	20	"	J. Golubis	33	"
W. Herbert	34	"	F. Collopy	39	"
R. Rimmer	47	"	J. Barasch	46	"
C. Bausman	68	"	C. Roberts	41	"
J. Harvey	47	"	L. Hansen	58	"
T. Mitchell	34	"	F. Forster	33	"
I. Albert	27	"	R. Taylor	35	"
J. Conerly	35	"	?/ Turner	43	"
W. Piontka	31	"	O. Skeries	29	"
N. Bourgeois	43	"	G. Kulik	25	"
			C. Lage	45	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed On.	
W. Bonneau	27	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
M. Berger	39	"	"	"
A. Engelman	43	"	"	"
E. Albrecht	54	"	"	"
H. Wachsman	65	"	"	"
J. Sheil	57	"	"	"
A. Moreno	45	"	"	"
T. Lewis	51	"	"	"
F. Kramer	35	"	"	"
C. Burke	28	"	"	"
E. Schaeffler	32	"	"	"
S. Harding	33	"	"	"
A. Stansky	32	"	"	"
H. McDearmid	45	"	"	"
J. Gellerman	59	"	"	"
A. Ritzer	52	"	"	"
H. Janssen	60	"	"	"
D. Kerfoot	21	"	"	"
J. Gunerard	34	"	"	"
A. Merlo	27	"	"	"
F. Rosado	18	"	"	"
R. Menendez	21	"	"	"
H. Ross	30	"	"	"
R. Powers	26	"	"	"
A. Galvska	24	"	"	"
W. Henchen	25	"	"	"
A. V. Emard	36	"	"	"
D. Oliveri	25	"	"	"
R. Parlapiano	31	"	"	"
A. Sechak	26	"	"	"
J. Hershkowitz	28	"	"	"
C. Broadbrook	43	"	"	"
H. Dias	54	"	"	"
H. Dunn	25	"	"	"
J. Santiago	18	"	"	"
S. Alice	29	"	"	"
C. Hall	38	"	"	"
A. RODriguez	51	Cuban	"	"
S. Anazagiasty	26	U.S.A.	"	"
A. LX	48	"	"	"
E. Morowitz	44	"	"	"
J. Moore	63	"	"	"
M. Takacs	23	"	"	"
J. Messa	24	"	"	"
M. Sanchez	27	"	"	"
A. Webb	25	"	"	"
B. Figueroa	43	"	"	"
R. Welky	43	"	"	"
Montagmino	27	"	"	"
J. McCoy	45	"	"	"
F. Geisel	50	"	"	"
G. Kolaczek	62	"	"	"
V. Vecchio	23	"	"	"
A. Graciano	26	"	"	"
E. Robertson	29	"	"	"

85

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
J. O'Donnell	44	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
R. Moore	43	"	"	"
J. Berglander	40	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
F. Geisel	50	U.S.A.	8-7-40	New York
A. Diaz	43	"	"	"
J. Greenhill	54	"	"	"
J. Bailey	55	"	"	"
R. Crowley	22	"	"	"
J. Peiffer	16	"	"	"
A. Reyna	19	"	"	"
A. Luzman	18	"	"	"
H. Schneider	20	"	"	"
A. Brady	22	"	"	"
D. Hood	33	"	"	"
P. McDermott	21	"	"	"
A. Ilss	18	"	"	"
R. Faro	23	"	"	"
A. Roe	18	"	"	"

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

USPC 5.12 Section 3 Art 10 1 and 2 immigrants

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at New York, SEP 10 1940, 19....., from the port of Los Angeles 86

PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

Immigration & Naturalization Service SEP 10 1940 New York

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		3														
		4														
		5														

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

WSB 532 Alien's Wife to U.S. and Family arrived

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at New York, SEP 10 1940, 19....., from the port of Los Angeles

86

PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
		3														
		4														
		5														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10 1940, *19*..., *from the port of*.....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Article number of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	LOCKHART	GEORGE	30	Dk. Yeoman	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6		No	None	
2	Yes	VOUZAKIS	VASILIE	31	Carpenter					45	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
3	Yes	SPOLAR	FRANK	32	Carp. Mate					49	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
4	No	CAMPBELL	LINDLEY	33	Boatswain					38	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
5	Yes	HEADDEN	JOHN	34	Bosn. Mate					32	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
6	Yes	SOOF	~~TIMOTHY~~ TIM	35	Bosn. Mate					50	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
7	No	WOLF	RICHARD	36	Dk. Stkpr.					47	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
8	No	GORDON	RAY	37	Q. M.					40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
9	Yes	KEGELER	RUDOLPH	38	Q. M.					38	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
10	No	MOORE	ROBERT	39	Q. M.					43	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
11	No	MARRA	ALEXANDER	40	Q. M.					34	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
12	Yes	HOFFMAN	FRANK	41	Q. M.					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
13	Yes	NEWTON	WILLIAM	43	M.A. Arms					38	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
14	No	FISCHER	THOMAS	44	M.A. Arms					36	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
15	----------																Line 15 not used	
16	----------																Line 16 Not used	J. a Locke Purser
17	Yes	CUROTT	WILLIAM	47	Lookout	8/7/40	NewYork	Yes	Yes	26	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/2				
18	Yes	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	48	Lookout					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
19	Yes	FRIEDENWALD	ERNEST	49	A. B.					37	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/5				
20	No	SOARES	ANTONIO	50	A. B.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
21	No	DALY	WALTER	51	A. B.					25	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
22	No	NICOLSON	HAROLD	52	A. B.					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
23	----------																Line 23 Not used	J. a Locke Purser
24	No	O'DONNELL	JOSEPH	54	A. B.					44	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/5				
25	No	ENRIGHT	JOHN	55	A. B.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
26	No	SAROTA	JOHN	56	A. B.					27	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
27	No	HAYES	HAROLD	57	A. B.					22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
28	No	JACKSON	JAMES	58	A. B.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
29	No	STEVES	RICHARD	59	A. B.					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
30	Yes	DE STEFANIS	JOSEPH	60	A. B.					35	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				

Line ..... U. S. LINES

Owners ..... U. S. LINES

Local Agents ..... U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Commissioner

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

D-11
3-21

40

J-11
3-21

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete list and report are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10 1940, *19*..., *from the port of*... 88

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	TORRES	RAFEL	61	A. B.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/6		No	None	
2	No	HENRY	CARL	62	A. B.					29	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/8				
3	Yes	POHL	CARL	63	A. B.					61	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/8				
4	No	BUSH	WILBUR	64	A. B.					30	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
5	No	NITZ	WILLARD	65	A. B.					23	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/8				
6	---------- Line 6 Not used ----------																	
7	No	PERKINS	LLOYD	67	A. B.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/8				
8	No	ADKINS	WILLIAM	68	O. S.					21	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/6				
9	No	BECK	WILLIAM	69	O. S.					21	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/11				
10	No	BIERMAN	SAMUEL	70	O. S.					32	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/7				
11	Yes	WITHERSPOON	ROLLIN	71	O. S.					38	M.	U. S.	Citizen	6/				
12	No	IACUZZO	SAMUEL	72	O. S.					20	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/3				
13	No	BREZEN	BARNETT	73	O. S.					19	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/11				
14	No	KELLY	JOHN	74	O. S.					25	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/11				
15	No	BRONSON	HOWARD	75	Cadet Dk.					19	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/10				
16	No	SEPERSKI	WALTER	76	Cadet Dk.					23	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/6				
17	No	DUDLEY	ROBERT	77	Cadet Dk.					20	M.	U. S.	Citizen	6/				
18	Yes	TEGGE	FRED	81	Firewatch					52	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
19	Yes	JURGENSEN	MATTHIAS	82	Firewatch					46	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
20	Yes	ANDERSON	ALOIS	83	Firewatch					56	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
21	Yes	KENNEDY	ALEXANDER	84	Firewatch					50	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/				
22	Yes	NADEL	ELIAS	85	Firewatch					51	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/				
23	No	BEVIL	JACK	86	A. B.					22	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
24	Yes	BRENNAN	PATRICK	101	Ch. Eng.					52	M.	U. S.	Citizen	6/2				
25	No	BROWN	JOHN	102	1st Asst. Eng.					41	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/10				
26	Yes	DE BLAERE	JOSEPH	103	Sr. 2nd Asst. Eng.					38	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
27	Yes	RERER	ROLAND	104	2nd Asst. Eng.					44	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/2				
28	Yes	JERMAIN	THEODORE	105	3rd Asst.Eng.					46	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/7				
29	Yes	WINSLOW	EARL	106	4th Asst.Eng.					40	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/11				
30	Yes	MILLS	STUART	107	5th Asst.Eng.					26	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/2				

Line ..... U. S. Lines

Owners ..... U. S. Lines

Local Agents ..... U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10, *19*, *from the port of* 89

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Article I—with Number service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	POWERS	DONALD	108	Engr. 5th Asst.	9/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6		No	None	
2	Yes	KRETZSCHMAR	JULIUS	109	Lic. Jr. Engr. Lic. Jr.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
3																	Line 3 Not used	
4	No	BAFUNDO	LEONARD	111	Jr. Engr. Lic.	9/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
5	No	EDGE	RAYMOND	112	Jr. Engr. Lic. Jr.					34	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
6	Yes	GILLIS	RALPH	113	Engr. Lic. Jr.					43	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
7	No	MAIR	HENRY	114	Engr. Lic. Jr.					22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
8	No	BELLUSCIO	JOSEPH	115	Engr. Lic. Jr.					25	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
9	No	MAGUIRE	JOSEPH	116	Engr. Lic. Jr					19	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
10	Yes	JACOBS	ROBERT	117	Engr. Ch. Reg.					25	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/5				
11	Yes	MC KINLEY	ROBERT	118	Engr. 1st Asst.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
12	Yes	BENZ	JACOB	119	Ref. Engr 2nd Asst.					32	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
13	No	WIEGAND	ADOLPH	120	Reg. Engr.					24	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
14	Yes	WRYDACH	LEON	122	2nd Elec.					43	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
15	Yes	BECKER	ARTHUR	123	3rd Elec. Sr.					42	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
16	Yes	FUERST	ADOLF	124	4th Elec. Jr.					44	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
17	Yes	KEOGH	THOMAS	125	4th Elec. Jr.					[illegible]	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
18	No	VAN PATTEN	HENRY	126	5th Elec. Jr.					47	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/2				
19	No	MEYER	JOHN	127	5th Elec.					25	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
20	Yes	MAGNUSSON	KARL	128	Plumber					5		U. S. Citizen		5/10				
21	Yes	NEWTON	GABRIEL	129	Asst. Plumb.					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
22	Yes	GULYAS	JOHN	130	Machinist					53	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/3				
23	Yes	RAPINO	VINCENT	131	Eng. Yeo.					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/10				
24	Yes	WELSH	JOHN	132	Eng. Stkpr.					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
25	No	BOVIE	FREDERICK	133	Asst. Eng. Stkpr.					35	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
26	Yes	LUDWIG	MACKEL	134	Oiler					45	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
27	Yes	EGGERSTEDT	EDWARD	135	Oiler					49	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
28	Yes	MC GARRY	CHRISTIAN	136	Oiler					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
29	Yes	KNIGGE	CARL	137	Oiler					65	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
30	Yes	WILLARD	HARVEY	138	Oiler					54	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/				

Line U. S. LINES

Owners U. S. LINES

Local Agents U. S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

J-11
3-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

J-11
3-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10 1940, *19*..., *from the port of*... 90

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Article Number of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	SHATTUCK	GEORGE	139	Oiler	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7		No	None	
2	Yes	ORPIN	ROBERT	140	Oiler					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
3	Yes	WALSH	FRANCIS	141	Oiler					43	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
4	Yes	RIVERA	ERNEST	142	Oiler					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
5	No	BARNES	STEPHEN	143	Oiler					50	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
6	No	HOWARD	JOHN	144	Oiler					34	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/5				
7	Yes	ANDERSON	SAMUEL	145	Oiler					51	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
8	No	ZEILINSKI	RAYMOND	146	F. M.					22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
9	No	STINNETT	ANDREW	147	F. M.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
10	Yes	NEILSON	LOUIS	148	F.M.					42	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
11	No	HALEY	LOENARD	176	Wiper	8/29/40	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
12	No	MILLETTE	PHILLIPE	150	F. M.	8/7/40	NewYork	do	do	44	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
13	No	EARLEY	HARRY	151	F. M.					41	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
14	Yes	MUELLER	GUSTAVE	152	F. M.					56	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
15	Yes	KLOTZ	SIMON	153	F. M.					28	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/2				
16	No	MACKEY	THOMAS	154	F. M.					54	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
17	No	FRAGA	JOSEPH	177	Wiper	8/29/40	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
18	No	PRADO	RALPH	156	F. M.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
19	No	ROMAINE	CHARLES	157	F. M.					43	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
20	Yes	NEWBERT	IRA	158	F. M.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
21	No	MATCHMAN	ALBERT	159	F. M.					33	M/	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
22	Yes	AMARA	HENRY	160	F. M.					40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
23	No	KNOCK	HAROLD	161	F. M.					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
24	Yes	VALMAS	GEORGE	162	F. M.					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/5				
25	Yes	QUINONES	JULIAN	163	F. M.					31	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
26	Yes	MOSSA	ADELO	164	Wiper					31	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
27	No	BOYNTON	HAROLD	165	Wiper					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
28	Yes	ALICEA	ERNESTO	166	Wiper					28	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
29	No	BROWN	RICHARD	167	Wiper					19	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
30	No	OSTANOFF	SAMUEL	168	Wiper					49	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				

Line ... U. S. Lines

Owners ... U. S. Lines

Local Agents ... U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

J-11
3-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 10 1940

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19...., *from the port of* 91

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Article Length Number service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	BAMBORIS	LUKAS	169	Wiper	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7		No	None	
2	No	KAMAKEA	LESLIE	170	Wiper					29	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
3	No	MURRAY	FRANK	171	Wiper					36	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
4	Yes	ROSSLER	JOHN	172	Eng.Cadet					20	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
5	No	WAGNER	JOSEPH	173	Eng. Cadet					20	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
6	No	BARON	WOLODYMER	174	Eng.Cadet					18	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
7	No	HILLMAN	CALMAN	175	Ch. Elec.					42	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
8	No	GRUTGEN	GUSTAV	301	Ch. Stwd.					45	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
9	No	BRINER	WALTER	302	Asst. Ch. Stwd.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
10	Yes	DIETZE	REINHOLD	303	2nd Stwd.					40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
11	Yes	PEARCE	JOSEPH	304	Ch.Stkpr.					41	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
12	Yes	LINDSTROM	CARL	305	2nd Stkpr.					35	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/1				
13	Yes	HERMAN	ARTHUR	306	3rd Stkpr.					61	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
14	Yes	GLINN	GEORGE	307	Asst.Stkpr.					28	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
15	Yes	PAYNTER	CLIFFORD	308	Asst.Stkpr.					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
16	Yes	COOPER	RALPH	309	Asst.Stkpr.					47	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/5				
17	No	GLOVER	LESLIE	310	Util.Stkpr.					58	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
18	No	JOHNSON	FRANK	313	Yeoman					22	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/3				
19	Yes	WITTE	HARRY	314	Yeoman					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
20	No	LERMER	JOHN	315	Ch.Printer					35	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
21	No	BUITRAGO	JOAQUIN	316	2nd Printer					49	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
22	Yes	MUNSTUK	Morton	317	3rd Printer					41	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
23	Yes	JAEGER	GUSTAV	318	Ch.LinenKpr.					46	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
24	No	PLANERT	EMIL	319	Asst. Linenkpr.					54	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
25	Yes	KORN	KARL	320	Ch.Laundry					38	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
26	Yes	ARRIAGADA	JAVIPR	321	Asst.Laundry					41	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
27	Yes	KUHLMANN	ROBERT	322	Asst.Laundry					35	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
28	No	STASHIN	JOHN	325	Asst.Laundry					27	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
29	Yes	HANKINSON	ROY	326	Cigar Store Attds.					60	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
30	No	GOHLKE	HANS	327	Capt.Stwd.					38	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				

Line ... U. S. Lines
Owners ... U. S. Lines
Local Agents ... U. S. Lines

PORT OF CREW — Federal Shipping Commissioner — ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the capacities they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those included in the list of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such master, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or such report and lists of cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK SEP 10 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* ... 92

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Article Number Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	SPANIER	Max	328	Ch. Dk. Stwd.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8		No	None	
2	Yes	DUNCKER	HENRY	329	Asst. D. Stwd.					32	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
3	Yes	DE VOTO	ROBERT	330	Asst. D. Stwd.					28	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
4	Yes	DOHN	CHARLES	331	Lib. Stwd.					42	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
5	No	WENTZELL	BILLY	332	Gr. Sal. Stwd.					26	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
6	Yes	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	333	Palm Ct. Std.					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
7	No	GREENHILL	JAMES	334	Gym. Instr.					34	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
8	Yes	JAMPOLE	MILTON	335	Swimming Pool Instr.					31	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
9	Yes	STRUVE	ADOLF	336	Masseur					38	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
10	Yes	RICE	GEORGE	337	Asst. Sm. Rm. Stwd.					43	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
11	Yes	MOHEN	JOSEPH	338	Asst Sm. Rm. Stwd.					46	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
12	Yes	ANDERLOHR	CARL	339	Asst. Sm. Rm. Stwd.					36	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/				
13	Yes	EINFELDT	ALBERT	340	Asst. Sm. Rm. Stwd.					56	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
14	No	ARCHAMBAULT	JOSEPHINE	341	Childs Nurse					53	F.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
15	No	GROMMISCH	MARY	342	Stwdess.					57	F.	U. S. Citizen		5/3				
16	No	MORSE	GLADYS	746	Stwdess	8/29/40		Yes	Yes			U. S Citizen		5/1				
17	Yes	CREAN	MARY	344	Stwdss.	8/7/40	NewYork	Yes	Yes	37	F.	U. S Citizen		5/6				
18	Yes	MULLER	ANNE	345	Stwdess.					49	F.	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
19	No	BAKER	GERTRUDE	346	Stwdess					49	F.	U. S. Citizen		5/1				
20	No	TIELEMANS	ANNA	347	Stwdess.					56	F.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
21	Yes	PETERS	MAY	34[illegible]	Masseuse					54	F	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
22	No	WALTER	HANS	349	Tel. Optr.					18	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
23	No	SACHSENDER	IRVING	350	Tel. Optr.					25	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
24	Yes	CROWLEY	ROBERT	351	Tel. Optr.					22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
25	Yes	PFEIFFER	JOHN	352	Bell Capt.					21	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
26	No	REYNA	MORRIS	353	Bell Bugler					19	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
27	Yes	KUZMAN	ALEX	354	Bellboy					18	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
28	No	PALMER	WALTER	747	Bell boy	8/29/40		Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
29	No	BRADY	HENRY	356	Bellboy	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
30	Yes	GORMAN	RICHARD	357	Bellboy					20	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				

Line ... U. S. Lines
Owners ... U. S. Lines
Local Agents ... U. S. Lines

PORT OF CRISTOBAL — Bureau of Shipping Commissioners — CANAL ZONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 10 1940

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* 93

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Article Number Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	ROBIE	FRANK	748	Bellboy	8/29/40		Yes	Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11		No	None	
2	Yes	MC DERMOTT	PAUL	359	Bellboy	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
3	No	KISS	ARNOLD	360	BELLBOY					18	M.	U. S. Citize.		6/				
4	No	PERO	RODDIE	361	Bellboy					23	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
5	No	ROE	RUSSELL	362	Bellboy					19	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
6	No	GOLDBERG	BERTRAM	363	Bellboy					17	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/1				
7	No	HANLY	EDWARD	364	Bellboy					19	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
8	Yes	KELLY	WILLIAM	365	Bellboy					21	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
9	No	MORROW	JOHN	366	Bellboy					21	M	U. S. Citizen		5/				
10	No	SMITH	CHARLES	367	Bellboy					18	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
11	No	TUCKER	RALPH	368	Bellboy					22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
12	Yes	JOHN	GUS	370	Ch. Wite Stwd.					60	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
13	Yes	LAWRENT	MARSHALL	371	Wite Stwd.					54	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
14	No	HEIMERSHILDE	ROY	372	Wite Stwd.					40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
15	Yes	HOLDEN	FRANK	373	Wite Stwd.					45	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
16	Yes	GOODY	BENTHOLD	374	Wite Stwd.					37	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
17	Yes	BOLDWIN	JOSEPH	375	Wite Stwd.					58	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
18	No	GOLDEN	Frank	738	Waiter	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
19	Yes	ISAAK	JAMES	357	Asst Headwaiter	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
20	Yes	[illegible]	FREDERICK	358	Cafe Waiter					34	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
21	Yes	STEINHARDT	JOHN	376	1/c Waiter					27	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	LEWIS	377	Cafe Waiter					28	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/7				
23	[illegible]	OLTMANN	HOWARD	381	Cafe Waiter					40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
24	[illegible]	CARLILE	[illegible]	382	1/c Waiter					31	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/7				
25	[illegible]	KYNE	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/c Waiter					42	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
26	[illegible]	SMITH	CHRISTIAN	384	1/c Waiter					60	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHARLES	385	Waiter					27	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/11				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	PATRICK	386	Cafe Waiter					28	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
29	No	CAPRA	JAMES	739	do	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	53	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	387	Cafe Waiter	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/1				

Line ..... U. S. Lines .....
Owners ..... U. S. LINES .....
Local Agents ..... Lines .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10 1940, *19*..., *from the port of*.....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Article Number / Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	WALSH	EDWIN	389	Cab. Waiter	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8		No	None	
2	No	GORDINI	JOHN	390	Cab. Waiter					46	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
3	No	REICHELT	EDWARD	391	Waiter					41	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
4	Yes	BUNTON	GEORGE	392	Cab. Waiter					42	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
5	Yes	VOLL	EMIL	393	1/c Waiter					52	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
6	No	OBKIRCHER	LOUIS	394	Cab. Waiter					51	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
7	No	O'NEILL	Max	395	Cab. Waiter					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/3				
8	No	OSTERLOH	HERMANN	396	Cab. Waiter					59	M.	U. S. Citizen		6/				
9	No	PETRU	HERTA	397	Cab. Waiter					59	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
10	No	KLEMDEN	HENRY	398	Waiter					56	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
11	Yes	KREUTZER	ADOLF	399	1/c Waiter					54	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
12	No	FERGUSON	ROBERT	400	Cab. Waiter					31	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
13	No	WHATTON	JOHN	401	Cab. Waiter					54	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
14	No	DORNER	GILBERT	740	do	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	28	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
15	Yes	WICKBOLD	HANS	403	Cab. Waiter	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
16	No	BERNSTEIN	RAYMOND	404	Cab. Waiter					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
17	No	BODDEN	TIMOTHY	405	1/c Waiter					32	M.	U. S. Citizen						
18	No	DE WILDE	GARRET	406	Cab. Waiter					52	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/				
19	Yes	WHITE	EDWARD	407	Cab. Waiter					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
20	No	CATHERALL	PATRICK	408	Cab. Waiter					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
21	No	MILLER	SOLOMON	409	Cab. Waiter					24	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
22	No	WARING	DOUGLAS	410	Cab. Waiter					39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
23	No	MC DUFF	JAMES	411	Cab. Waiter					26	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
24	No	ZURN	MAXWELL	412	Cab. Waiter					40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
25	No	WACHSBERGER	SAMUEL	413	Cab. Waiter					50	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
26	Yes	BECKER	CARL	414	1/c Waiter					40	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
27	No	WILSON	BERNARD	415	Cab. Waiter					30	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
28	No	PARL	MORT	741	do	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	33	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
29	No	JOHNSTON	RICHARD	417	Cab. Waiter	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	49	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/				
30	No	ESSWEIN	FRED	418	Cab. Waiter					32	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/4				

Line ... U. S. Lines
Owners ... U. S. Lines
Local Agents ... U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 10

95

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19...., *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Article — Month service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	XX SINNOTT	THOMAS	419	1/c Waiter	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9		No	None	
2	No	FORELAND	JESSE	420	Cab. Waiter					36	M	U S Citizen		5/7				
3	No	HENDRICKX	WILLIAM	421	1/c Waiter					43	M	U S Citizen		5/9				
4	No	FIELDEN	THOMAS	423	Cab. Waiter					47	M	U S Citizen		5/6				
5	No	WELKY	ROY	424	Waiter					42	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
6	No	GROVE	JAMES	425	Cab. Waiter					29	M	U S Citizen		5/4				
7	Yes	KLAMPFUSS	RICHARD	426	Cab. Waiter					28	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
8	Yes	GEISEL	FRANK	427	Cab. Waiter					51	M	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
9	Yes	INGRAM	ARTHUR	428	1/c P. [illegible]					52	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
10	Yes	MASSMAN	GUSTAV	429	1/c P. [illegible]					45	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
11	Yes	BYRNE	EDWARD	430	Cab. P. B.					30	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
12	Yes	SCHNIBBE	HENRY	431	Cab. P. B.					44	M	U. S. Citizen		5/9				
13	Yes	FRIEDRICH	FRIEDRICH	432	Cab. P. B.					59	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
14	No	OSTER	MOE	742	Waiter	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
15	Yes	[illegible]	HARRY	441	Cab. [illegible]	8/7/40	New York	do	do	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
16	Yes	[illegible]	WILHELM	442	Cab. P. B.					44	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
17	Yes	[illegible]	EDWIN	443	Cab. P. B.					41	M	U. S. Citizen		5/1				
18	Yes	[illegible]	TYS	444	1/c P. B.					52	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
19	Yes	KOSCHIL	CARL	445	Cab. P. B.					58	M	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
20	No	[illegible]	TOMAS	446	Cab. P. B.					44	M	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
21	Yes	[illegible]	EDWARD	447	1/c P. B.					43	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
22	Yes	REICH	JOHN	448	Cab. P. B.					48	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
23	Yes	KAWALEK	FRITZ	449	1/c P. B.					50	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
24	Yes	MANDEL	SIDNEY	450	1/c P. B.					31	M	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
25	Yes	PANKL	MATTIAS	451	Cab. P. B.					54	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
26	Yes	BOWKE	HILBERT	452	Cab. P. B.					42	M	U. S. Citizen		5/3				
27	Yes	KONDSIOR	MAX	453	Cab. P. B.					46	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
28	Yes	LENNERT	HERMAN	454	Cab. P. B.					47	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
29	No	FROMEN	SAMUEL	743	Waiter	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	47		U. S. Citizen		5/				
30	Yes	MC [illegible]	JAMES	456	Cab. P. B.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	U. S. Citizen		5/				

Line ..... U. S. Lines

Owners ..... U. S. Lines

Local Agents ..... U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Japan

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 10 19[illegible], 19..., from the port of .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Article Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	VOGT	JOHN	457	Stwd. l/c Bath	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M.	U S	Citizen	5/6		No	None	
2	No	TOLAREK	GUSTAVUS	458	Bath Stwd					62	M.	U S	Citizen	5/4				
3	Yes	BRUGMAN	CARL	459	l/c Bath Stwd.					54	M.	U S	Citizen	5/7				
4	No	MONTAGNINO	ANTHONY	460	Porter					27	M.	U. S	Citizen	5/10				
5	No	VECCHIO	WALTER	461	Porter					23	M.	U S	Citizen	5/8				
6	No	WEISMAN	CHARLES	462	Porter					40	M	U S	Citizen	5/8				
7	Yes	CUTAJAR	CARMELO	463	Porter					56	M	U. S	Citizen	5/4				
8	No	GRAZIANO	ALFRED	464	Porter					27	M.	U. S	Citizen	5/8				
9	No	ROBERTSON	EDWARD	465	Porter					31	M.	U. S	Citizen	6/				
10	No	JONES	CARROLL	466	Porter					31	M.	U. S	Citizen	5/8				
11	No	MORA	CARLOS	467	Porter					44	M.	U. S	Citizen	5/6				
12	No	SERAFIN	GUACHADO	468	Porter					33	M.	U. S	Citizen	5/7				
13	No	SWIFT	ARTHUR	469	Porter					26	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/11				
14	No	HEIDEMANN	OTTO	470	Porter					22	M	U. S	Citizen	6/2				
15	No	AITKEN	JOSEPH	471	Porter					32	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/11				
16	Yes	WALASH	FELIX	472	Porter					41	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/8				
17	Yes	COLLINS	LEWIS	473	Porter					22	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/10				
18	Yes	SILVA	JUAN	474	Porter l/c					43	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/4				
19	No	FELDMAN	CHARLES	475	Porter					36	M	U S	Citizen	5/8				
20	No	GILL	JOHN	476	Porter					21	M.	U S	Citizen	5/10				
21	No	TAPMAN	CHARLES	477	Porter Cas.					24	M	U. S	Citizen	5/6				
22	Yes	MACDONALD	JOHN	478	Cleaner					24	M	U. S	Citizen	5/5				
23	Yes	TRETTA	PASQUALE	479	Cleaner					37	M	U. S	Citizen	5/9				
24	Yes	LANDERS	JOSEPH	480	Cleaner					55	M	U. S	Citizen	5/2				
25	Yes	CHICHEKIAN	ARAM	481	Porter					43	M	U. S	Citizen	5/4				
26	Yes	EDISON	CARL	482	Silversmith					43	M	U. S	Citizen	5/6				
27	Yes	SAVAGE	LEONARD	483	Mate Silversmith					44	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/2				
28	Yes	MOLLOY	FRANCIS	484	Crockery Man					41	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/10				
29	Yes	FOWLER	WILLIAM	485	Tr.Ch.Stwd. Asst					49	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/				
30	Yes	LONG	CHARLES	487	Tr.Ch.Stwd.					39	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. Lines
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10 1940, *19*..., *from the port of*...

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Article Number Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	SCHRADER	EMMA	488	Child Nurse	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	60	F	U S	Citizen	5/6		No	None	
2	No	COLLIS	ETHEL	489	Stwdess					51	F	U S	Citizen	5/5				
3	No	PETERSEN	ELIZABETH	490	Stwdess					44	F	U S	Citizen	5/4				
4	No	KUSMIREK	HELEN	491	Stwdess					25	F	U S	Citizen	5/3				
5	Yes	LAVIAN	JOHN	492	Lounge Stwd					45	M	U S	Citizen	5/3				
6	Yes	ARROYO	BARTOLOMEW	493	Tr Deck Stwd. Asst Tr.					31	M	U S	Citizen	5/4				
7	Yes	WOOLEYS	WILLIAM	494	Deck Stwd Tr Sm Mm					48	M	U S	Citizen	5/				
8	Yes	LORCHER	HENRI	495	Stwd					52	M	U S	Citizen	5/4				
9	Yes	GRASEMANN	PAUL	496	Wite Stwd.					51	M	U S	Citizen	5/5				
10	Yes	MARQUARDT	GUSTAV	497	Wite Stwd					60	M	U S	Citizen	5/2				
11	Yes	ANDERSON	OSCAR	498	Bellboy					20	M	U S	Citizen	5/10				
12	Yes	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	499	Bellboy					19	M	U S	Citizen	5/11				
13	No	GRANSKI	RICHARD	500	Tr Sal.Stwd					38	M	U S	Citizen	5/11				
14	No	BLAIR	MORRIS	501	Tr. Waiter					39	M	U S	Citizen	5/6				
15	Yes	SCHNEIDER	RAYMOND	502	Tr. Waiter					21	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/6				
16	Yes	DIAZ	ANTONIO	503	Tr. Waiter					40	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/7				
17	Yes	SCHAEFER	FRITZ	504	Tr. Waiter					34	M	U S	Citizen	5/				
18		BLAIR	XXXXX XXXX	505	Tr. Waiter					46	M	U S	Citizen	5/5				
19	Yes	[illegible]	ALBERT	506	Tr. Waiter					22	M	U. S	Citizen	5/				
20	Yes	DOYLE	RICHARD	507	Tr. Waiter					30	M	U S	Citizen					
21	Yes	[illegible]	CHARLES	508	Tr. Waiter					28	M	U S	Citizen	5/11				
22	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	509	Tr. Waiter					3	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	/				
23	[illegible]			510														
24										57	M		Citizen	5/				
25		STOCKFISCH	BERNARD	512	Tr. Waiter					51	M	U S	Citizen	5/5				
26	Yes	DEDE	HANS	513	Tr Waiter					29	M	U S	Citizen	5/10				
27	Yes	WIKLIS	ERNST	514	Tr. Waiter					51	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
28	Yes	MIRANDA	ROLAND	515	Tr Waiter					37	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/6				
29	Yes	LEMOINE	ALBERT	516	Tr. Waiter					32	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
30	Yes	WIENEISEL	EDUARD	517	Tr. Waiter					58	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/5				

Line ... [illegible] Line
Owners ... [illegible] Line
Local Agents ... [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 10 1940, 19..., from the port of .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Arrivals Number of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	DRUMM	GEORGE	518	Waiter	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. Citizen		5/10				
2	No	RUTHERFORD	GEORGE	749	A/Pantry	8/29/40		Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/11				
3						8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Yes	RAYNOR	WALTER	52[illegible]	[illegible]					3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6				
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					
8																		
9	NO	SAMUELSON	EDWARD	744	do	8/29/40	Los Angeles	Yes	Yes	29	M							
10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/7/40	New York	Yes	do			[illegible]	[illegible]					
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		S																
15																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
17	Yes	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR	584	Tr. B. R.					4[illegible]	M	U S Citizen		5/8				
18	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	535	Tr. B. R.					3[illegible]	M	U S Citizen		5/8				
19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tr. B. R.					49	M	U S Citizen		5/8				
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	537	Tr. B. R.					47	M	U S Citizen		5/10				
21	Yes	ALBRECHT	[illegible]	538	Tr. B. R.					43	M	U S Citizen		5/8				
22	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	539	Tr. B. R.					54	M	U S Citizen		5/5				
23	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tr. B. R.					4[illegible]	M	U S Citizen		5/8				
24	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						3[illegible]	M	U S Citizen		5/8				
25																		
26																		
27																	Line 27 Not used	
28						8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes									
29																		
30																		

PORT OF GRISTOL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6s9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

99

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEP 10 19[illegible] , *19*..... , *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mite Stwd.	6/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M	U S Citizen		6/		No	None	
2	Yes	CAIN	JOHN	568	Tr. Porter					45	M	U S Citizen		4/11				
3	Yes	REDEKER	CARL	569	Tr. B. R.					48	M	U S Citizen		5/				
4	Yes	SOTTMAN	FERDINAND	570	Tr. B. R.					56	M	U. S. Citizen		6/1				
5	No	SHARP	THOMAS	571	Tr. Br. R.					55	M	U S. Citizen		5/8				
6	No	MORENO	ADOLFO	572	Tr. B. R.					45	M	U. S. Citizen		5/				
7	No	JONES	ALFRED	574	Tr. B. R.					52	M	U. S Citizen		5/				
8	No	SCHULTZ	WILLARD	575	Mate Str.					57	M	U S Citizen		5/5				
9	No	DEMPWOLF	FRED	[illegible]	Jan.					[illegible]								
10	No	CAMPBELL	DONALD	745	Utility	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	20	M							
11						8/7/40	New York	do	do									
12																		
13																		
14				[illegible]														
15																		
16	Yes	FRANKE	WILLIAM	583	G. M. Stwd.							U. S Citizen		5/4				
17	No	LEWIS	[illegible]	584	1 M Stwd					45	M	U S Citizen		5/7				
18	Yes	KING	FRANK	585	Nov. Store Attendent					[illegible]	M	U S Citizen		5/8				
19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	587	Barber					42	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11				
20	[illegible]	SUPP	PAUL	588	Barber					[illegible]	M	U. S. Citizen		5/6				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	589	Barber					[illegible]	M	U. S. Citizen		5/8				
22	Yes	[illegible]	ADELAIDE	590	Hairdresser					[illegible]	M	U. S. Citizen		5/7				
23	Yes	LA[illegible]	[illegible]	592	Hairdresser					[illegible]	M	U. S. Citizen		5/1				
24	No	ARMANIAN	MACHADOOR	593	Tailer					34	M	U. S. Citizen		5/4				
25			[illegible]		[illegible]					45	M	U. S. Citizen		[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		5				
29		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	Musician					37	M	U. S. Citizen		5/11				

Line ..... Line

Owners ..... Line

Local Agents .....

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Citizenship Commissioner CANAL ZONE

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on any part of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages thereto to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving such description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 536
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* NEW YORK , SEP 10 1940 , *19*.., *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	No	MC KOUGH	GEORGE	737	Asst Baker	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes		28	M							
16						8/7/40	New York	Yes	do	47								
17							San											
18	No	KLUCKNIK	ANTHONY	735	Util Baker	8/27/40	Francisco	Yes	do	47	M							
						8/7/40	New York	do	do									
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel MANHATTAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 10 1940, *19*..., *from the port of* .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Article Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	WALSH	[illegible]	639	Comm. Cook	8/7/40	[illegible]			38	M.	U. S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	640	Comm. Cook							U. S. Citizen						
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	642	[illegible] Asst.							U. S. Citizen						
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	643	[illegible]							[illegible]						
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
6	No	MC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
7	No	D' [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
8	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
9	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
11	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
13	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
14	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
16	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
17	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
18	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
19	No	FUNES	JACK	736	Util Butcher	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/7/40	New York	Yes	do									
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	No	[illegible]	PAUL	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
26	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
27	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
28	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
29	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
30	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						

Line ..... U. S. Lines

Owners ..... [illegible]

Local Agents ..... [illegible]

PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

J-11
3-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SEP 10 1940

102

Vessel ..... MATHIAS ....., arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19....., from the port of .....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (Articles Number)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	POWERS	ROBERT	491	Utility	7/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	W	Citizen	6/1			None	
2	No	GALUSKA	VLADYMIR	672	Utility					34	M	W	Citizen	5/6				
3	No	MALLEY	JOHN	673	Utility					31	M	W	Citizen	5/7				
4	No	VENCILL	WILLIAM	674	Utility					32	M	W	Citizen	5/10				
5	No	WARD	RICHARD	675	Utility					21	M	W	Citizen	5/1				
6	No	RAPOSO	JOSE	676	Utility					27	M	W	Citizen	5/5				
7	No	DEVIENDI	DENETRIO	677	Utility					31	M	W	Italian	5/7				
8	No	PARLAPIANO	PASQUALE	678	Utility					31	M	W	Italian	5/6				
9	No	MATEUS	CESARIO	679	Utility					41	M	W	Spanish	5/6				
10	No	PANTALIA	JOE	680	Utility					47	M	W	Italian	5/8				
11	No	LEVINE	PAUL	681	Utility					25	M	W	Citizen	5/10				
12	No	ADAMIAN	SARKIS	682	Utility					28	M	W	Syrian	5/8				
13	No	HENDRICKSEN	JACOB	683	Utility					40	M	W	Danish	5/11				
14	No	BROADBRIDGE	CLARENCE	684	Utility					42	M	W	Citizen	5/8				
15	No	ORR	RAYMOND	685	Utility					21	M	W	Citizen	5/6				
16	No	SOUMERS	SAMUEL	686	Utility					30	M	W	Citizen	5/7				
17	No	CALLWELL	JOHN	687	Utility					21	M	W	Citizen	5/8				
18	No	DIAS	[illegible]	688	Utility					56	M	W	Citizen	5/				
19	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	689	Utility						M	W	Italian	5/6				
20	No	CASTELLA	[illegible]	690	Utility					20	M	W	Italian	5/8				
21	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	691	Utility					21	M	W	Greek	5/7				
22	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	692	Utility					49	M	W	Italian	5/4				
23	No	ALCOBA	SALVADOR	693	Utility					28	M	W	Spanish	5/7				
24	No	HALL	[illegible]	694	Utility						M	W	[illegible]	5/6				
25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	695	U. S. Nav. Pattern Cal Sh.					44	M	W	[illegible]					
26	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	696	Pattern Cal Sh.					28	M	W	[illegible]	5/				
27	No	RODRIGUEZ	[illegible]	697	Pattern Cal Sh.					61	M	W	Spanish	5/				
28	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	698	[illegible]					28	M	W	[illegible]	5/				
29	Yes	[illegible]	FREDERICK	699	[illegible]					51	M	W	[illegible]	5/				
30	No	IX	[illegible]	700	U. S. Navy					40	M	W	[illegible]	5/				

Line ..... J. ..... Line

Owners ..... J. ..... Line

Local Agents ....

PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

BALBOA Bureau of Shipping

*See list of races on back hereof. Commissioner

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
ENT.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 10 19[illegible], 19..., from the port of [redacted]

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	LUETHY	LUKE	702	2nd Tr. Pants	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/6		No	None	
2	No	HOROWITZ	EMIL	703	Asst. Tr. Pants.					43	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/3				
3	No	COOPER	JAMES	704	Asst. Tr. Pants.					48	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
4	No	BAKER	HENRY	707	Tr. Dk. Pantry					33	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/10				
5	No	BAHR	WALTER	708	Sm. Rm. Pantry					35	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/7				
6	Yes	WATTERS	GEORGE	709	Nite Pantry					35	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
7	No	MOORE	JOSEPH	710	Deck Pantry					63	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/6				
8	No	TAKACS	MICHAEL	711	Deck Pantry					23	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/1				
9	No	ROANKE	JOHN	712	Kitch. Clk.					29	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
10	No	RODRIGUEZ	LOUIS	734	Utilityman	8/27/40	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/9				
11	Yes	COLON	CRUZ	714	Off. Stwd in Chge.	8/7/40	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/3				
12	No	ODOR	JUAN	715	Off. Stwd.					39	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/5				
13	No	HENNY	JOHN	716	Off. Stwd.					42	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/11				
14	No	HOWARD	ROBERT	717	Off. Stwd.					31	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/10				
15	Yes	WOLTHUSEN	HENRY	718	Off. Stwd.					43	M	U. S.	Citizen	5/2				
16	No	MESSA	JOHN	719	Off. Stwd					24	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/8				
17	No	MC KIM	JOHN	720	Off. Stwd.					44	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/1				
18	No	SANCHEZ	MIGUEL	721	Off Stwd.					27	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/2				
19	No	GRAUBEETER	MAX	722	Messman					50	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/6				
20	No	WEBB	GUSTAVE	723	Messman Sailors'					35	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/5				
21	Yes	DE ARANA	PEDRO	724	Dk. P. O. Messman.					41	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/3				
22	No	URSI	BERNARD	725	P. O. Mess					55	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/2				
23	Yes	MAKALA	WILLIAM	726	Boat Deck Messman					39	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/3				
24	No	IANNOZZI	ANTHONY	727	St. Dk Mess.					29	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/8				
25	No	FOX	FLOYD	728	P O Mess.					46	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/4				
26	Yes	VALSERDE	PHILIP	729	Firemens' Messman					46	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/4				
27	Yes	GUTIERREZ	Joseph	730	Firemens' Messman					34	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/7				
28	No	SELNAMEL	FIGUEROA	731	Crew Porter					43	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/6				
29	No	DELA ROSA	MANUEL	732	Stwds Mess.					45	M.	U. S.	Citizen	6/				
30	No	LERNER	JACOB	733	Purs. Stwd.					26	M.	U. S.	Citizen	5/3				

Line U. S. LINES

Owners U. S. LINES

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

J-11
3-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. RICHARDSON MASTER *, of the* S S MANHATTAN *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September *, 19* 40

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manhattan, arriving at New York, Sept 10, 1940, from the port of Los Angeles

104

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	Burke	John		BR Stwd	9/4/40	Balboa	Yes	Yes	39	M		U S Citizen				Ex S S Wyandotte	NONE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		Supplementary																
10		Belasco	Helen		Nurse	9/5/40	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	39	F	USA	USA					
11		Butler	Charles		Utility	9/5/40	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	"	"				Ex S.S. Manhattan	
12		McGrath	Thomas		Utility	9/5/40	"	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"					
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19		Arsenault	Norman		Utility	9/7/40	Havana	Yes	Yes	21	M	USA	USA					
20		Skloot	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"					
21		Cancelled with Fine Steward Forty (40) Name inserted in crew																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C.Z. Date 9.4.40
SEEN
19 Sheets 535 Entries including master
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF BALBOA Bureau of Shipping CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Cristobal, C.Z. Date SEP 5 1940
SEEN
19 Sheets 538 Entries
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

PORT OF CRISTOBAL Bureau of Shipping CANAL ZONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba SEP 14
SEEN
by the Journeying Officer
United States Consular Service
Vice Consul of the United States of America

CLOSED WITH 540
SERVICE No. 762 FEES 5.10

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G V Richardson Master, of the S.S. MANHATTAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

G V Richardson
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP 10 1930, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

9/10

570
30
540

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

19

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10.28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1940
RECORD DIVISION
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 14th Sept. 1940

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FLORIAN" from port of HULL., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 43.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th Sept. 1940 consigned to Ellermans Wilson Line; is now lying at Pier 5, and is expected to sail 17th Sept. 1940 for U.S.
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

106

105

(17)

of Immigrant Inspector
olumn for use of ient officials only)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

ELLIS ISLAND
SEP 20 10 11
NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. C. Marris
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEP 10 1940

FLORIAN

18	Yes	BROWNLEE	GEORGE LESLIE	2	Carpenter	2/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	120	Scar upper lip	Not Deported
19	Yes	MARKWELL	EDWARD	20	Bos'n.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	120	Tattoo L arm Tattoo R arm	Not Deported
20	Yes	PARRY	WILLIAM JOSEPH	35	Cook	28/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7"	117	Scar L leg	Not Deported
21	Yes	HAZELL	RONALD	5	Asst Steward	29/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5"	140	Nil	Not Deported
22	Yes	JONES	LESLIE	6 Mths	Cadet	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	17½	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7"	138	Nil	Not Deported
23	Yes	STONE	RENDLE CHARLES	16 Yrs	Radio Offcr	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4"	126	Nil	Not Deported
24	Yes	PRESCOTT	JOHN	4 Mths	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10½	140	Nil	Not Deported
25	Yes	COLE	HENRY		Deck Hand	26/7/40	Halifax N.S.	-do-	-do-	55	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	196	Nil	Not Deported.
26	page ended at No. 25.																
27																	
28	Supplementary list to follow.																
29																	
30																	

HULL CUSTOMS 17 AUG 1940

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] nationalities stated after their [illegible] of them is under an agreement [illegible] signed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line 1
Owners Ellerman Wilson Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEP IMMIGRATIO

R

(1)

No. on list

1

FLORIAN

SEP 10 1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

106

nmigrant
ctor
for use of
leials only)

14-1613

17	Yes	HALLIDAY	ARTHUR	22	-do-	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6"	130	Nil	Not Deported
18	Yes	BROWNLEE	GEORGE LESLIE	2	Carpenter	2/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	120	Scar upper lip	Not Deported
19	Yes	MARKWELL	EDWARD	20	Bos'n.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	120	Tattoo L arm	Not Deported
20	Yes	PARRY	WILLIAM JOSEPH	35	Cook	28/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7"	117	Tattoo R arm Scar L leg	Not Deported
21	Yes	HAZELL	RONALD	5	Asst Steward	29/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5"	140	Nil	Not Deported
22	Yes	JONES	LESLIE	6 Mths	Cadet	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	17½	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7"	138	Nil	Not Deported
23	Yes	STONE	RENDLE CHARLES	16 Yrs	Radio Offcr	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4"	126	Nil	Not Deported
24	Yes	PRESCOTT	JOHN	4 Mths	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10½	140	Nil	Not Deported
25	Yes	COLE	HENRY		Deck Hand	26/7/40	Halifax N.S.	-do-	-do-	55	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	196	Nil	Not Deported.

page ended at No. 25.

Supplementary list to follow.

HALIFAX CANADA 17 APR 1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] nationalities stated after their [illegible] of them is under an agreement [illegible] engaged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

J-11
3-21

43 alien crew

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel FLORIAN (BRITISH), arriving at NEW YORK, 9/10, 1940, from the port of HULL, ENGLAND. Aug 22/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	MANN	LAWRENCE ROBERT	40 Yrs	MASTER	25/6/40	L'pool	No	Yes	54	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5"	172	Tattoo both arms.	Not Deported.	
2	Yes	PETLEY	JAMES	24	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5"	154	Tattoo both arms	Not Deported	
3	Yes	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM LLOYD	40	2nd Mate	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	56	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8½	160	Male R arm	Not Deported	
4	Yes	LIKEMAN	THOMAS GEORGE	20	3rd Mate	26/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	150	Nil	Not Deported	
5	Yes	MOIR	JAMES ARCHIBALD	30	Chief Engr.	25/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	SCOTCH	-do-	5-8"	178	Nil	Not Deported	
6	Yes	YORGENSEN	ARTHUR	17	2nd. -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	ENGLISH	-do-	5-5"	146	Nil	Not Deported	
7	Yes	STEPHENS	CHARLES	4	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8½	178	Nil	Not Deported	
8	Yes	HARWOOD	ROBERT SAMPSON	6 Mths	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	126	Scar Neck	Not Deported	
9	Yes	CUSHION	RICHARD	5 Yrs	Fireman & T.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	140	Appendicitis scar	Not Deported	
10	Yes	O'BRIEN	JOHN	12	-do-	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4"	138	Nil	Not Deported	
11	Yes	CASHEN	EDWARD	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4"	130	Tattoo R arm	Not Deported	
12	Yes	McMANUS	JOSEPH	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8"	173	Tattoo R arm	Not Deported	
13	Yes	BURROWS	JACK	6 Mths	Deck Boy	2/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8'	140	Nil	Not Deported	
14	Yes	ALLAN	WALTER	4 Yrs	Trimmer	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4"	140	Nil	Not Deported	
15	Yes	ERRITY	ALENANDER	29	Donkeyman	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9"	144	Tattoo R Arm	Not Deported	
16	Yes	WHITE	JAMES	5½	-do-	25/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6½	150	Nil	Not Deported	
17	Yes	HALLIDAY	ARTHUR	22	-do-	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6"	130	Nil	Not Deported	
18	Yes	BROWNLEE	GEORGE LESLIE	2	Carpenter	2/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	120	Scar upper lip	Not Deported	
19	Yes	MARKWELL	EDWARD	20	Bos'n.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	120	Tattoo L arm	Not Deported	
20	Yes	PARRY	WILLIAM JOSEPH	35	Cook	28/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7"	117	Tattoo R arm Scar L leg	Not Deported	
21	Yes	HAZELL	RONALD	5	Asst Steward	29/6/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5"	140	Nil	Not Deported	
22	Yes	JONES	LESLIE	6 Mths	Cadet	1/7/40	-do-	-do-	-do-	17½	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7"	138	Nil	Not Deported	
23	Yes	STONE	RENDLE CHARLES	16 Yrs	Radio Offcr	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4"	126	Nil	Not Deported	
24	Yes	PRESCOTT	JOHN	4 Mths	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10½	140	Nil	Not Deported	
25	Yes	COLE	HENRY		Deck Hand	26/7/40	Halifax N.S.	-do-	-do-	55	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	196	Nil	Not Deported.	
26	page ended at No. 25.																	
27																		
28	Supplementary list to follow.																	
29																		
30																		

FLORIAN

SEP 10 1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory [illegible] nationalities stated after their [illegible] of them is under an agreement [illegible] engaged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

HULL 17 AUG 40 CONSULATE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Ellerman Wilson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wesla, of the S. Florian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. A. [illegible]
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1940

F. Neil Eldridge
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with twenty five members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Harold Playter
Harold Playter
~~Vice~~ Consul.
Date AUG 19 1940

SERVICE NUMBER 767 FEE $2.00
Vanity Dr 7 £ - 8 - 4
10.4

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 1940
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ellerman's Wilson Line, Limited.

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FLORIAN (BRITISH), arriving at NEW YORK, 9/10 1940, from the port of HULL ENGLAND. 8/2466

107

© 179–500 3/36 (1448)—SW

State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U. S. A.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease	
No	First	1 NEEDHAM	STANLEY OSCAR		40 Yrs.	CHIEF STEWARD	19-8-40 HULL	HULL	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5-7"	160	Tattoo left arm.	Not deported
No	First	2 HOLMES	JOSEPH		23 Yrs. ✓	A. B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	6-0"	210	Tattoo both arms	Not deported
No	First	3 STORR	ALFRED		14 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9"	150	Tattoo right arm	Not deported
No	First	4 CONSITT	VICTOR		6 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8"	146	Nil	Not deported
No	First	5 DYKHUIZEN	JOHN	✓	35 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	60	-do-	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-5"	154	Tattoo left arm	Not deported
No	First	6 DEAKIN	SIDNEY		4½ ✓	SAILOR	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	English	British	5-10	160	Nil	Not deported
No	First	7 WATSON	WILLIAM		20 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5½	147	Tattoo both forearms	Not deported
No	First	8 SMITH	FRANCIS		27	Fireman & T.	16-8-40	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5-9"	168	Nil	Not deported
No	First	9 SMITH	ALBERT		7 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	English	-do-	5-7"	164	-do-	Not deported
No	First	10 WINTER	SYDNEY		5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11½	204	Tattoo arms & chest	Not deported
No	First	11 MATTINSON	PERCY		5 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7½	126	-do-	Not deported
No	First	12 KERSHAW	EDWARD		5 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	156	Scar small of back	Not deported
No	First	13 HOWLETT	HERBERT		8	Trimmer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9½	151	Tattoo both arms	Not deported
No	First	14 CLARK	LEONARD		4 ✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5"	146	Nil	Not deported.
No	First	15 STEVENSON	ARTHUR		4 ✓	Asst Cook	19-8-40	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6"	146	Nil	Not deported
No	First	16 WARD	ERNEST		3 ✓	Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	147	Nil	Not deported
		17 Page ended at No. 16.																
		18																
		19 Closed with sixteen additional members of crew.																
		20																
		21																
		22																
		23																
		24																
		25																
		26																
		27																
		28																
		29																
No	First	30 BARKER	RONALD		3 Months	Cadet	20/8/40	Hull	see man. 3 line 4 NO	Yes	14	Male	English	British	5 9	86	Scar right ear	NOT DEPORTED
No	First	31 KRINKLE	FRANK		8	M.A. Steward	do-	do-	see man 3 line 5 -do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5 4	120	Nil	NOT DEPORTED

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. .....
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Harold Playter
Harold Playter
Vice Consul.
Seal and Stamp
Date AUG 20 1940
Fee No. 770
No fee prescribed.

#2, 10-2/3, 3 Further supplemental crew list for these two men has been forwarded to American Consulate - Newcastle, Tyne for visa and will follow by mail

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the [illegible] the vessel.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wanke, of the G. Florian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Wanke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1940

Jno Oldum
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1 of 1 Crew Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORIAN, arriving at New York, 9/10, 1940, from the port of Hull Aug. 22, 40 **108**

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		GUTIERRES	BENITO RODRIGUES	9 years	asst. Cook	8/20/40	Hull	no	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3	125			Admitted
2		DELANEY	THOMAS	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8	150			"
3		DIVERS	JOHN	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	[illegible]			"
4		BARKER	RONALD	3 mo.	cadet	8/20/40	Hull	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5'9	156	scar R. ear		"
5		KRINKLE	FRANK	8 mo	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	120	none		"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		Signed on at the last moment too late for Consular Visa																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

GYPSUM

SEP 10 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S FLORIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

4/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; as far as possible stating so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. I. SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Meldrum
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sept. 10th., 1940

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "GYPSUM PRINCE", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . . . 31 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . . . 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . 0 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10th., 1940, consigned to U.S.Gypsum Co.,Ltd. Staten Is,NY.; is now lying at Kings Dock, S.I.,NY., and is expected to sail September 11th., 1940, for Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

109

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

7)

Immigrant sector
(for use of officials only)

GYPSUM PRINCE SEP 10 1940

18	Yes	TOWNSEND	HARRY	2 "	Sailor	June 7 "	Windsor	No	Yes 27	Male English	British	5'8"	156
19	Yes	MAGARVEY	VICTOR	2 "	Sailor	Aug.12 "	Windsor	No	Yes 26	Male English	British	5'7"	132
20	Yes	VAUGHAN	AVERY	2 mons.	O.Seaman	July 9 "	Windsor	No	Yes 18	Male English	British	5'8"	140
21	Yes	KENNEY	FRANK	1 "	O.Seaman	Aug.12 "	Windsor	No	Yes 21	Male English	British	6'-	165
22	Yes	CHAMBERS	ELMER	1 wk.	O.Seaman	Sept.1 "	Windsor	No	Yes 17	Male English	British	5'9"	163
23	Yes	McALLISTER	JOHN	27 yrs.	Chief Steward	June 22"	New York	No	Yes 45	Male Scotch	British	5'7"	146
24	Yes	TURNER	STUART	3 mons.	Second Steward	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes 22	Male English	British	5'10"	160
25	Yes	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	14 yrs.	Cook	Nov.15/39	New York	No	Yes 37	Male English	British	5'6"	135
26	Yes	SMITH	GILBERT	2 wks.	Messman	Aug.27/40	Windsor	No	Yes 18	Male English	British	5'5"	132
27	Yes	KEELEY	PETER	18 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.1/39	Windsor	No	Yes 39	Male Irish	British	6'-	200
28	Yes	LAKE	WALTER	1 "	Fireman	Apr.24/40	Windsor	No	Yes 27	Male English	British	5'9"	165
29	Yes	TURNER	MARVIN	5 "	Fireman	Feb.12 "	Digby	No	Yes 24	Male English	British	5'11"	155
30	Yes	DIXON	RUSSELL	4 "	Fireman	July 24"	Windsor	No	Yes 34	Male English	British	5'7"	140
31	Yes	GUADANINO	CARL	6 mos.	Fireman	June 10"	New York	No	Yes 18	Male Italian	U.S.A.	6'2"	162

Cert Sec/mariner U.S. Oxygen merchant ship only.
distant from Port of Windsor N.S.

Line .....Gypsum Packet Co.,Ltd.
Owners..... " " " " Windsor, N.S. Canada
Local Agents..... " " " " New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.

Ed Fowler
Immigrant Inspector.

WINDSOR, N.S.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURA

Requir

U.S. GOVERNMENT PR

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GRIFFITHS, FREDERICK	46	British	Sept.7th, 1940; Windsor, N.S.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

(1) No. on list | (2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.

1	Yes													
2	Yes													
3	Yes													
4	Ye													
5	Ye													
6	Ye													
7	Ye													
8	Y													
9	N													
10	Y													
11	Y													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Yes	SABEAN	IRA	-										
17	Yes	KAY	STEWART	5 "	Sailor	July 24"	Windsor	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'8" 156
18	Yes	TOWNSEND	HARRY	2 "	Sailor	June 7 "	Windsor	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7" 132
19	Yes	MAGARVEY	VICTOR	2 "	Sailor	Aug.12 "	Windsor	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8" 140
20	Yes	VAUGHAN	AVERY	2 mons.	O.Seaman	July 9 "	Windsor	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	6'- 165
21	Yes	KENNEY	FRANK	1 "	O.Seaman	Aug.12 "	Windsor	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'9" 163
22	Yes	CHAMBERS	ELMER	1 wk.	O.Seaman	Sept.1 "	Windsor	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7" 146
23	Yes	McALLISTER	JOHN	27 yrs.	Chief Steward	June 22"	New York	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'10" 160
24	Yes	TURNER	STUART	3 mons.	Second Steward	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'6" 135
25	Yes	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	14 yrs.	Cook	Nov.15/39	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'5" 132
26	Yes	SMITH	GILBERT	2 wks.	Messman	Aug.27/40	Windsor	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	6'- 200
27	Yes	KEELEY	PETER	18 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.1/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Irish	British	5'9" 165
28	Yes	LAKE	WALTER	1 "	Fireman	Apr.24/40	Windsor	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'11" 155
29	Yes	TURNER	MARVIN	5 "	Fireman	Feb.12 "	Digby	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'7" 140
30	Yes	DIXON	RUSSELL	4 "	Fireman	July 24"	Windsor	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	6'2" 162
31	Yes	GUADANINO	CARL	6 mos.	Fireman	June 10"	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	Italian	U.S.A.	

Line ..... Gypsum Packet Co., Ltd.
Owners ..... " " " " Windsor, N.S. Canada
Local Agents ..... " " " " New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 10 1940

GYPSUM PRINCE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1 Cpt 30 Crew 31 Crew

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S."GYPSUM PRINCE" ..., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. ..., September 10th. ..., 1940 ..., *from the port of* Windsor, Nova Scotia, Canada.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	Yes	MELDRUM	JOHN W.	35 yrs.	Master	July 16/40	Windsor	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'7"	158			
2	Yes	JONES	OWEN	34 "	Chief Officer	Aug.22	Philadelphia	No	Yes	58	Male	Welsh	British	5'5"	180			
3	Yes	MORGAN	WALTER	10 "	Second Officer	July 17	"Windsor	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6'-	180			
4	Yes	NILSSON	BIRGER	12 "	Third Officer	May 14	Philadelphia	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'3"	170			
5	Yes	BLACK	NEIL	18 "	Chief Engineer	Aug. 9	"New York	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	144			
6	Yes	TURNER	JAMES	44 "	Second Engineer	July 5	"New York	No	Yes	64	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	200			
7	Yes	BERNTSEN	REIDAR	14 "	Third Engineer	Oct.3/39	New York	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Nowegian	5'9"	150			
8	Yes	DAVISON	PAUL	1 "	Fourth Engineer	Aug.7/40	Windsor	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	6'1"	175			
9	No	GRIFFITHS	FREDERICK	15 "	Supercargo	Sept.7 "	Windsor	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Welsh	British	5'11"	180			
10	Yes	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM	2 "	Radio Officer	Oct.8/39	Windsor	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9"	165			
11	Yes	DAVIES	ALBERT	15 "	Boatswain	June 26/40	Windsor	No	Yes	38	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	172			
12	Yes	BOICINK	GEORGE	11 "	Sailor	May 29/39	Norfolk	No	Yes	34	Male	Rumanian	Rumanian	5'6"	150			
13	Yes	BROWN	VICTOR	22 "	Sailor	Feb.23/40	New York	No	Yes	39	Male	Estonian	Estonian	6'-	155			
14	No	GRAHNE	GUNNAR	20 "	Sailor	Sept.4 "	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	225			
15	Yes	HARDY	HARRIS	20 "	Sailor	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'4"	130			
16	Yes	SABEAN	IRA	6 "	Sailor	July 9 "	Windsor	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'10"	158			
17	Yes	KAY	STEWART	5 "	Sailor	July 24"	Windsor	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	6'-	159			
18	Yes	TOWNSEND	HARRY	2 "	Sailor	June 7 "	Windsor	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8"	156			
19	Yes	MAGARVEY	VICTOR	2 "	Sailor	Aug.12 "	Windsor	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7"	132			
20	Yes	VAUGHAN	AVERY	2 mons.	O.Seaman	July 9 "	Windsor	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'8"	140			
21	Yes	KENNEY	FRANK	1 "	O.Seaman	Aug.12 "	Windsor	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	6'-	165			
22	Yes	CHAMBERS	ELMER	1 wk.	O.Seaman	Sept.1 "	Windsor	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'9"	163			
23	Yes	McALLISTER	JOHN	27 yrs.	Chief Steward	June 22"	New York	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	146			
24	Yes	TURNER	STUART	3 mons.	Second Steward	May 17 "	Windsor	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'10"	160			
25	Yes	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	14 yrs.	Cook	Nov.15/39	New York	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'6"	135			
26	Yes	SMITH	GILBERT	2 wks.	Messman	Aug.27/40	Windsor	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'5"	132			
27	Yes	KEELEY	PETER	18 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.1/39	Windsor	No	Yes	39	Male	Irish	British	6'-	200			
28	Yes	LAKE	WALTER	1 "	Fireman	Apr.24/40	Windsor	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'9"	165			
29	Yes	TURNER	MARVIN	5 "	Fireman	Feb.12 "	Digby	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11"	155			
30	Yes	DIXON	RUSSELL	4 "	Fireman	July 24"	Windsor	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'7"	140			
31	Yes	GUADANINO	CARL	6 mos.	Fireman	June 10"	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	Italian	U.S.A.	6'2"	162			

GYPSUM PRINCE

SEP 10 1940

Cert Sec / nearest U. S. Consul / distant from Port of Windsor N.S.

Line ..... Gypsum Packet Co., Ltd.
Owners ..... " " " " Windsor, N. S. Canada
Local Agents ..... " " " " New Brighton, St. Pa.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Meldrum, Master, of the British S.S. "GYPSUM PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J W Meldrum
Master

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September, 19 40

Immigrant Inspector.

9/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T-11
3-21

111

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 46110 BILLED SEP 23 1940

46740 MAR 3 - 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York

T W Atkins
Surgeon

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cabin Passenger 9/28/40 M E H
Class
10/2/40 M. H

9-10-40 am

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# 46740	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Alien)	Temp. Stay	Transit	U. S. Citiz.	Diplo. Cons.	Per of U.S.A. Ctfs	In Transit Lieu	Under 16 Alien	
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
[illegible] 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	3										3
TOTAL	3										3

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Alien			U. S. Citiz.				EXEMPT	
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
[illegible] 3rd CABIN	11					2			14	72	287
3rd CLASS	454								107	35	596
TOTAL	623					2			201	57	883

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
[illegible] 3rd	285	2	287
3rd Class	519		596
Total	804	2	883

Cameronia
S/S

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/1, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Christine	Andrew	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran. 51	Glasgow	23rd.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Giffnock
2	EXEMPT	Christine	Margaret	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran.52	Glasgow	23rd.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Giffnock
3	UNDER 16	Christine	John Blair	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran.52	Glasgow	23rd.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Giffnock
4	UNDER 16	Christine	Alexr. Crawford	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran.52	Glasgow	23rd.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Giffnock
5	EXEMPT	Currie	Margaret	69		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalkeith	Tran 15	Edinburgh	26thAug 1940		Scotland	Dalkeith
6	EXEMPT	Morrison	William	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Dalkeith
7	EXEMPT	Morrison	Eric Currie	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Edinburgh
8	EXEMPT	Garden	Mary	80		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltoun	Tran.50	Glasgow	23rd.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
9	EXEMPT	McPherson	Jean Bashford	29		F	M	Ho'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran 14	Edinburgh	26thAug. 1940		Scotland	Edinburgh
10	UNDER 16	McPherson	Carole Jean	2	9	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Edinburgh
11	UNDER 16	McPherson	Diane Mary		3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Edinburgh
12	EXEMPT	McIlhinney	James	66		M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	Trans.48	Glasgow	21st.Aug. 1940.		Scotland	Clydebank
13	EXEMPT	Smith	Catherine	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran.49	Glasgow	22nd.Aug. 1940.		Scotland	Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	Smith	Catherine Margt.	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline					Scotland	Glasgow
15	EXEMPT	Aird	Helenora Gifford	41		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmacolm	Tran.54	Glasgow	24 Augt		Scotland	Bearsden
16	UNDER 16	Aird	David Marshall	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bearsden					Scotland	Bearsden
17	EXEMPT	Allan	James Bryce	47		M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Tran.46	Glasgow	21 Augt.		England	Saltash
18	EXEMPT	Allan	Marguerite Lucile Bryce	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	French	France	Paris	Tran.47	Glasgow	21 Augt.		England	Saltash
19		Chapman	Dorothy	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London					England	Bath
20		Chapman	David	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fareham	Tran.15	Bristol	26 Augt.		England	Bath
21		Chapman	Jennifer	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Fareham					England	Bath
22	EXEMPT	Willis	Sonia Peggy	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Romford	Tran.560	London	24 Augt.		England	London
23	UNDER 16	Willis	Paul Ian	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London					England	London
24	EXEMPT	Haynes	Virginia	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	Tra n 588	London	26th. Aug 1940		England	London
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasion Line 19 Chapman Dorothy did not sail
20 Chapman David did not sail
21 Chapman Jennifer did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10 SEP 1938, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- James Christine, 46 Castlemilk Cres., Glasgow.	Canada N.Y.			Yes	Central Agency Ltd.,	$40	No				Central Agency Ltd., Canada Cement Co.Blgd. Phillips Square, Montreal, Canada.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2		Canada N.Y.			Yes	89 Wellington Street, Glasgow.	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3		Canada N.Y.			Yes		$40	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4		Canada N.Y.			Yes		$40	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Niece:- Mrs.Mary Morrison, 53 Comely Bank Road, Edinburgh.	Canada			Yes	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Thomas Currie, 153 Belsize Drive, Toronto, Ont.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
6	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Morrison,	Canada			Yes	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
7	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Morrison.				Yes	Father	$40	No				Grand-father:-Thomas Curris.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Red.	Blue	None
8	Daughter:- Miss Gordon, 37 Beechwood Dr. Glasgow, W.1.	Canada			Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1938		22 July	Daughter:- Mrs. Wm. S. Cameron, 5209 Sherbrooke St.,W., Apt.6. Montreal.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
9	Husband:- Henry McPherson, 43 Craigleith Hill Gdns., Edinburgh.	Canada N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Father:- John Gray, 1498 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
10		Canada N.Y.			Yes	Mother	Yes	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11		Canada N.Y.			Yes	Mother	Yes	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Son:- David McIlhinney, 10 Montrose Street, Clydebank.	Canada			Yes	Self	$40	No				Son:- John McIlhinney, 21 Chalmers St.Galt, Ont.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
13	Husband:- William Smith, 40 Nithsdale Drive, Glasgow.	Canada			Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1932	N.Y.		Cousin:- Horace Shirrer, 47 Boswell Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
14		Canada			Yes	Mother	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
15	Mother:- Katharine Campbell Marshall, 13 Rowallan Gardnes, Glasgow, W.1.	Canada			Yes	Self	$40	No				Friend:- William Harding, Mississanga Road, Port Credit, Ont.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
16		Canada			Yes	Mother	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Sister:- Mrs.Falconer Stewart, Feddal, Braco, Perthshire.	Canada		N.Y.		J. & P. Coats Ld. 155 St. Vincent St. Glw.		Yes	1938	In Tran.	9 Oct.	4 Carlton Ritz, Montreal.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
18		Canada		N.Y.				Yes	1938	In Tran.	9 Oct.		R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None
19	Husband:- ~~John Henry Chapman, Naval Construction Dept., Admiralty, Grand Pump Room Hotel, Bath.~~	Canada				Husband See 17		No				Cousin:- ~~Norman Thomas, 917 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.~~	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
20		Canada				Father		No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
21		Canada				Father		No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	Med.	Fair	Blye	None
22	Husband:- Arthur Fred. Willis, 13 Bisham Gdns., London, N.6.	Canada N.Y.			Yes	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Gilbert Corke, Brinkburn, R.R.1, Winnipeg, Man.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Mid. Brown	Grey	Middle finger right hand scarred.	
23		Canada N.Y.			Yes	Mother	$20	No					R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4		Brn.	Brn.	Mole left forearm.
24	Mother:-Mrs.Dorothy Haynes, 48 The Chine, London, N.21	Canada		N.Y.		Mother See 17		No				Friend Alexr. Williamson, 4410 Red Orchard Avenue, Montreal,	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, *of the* T.S.S. "Cameronia", *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D W Bone

Master Officer.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

Jo Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 SEP 1940

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

P. J. Loughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4350

Form 500 C. 10.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

JMG.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/11, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cooke	Edith Bessie	48	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hackney	QIV.1574	London	23rd.Aug. 1940.		England	Woodford, Essex.
2	U. S. CIT.	Cooke	Leslie Robert	14	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Calif.					England	Woodford
3	U. S. CIT.	Cooke	Frank Sidney	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Calif.					England	Woodford
4		Corby	Rachel	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Q.I.V21	Belfast	27 July 1940		N.Ireland	Belfast
5	UNDER 16	Corby	Helen Beatrice	12	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Q.I.V22	Belfast	27 July "		N.Ireland	Belfast
6	UNDER 16	Corby	Rosalind Joyce	9	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Q.I.V23	Belfast	27 July "		N.Ireland	Belfast
7	UNDER 16	Corby	Stanley Arnold	7	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Q.I.V24	Belfast	27 July "		N.Ireland	Belfast
8	UNDER 16	Corby	Anthony Stewart	1	½	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Q.I.V25	Belfast	27 July "		N.Ireland	Belfast
9		Ferguson	Gladys Ivy	20	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	QIV.1114	London	18 July 1940		England	London
10		Martin	Isabella	73	✓	F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2338	Glasgow	20 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
11		Murray	Sarah Jane	64	✓	F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Cootehill	QIV. 525	London	19 Aug. 1940		Belgium	Bruges
12		Russell	Agnes Seton	15	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2337	Glasgow	20 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
13		Redpath	Elizth Niven	69	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mussel-burgh	QIV.2301	Glasgow	2 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Musselburgh
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			45 ✓																		
30																					

Examined Cingr U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, e. by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuing a profession, or other occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- Reginald Greig, 15 Elmo Lane, Sudbury, Middlesex.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Husband A.Cooke, 233 Prospect Rd.	$40	Yes	1921-1932	Cal.	15 Jly.	Brother:- Laurence Greig, 29 Franklin Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None
2			N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Woodford Green, Essex.	$40	Yes	Born there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
3			N.Y.	N.York	Yes		$40	Yes	Born there				No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
4	Husband:- Hyman Corby, 2 Shandarragh Park, Belfast.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	Yes	1938	N.Y.	17 Aug.	Cousin:- Max Kanowitz, 223 E.56th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father	$40						No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father	$40						No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
7			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father	$40						No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father	$40						No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Mother:- Mrs.B.Godsmark, 83 Lylecroft Road, Norbury, London, S.W.16.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$32	No				Husband:-Lamont Ferguson, 62 W.9th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med.	Fair	Grey Green	None
10	Son:- Thomas Martin, 31 Barfillan Drive, Glasgow, S.W.2.		Mass.	Hyde Park	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1934-1935	Mass.		Son-in-law:- Henry Smart, 706 Metropolitan Avenue, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
11	Son:- William Murray, 76 Belgrave Rd. London, SW.		N.Y.	Mt. Kisco	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1938-1939	N.Y.	21 Feb.	Daughter:- Eileen Sherwin, Sheater Rd., Mt. Kisco, NY.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Pale	Grey	Grey	None
12	Grandmother:- Agnes Seton, 3 Yarrow Gdns., Glasgow.		Ohio	Lorain	N.Y	J.A.Mitchell 58 N. Regent St. Gow.	$20	No				Friend:- Jane Lindsay, 1752 East Erie Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Husband:- Alexr.Redpath, 58 Wharton Road, Wealdstone, Middlesex.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1921-1923	Mich.	Mar.	Daughter:- Mrs.Elspeth Gall, 573, 80th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone Master, of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master Officer.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J J Kroughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas M. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T W Atkins
Surgeon

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

JMG. S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/11, 19 40.

3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QNV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brown	Shiela Marion	11	11	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	P.V.1399	London	9 Augt. 1940	99513/532	England	London
2		Brown	Robina	69		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2342	Glasgow	21 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Davidson's Mains
3		Bingham	Helen Scott	13		F	S	Refugee Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	P.V. 4	Edinburgh	8 Augt. 1940.	99513/535	Scotland	Dundee
4		Connell	Winifred	40		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	REP. 1242720	1235371 Wash.	26 Apr. 1939		U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Crisp	Doris Jean (nee Crimley)	40		F	M	Refugee H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	(Britain) English	English	England	West Hartlepool	QIV. 512	London	9 July 1940		England	Sussex
6	UNDER 16	Crisp	Geoffrey Gordon (Crimley)	11		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oakham	QIV.1381	London	31 July 1940		England	Sussex
7	UNDER 16	Crisp	Veronica Ann	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oakham	QIV.1380	London	31 July 1940		England	Sussex
8		Dick	William	8		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	P.V 7	Edinburgh	20 Aug. 1940	513/531	Scotland	Dundee
9		Dowling	Joseph Albert	13		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dalmuir	QIV.2341	Glasgow	21 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Clydebank
10		Everest	Isabel Gordon	68		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	QIV.1553	London	20 Augt. 1940.		England	Worthing
11		Jacobs	Sarah (mother)	25		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2343	Glasgow	21 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
12	UNDER 16	Jacobs	Ruth	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2344	Glasgow	21 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
13		Levy	Jean Matilda	13		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	QIV. 353	London	6 July 1940		England	London
14		Lyon	Jean Nesta	14		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Stourbridge	P.V. 54	Glasgow	Augt. 1940	451/3534	Scotland	Dundee
15		Martin	Francis Ewart	14		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scottish	Edinburgh	QIV.2284	Glasgow	19 July 1940		Scotland	Edinburgh
16		Martin	Gerald Ewart	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	QUV.2283	Glasgow	19 July 1940		Scotland	Edinburgh
17		McDonald	Margaret	55		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	REP. 1240900	AP.1235071 Wash.	13.4.39 Extd.13.10.40		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		McLeish	Avril	8		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	QIV 2330	Glasgow	16 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Dundee
19		Newell	Elizabeth (Mrs.)	70		F	Wd.	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Qiv.2339	Glasgow	20 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
20		Pettigrew	Elizabeth Baird	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	REP. 1243745	A.1237558 Wash.	3 May 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
21		Rea	Hermione (mother)	28		F	M	Refugee Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	QIV. 689	London	11 July 1940		England	London
22	UNDER 16	Rea	Joanna	6		F	S	Refugee Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	QIV. 690	London	11 July 1940		England	London
23	UNDER 16	Rea	Benjamin (with mother line 21)	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	QIV. 691	London	11 July 1940		England	London
24		Hope	Adam	4		M	S	Refugee Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	PV. 960	London	Augt. 1940	513/533	England	Berkshire
25		Gillespie	Andrew	7		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	655	London	29 July 1940	451/540	England	Surrey
26		Gillespie	Veronica	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	656	London	29 July 1940	451/540	England	Surrey
27		Burns-Callander	Hester (mother line 28)	15		F	S	Refugee Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canning Island	Pacific Ocean	8	Glasgow	22 July 1940	451/529	Scotland	Edinburgh
28		Burns Callander	Jacquetta	11	11	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		F. M. S.	Kaala Pilah						
29		Bird	Malcolm Kenneth (with Mrs Shepherd Mumford & line 26 & 30)	5		M	S	Refugee Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	England	Gosport	QIV.2318	Glasgow	13 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Rosyth
30		Campbell	Doreen Alma	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	NQIV. 7	Glasgow	7 Augt. 1940		U.S.A.	New York

46

T. J. Haughton
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP. 10 1940
9 45 P.M.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien himself, money, public or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe in or are you opposed to organized government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you believe in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons on account of his or their official character? (Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Whether now or previously excluded and deported	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Ernest Reuben Brown, 29 St.Johns Road, Newbury, England.	England	Fla.	Pensacola	N.Y.	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend:- Dr.Wanda Anderson, Bay Shore, Pensacola, Fla.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Son:- John Brown, 11 Vivian Terrace, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1930		Jne.	Son:- Robert Brown, 52 East 92nd.Street, New York City.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Father:- Edward Green Bingham, 62 Peddie Street, Dundee.		Mass.	Worcester	N.Y	Father See 17	$40	Yes	1929-1932	Mass.	Sep.	Uncle:- John Anderson, 30 Ekman St. Worcester.	R.Yes E.No	Yes Ten-No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father:- Isaac Owens, 78 George St., Bonhill.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Self	$20	Yes	1923-1939	Mich.	1939 15 May	Returning to:- 21473 Cardoni Ave., Detroit.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
5	Husband:- Gordon Horatio Crisp,		Ct.	Greenwich	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1925-1926	Cal.	Apr.	Friend:- Miss Joanna Schwarz,	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
6	50 Elm Park Road, Chelsea,		Ct.	Greenwich	N.Y	Mother	$40	No				Deerfield Drive,	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
7	London.		Ct.	Greenwich	N.Y	Mother	$40	No				Greenwich, Ct.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
8	Father:- William Dick, 196 Arbroath Rd., Dundee.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	Yes	4 Mos. 1932	S.I.	27th Aug.	Uncle:- Harry Smith, 23 Purcell Street, West New Brighton, S.I.N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Grand Aunt:- Catherine Gordon, 54 Church Street, Clydebank.		N.Y.	Katonah	N.Y	Mother See 23	$7	Yes	1935	N.Y.		Mother:- Maud Dowling, Pinewood, Katonah, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Son-in-law:- S. H. Saville, 230 Kew Road, Kew Gdns., London, S.W.		N.J.	Glen Rock	N.Y	Self	$20	Yes	1937	N.J.	Sep.	Son:- Guy Everest, 18 Iona Place, Glen Rock, New Jersey.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs.Ada Freedman, 184 Cumberland St.,		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Simon Weiss, 114-04 Merrick Blvd.,	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Glasgow.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Mother	$40	No				New York City.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med.	Brown	Hazel	None
13	Mother:- Amelia Levy, 32 Forbury Road, London, N.16.		Cal.	Los Angeles	NyY	Mother See 17	$40	No				Uncle:- Alfred Jacobs, 1021 Sth.Carmelina Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
14	Father:- George Lyon, 3 Maryfield Road, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.		Md.	Pikesville	N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Cousin:- Fanny Lyon Pearre, 112 Stubbrooke Lane, Pikesville, Md.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None
15	Father:- George Ewart Martin,		Pa.	Pocono Lake Preserva	N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Grand Aunt:- Mrs.Caroline Ross,	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar under left eye.
16	12 Manor Place, Edinburgh.		Pa.	Pocono	N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Ross Camp, Pocono Lake Preserva, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar left ear.
17	Sister:- Miss Ann Collins, 7 Thurleigh Avenue, Clapham Common, London, S.W.12		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1930-1939	Pa.	1939 6th June	Niece:-Mrs.Mary McAuley, 933 Putnam Ave.Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
18	Father:- David McLeish, 15 Taits Lane, Dundee.		Md.	Mount Rainier	N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Cousin:- Nellie McLeish, 3634, 33rd.Street, Mount Rainier, Md.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Med.	Brown	Brn.	Scar behind right ear.
19	Son:- David Newell, 9 Highfield Drive, Kelvindale, Glasgow, W.2.		N.Y.	Willison Pk.L.I.	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	3 Mths. 1936	N.Y.	1939 Jly.	Son:- James Newell, 61 Yale Street, Willison Park, L.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
20	Mother:- Mrs.E.Pettigrew, 236 Warriston street, Carntyne, Glasgow, E.1.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1928-1939	N.J.	20th June 1939	Aunt:- G. Jean Kim, 73 Hillside Ave. Newark, NJ.	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
21	Father:- Lt.Col.K.H.Bruce,DSO.		Mass.	Groton	Yes	Self		Yes				Friend:- Henry Howe Richards,	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
22	3 Onslow Sqr., London, S.W.7.		Mass.	Groton	Yes	Mother		No				Groton School, Groton,	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	Lt. Brown	Brown	None
23			Mass.	Groton	Yes	Mother		No				Mass.	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
24	Father:- Thomas Hope, 33 Godfrey St., London, N.21.		N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend Courtland Hoppin, 342 Madison Avenue, New York City	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
25	Mother:- Dr.Helen Gillespie,		D.C.	Washington	N.Y	Mother See 17	$40	No				Grandfather:- R. Tourover,	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-½	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
26	Stokesay, Cranleigh, Guildford, Surrey.		D.C.	Washington	N.Y	Mother	$40	No				4812 - 30th.St., Washington, D.C.	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Fair	Yellow	Grey	None
27	Father:- Major Burn Callander, Ministry of Home Security, 95 Bothwell St., Glasgow, C.2.		Mass.	Milton	N.Y	Father See 17		No				Friend:- Dr. C. J. Gamble, 255 Adams Street, Milton, Mass.	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28			Mass.	Milton	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
29	Father:- Robert Bird, C.P.O., Royal Navy.		N.Y.	Tuckahoe	N.Y	Father See 17	$20	No				Aunt:- Mrs. Elizabeth Lochery, 16 Fiber Street, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30	Grandmother:- Mrs. Elizth. Thomson, 5 Union Glen, Aberdeen.		N.Y.	Locust Valley	N.Y	Father See 23	$2	Yes	1935-1939	N.Y.	Jne.	Father:- Albert Campbell, J.D.Lyons Estate, Locust Valley, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master Officer.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J. C. Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas V. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Sarajevo "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 2896
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 21, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or IP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Berman	Deborah	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.1537	London	17 Aug. 1940		England	Romford
2	UNDER 16	Berman	Keith David	4		M	S	[illegible]	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.1538	London	17 Aug. 1940		England	Romford
3		Burns	John	66		M	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2336	Glasgow	20 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Cairney	Peter	60		M	M	Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambus-nethan	QIV.2328	Glasgow	16 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Shotts
5		Cairney	Mary Black	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	QIV.2329	Glasgow	16 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Shotts
6		Craig	Evelyn	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	QIV.2327	Glasgow	16 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
7		Campsie	Ida A.	66		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2296	Glasgow	26 July 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
8		Dansken	Jean Wilson	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2295	Glasgow	23 July 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
9		Glasper	Robert	71		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	QIV.2320	Glasgow	15 Aug. 1940		England	London
10		Brand	Constance Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2321	Glasgow	15 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
11		Brand	Jean Leslie	5	9	F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2322	Glasgow	15 Aug. 1940.		Scotland	Glasgow.
12		Haddow	Elizabeth	78		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkin-tilloch	QIV.2317	Glasgow	13 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
13		Harvie	Mary Ann	67		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	QIV.2331	Glasgow	16 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Blantyre
14		Jacobs	Fayga	32		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV.2300	Glasgow	1.Augt. 1940.		Scotland	Glasgow
15		Jacobs	Florence	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.1512	London	13 Aug. 1940		England	London
16	UNDER 16	Jacobs	Howard Saul	2		M	S	[illegible]	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.1513	London	13 Aug. 1940.		England	London
17		Macdonald	~~Wilhelmina~~ Mary O'Brien	66		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Yoker	QIV.2314	Glasgow	8 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Renfrew
18		McNeill	Helen ~~McConnell~~ Graham	65		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hawick	QIV.2316	Glasgow	12 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
19		Mackie	Barbara	45		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	REP. 1271799	AN.1255513 Wash.	30 Sep. 1939.		U.S.A.	Wellesley
20		Peat	Isabella	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	REP. 1222928	1217070 Wash. Extd.	17 Sep. 1938 to 16.9.40	(Visaed Lage from 9/7/38)	Scotland	Kearney Armadale
21		Shaw	Hilda	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	QIV.2302	Glasgow	3 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Airdrie
22	UNDER 16	Shaw	Jessie Fearn	3		F	S	[illegible]	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	QIV.2303	Glasgow	3 Augt. 1940.		Scotland	Airdrie
23		Silberberg	Eve	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Westminster London	QIV.1420	London	30 July 1940		England	Radlett
24	UNDER 16	Silberberg	Veronica A.	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Westcliff-on-Sea	QIV.1468	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	Radlett
25	UNDER 16	Silberberg	John D.	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Westcliff-on-Sea	QIV.1466	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	Radlett
26	UNDER 16	Silberberg	Bryon A.	6	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Frinton-on-Sea	QIV.1467	London	8 Augt. 1940.		England	Radlett
27		Wessel	Frederic Falkenberg	46		M	M	Nil	Yes	English & French & Danish	Yes	Britain	(Scand'n). Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	QIV.1137	London	12 Aug. 1940		Denmark	Laaland
28		Wotherspoon	George	71		M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Largs	QIV.2335	Glasgow	19 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
29		Foster	Frederick	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	North Shields	P.V.1124	London	6 Augt. 1940	1966 3/188	England	Quendon, Essex
30		Foster	Margaret Jean	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	No. Shields	P.V.1123	London	6 Augt. 1940		England	Quendon

47

J. Duggan U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10 SEP 1940 , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, school, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is a polygamist or who believes in or practices polygamy	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor	Whether previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States as a non-quota immigrant	Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States as an immigrant									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- Joseph Berman, 46 Oak Street, Romford, Essex.		Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Father-in-law:- Alfred Jacobs, 1021 So. Carmelina Av., Los Angeles, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on top lip.
2			Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Daughter:- Mrs. Forbes, 74 Lumsden St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No			to	Son:- John Burns, 2814 Newkirk Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Tattoo on left arm.
4	Son:- Thomas Cairney, 32 High Street, Newmilns, Ayrshire.		Pa.	Sewickley	Yes	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Ida Dounan, Box 42, Sewickley, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Hzl.	None
5			Pa.	Sewickley	Yes	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
6	Husband:- Daniel Craig, Four Oaks, Milngavie Rd., Bearsden, nr. Glasgow.		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Jne.	Cousin:- David Birkby, 608 Lisbon Av., Buffalo.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Husband:- James Campsie, 97 Ralston Avenue, Glasgow, S.W.2.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband See 17	$40	No				Son:- Frank Campsie, 17386 Steele Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
8	Father:- Archibald Craig Dansken, 146 Hamilton Rd., So. Mt. Vernon, Glasgow, E.2.		N.Y.	St. Albans	N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No			to	Aunt:- Mrs. Selbie Burton, 116-33 Mexico Street, St. Albans, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
9	Daughter:- Mrs. Florence Brand, 290 Chirnside Road, Hillington, Glasgow.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- Constance Park, 227 Piper Blvd. So. Detroit.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
10	Mother:- Mrs. Florence Brand.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father	$30	No				Aunt:- Constance Park,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Florence Brand.		Mich.	Detroit	Yes		$30	No				Aunt:- Constance Park.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Son:- William Haddow, 66 Sherbrooke Avenue, Pollokshields, Glasgow.		Me.	Brunswick	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1929-1930	Mass.		Brother:- Walter Taylor, Star Route 1, Brunswick, Maine.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	White	Blue	None
13	Friend:- Patrick Quinn, 17 Rosebank Avenue, Blantyre.		Ala.	Birmingham	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1923 1930	Ala.	Apr.	Sister:- Sophia Walls, 1418, 4th. Terrace, West, Birmingham, Ala.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
14	Brother:- Leslie Jacobs, 827 Finchley Road, London, N.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Mrs. Charles Stein, 150 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blk.	None
15	Husband:- Joseph Jacobs, 79 Osbaldeston Road, London, N.16.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Cousin:- Manuel Hafer, 1013 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None
16			Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey Green	None
17	Son:- Angus Macdonald, 125 Sandy Road, Renfrew,		Ga.	Stone Mountain	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	3 Mos. 1931	Ga.	Oct.	Daughter:- Mrs. John Black, Route 1, Stone Mountain, Georgia.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
18	Husband:- D. J. McNeill, 18 Lynedoch Cres. Glasgow, C.3.		Mass.	Watertown	N.Y	Husband See 17	$38	Yes	1920	Mass.	24 Jly.	Sister:- Miss Meta Graham, 112 Robbins Road, Watertown, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father:- Robert Haddow, 19 Queen Mary Street, Glasgow, E.		Mass.	Wellesley	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1935 1939	Mass.	3rd. Oct.	Friend:- Mrs. Helen Wilson, 635 Washington Street, Wellesley, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
20	Sister-in-law:- Elizabeth Turnbull, 18 Mulberry Road, Newlands, Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Self	$16	Yes	1926-1938	N.J.	21st. Sep.	Husband:- Peter Peat, 1418 Kearny Ave. Kearny, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
21	Husband:- James Shaw, 12 Gibb Street, Chapelhall, Airdrie.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1929-1934	Ill.	6th. Oct.	Father:- Arthur Warden, 7943 So. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
22			Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Husband:- Simon Silberberg, Little Barn, Harper Lane, Radlett, Herts.		N.J.	Linden	N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No			to	Brother:- Harold Lubarg, 211 NeWood Avenue, Linden, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
24			N.J.	Linden	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25			N.J.	Linden	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26			N.J.	Linden	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Wife:- Irma Wessel, Christianssede, par Ryde, Laaland, Denmark.		Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y	Self	$20	Yes	1938& 1939		Mar.	Uncle:- Sheldon Cary, 2373 Kenilworth Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
28	Daughter:- Mrs. Isabella Bethel, 2 Arden Place, Thornliebank, nr. Glasgow.		Okla.	Tulsa	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	4 Mos. 1932	Kan. City	Mar.	Son:- Wm. Wotherspoon, 2607 So. Boston Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.	No	Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
29	Father:- Joseph Sopwith Foster, 21 Gentleman's Row, Enfield, Essex.		Fla.	Pensacola	N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend:- Miss Margt. Oliver, 1524 E. Jackson St., Pensacola, Fla.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6¾	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
30			Fla.	Pensacola	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W.Bone Master *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* T.S.S." CAMERONIA", *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master *Officer.*

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

J E Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas M. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

JMG. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/11, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Shanks	Rhoda Britania	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	REP 1242702	1236396 Wash.	26 Apr. 1939 Extd. 26.10.40		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Stewart	William Bryce	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Shillong	PV. 108	Glasgow	27 Aug. 1940	VL.513/69	Scotland	Saltcoats
3	EXEMPT	Taylor	Christine McKenzie	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead		Glasgow	26 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
4	UNDER 16	Taylor	Freda May	2	9	F	S		No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
5		Wolfson	Charles	41		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.2127	London	21 Aug. 1940	VL 565/79	Scotland	Glasgow
6	EXEMPT	Walker	Doris	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	W. Bromwich	PV. 3	Birmingham	24 July 1940		S. S	Penang
7	UNDER 16	Walker	Wm. Alexander	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Malay States	K'Lumpar	PV. 51	Birmingham	24 July	513/525	Scotland	Aberdeen
8		Collis	Eirene	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Lincoln				513/699	England	Seven Oaks
9	UNDER 16	Collis	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	PV.127	Glasgow	30 Aug. 1940	VL513/699	England	Seven Oaks
10	UNDER 16	Collis	Gabbiel Mary	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London				VL513/699	England	Seven Oaks
11		Marksom	Lotte	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff				VL 513/519	Scotland	Ayr
12	UNDER 16	Markson	Henry Edward	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	PV.55	Glasgow	10 Augt. 1940	VL 513/519	Scotland	Ayr
13		Mortlock	Alfred	30		M	S	Physicist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shelsly Kings Wor.	PV.144	London	15 July	VL.564/78	England	London
14		Yager	Solomon	32		M	M	Purchasing Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	PV.2129	London	24 Augt.	VL 513/581	England	London
15		Catlin	George Edward Gordon	44		M	M	University Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	REP 1273969	1257548 Wash.	Dec 4th 1939.		England	London
16		Moryson	Myra	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV	Glasgow	27th. Aug. 1940		Scotland	Ayr
17	UNDER 16	Moryson	Jean Fyfe	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Ayr
18		Rae	Jean	11	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 133	Glasgow	31stAug. 1940	573/535	Scotland	Glasgow
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29			43																		
30																					

W Tuell Aug 10 30 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.		State	City or town							
	Sister:- Mrs. Christina Milne, 170 Glasgow Road, Perth.	Scotland	N.Y.	Wood-side, LI.	N.Y	Self	$42	Yes	1928-1939	N.Y.	43/44 May
1	Uncle:-William Bryce, 6 Montgomerie Crescent, Saltcoats.	Scotland			N.Y	Father		No			
2	Husband:- Fredk. Wm. Taylor, 59 Victoria Park Dr., No., Glasgow, W.4.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1923	N.J.	
3	Father:- Solomon Wolfson, Bat ton Hal l Avenue, Worcester, England.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$40	No			
4	Father:- Joseph Poynton, 58 Holyhedge Road, W.Bromwich.	Penang			Yes	Self	Yes				
5	Husband:- John Collis, Old Bearhurst, Stonegate, Sussex.	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 23		Yes			
6	Husband:- Dr. Arthur Markson, 182 Bristol Road, Birmingham.	England			N.Y	Husband See 17	$30	No			
7	Father:- Henry Mortloch, 28 Cornwallis Gdns., Hastings.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 27		No			
8	Father:- Harry Yager, 362 Old St., London, E.C.2	England			N.Y	Father		No			
9	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. E. Brittain, 37 Edward Sqr., Kensington, London, W.8.	England			N.Y	Mother	$40	No			
10	Husband. Fredrick Moryson Arran -Doon 21 Carrick Rd. Ayr	Scotland	Mo.	Kansas City	N.Y	Acophony Ltd. London	$25	No			
11	Father: David Rae 59 Kensington Dr. Bearsden Glasgow	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$13	No			
12		Scotland			N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes			
13		Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$40	No			
14		Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No			
15		Scotland	Chicago		N.Y	Husband	$40	No			
16		Scotland				Husband	$40	No			
17		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No			
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs. Christina Milne, 170 Glasgow Road, Perth.		N.Y.	Wood-side, LI.	N.Y	Self	$13	Yes	1928-1939	N.Y.	May	Husband:- John Shanks, 5011, 59th. Place, Woodside, L.I., N.Y	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
2	Uncle:-William Bryce, 6 Montgomerie Crescent, Saltcoats.	Scotland			N.Y	Father		No				Friend:-Mrs. Jeannie Murphy, 1454 W.92nd.St., Los Angeles, Cal.	R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Husband:- Fredk. Wm. Taylor,	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1923	N.J.		Sister:- Mrs. Andrina Shaw,	R.Yes E.No	In Trn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	None
4	59 Victoria Park Dr., No., Glasgow, W.4.				N.Y	Mother	$40	No				The Creamery, Gilbert Plains Man.	R.Yes E.No	In Trn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
5	Father:- Solomon Wolfson, Beaton Hall Avenue, Worcester, England.	Scotland			N.Y	Self		Yes				Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	R.Yes E.No	Bus.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
6	Father:- Joseph Poynton,	Penang			Yes	Husband See 23		Yes				Husband:- Edward Walker, Penang, Straits Settle'ts.	R.Yes E.No	In Bus.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
7	58 Holyhedge Road, W.Bromwich.	Scotland			N.Y			Yes				Friend:- Chas. Romanowitz, 2839 Johnson Ave., Alameda, Cal.	R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	Fresh	Fair	Hzl.	None
8	Husband:-	England			N.Y	Husband See 17	$30	No				Friend:-	R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	John Collis, Old Bearhurst,	England			N.Y	Father See 27		No				Russell Briggs, 376 W.245 Street, New York City.	R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
10	Stonegate, Sussex.	England			N.Y	Father		No					R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Husband:- Dr. Arthur Markson,	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Mr. Henry Baume,	R.Yes E.No	Bus.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	182 Bristol Road, Birmingham.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$40	No				24 Lenox Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
13	Father:- Henry Mortloch, 28 Cornwallis Gdns., Hastings.	England			N.Y	Acophony Ltd. London	$12	No				Friend:- Arthur Levy, Essex House, New York City.	R.Yes 3 E.No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
14	Father:- Harry Yager, 362 Old St., London, E.C.2	England			N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes				Van Nuys, Cal.	R.Yes 3 E.No	Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. E. Brittain, 37 Edward Sqr., Kensington, London, W.8.		Mo.	Kansas City	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes	1940	Mo.	Mar.	Returning to:-University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Husband. Fredrick Moryson	Scotland		Chicago	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				Cousin. Leopold Metzenberg 5710 Blackstone Av	R.Yes E.No	Bus.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Grey	None
17	Arran -Doon 21 Carrick Rd. Ayr	Scotland				Husband	$40	No				Chicago Ill	R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
18	Father: David Rae 59 Kensington Dr. Bearsden Glasgow	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No				Uncle; Robt. MacDonald 6533 16th. St. Detroit Mich	R.Yes E.No	Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W.Bone Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master ~~Officer~~

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ____, 19

at New York

J. Zonghlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 JMG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/1, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with NIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Goldbloom	Sally	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	PV.2478	London	28 Aug. 1940	995 12/936	England	London
2	UNDER 16	Goldbloom	Judith Xenia	6	✓	F	S	Ledger	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	PV.2477	London	28 Aug.		England	London
3	UNDER 16	Goldbloom	Beatrice Venetia	3	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	PV.2476	London	28 Aug.		England	London
4		Harkins	Angelina Mary	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.98	Glasgow	26 Aug. 1940	VL 513/524	Scotland	Glasgow
5	UNDER 16	Harkins	Mary	10	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bailliestoon	Sec.3 (2)	Glasgow	26 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
6		Henderson	Evelyn Jane	51	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Tandragee	Treaty 14	Belfast	22 Augt. 1940		N.Ireland	Belfast
7		Henderson	Kathleen Omelvena	17	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	NI 3/15	Belfast	22 Augt.		N.Ireland	Belfast
8	UNDER 16	Henderson	John Omelvena	14	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	NI 3/14	Belfast	22 Augt.		N.Ireland	Belfast
9		Johnston	Elsie	8	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.129	Glasgow	30 Aug. 1940	512/940	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Ledger-Thomas	Sarah	46	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool				995 8/526	England	Southport
11	UNDER 16	Ledger-Thomas	Marjorie Dilys	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	PV.109 Sec.3	Liverpool	22 Aug. 1940	513/524	England	Southport
12	UNDER 16	Ledger-Thomas	Trevor	7	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southport					England	Southport
13		Legge	Margaret Isabella Wilson	35	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dufftown	Sec.3 (2) PV.133	Glasgow	29 Augt.	512/938	Scotland	Dufftown
14		Young	Janet Anne Neilson	9	✓	F	S	(Scholer) Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV. 124	Glasgow	29 Augt.	512/938	Scotland	Dufftown
15		Young	Catherine Mary	8	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Nyassa-land	Livingstone	P.V 123	Glasgow	29 Aug. 1940	512/938	Scotland	Dufftown
16		Phillips	John Michael	5	✓	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	PV.122	Glasgow	29 Augt.	512/938	England	London
17		Lithgow	Elinor Mary	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Assam	Doom-Dooma	PV. 5	Edinburgh	14 Augt. 1940.		Scotland	Perth
18	UNDER 16	Lithgow	Caroline	3	✓	F	S	Ledger	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Falmouth					Scotland	Perth
19		Lyon-Dean	Ellen Maud Mary	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		Liverpool	27 Aug. 1940	VL 513/697	Scotland	Lossiemouth
20	UNDER 16	Lyon-Dean	Frances Mary	6	✓	F	S	Ledger	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV. 126				Scotland	Lossiemouth
21	EXEMPT	Mitchell	Alex. Marshall	35	✓	M	M	Shipowner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	NI 3/6	Edinburgh	7 Augt.		Scotland	Edinburgh
22		Millen	William	6	✓	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 95	Glasgow	24 Aug.	2 513/527	Scotland	Glengarnock
23		Miller	Fanny	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone					Scotland	Johnstone
24	UNDER 16	Miller	John	10	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	PV.130	Glasgow	30 Aug.	512/939	Scotland	Johnstone
25	UNDER 16	Miller	Francis	1	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone					Scotland	Johnstone
26		Muir	Hugh Withers	15	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	PV. 107	Glasgow	27 Aug.	512/939	Scotland	Ayr
27		Muir	John Petto	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	PV. 108	Glasgow	27 Aug.	512/939	Scotland	Ayr
28		Millar	Jessie	29	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee				513/698	Scotland	Dundee
29	UNDER 16	Millar	Alexander	3	✓	M	S	Ledger	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	PV. 113.	Glasgow	27 Aug.		Scotland	Dundee
30	UNDER 16	Millar	Charles	2	✓	M	S	Ledger	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee					Scotland	Dundee

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *10 SEP 1940*, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- Benjamin Goldbloom, 8A Avenue Road, London, N.6.	England	N.Y.			Husband See 17	$40	Yes	1930	Pa.	Mar.	Aunt:- Mrs. Rae Gobis, 2124 N.63rd.Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
2		England	N.Y			Father	$40						R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
3		England	N.Y			Father	$40						R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Husband:- James Harkins, 3 Glanville Road, Hornchurch, Essex.	England	N.Y			Self	$40	No				Aunt:- Mrs. Jane Briggs, 700 W.Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None
5		England	N.Y			Mother		No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
6	Brother:- Alfred Emerson, 32 Diamond Gdns., Finaghy, Belfast.	N.Ireland	N.Y			Self	$5	Yes	1937-1938	N.Y.	1st Jne.	Husband:- John Henderson, Prince George Hotel, New York City.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
7		N.Ireland	N.Y			Mother	$5	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8		N.Ireland	N.Y			Mother	$5	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
9	Father:-Thomas Johnston, 23 Nethervale Avenue, Netherlee, Glasgow.	Scotland	N.Y			Father See 17	$10	No				Cousin:- Henry Johnston, Box 991, Asheville, N.C.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	Slight Scar base of chin.
10	Husband:- Roland Ledger-Thomas, 1 Blundell Drive, Birkdale, Southport.	England	N.Y			Self	$40	No				Friend; Oliver W. Upson, 12546 Cedar Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
11		England	N.Y			Mother	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12		England	N.Y			Mother	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
13	Employer:- Rev.Wm.Young, Plewlands, Duffus, Morayshire.	Scotland	N.Y			Self	$40	No				Guarantor, Mr. W. R. Bassett, Old Church Road, Greenwich, Ct.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Hzl.	None
14	Father:-Rev.Wm.Young.	Scotland	N.Y			Father	$20	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Brn.	Lt. Brn.	None
15	Father:-Rev.Wm.Young.	Scotland	N.Y			Father See 17	$20	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fresh	Fair	Hzl.	None
16	Father:- A. J. Phillips, 58 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, London, S.W.6	Scotland	N.Y			Father See	$20	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fresh	Red.	Grey Blue	None
17	Father:- Thomas Hoblinh, Dedswell Manor, Clairdon, Surrey.	Scotland	N.Y			Self	$40	Yes	1928	Ohio	Oct.	Godmother:- Miss Emeline Burton, 15300 Terrace Road, East Cleveland, O.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18		Scotland	N.Y			Mother	$40						R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
19	Husband:- Dr.Wm.Lyon-Dean, Royal Air Force, Sealand, Cheshire.	Scotland	N.Y			Husband See 17	$40	No				Sister-in-law:- Dr.Isabella Grant, 1210½ So.Plymouth Blvd.Los Angeles, Cal.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
20		Scotland	N.Y			Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Brother:- Harold Paton Mitchell, Tullialan Castle, Kincardine-on-Forth.	Scotland	N.Y			Self		Yes	1938	N.Y.	Sep.	Consolidated Coal Co. 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Dys. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Millen, 8 Caledonian Road, Glengarnock.	Scotland	N.Y			Mother See 17	$40	No				Uncle:- John Jackson, 1783 Stevenson Street, Flint, Mich.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fair	Fair	Dk. Blue	None
23	Husband:- John Millar, 66 Craigview Ave., Johnstone.	Scotland	N.Y			Brother See 23	$7	No				Brother:- James Whyte, 108 W.227th.Street, New York City.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
24		Scotland	N.Y			Uncle		No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Brown	None
25		Scotland	N.Y			Uncle		No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father:- Dep.Chf.Constable, John Muir, 103 Prestwick Road, Ayr.	Scotland	N.Y			Father See 17	$25	No				Friend:- Mr Happ 3902 Thayer St. Evanston Ill	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
27		Scotland	N.Y			Father	$25	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
28	Husband:- Alexander Millar, 37 Arbroath Road, Dundee.	Scotland	N.Y			Husband See 17	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- William John Boyd, 42 Shawmert Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.	R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
29		Scotland	N.Y			Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Fair	Grey	None
30		Scotland	N.Y			Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Yes No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W.Bone Master, of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", from Glasgow, do
(Strike out words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, shot. be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Samaronia", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 JMG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/11, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McBeth	Nellie West	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen				V/L 513/537	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	UNDER 16	McBeth	Albert	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	PV. 6	Edinburgh	19 Aug. 1940.		Scotland	Aberdeen
3	UNDER 16	McBeth	Helen	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen					Scotland	Aberdeen
4	EXEMPT	McCubbing	Joseph	46		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Tran.636	London	30th Aug. 1940		England	So. Shields
5		McDonald	Catherine Ann	42		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tiree	PV. 4	Plymouth	9 Augt. 1940	V L525/666	Scotland	Edinburgh
6		Dickson	Sheila Joan	8		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV. 5	Plymouth	9 Aug. 1940	Z 513/534	Scotland	Edinburgh
7		Dickson	Diana Margt.	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV. 6	Plymouth	9 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Edinburgh
8		McKee	Annie Florence	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.117	Glasgow	28 Augt. 1940	Z 513/534	Scotland	Glasgow
9	UNDER 16	McKee	Bernard	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Z 513/534	Scotland	Glasgow
10	UNDER 16	McKee	Mary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Z 513/534	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Nairn	Julia	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	PV.91	Glasgow	23 Augt. 1940	V L-565/946	Scotland	Glasgow
12	UNDER 16	Nairn	Fiona	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Liverpool					Scotland	Glasgow
13		Nelson	Margaret Klizth.	9		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	PV. 21	Liverpool	22ndJul 1940	Z 513/545	England	Nelson
14		Nelson	Christopher Jas. Hayworth	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	PV. 20	Liverpool	22ndJul 1940		England	Nelson
15		Nelson	Judith Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nelson	PV.18	Liverpool	22nd. Jul 1940		England	Nelson
16		Nelson	Edward Spencer	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nelson	PV.19	Liverpool	22nd.Jul 1940	Z 513/545	England	Nelson
17		Stansbie	Shirley Klizth.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lancaster	PV. 45	Liverpool	23rd.Jul 1940		England	Lancaster
18		Stansbie	Patricia Mary	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Lancaster	PV. 46	Liverpool	23rd.Jul 1940	V/L 513/546	England	Lancaster
19		Parry	Margaret Smith Dean	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lossie-mouth				Z 513/536	Scotland	Lossiemouth
20	UNDER 16	Parry	Donald Lyon Dean	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	PV.94	Glasgow	23 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Lossiemouth
21		Paul	Emma	69		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Brno	PV. 3	Plymouth	8 Augt. 1940	99 513/565	England	London
22		Pott	Janet	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London					England	Wiltshire
23	UNDER 16	Pott	Nicholas Henry	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London				513/539	England	Wiltshire
24	UNDER 16	Pott	Elizth. Marian	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	457	London	22 July 1940		England	Wiltshire
25		Chichester-Constable	Edith Anne nurse	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Hampshire					England	Hampshire
26		Smith	Klizth. Melville	67		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	QIV 2311	Glasgow	8thAug 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
27		Staples	Joyce Edith Olga	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	PV.19	Birmingham	26 Aug. 1940	513/541	England	Leicester
28	UNDER 16	Staples	Angela Joy	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Leicester					England	Leicester
29	EXEMPT	Ross	Douglas Foster	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	W.Indian	B.W.I.	Leeward Islands	Trans. 12	Manchester	21 Aug. 1940		B. W. I.	Antigua
30	EXEMPT	Ross	May Johnson	58		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Staffs					B. W. I.	Antigua

50

10.00 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid, by own persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- William McBeth,	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Sister:- Mrs. Minna Porter,	R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	2 Hillhead Terrace, Aberdeen.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother		No				Feeding Hills Country Club, Feeding Hills, Mass.	R. Yes E. No	" Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3		Scotland			N.Y	Mother		No					R. Yes E. No	" Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Wife:- Eleanor McCubbing, 3 Harton House Road, South Shields.	Scotland			N.Y	Thompson Ltd. London.	$30	Yes	1940	In Trn.	5 Feb.	Joining M.V. Silverbelle, at New Orleans, La.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brn.	None
5	Sister:- Miss M. C. McDonald, Skipinnis, Ruaig, Tiree, Argyllshire.	Scotland			N.Y	J.H. Dickson	$40	No				Friend:- Mrs. Roswell Miller, 9 East 90th. Street, New York City.	R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father:- J. H. Dickson, Bay Hotel, Falmouth, Cornwall.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$ 40	No					R. Yes E. No	2 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Husband:- Bernard McKee,	Scotland			N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1930	N.J. Sep.	Sister:- Miss Catherine Burns,	R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn Grey		None
9	142 Carsaig Drive, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother		No				East Farm, Stonybrook, L.I., N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
10		Scotland			N.Y	Mother		No					R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
11	Husband:- James Nairn, 45 Madison Ave., Cathcart, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Friend:- Miss Edith Baikie, 20 VandeVenter Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Father:- John G. Nelson, The Limes, Nelson, Lancs.	England			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Aunt:- Blanche de Forest Boomer, Millbrook N.Y	R. Yes E. No	2 years Ten	No	no	no	TP no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
14		England			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Fair	Hzl.	None
15	Father:- Amos C. Nelson,	England			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend Miss Whitney Millbrook,	R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
16	Grey Toft, Halifax Rd., Nelson, Lancs.	England			N.Y	Father	$40	No				New York.	R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Father:- Edward H. Stansbie,	England			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend Miss Dominick Millbrook N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	2 years Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Deep Cutting, Lancaster, Lancs.	England			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
19	Father:- William Dean,	Scotland			N.Y	self	$40	No				Sister:- Dr. Isabella Grant, 12 10g Sth. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.	R. Yes R. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20	Roselean, Lossiemouth.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$30	No					R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Lt. Brn.	Brown	None
21	Son-in-law:- Herman Finer, 208 Green Lane, London, N.4.	England			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1937 1938	Tenn.	Sep.	Nephew:- Ernst Silver man 299 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk. Grey	Brown	None
22	Husband:- Anthony P. Pott,	England			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1938	N.Y.		Uncle:- Dr. Haven Emerson, 156 E. 79th. Street, New York City.	R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	29 Blenheim Road,	England			N.Y	Mother	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	London, N.W.8.	England			N.Y	Mother	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Uncle	England			N.Y	Mother	$40	No		9			R. Yes E. No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
26	Son:- Robert Smith, 23 Calderwood Road, Rutherglen.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1935 1938	Pa.		Son:- H. H. Smith, 146 Bertha Ave. Donora, Pa.	R. Yes E. No	Perm. Ten	Med Cert Penalty - Deported 1941 No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	White	Grey	None
27	Husband:- Ralph Wm. Staples, White House, Milford Rd. Leicester.	England			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Jly.	Uncle:- Edward C. Allen, 15 Andrews Road, Greenwich, Ct.	R. Yes E. No	1 year Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mole on front of neck.
28		England			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No	" Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Brother:- D. Hope Ross, The Bonanza, Port of Sprin, Trinidad.	B.W.I. N.Y.			Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Dec.	Returning to:- St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I. Hotel Bristol	R. Yes E. No	In Trn.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Mole right cheek.
30		B.W.I. N.Y.			Yes	Husband	$35	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Dec.		R. Yes E. No	In Trn.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, *of the* T.S.S. "Cameronia", *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D W Bone

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W.Atkins S, Surgeon of the T.S.S."Cameronia", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Co uncil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 JMB.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 7/1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Black	Christina	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	N.Ireland	Belfast	PV.103	Glasgow	26 Augt. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
2	UNDER 16	Black	Christina Doreen	3		F	S	Nil Refugee	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				VL513/694	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Bryce	Constance Elsie	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lossiemouth	PV.104	Glasgow	27 Augt. 1940.		Scotland	Saltcoats
4	UNDER 16	Bryce	William Dean	3		M	S	Nil Refugee	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats					Scotland	Saltcoats
5	UNDER 16	Bryce	John Pattie Bennet		10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats				513/695	Scotland	Saltcoats
6		Baker	Edith Gwendoline	35	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wisbech					England	Scarborough
7	UNDER 16	Baker	John Harvard	8	10	M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stroud	PV. 31	Bradford	29 Aug. 1940.		England	Scarborough
8	UNDER 16	Baker	Juliet Ann Harvard	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Stroud					England	Scarborough
9		Bladon	Lilias Graeme	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blairgowrie				513/506	England	Richmond
10	UNDER 16	Bladon	Charles Francis Oliphant	9		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Beverly	PV.27 Sec.3 (2)	Bradford	22 Augt. 1940.	V/L513/506	England	Richmond
11	UNDER 16	Bladon	Julia Margaret	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Beverly				V/L513/506		
12		Cameron	Jean Mackintosh	15		F	S	Refugee Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	PV. 110	Glasgow	27 Augt. 1940	L513/670	Scotland	Dumbarton
13		Cook	Lilias Isabel	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	P.V111	Glasgow	27 Aug. 1940		Scotland	Paisley
14	UNDER 16	Cook	Maureen Catherine	5		F	S	Nil Refugee	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Paisley
15		Colledge	Mary Baring	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kingston	PV.888	London	1 Augt 1940		England	London
16	UNDER 16	Colledge	Ursula	2	8	F	S	Nil Refugee	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London					England	London
17	UNDER 16	Colledge	Nigel	1	8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London					England	London
18		Docherty	Mary	11	11	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.106	Glasgow	27 Aug. 1940	L513/669	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
19		East	Katherine Rosemary	9		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	PV.2403	London	23 Augt. 1940	L513/504	England	Leicester
20		East	Marguerite Elizabeth	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	PV.2402	London	23 Augt. 1940		England	Leicester
21		Ewart	Eve Sylvia	9		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				513/507	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Ewart	Faie Fiona	7		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.114	Glasgow	28 Augt. 1940	L	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Ewart	Ronald Robertson	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.115	Glasgow	14 Augt. 1940	L643/806	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Finer	Sophie	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	PV. 2	Plymouth	17 Augt. 1940.	99 513/542	England	London
25	UNDER 16	Finer	Cherry	4		F	S	Refugee	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London				L513/532	England	London
26		Galinski	Leah	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London				L513/507	England	London
27	UNDER 16	Galinski	Tonia	9		F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	PV.2456	London	26 Augt. 1940.		England	London
28	UNDER 16	Galinski	Ruth Maureen	7	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London				513/507	England	London
29	UNDER 16	Galinski	Avie	4	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	England	London				L	England	London
30		Henson	Elizth. Mary Helen	14		F	S	Nil Refugee	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	India	Pachmarhi C.P.	Sec.3 (2) PV.119	Glasgow	29 Aug.	L651/120	Scotland	Taynuilt

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by Act of June 5, 1920)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any other kind of unskilled labor?	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any skilled labor?	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant visitor	Length of time in the United States	Whether destined to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- Ian Black, 271 Garriock Rd., Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1930 1933	N.Y.	30 Sep.	Brother:-Wm.Jardine, 4420 W.Market Louisville, Ky.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father:- Ian Black	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$35					Uncle:- Wm. Jardine.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Husband:- William Bryce, 6 Montgomerie Cres., Saltcoats.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Sister:- Mrs.Jean.Murphy, 1454 W.92nd.Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
4		Scotland			N.Y	Mother		No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Blue Grey	None
5		Scotland			N.Y	Mother		No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Blue	Blue	None
6	Husband:- Anthony H. Black, 7 The Crescent, Scarborough.	England			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Friend:- Mrs.Rachel Jackson, 151 Grove Street, Westwood, Mass.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
7		England			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
8		England			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Husband:- Frank Bladon, Hurjill House, Richmond, Yorks.	England			N.Y	Husband See 17	$50	No				Friend:-L.Saltenstall Chestnuthill nr.Boston Sylvia Warren, River Bend, Dover, Mass.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10		England			N.Y	Father		No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11		England			N.Y	Father		No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn	Blue	None
12	Father:- Andrew Cameron, Braemar, Bonhill Road Dumbarton.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Uncle:- Joseph MacDonald, 59 Gard Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Education & Relatives Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Hazel	None
13	Husband:- Basil Cook, Thornley Park, Paisley.	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Cousin:- Hugh Galt, Braeside, Akron, O.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
14		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
15	Husband:- James Colledge, R. A. M. Corps, Eastcote, Middlesex.	England			N.Y	Self	Yes	No				Sister:- Elizth. Barter, 514 South High St., Westchester, Pa.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16		England			N.Y	Mother		No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17		England			N.Y	Mother		No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mother:- Cath. Docherty, 27 Monkland Avenue, Kirkintilloch.	Scotland			N.Y	Sister See 23	$6	No				Sister:- Cath.Docherty, 111 East 88th.Street, New York City.	R.Yes E.No	2 years Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
19	Father:- Lewis Walter East, 138 Birstall Road, Birstall, Leicester.	England			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend:- F. E. Parkhurst, 170 No.Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.	R.Yes E.No	2 years Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
20		England			N.Y		$40	No					R.Yes E.No	2 years Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Father:- David Ewart, 2 Royal Terrace, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend:- Edward Brown, 752 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	2 yrs Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
22		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	2 yrs Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
23		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	2 yrs Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
24	Husband:- Herman Finer, 208 Green Lane, London, N.4.	England			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1937	Penna.		Cousin:- Ernest Silverman 692 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
25		England			N.Y	Mother	$40	Yes					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
26	Husband:- Myer Galinski, 135 Clapton Common, London, E.5.	England			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Cousin:- Sydney Matz, 473 Atlantic Ave., New York City.	R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None
27		England			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28		England			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29		England			N.Y.	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	12 mos Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	None
30	Mother:- Mrs.Helen Henson, Achnasmegrach, Kilcrenan, Taynuilt.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother See 17	$40	No				Guardian:- Frank Crawford, Kent Place School, Summit, N.J.	R.Yes E.No	2 years Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David F Bone Master, of the T.S.S."Cameronia" , from Glasgow , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master Officer.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether appears "sailing therewith" or "numbered by separate manifest," as the case may be)

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ____, 19

at New York

John Coughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/14, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Bannerman	Cecilia	35	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Lifford Co. Donegal	3/3 Tran 43	Tran. Cert			Sudan	Wad Medani
2	UNDER 16	Bannerman	James Patrick	5	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Glasgow	9th. August 1940.	✓	Sudan	Wad Medani
3	UNDER 16	Bannerman	Davie Anne	3	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	"			Sudan	Wad Medani
4		Baxter	Thomas	10	✓	M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	NI 3/3 P			H/L 99513/518	Scotland	Hamilton
5		Baxter	James	8	✓	M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	PV. 67	Glasgow	14th. August 1940.	✓ " "	Scotland	Hamilton
6		Baxter	Joanne	5	✓	F	S	Refugee Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton				" "	Scotland	Hamilton
7		Bell	Elaine Elizth.	14	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	NI 3/3 RP PV.125	Glasgow	29 Augt. 1940	H 513/690	Scotland	Aberdeen
8		Blume	Elizabeth	37	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NI 3/3 P1 PV. 8	So'ton	8 Augt. 1940	H 513/490	England	London
9	UNDER 16	Blume	Patricia Clare	9	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NII 3/3 P1			H/L 513/490	England	London
10	UNDER 16	Blume	John Maurice	4	11	M	S	Refugee Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Ruislip	NII 3/3 P1			H/L 513/490	England	London
11		Dale	Stella Elizth.	12	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	No. Berwick	PV. 100	Glasgow	26 Augt. 1940	H 513/511	Scotland	No. Berwick
12		Dale	Flora Mary	12	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	No. Berwick	PV. 101	Glasgow	26 Aug. 1940		Scotland	No. Berwick
13		Green	Edna	7	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NII PV. 97	Glasgow	24 Aug. 1940	H 513/510	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Grieve	Margaret	15	✓	F	S	Refugee Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	NI P.V 38	Glasgow	Augt. 1940	H/L 513/512	Scotland	Newton Mearns
15		Grieve	Jack Ross	8	✓	M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NII P.V 37	Glasgow	Augt. 1940		Scotland	Newton Mearns
16		Ironside	Shirley Louise	7	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NII PV. 58	Glasgow	12 Augt. 1940	VL 513/514	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Morris	Julia	75	✓	F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Maidstone	NII PV.2303	London	22 Augt. 1940	✓	England	London
18		Macmaster	Mary Preston	13	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	NI PV. 59	Glasgow	12 Augt. 1940	H 642/142	Scotland	Clydebank
19		Pannett	Brian Ian Leslie	6	✓	M	S	Refugee Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	London	NII PV. 24	Manchester	6 Augt. 1940	513/516	England	Hale
20		Wilson	William	14	✓	M	S	Refugee Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mauchline	NII PV. 56	London	10 Augt. 1940	H 513/515	Scotland	Troon
21		Abbott	Constance Helena	38	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NI PV.2447	London	24 Augt. 1940	H 513/517	England	Surrey
22	UNDER 16	Abbott	Pamela Mary	14	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	N 3/3 RI			✓	England	Surrey
23		Auld	Jean Wood	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	NI PV.115	Glasgow	28 Augt. 1940	V/L 512	Scotland	Ayr
24	UNDER 16	Auld	James Barry	4	✓	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	NII 3/3 P.		1940	944	Scotland	Ayr
ADMITTED 45	EXEMPT	Armstrong	Paul	25	✓	M	S	Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain (ENGLAND)	English	England	Northumberland	3/3 Trans Cert PV.637	London	30th Aug 1940.	✓	England	Newcastle
26		Berman	Ethel	41	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	NI PV.102	Glasgow	26 Augt. 1940	VL 513/513	Scotland	Glasgow
27	UNDER 16	Berman	Dorothy Beulah	13	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	England	Sunderland	NI " 3/3 " P "				Scotland	Glasgow
28	UNDER 16	Berman	Marjorie Leah	10	✓	F	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	NI " 3/3 " P "				Scotland	Glasgow
29	UNDER 16	Berman	Esther Irene	5	✓	F	S	Refugee Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	NII " 3/3 " P "				Scotland	Glasgow
30		Brooks	William Dow	10	✓	M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NI PV. 120	Glasgow	29 Augt. 194)	VL 513/689	Scotland	Glasgow

521

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Marion Montgomery
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 10 SEP 19 , 19 128

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- Robert Bannerman,	Trinidad			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin:- Mrs. Eleanor Anderson, 8 Sweet Briar Road, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	R. Yes 2 E. No Wks.	(TA)		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Wad Medani, Sudan.	Trinidad			Yes	Mother		No					R. Yes 2 E. No Wks.	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3		Trinidad			Yes	Mother		No					R. Yes 2 E. No Wks.	No		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Father:- James Baxter,	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 23	$1	No				Friend: Mrs. V. de Pont Dent,	R. Yes 2yrs E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	223 Low Waters,	Scotland			N.Y	See 23	$1	No				Greenville,	R. Yes 2yrs E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brn	None
6	Hamilton.	Scotland			N.Y	See 23	$1	No				Newcastle, Del.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father:- William Bell, 5658 Bridge Street, Aberdeen.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Mrs. Henry O. Marcy, 140 Sargent St., Newton, Mass.	R. Yes E. No Tem	(TA)	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	None
8	Husband:- E. M. Blume,	England			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	Yes	1938	N.Y		Brother-in-law:- David Blume,	R. Yes one year E. No Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
9	63 St. Gabriels Road, London,	England			N.Y	Father	$40					Estelles Inc.,	R. Yes one year E. No Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
10	N.W.2.	England			N.Y	Father	$40					Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	R. Yes one year E. No Tem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
11	Father:- John Dale,	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Cousin:- Howard Cummings, 12 East Blvd., Rochester, N.Y.	R. Yes 2 years E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
12	Auld Hame, North Berwick.	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes 2 years E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
13	Father:- Moses Green, 3 Moorburn Avenue, Giffnock, Renfrewshire.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17		No				Uncle:- David Greenbaum, 290 Empire Boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	2 years TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn	Grey	None
14	Father:- Walter Grieve, 34 Sandringham Ave.,	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Uncle:- David McCormick, 19 Byrd Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Birth Mark back of neck.
15	Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
16	Father:- R. Ironside, 104 Kingsbridge Drive, Glasgow, S.4.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	Yes	May 1939		28 May	Aunt:- Mrs. A. Tanner, 752 Notre Dame Grosse Pointe, Mich.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	1 year TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fresh		Auburn Hazel	None
17	32 Carlton Drive, Putney, London, S.W.15	England			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- E. K. Morris, Hotel Preston, Swampscott, Mass.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	1 year TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
18	Father:- J. Macmaster, 46 Andrew Drive, Whitecrook, Clydebank.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17		No				Uncle:- John McLaren, 54 Elmora Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	2 years TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Step Father:- Ernest Marcus Hamilton, 5 Grove Lane, Hale, Cheshire.	Scotland			N.Y	Step Father See 17	$40	No				Uncle:- Hugo Van Arx, 62 Park Terrace West, New York City.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	1 year TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar top of forehead.
20	Father:- John Thompson Wilson, 54 St. Meddans St. Troon.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$15	No				Sister:- Sarah Elizth. Fisher, 4505 Stanford St., Chevy Chas, Md.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	1 year TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Faint scar rt. eyebrow.
21	Husband:- Hector Robt. Abbott,	England			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Dr. Harold Turley, 141 E. Main Street, Moorestown, N.J.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	1 year TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Grey Green	Scar on rt. palm
22	84 Lynwood Drive, Worcester Park, Surrey.	England			N.Y	Mother	$40	No					R. Yes 1 year E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
23	Husband:- Alfred Auld,	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	Yes	June 1939	Ct.	4 Oct.	Uncle:- Wm. McLachlan, 55 Bayview Avenue, South Norwalk, Ct.	R. Yes 5 mos E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
24	101 Castlehill Road, Ayr.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40						R. Yes 2 mos E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Uncle:- J. A. Babnett, 10 Moor Place, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	England			N.Y	S. & J. Thomson Ltd. Bishopsgate London.	$36	Yes	1940	In Trn.		Joining M.S. "Silverbelle" at New Orleans, La.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
26	Husband:- Abe Berman,	Scotland N.Y.			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Brother:- Dr. Moses Naftalin, 282 W. 12th. Street, New York City.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
27	24 Queens Drive, Glasgow.	Scotland N.Y.			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
28		Scotland N.Y.			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
29		Scotland N.Y.			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R. Yes E. No Tem	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	Father:- Frederick Brooks, 65 Shieldburn Road, Glasgow, S.W.1.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$19	No				Uncle:- William MacAdam, 3009 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, Cal.	R. Yes E. No Tem	No	TA	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF-MOOD OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W.Rose, Master, of the T.S.S. "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Rose

Master Officer.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin.

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", Sailing Therewith (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "transferred by orders thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ____, 19

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/1, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Baker	Gerald Stanley	14		M	S	Refugee Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Gosforth	NI 3/v Pe P.V.3255	London	Aug.22 1940	VL 512/718	England	Gosforth
2		Brown	John Lamond	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	NI 3/v Pe PV. 10	Edinburgh	22 Aug. 1940.	VL 512/763	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		Brown	William Liddle	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Edinburgh
4		Baxter	Frances Janet	2	3	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
5		Gallagher	Thomas	6		M	S	Refugee Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NI 3/v P PV. 86	Glasgow	20th Aug. 1940	VL	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Hunter	Ann Sked	6		F	S	" Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	" " PV. 84	Glasgow	19 Augt. 1940	VL 512/718	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Hetherington	Jean	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 44	Glasgow	8 Augt. 1940.		Scotland	Glasgow
8		Hetherington	William Colin	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
9		Hutchison	Andrew	14		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leven	NI 3/v P PV. 9	Edinburgh	21 Aug. 1940	VL 512/722	Scotland	Leven
10		Jennett	William Bryan	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Twickenham					Scotland	W.Kilbride
11		Jennett	Sheena Louden	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Twickenham	PV. 81	Glasgow	22 Augt. 1940.		Scotland	W.Kilbride
12		Jennings	Cicely Mary	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Croydon	Status changed to 3/v NI 3/v Pe.		12 Augt. 1940.	VL 512/761	England	Oxford
13	UNDER 16	Jennings	Charlotte	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Greenwich	PV.1553	London			England	Oxford
14	UNDER 16	Jennings	Marie Louise	7		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	England	Cambridge					England	Oxford
15		Lillie	James Mitchell	8		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bearsden	NI 3/v PV. 83	Glasgow	19thAug. 1940	VL 512/720	Scotland	Bearsden
16		Livingstone	Arthur Joseph	13		M	S	Refugee Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	NI 3/v PV. 93	Glasgow	23 Aug. 1940.		Scotland	Glasgow
17		Livingstone	Ernest Louis	12		M	S	" Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
18		Mackay	Nancy	12		F	S	" Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NI 3/v Pe PV. 92	Glasgow	23 Augt.	663/14	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Myers	Hilda	28		F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	PV.2349	Glasgow	23 Augt.		Scotland	Glasgow
20		Markson	Rhoda Vivienne	6		F	S	Refugee Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	NI 3/v PV. 90	Glasgow	23 Augt.	VL 512/765	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Markson	Anthony Simon	3		M	S	" Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow				VL 512/765	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Rogerson	Sarah	65		F	Wd.	grand mother Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NI 3/v Pe				Scotland	Glasgow
23		Mackenzie	Alistair ch Rogerson	6		M	S	" Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Central Africa	Dedza	PV. 79	Glasgow	15 Augt. 1940.	VL 514/762	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Mackenzie	Morag Rogerson	4		F	S	" Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				VL 512/762	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Shepherd	Clementina	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	NI 3/v Pe PV. 35	Glasgow	6 Augt. 1940.	VL 565/781	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	UNDER 16	Shepherd	Shirley Bell	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen					Scotland	Aberdeen
27		Troup	Catherine Sinclair	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick					Scotland	Glasgow
28	UNDER 16	Troup	Isobel Margaret	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick					Scotland	Glasgow
29	UNDER 16	Troup	Harriet Elizth.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	NI 3/v P PV. 88	Glasgow	21 Augt. 1940.		Scotland	Glasgow
30	UNDER 16	Troup	John George William	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Giffnock Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow

Certified Erasion. Line 4 Baxter Frances Janet did not sail
Line 7 Hetherington Jean did not sail
8 Hetherington William Colin did not sail
Line 10 Jennett William Bryan did not sail
11 Jennett SheenaLouden didnot sail

J. O'Loughlin Insp. Gram.

J. O'Loughlin Insp. Gram.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the immigrant is in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming as a contract laborer (See 1917 Act)	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Nathan Baker, 2 Adsline Gardens, Gosforth, Northumberland.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$38	No		FA,		Uncle:- Harry Jaffe, 316 North 15th.Street, Wilmington, N.C.	R.Yes E.No Tem 2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Father:- William Brown, 19 Craighall Gdns., Edinburgh, 6.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$4	No		TO-		Uncle:- James Lamond, Woodside Road, Glenshaw, Pa.	R.Yes E.No Tem 2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
3		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$4	No					R.Yes E.No Tem	No	1'	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Brn.	Green Hazel	None
4	Father:- Francis Baxter, 104 Alexander Street, Possilpark, Glasgow.	Scotland				Father See 17		No				Uncle:-Alexander Baxter, No.1, Penns Grove, N.J.	R.Yes E.No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father:- Thomas Gallagher, 299 Swanson St., Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	No	No		FA,		Cousin:-Frank Gallagher, 101 Lagazine Street, Cambridge, Mass.	R.Yes E.No Tem 2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Father:- Andrew Hunter, 80 Petershill Road, Glasgow, N.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17		No		TO-		Friend:- Mrs. Mary Grady, 194 Devon St., Kearny, NJ.	R.Yes E.No Tem 4	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
7	Father:- Thomas Hetherington, 317 Onslow Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Scotland				Self		No				Brother-in-law:- James Hetherington 41/81, 73rd.Street, Jackson Heights, L.I. New York.	R.Yes E.No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
8		Scotland				Mother		No					R.Yes E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father:- James Hutchison, Bendna, Glenlyon Road, Leven, Fife.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No		FA,		Grand Aunt:- Mrs. May Mahoney, 1236 So.West 9th.St., Miami, Fla.	R.Yes E.No Tem 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	two small scars.
10	Mother:- Mrs.Jessie Jennett, Launceston, West Kilbride.	Scotland				Father		No				Friend:- Dr. Thomas Leggett, Nautilus Hall, Plainfield, N.J.	R.Yes E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11		Scotland											R.Yes E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Cooper, The Grange, Duns Tew, Oxford.	England			N.Y	Mother See 17	$40	No				Cousin:- Mrs.Edith Wilkinson, 485 Park Avenue, New York City.	R.Yes E.No Tem 1 year Dentist & other	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13		England			N.Y	Grand-mother	$40	No					R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14		England			N.Y	Grand-mother	$40	No				N.Y.	R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
15	Father:-William Lillie, 57 Kersland St., Glasgow.	Scotland N.Y.			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No		TA		Aunt:- Agnes Jardine, 22 Perrin Ave. Pawtucket, RI.	R.Yes E.No Tem 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
16	Mother:- Mrs.Sarah Livingstone, 106 Stamperland Hill, Clarkston, Renfrewshire.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother See 17	$16	No		HC FW		Friend:- Harry Dwork, 823 E.147th.St., New York City.	R.Yes E.No Tem 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
17		Scotland			N.Y	Mother See 17	$16	No		"			R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn.	Lt. Blue Grey	None
18	Father:- James Mackay, 73 Belgrie Road, Knightswood, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No		TA		Aunt:- Mary Dunbar, Sandspoint, Pt. Washington, LI.	R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
19	Mother:- Mrs.Fanny Myers, 151 Maukinfauld Road, Tollcross, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No		NEW		Friend:- I. K. Morris, 140 Chancellor Avenue, Newark, N.J.	R.Yes E.No Tem 1 year Came HC Dwkr 4/1 202	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dk. Blue	None
20	Father:- Charles Marksom, 1 Atholl Drive, Giffnock, Renfrewshire.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$4	No		"		Cousin:- Mr. I. K. Morris, 140 Chancellor Av. Newark, N.J.	R.Yes E.No Tem 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
21		Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$4	No		"			R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Red. Blue	None
22	Daughter:- Mrs. A. MacKenzie, 63 Thornbridge Road, Garrowhill, Baillieston, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- John Rogerson, 1 Upper Bay Road, Lake George, near Glen Falls, New York.	R.Yes E.No Tem 1 year Wife Came HC Dwkr 4/1 202	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
23		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Red. Blue	None
24		Scotland			N.Y		$40	No					R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
25	Husband:- Alexander Shepherd, 134 Linkfield Rd., Aberdeen.	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1923-1933	Mass.	20th May	Brother:- James Fraser, 564 Hope Street, Springdale, Ct.	R.Yes E.No Tem 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26		Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$20	No					R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Husband:-	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	Yes	1939	N.Y.	6th Jan.	Friend:- Gaylord Barcley, 2 Kingman Road, South Orange, N.J.	R.Yes E.No Tem 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	John Troup, 3 Arnside Avenue, Giffnock, Renfrewshire.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No					R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No Tem "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. "Lusitania", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master Officer.

10 SEP 1[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S. "SS MINCHAS", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. O'Loughlin.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form No. C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (their line) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 1, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with Off. Mdy. Pf. or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Addison	Mary Shillinglaw	34	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.I.P.V			VL 514/751 Sp. Insp. 4027-272 9/30/42	Scotland	Clarkston
2	UNDER 16	Addison	Ena	9	/	F	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.3 (2) 27	P Glasgow	5th. August 1940.	Sp. Insp. 4027-272 - 9/30/42	Scotland	Clarkston
3	UNDER 16	Addison	Mary Shillinglaw	4	/	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Clarkston
4		Craig	Cecilia	46	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	N.I.P.V			VL 514/756	Scotland	Cambuslang
5	UNDER 16	Craig	John Alexander	11	/	M	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Sec.3 (2) 16	P Glasgow	25th. July 1940.		Scotland	Cambuslang
6	UNDER 16	Craig	Cecilia Snow	9	/	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang					Scotland	Cambuslang
7		Davidson	Mathilde Philomen	27	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I.P.V				Scotland	Clarkston
8	UNDER 16	Davidson	Ian James	7	/	M	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3 (2) 78	P Glasgow	15th.Aug. 1940.		Scotland	Clarkston
9	UNDER 16	Davidson	Patricia Hilda	2	9	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Clarkston
10		Duvoisin	Elizabeth Jean	34	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	N.I.P.V				Scotland	Glenboig
11	UNDER 16	Duvoisin	Joan Francois de Werdt	4	6	M	S	Nil (Refugee)	No	Nil	No	Britain		Scotland	Glenboig	Sec.3 (2) 51	P Glasgow	9th. August 1940.	99 512/754	Scotland	Glenboig
12	UNDER 16	Duvoisin	Elizabeth Jean Rankin	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain		Scotland	Glenboig					Scotland	Glenboig
13		Grossman (with 2 children)	Esther	27	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I.P.V Sec.3 (2) 53	P Glasgow	9th.Aug. 1940.		Scotland	Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	Grossman	Theodore	2	/	M	S	Nil (Refugee)	No	Nil	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
15		Hilton	Annie Elizabeth	37	9	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	N.I.P.V Sec.3 (2) 60	P Glasgow	12th. August 1940.	99 512/758	Scotland	Rutherglen
16	UNDER 16	Hilton	Margaret Anne	9	9	F	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Rutherglen
17	UNDER 16	Hilton	Elsie Mackay	7	/	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Rutherglen
18		Murray	Mary McGibbon	27	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I.P.V Sec.3 (2) 101	P Glasgow	13th.Aug. 1940.	99 512/759	Scotland	Glasgow
19	UNDER 16	Murray	Agnes	1	3	F	S	Nil (Refugee)	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
20		Millar	Margaret Baird	37	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I.P.V Sec.3 (2) 11	P Glasgow	23rd.Jly. 1940.	512/749 VL 514/749	Scotland	Glasgow
21	UNDER 16	Millar	Audrey Baird	6	/	F	S	Scholar (Refugee)	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotland	Glasgow
22		Nettler (with 13 children)	Irene Freda	15	/	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	N.I. Sec.3 (2) 52	P Glasgow	9th.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
23		Paterson	Quentin Peyton A Mark	13	/	M	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	N.I. Sec.3 (2) P.V 41	P Glasgow	7th.Aug. 1940	7572/717	Scotland	Helensburgh
24		Ramsay	Alastair George	10	/	M	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	N.I. Sec.3 (2) P.V64	P Glasgow	13th.Aug. 1940.	512/716	Scotland	Rutherglen.
25		Russell	Margaret Auld	38	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V			VL 512/757	Scotland	Glasgow
26	UNDER 16	Russell	Margaret	13	/	F	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Preston	N.I. Sec.3 (2) 21	P Glasgow	1st.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
27	UNDER 16	Russell	Betty	10	/	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Preston					Scotland	Glasgow
28		Simpson	Joan Ross	28	/	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.I.P.V Sec.3 (2) 66	P Glasgow	14th.Aug. 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
29	UNDER 16	Simpson	Joan Claire	4	6	F	S	Nil (Refugee)	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Glasgow
30		Steele	Elizabeth Hunter	12	/	F	S	Scholar (Refugee)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lenzie	N.I. Sec.3 (2) 57	P Glasgow	12th.Aug. 1940	512/503	Scotland	Glasgow

54 ✓

D Kerr Insp 9.45 am.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age in years of all persons over 16 and under 50	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Polygamist coming to commit acts of polygamy, or to advocate the practice of polygamy in the United States	Whether coming to commit any crime involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is going to the United States to join a relative whose name and address he has stated	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- George Addison,	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Robert Jenkinson, 535 Kipp Street, Teaneck, N.J.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Dk. Brown	Dk. Brn.	None
2	c/o Gibson 5 [illegible] Place, Edinburgh	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	—	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3		Scotland			N.Y	Mother	—	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None
4	Husband:- John Alexr. Craig,	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Sister:- Mrs.K.Johnstone, 3916 Avenue D, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk.	Hazel	None
5	240 Cambuslang, Eastfield,	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Aunt:- Mrs.K.Johnstone	R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
6	Cambuslang.	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No				Aunt:- Mrs.K.Johnstone.	R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Husband:- James Davidson,	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Harry L.Harvin,	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Mon	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
8	33 Knoll Park Drive, Clarkston,	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
9	Renfrewshire.	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No				Manning, S.C.	R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Husband:- Alexr. Duvoisih,	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Friend:- Mr. L. M. Josey, 3250 Delmonte, Houston, Texas.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
11	Ramoan House, Glenboig.	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
12		Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
13	Husband:- William Grossman, 10 St.Clair Avenue,	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Harry Grossman, 4340 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
14	Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	None
15	Husband:- John Hilton,	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	Yes	Yes	1923-1929	Ga.	11 Jne.	Friend:- Mr.C.O.Bickelchaupt, 1075 Park Avenue, New York City.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	4 Beechwood Avenue, Burnside,	Scotland			N.Y	Father		N					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
17	Rutherglen.	Scotland			N.Y	Father							R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Husband:- Robert Murray,	Scotland			N.Y	Sister See 23	$16	No				Sister:- Mrs.Helen Murphy, 55 May Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
19	4 Silverfir Street, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Aunt		No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Husband:- John Cunningham Millar,	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Sister:- Mrs. O. C. Buchanan, 101 Croton Avenue, Mt.Kisco, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
21	Braehead, Uplawmoor, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brn	None
22	Father:- Ben Nettler, 10 St.Clair Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend:-Harry Grossman, 4340 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk. Brown	Blue Grey	None
23	Father:-Quentin Hunter Paterson, Strathtullie, Helensburgh.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Friend:-Earle Baillie, 54 Wall St., N.Y.City.	R.Yes E.No	2 yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
24	Father:- George Ramsay, 18 Kincath Avenue, Burnside, Rutherglen.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No				Uncle:- Charles Elliott Ramsay, Flossmoor, Ills.	R.Yes E.No	2 yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Husband:- Wm.Fraser Russell,	Scotland			N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1921-1926	N.Y.	Jne.	Sister:- Mrs.Eliz.Howieson,	R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
26	165 Stamperland Oval, Clarkston,	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$40	Yes	1936			939 No.Hill Road, Northwood, Baltimore, Md.	R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
27	by Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Mother	$40	Yes	1936				R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Husband:- Duncan Simpson,	Scotland			N.Y	Husband See 17	$40	No				Friend:- Parker Pillsbury, 2472 Hollybridge Dr. Hollywood, Cal.	R.Yes E.No	one yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
29	31 Ashton Road, Glasgow, W.2.	Scotland			N.Y	Father	$40	No					R.Yes E.No	Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
30	Father:- James Steele, 30 Craigbarnet Crescent, Millerston, Glasgow.	Scotland			N.Y	Father See 17	$40	No	D. to T.A.			Friend:- Miss Lucille Michelet, 923 St.Ferdinand St., New Orleans, La.	R.Yes E.No	2 yr. Ten	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Davis T. Boue, Master, of the U.S.S. "SAMARIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boue

Master Officer.

10 SEP 1930

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. CAMERONIA, Sailing Therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

J. J. Coughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

34—

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 21, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	NATURALIZED ALIENS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Permit Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix consular with Gov. Insp. Pt. or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Kalm	Heinz	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.619	London	24 Augt. 1940		England	London
2	EXEMPT	Kris	Maryvonne	16		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Vienna	Tran.628	London	27 Augt. 1940		England	Manchester
3	EXEMPT	Landais	Gerda Ruth	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.627	London	27 Augt.		England	London
4	EXEMPT	Maass	Monica	2	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Trab. 631	London	27 Augt.		England	
5	EXEMPT	Orbach	Gerhard	16		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Tran.632	London	27 Augt.		England	Salop
6	EXEMPT	Riegler	Leo	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.620	London	24 Augt.		England	London
7	EXEMPT	Rinde	Felix	15	11	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.623	London	24 Aug.		England	London
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

531

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Master, or a part of another [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10 SEP 1940, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (No. "Same" if of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether "self" or "other person" (name and address), or "owner," "agent," "steamship company," "railroad," "society," or "government")	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure
1	Bloomsbury House, London.	Santo Domingo			[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			
2	Friend- Mr John Rogers 7 Banbury Road, Aigburth Liverpool	Santo Domingo			[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			
3	Bloomsbury House, London	Santo Domingo			[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			
4	Friend- Mrs Harris 180 Park Road, Plaistow London	Santo Domingo			[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			
5	Bloomsbury House, London	Santo Domingo			[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			
6	[illegible] Avenue London	Santo Domingo			[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			
7	Bloomsbury House, London	Santo Domingo			[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

No. on List	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the immigrant is in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination	24 Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before	24 Whether the immigrant has been in prison or in almshouse within the United States	25 Age	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States	30 Whether assisted to come	31 Whether accompanied and deported with non-alien	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plato	R. Yes E. No	Trn. No		40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		Brown	Green	None
2	Father:- Paul Kris, Calle Vicente C Duarte 14 Cindad, Trujillo, S.D.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father:- Pato Conrado, 19 de Manzo 47, Cindad, Trujillo, S.D.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Back
4	Mother:- Inge Maas, P.O. B.332 Cindad, Trujillo, Santo Domingo.	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
5	c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar centre forehead.
6	c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn. Brown	Green	None
7	c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R. Yes E. No	In Trn. No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David V. Bade Master, of the U.S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D V Boal

Master

10 SEP 1949

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J O Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 SEP 1940

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the sailing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, August 24, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No.	Nos. to be used for identification purposes only	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Transit Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write against each name as it appears in or if not part of the visa involved)	Issued		Date, ownership certificates of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Alles	Heinrich	15		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.601	London	24 Augt. 1940		England	London
2	EXEMPT	Haag	Stefanie Lilly	18		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Pforgheim	Tran.600	London	24 Aug.		England	London
3	EXEMPT	Fleisher	Gertrud Anna	25		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	Tran.622	London	24 Aug.		England	London
4	EXEMPT	Hirsch	Josef	20		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.602	London	24 Aug,		England	Surrey
5	EXEMPT	Hirsch	Walter	17		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.610	London	24 Aug.		England	London
6	EXEMPT	Juras	Ruth	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Tran.608	London	24 Aug,		England	London
7	EXEMPT	Kornitzer	Hans	30		M	M	Gardener	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.605	London	24 Aug.		England	London
8	EXEMPT	Kornitzer	Amalie	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.604	London	24 Aug.		England	London
9	EXEMPT	Kofler	Sophie	32		F	D.	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Rumania	Cernauti	Tran.603	London	24 Aug.		England	London
10	EXEMPT	Katz	Else	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Brilon	Tran.625	London	27 Augt.		England	London
11	EXEMPT	Kuj	Issy	16		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany (Poland)	Kolomea	Tran.612	London	24 Augt.		England	London
12	EXEMPT	Kauber-Gunsberg	Friedrich	19		M	S	Agricultural Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsig	Tran.617	London	24 Aug.		England	Surrey
13	EXEMPT	Neumark	Rudolf	15		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.614	London	24 Aug.		England	London
14	EXEMPT	Rodewald	Klaus	18		M	S	Agricultural Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	Tran.606	London	24 Aug.		England	London
15		Ring	Fritz	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rendsberg	Tran.615	London	24 Aug.		England	Walthingford
16	EXEMPT	Scheffer	Emilie Esther	18		F	S	Dental Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Stateless Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rechlinghaven	Tran. Lux. 607	London	24 Aug.		England	London
17	EXEMPT	Steinfeld	Heinz	20		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Tran.613	London	24 Aug.		England	Brayton nr. Selby
18	EXEMPT	Spitz	Erna	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	Tran.621	London	24 Aug.		England	London
19	EXEMPT	Sobotta	Ursula	19		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	Tran.597	London	24 Aug.		England	London
20	EXEMPT	Schimmel	Jozsef	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	German & Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Bruck	Tran.598	London	24 Aug.		England	London
21	EXEMPT	Schimmel	Maria	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.599	London	24 Aug.		England	London
22	UNDER 16	Schimmel	Georg	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.599	London	24 Aug.		England	London
23	EXEMPT	ten Brink	Wilhelm	20		M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Emden	Tran.611	London	24 Aug.		England	Brayton nr. Selby
24	EXEMPT	Tichauer	Ruth	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Fraustadt	Tran.626	London	27 Aug.		England	Reigate
25	EXEMPT	Wellisch	Herta	16		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.596	London	24 Aug.		England	London
26	EXEMPT	Adler	Walter Fritz	16		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Tran.609	London	24 Aug.		England	London
27	EXEMPT	Burg	Manfred	18		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.618	London	24 Aug.		England	London
28	EXEMPT	Herzog	Hellmuth	19		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Tran.616	London	24 Aug.		England	London
29	EXEMPT	Holland	Hans Joachim	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	Tran.630	London	27 Aug.		England	Oxford
30	EXEMPT	Holland	Heinz Dieter	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	Tran.629	London	27 Aug.		England	Oxford

Certified Erasion:- U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Line 15 Ring Fritz Did not sail

R. H. Willoughby
Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries may be typewritten.

Aliens, or a part of another border proceeding, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel complying with passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

136

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage, whether by himself or herself, money sent by U. S. relatives, cash brought, pass, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country the final destination)—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother-in-Law Sergt.Pilot Norman Philipe, March Chester. Mr.Grimmay	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$22	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerto Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Sister:-Frieda Pilz 33 [illegible] Vilias	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$8	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerto Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey	Scars on neck & behind ears.
3	Friend:- Fritz Theiliger [illegible]	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$20	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Brown	None
4	Cousin:- Miss Rosa Blum, 60 Berwick St.,London,W.1.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$10	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
5	Father:- Isak Hirsch Internment Camp "B" Hutt	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$5	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
6	Friend:- Miss Lotte Lewin, 48 Leyland Grove, [illegible]	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$10	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Fair	Grey	None
7	Father-in-law:-Gerli [illegible] 21 Hillcrest Avenue, Leeds,7.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$40	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
8		Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$40	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
9	Friend:- Dorothea Pordes, 113 Caufield Gardens, [illegible], N.W.6	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$10	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
10	Cousin:- Max Rosenberg, [illegible] Road, North Kensington, London.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$50	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
11	Bloomsbury House London	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$2	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn.	Brown	Scar under hair on scalp
12	Mr Max Gelbweiser [illegible] Chelmsford, Surrey	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$30	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
13	Bro. Isadore Newmark 321 Onchem.Isle of Man	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$6	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
14	Aunt:- Elis Rodewald 21 Fitzroy Place London.N.C.1.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$7	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				Self		No				[illegible]	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
16	Matron, 82 Gloucester Road, London, N.16.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Sister ? See 23	$16	No				Sister:- Mrs. Hilda [illegible] L., Mexico City, Mexico.	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Fair	Hazel	None
17	Friend:- Miss Waddlestone, [illegible] Yorks.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$30	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Friend:- Gina Samuel, [illegible] Gdns., London, W.11.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$10	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Friend:- Mrs.Herta Karger, [illegible] Gdns., London, N.W.5.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$40	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Brown	Brn.	None
20	Friend:- Dorothy Pordes, 113 Caufield Gdns., London, N.W.6.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$25	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
21	Friend:- Dorothy Pordes, 113 Caufield Gdns., London, N.W.6.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self		No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
22		Santo Domingo N.Y.				Mother		No					R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None
23	Sister-in-law:- Ella ten [illegible], 81 Torbay Road, London, N.W.6	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$36	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Uncle:- Berthold Bochenek, Brook Lodge,London,NW.11.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$25	No				Sister:- Springer Sosua Settlement Puerto Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Aunt-Emma Kert esq [illegible] Terrace Glasgow.C.3.	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$14	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
26	Bloomsbury House,London	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$9	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Blonde	Blue	None
27	Friend:-Mrs Claire Bratman 72 Cazenove Road.London	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$3	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
28	Bloomsbury House.London	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$25	No				c/o Sosua Settlement Puerta Plata	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Bloomsbury House.London	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$7	No				Father:- Dr.Otto Holland 621 Apartado, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Rep.	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
30	Bloomsbury House,London	Santo Domingo N.Y.				Self	$3	No				Father:- Dr.Otto Holland, 621 Apartado, Ciudad Trujillo, Dom.Republic.	R.Yes E.No	In Trn.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSIGNING OWNER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OWNER

I, Owen F Knox, Master, of the S.S. GARCINIA, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Knox
Master (Owner).

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ACHERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of , 19

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing as a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing as a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 12, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	If accompanied by husband or wife, and children under 21 years, so state	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa (quota visa, or Alien Visitor's number) (write number and date of issue of visa, or if not procurable, so state)	Issued		Name, relationship, and address of husband, wife, or nearest relative in country whence alien came (This column for use of Immigration officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read and write language (or 3 months' residence, or what permit)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province, or County		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or County
1		Sylz	Marie	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 916	London	22 July 1940			Sutton Coldfield
2		Strauss	Karl Heinz	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 445	London	8 July 1940			Northampton
3		Strauss	Marion	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 440	London	8 July			Godstone
4		Silberbusch	Gisela	16		F	S	Artificial [illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 750	London	17 July			London
5		Schmorsch	Erna	17		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV.3641	London	14 August			London
6		Berag	Gerhard Edouard	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	QIV. 697	London	16 July			Banbury
7		Wallis	Ilse	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 349	London	2 July			Farnborough
8		Deutsch	Franz	46		M	S	Banker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV.20717	London	19 June			London
9		[illegible]									Yes										
10		Goldberg	Max	59		M	M	Barrister	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Nurnberg	QIV.3416	London	7 Augt. 1940			Bournemouth
11		Goldberg	Hilde	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Emden	QIV.3325	London	2 Augt.			Bournemouth
12		Goldberg	Lotte	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	QIV.3326	London	2 Augt.			Bournemouth
13	UNDER 16	Goldberg	Ursula	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	QIV.3813	London	2 Augt.			Bournemouth
14		Hirscheimer	Nathan	37		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Thongen	QIV.3681	London	15 Augt.			Richborough
15		Insel	Eugen Julius	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV.3784	London	21 Augt.			St.Ives
16		Insel	Marguit Regina	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV. 910	London	20 July			St.Ives
17		Levin	Alfons	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Lubeck	QIV.3441	London	7 Augt.			London
18		Loeb	Kurt	33		M	M	Cook	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bad Zalzungen	QIV.3526	London	9 Augt.			London
19		Loeb	Else	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Solingen	QIV.3527	London	9 Augt.			London
20		Meseritz	Georg	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wollstein	QIV.3645	London	14 Augt.			London
21		Meseritz	Anna	49		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV.3133	London	1st.Aug.			London
22	UNDER 16	Meseritz	Lilli	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3134	London	1st.Aug.			London
23		Redlich	Arthur	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria— GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3684	London	15 Aug.			Kent
24		Schell	Kurt Leo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3356	London	3 Augt.			London
25		Kleeblatt	Hilde	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Prussia	QIV.7641	London	3 May 1940			Hull
26		Schwarz	Emma	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bopfngen	QIV. 78	Glasgow	29 July 1940			Argyle
27		Schwarz	Margarete	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	QIV. 79	Glasgow	29 July 1940			Argyle
28																					
29																					
30																					
		[37]																			

Certified Erasion:-
Line No.9. Goldberg Max Did not sail
R.S.Willoughby
Purser.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 19

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another foreign possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19 — 138

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether like pat by the alien, parent, spouse, grandparent, other relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, or by company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to final destination	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States, if last visit	Whether coming for the purpose of study, pleasure, or business								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Friend:- Mrs. Ada Griffin, [illegible] Road, Sutton [illegible]		Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y	Aunt See 23	$15	No	NCTW			Aunt:- Hella Hasky, [illegible] Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
2	Friend:- Audrey Turrand, 15 Southwood Court, [illegible]		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Aunt Martha Rosenburg	$6	No		"		Father:- Josef Strauss, 86 Bristol Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3			N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y		$8	No		"			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	[illegible] Mr. Pollitoff, [illegible] Road, London, S.W.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Guarantor See 17	$12	No	NCTW			Uncle:- Max Warner, 64 West [illegible] Street, Bronx, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
5	Friend:- Harry Rabinovich, Norman Court, [illegible] End, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Irving Finkelstein, 3[illegible] Broadway, New York City.	No Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
6	Friend:- Headmaster, Sikfard School, Banbury, Oxon.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father See 23	$8	No	NCTW			Father:- Max Serog, 23 W. 42nd. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Friend:- Mlle. Marie Dubouchet, [illegible] Deloupe [illegible] Ramsgate, Kent.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father See 23	$12	no	"			Father:- Alfonz Wallis, 110 W. 76th. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
8	Sister:- Alice Deutsch, Fincastle, Pitlochry.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Edgar Baruc, 30 Pine St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
9													No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Friend:- Mrs. Mabel Taylor, 13 Harvey Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth.		Ohio	Cincinati	N.Y	Self	$200	No				Cousin:- Louis Heyn, 826 E. Mitchell St., Cincinnati, Ohio.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11			Ohio	Cincinnati	N.Y	Husband		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12			Ohio	Cincinnati	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13			Ohio	Cincinnati	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father:- Samuel Hirscheimer, Tennigen, Bavaria.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Max Stern, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Friend:- Lady George Hume, 85 Lee Road, London.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$50	No				Cousin:- Alfred Insel, 1087 Carrol Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
16			N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Husband	$50	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Fair	Grey Green	None
17	Friend:- Dr. R. Westwood, 11 Wood Street, Stratford-on-Avon.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Wife:- Elsa Levin, 1 Arden St., New York City	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Friend:- Wilfried Israel, 3 Riversdale, London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$56	No				Mother:- Mrs. Dina Loeb, 141st. Street, 67 East, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
19	Friend:- Wilfried Israel, 3 Riversdale, Golders Green, London,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No				Uncle:- Jacob Hermann, 515 W. 110th. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
20	Friend:- Jacques Herrman; 21 Heath Drive, Hempstead, London, N.W.3.		Tex.	Fort Worth	N.Y.	Self	$70	No				Cousin:- Bettie Weinbaum, 2564 Waits Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med.	Grey Brown	Brown	None
21	Friend:- Mrs. Juana Harpman, 21 Heath Drive, London, N.W.3.		Tex	Fort Worth	N.Y	Self		No	NCTW			Cousin:- Mrs. Bettie Weinbaum, 2564 Waits Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
22			Tex.	Fort Worth	N.Y	Self		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
23	Friend:- F. Harris, [illegible] Pretoria Road, [illegible]ford, Essex.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$36	No				Cousin:- M. Redlich, 448 Broadway, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
24	Mother:- Marenie Schell, [illegible] Manchester Square, London, W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$32	No				Brother:- Felix Schell, 2[illegible] E. 18th. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey Green	None
25	Friend:- Mrs. R. Meyers, 28 Newlands Park, [illegible].		B.Mex.		N.Y	Self		No	NCTW			Brother:- Iwan Kleeblatt, Fort Sumner, N.Mex.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
26	Friend:- Mrs Carmichael Craig Gairlochie Hotel		N.Y	N.York	NY	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Robert Schwarz 422 East 6th Street New York	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Blk	Grey	None
27	Ballynuillish Argyle. Scotland		N.Y	N.York	NY	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None
28													No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29													No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30													No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry E. Cross, Master, of the S.S. CAMBODIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Bone

Master

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (Words "sailing therewith," or "transferred by reason thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 SEP 1940

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (other than the port for the sailing of this vessel) are to be listed.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, August 1, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	PASSAGE BOOKED (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix symbol such as Imm. 1-A, IB-1, or IB-2, and give name of port issued)	Issued		Date, concerning residence of baggage, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Freimann	Ernst	43		M	M	Doctor	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Holleschau Moravia	4IV. 362	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	Cambridge
2		Freimann	Eva	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	4IV. 346	London	1 Augt.		England	Cambridge
3	UNDER 16	Freimann	Jenny	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	4IV. 349	London	1 Augt.		England	Cambridge
4	UNDER 16	Freimann	Hans	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	4IV. 350	London	1 Augt.		England	Cambridge
5	UNDER 16	Freimann	Alfred	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	4IV. 347	London	1 Augt.		England	Cambridge
6	UNDER 16	Freimann	Ruth	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt (Bavaria)	4IV. 348	London	1 Augt.		England	Cambridge
7		Guckenheimer	Arthur	40		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kondal	4IV.3630	London	13 Augt.		England	Basingstoke
8		Guckenheimer	Toni Sara	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gunters-blum	4IV.3219	London	2 Augt.		England	Basingstoke Hampshire
9	UNDER 16	Guckenheimer	Erich Israel	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munchen	4IV.3218	London	2 Augt.		England	Basingstoke
10		Wolf	Christine Sara	67		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Alzey	4IV.3306	London	2 Augt.		England	Basingstoke
11		Hoefler	Hans	16		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	4IV.3227	London	2 Augt.		England	Birmingham
12		Hausknecht	Emanuel	15		M	S	Con-fectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Austria (Germany)	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	4IV. 394	London	5 July		England	Ormskirk
13		Kormann	Manfred	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	4IV.1074	London	26 July		England	Exeter
14		Kormann	Gerhard	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Elkerfeld	4IV.1073	London	26 July		England	Exeter
15		Klaus	Hanna	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	4IV.1072	London	26 July		N.Wales	Dolgelley
16		Layer	Edith	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sterkrode	4IV.3370	London	6 Augt. 1940		England	London
17		Marx	Grete	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Grusen	4IV.3340	London	2 Augt.		England	Maidstone
18		Markowitz	Sara	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Mergentheim	4IV. 65	Glasgow	25 July 1940		Scotland	Salerno
19		Markowitz	Marta	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mergentheim	4IV.66	Glasgow	25 July 1940		Scotland	Edinburgh
X 20		Markus	Erich	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Linz	4IV.3366	London	6 Augt. 1940		England	Wallasey
21		~~Markus~~	~~Kurt~~	6		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Linz~~	~~4IV.3367~~			X	~~England~~	~~Wallasey~~
22		Nathan	Vera	15		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	4IV. 546	London	11 July		England	Swindon
23		Philip	Georg Orkin	15		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	4IV.3114	London	2 Augt.		England	Oxfordshire
24		Rosenbaum	Sophia	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	4IV. 354	London	2 July		England	Salford
25		Rosenberger	Gerda	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Jewish	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	4IV.1178	London	29 July		England	Cambridge
26		Rosenberger	Liesl	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Jewish	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	4IV.1177	London	29 July		England	Cambridge
27		Singer	Kurt Helmut	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	4IV.1004	London	24 July		England	Leeds
28		Sternheimer	Lotte	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Aschaffer-burg	4IV.1190	London	29 July		England	London
29		Schiff M637/499	Ilse Siegrid	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	4IV.3345	London	2 July		England	Beaconsfield
30		Sussel	Hannelore	17		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Zweibrichen	4IV.826	London	18 July		England	Wallington
		† 58 ✓																			

20 Not presented for medical inspection

Certified Erasion:- Line 21 Markus Kurt Did not sail

R.O. Williams Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 18

The entries must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1910, 19 — 140

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him before sailing, or since arrival, and if so, how paid, whether by relatives, friends, employer, or other person, or by money sent by express company, or otherwise, and if so, what company; or whether passage was paid by transportation company, railroad, steamship company, or other corporation, or by State, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid; if so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether accompanied by and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever supported by public or private charity; if so, by what and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (or place of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law:- Alexr. Helkscher,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$240	No				Uncle:- Leon Freeman,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None
2	3 Sneath Avenue,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Husband		No				404 So. Wells Street	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey Green	None
3	London,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father		No				Chicago,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	N.W.11.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father		No				Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
6			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
7	Friend:- Mrs. Berthe Goetz, 89 Abbey Rd., London, N.W.		N.Y.	Douglas-town	N.Y	Self		No				Uncle:- Sig. Lewald, 77 Maine Ave. Douglastown.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
8	Friend:- Ernst Axhaffenburg,		N.Y.	Douglas-town	N.Y			No				Uncle:- Sig. Lewald	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
9	20 Abbey Road,		N.Y.	Douglas-town	N.Y			No				77 Maine Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
10	London, N.W.		N.Y.	Douglas-town	N.Y			No				Douglastown L.I.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
11	Friend:- Francis Knoll, [illegible] Road, [illegible]		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$26	No				Cousin:- Leopis de Oliv-ores, 103 W.77th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Black	Brn.	None
12	Friend:- Henry White 9 Moor Street, Ormskirk, Lancs.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Father See 23	$18	No				Father:- Osios Hausknecht, 204 Bradford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
13	Mrs. Lorna Philps, Bloomsbury House,		N.Y.	Great Neck	N.Y	Mother See 23	$4	No				Mother:- Rosa Kormann, 4 Stonehenge,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14	London, W.C.1.		N.Y.	Great Neck	N.Y	See 23	$4	No				Great Neck, L.I.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
15	Friend:- Mrs. Lowson Dodd, Pennwylfa, Bontddu, [illegible], N.Wales,		N.J.	Elkeron	N.Y	Father See 23	$11	No				Father:- Oskar Klaus, 143 Lincoln Avenue, Elkeron, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
16	Friend:- Matron, 175 Ellisden Lane, London, N.W.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$32	No				Uncle:- Herman Bauer, 344 Riverside Drive, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Fair	Brown	None
17	Friend:- Mrs. Lorna Phipps, [illegible] Longbourne Mews, Highgate [illegible], N.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Father:- Bernard Marx, 65 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
18	[illegible] House, Claremont [illegible], Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$35	No				Brother:- Joseph Marko-witz, 934 Magenta Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
19			N.Y	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$30	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
20	Mrs. Lorna Phipps, Bloomsbury House, London, W.C.1.		Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y	Father See 23	$30	No				Father & Aunt Adolf, Markus, 1839 S. Main Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
21			Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y	Father See 23		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	Mrs. Lorna Phipps, Bloomsbury Hse. London, W.C.1.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father See 23	$4	No				Father:- Julius Nathan, 194 Clinton Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
23	Sister:- Ursula Philip, 10 Church Path, Merton, [illegible], S.W.19.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Sister See 17	$3	No				Brother:- Manfred Philip, 309 Heaven Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
24	Friend:- A. Layman, 3rd St. Georges Street, [illegible], Salford, 7.		Pa.	Ivyland	N.Y	Mother See 23	$15	No				Mother:- Rosa Rosenbaum, c/o H.H.S. Belman Ivyland, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk. Grey Brown	Brown	None
25	Grandmother:- Hermine Kointz, 94 Wanringeistraute, Vienna, Austria.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father See 23	$25	No				Father:- Adolf Rosenberger, 4455 Clifton Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father	$25	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Friend:- Miss A. Tunnard, [illegible] Court, [illegible], N.W.[illegible]		N.Y.	Hunting-ton	N.Y	Mother See 23	$3	No				Mother:- Melanie Singer, [illegible] New York Avenue, Huntington Station, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
28	Friend:- Mrs. Elizabeth [illegible], 58 [illegible]ston Road, [illegible], N.W.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Gelton	$12	No				Uncle:- Gustav Osetruder, 40 W. 96th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
29	Friend:- Mrs. F. Josephs, [illegible] March, Beaconsfield, Bucks.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father See 23		No				Father:- Martin Schiff, 600 W. 142 St., N.Y. City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
30	Friend:- Alex. Basson, [illegible] Buckingham Way, Wallington, Surrey.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$28	No				Mother:- Thulla Sussel, 320 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinatio.. of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dent E Price Master, of the T.S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Jo Longhlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "arrived," "sailed," "transferred," or "remained in" vessel named," as the case may be.)

T W Atkins
Surgeon

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (whether destined to the United States or not), shall be listed in the manifest of the master or commanding officer of the vessel by which they arrive, and shall be numbered consecutively.

S. S. "CAMBAORIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Place of Alien's Permanent Residence (Use ditto for same as above. Continental citizens only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. If country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If issued with U. S. Consul, fill in. If not, give station of its issue)	Issued		Date concerning applications of immigrants, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if incapable thereof, no what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Altschiller	Jutte	60		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Husiatyn	QIV.1078	London	13 Augt. 1940		England	London
2		Anker	Hans	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heilsberg	QIV.3466	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
3		Anker	Dorothea	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	QIV.3467	London	8 Augt.		England	London
4	UNDER 16	Anker	Peter Louis	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	QIV.3468	London	8 Augt.		England	Ilkley
5		Albrecht	Alice	18		F	S	Photography	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 846	London	12 July		England	London
6		Blaut	Arthur Israel	42		M	M	Textile Agent	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Geisa	QIV.3412	London	7 Augt.		England	Richborough
7		Blaut	Johanna	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Zweibruchen	QIV.3437	London	1 Augt.		England	London
8		Braunfeld	Fritz	48		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Bruno	QIV. 397	London	21 Aug.	VL 645/171	England	London
9		Braunfeld	Johanna	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 398	London	21 Aug.	VL 645/182	England	London
10	UNDER 16	Braunfeld	Peter Georg	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 399	London	21 Aug.		England	London
11		Brauchbar	Selma	54		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3186	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	Hyde Cheshire.
12		Berlowitz	Vera	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	QIV.3396	London	7 Augt.		England	London
13		Boeninger	Walter Bernhard	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV. 948	London	23 July		England	Walsall, Staffs.
14		Dellheim	Thilde Ursula Hella Margt.	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heidelburg	QIV. 3754	London	19 Augt.		England	Newark-on Trent.
15		Dellheim	Robert Paul	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heidelburg	QIV.3755	London	19 Augt.		England	Newark
16		Dellheim	Claus Peter	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heidelburg	QIV.3753	London	19 Augt.		England	Newark
17		Deutsch	Marion	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 399	London	5 July		England	Surrey
[illegible]		Deutsch	Dorrit Ottilie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 895	London	19 July		England	London
[illegible]		Deutsch	Heinrich Walter	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 894	London	19 July		England	London
[illegible]	Parents Paris	Deutsch	Lisl	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.1097	London	26 July		England	Rosa-on-Wye
21		Deutsch	Gerty Renee Ruth	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 56	Glasgow	8 July 1940		Scotland	Lauder
22		Drexler	Paul	51		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3646	London	14 Augt.		England	London
23		Drexler	Irma	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3113	London	1 Augt.		England	London
24		Einhorn	Edith	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 407	London	18 July		England	Hutton Essex
25		Eckhaus	Erna	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Grimstadt	QIV.3832	London	2 Augt.		England	Birmingham
26		Ettlinger	Erich	18		M	S	Engineer (Fitter)	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Baden	QIV. 957	London	23 July		England	Ilford
27		Fliegel	Lisa	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.800	London	17 July		England	Haddenham Bucks.
28		Freiwirth	Paul	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.951	London	22 July		England	Worthing
29		Forster	Marie Elisabeth Alice	23		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3667	London	14 Augt.	VL 635/848	England	Birmingham
30		Heymann	Lore	18		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Krefeld	QIV.1096	London	26 July		England	Cambridge

59

10 pm Aldwych Imps

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries in this list must be typewritten

Names of all persons who are in addition to the number for which the vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists required by the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure	Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or by whom purchased, whether by himself, by relative (state which relative), by other person (state which person), or by prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 state how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming under contract or assisted	Whether ticketed direct	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
												Husband:-Jacob Altschiller- 107 Chester St.Brooklyn,NY.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
1	Friend:- Maria Remiotov 10 Argyle Street, London, W.C.1.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Herman Greenbaum, 817 West End Avenue, Apt. S.E., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Med.	Blk.	Blue	None
2	Cousin:- Margarete Friedlaender,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
3	87 Chohmley Gdns., London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Friend:-Miss Herta Kandler, 8 Talbot Square, London, W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Father		No				Aunt:- Mrs.Margaret Wittensen, 319 East 5th. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Sister:- Bianca Plaut, [illegible] Schulstrasse, Geisa, Germany.		Ind.	South Bend	N.Y.	Self	$52	No				Friend:- Julius Tucker, 112 West Washington St., South Bend, Ind.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
6	Brother:- S. Lowenstein, [illegible] White House, Albany Street, London, N.W.1.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self		No				Sister:- Mrs.Alfred de Baer, 630 West 172nd.St., New York City	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
7	Cousin:- Henry Finlayson, 8 Glendinning Ave., Weymouth, Dorset.		N.Y.	Riverdale	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Dr.Friedrich Heiner, 3215 Netherland Ave., Riverdale, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Grey Brown	Grey	None
8			N.Y.	Riverdale	N.Y.	Husband	$25	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Grey	None
9			N.Y.	Riverdale	N.Y.	Father	$25	No					no Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
10	Friend:-Ilse Freisinger, 15 Parkwood Road, Northenden, Manchester.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$20	No				Cousin:- Isaac Greengran, 710 West End Avenue, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	None
11	Friend:- Miss A. Tannard, 15 Southwood Court, London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Father See 23	$4	No				Father:- Hermann Berlowitz, 570 West 172nd.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
12	Friend:- Walter Schragenheim, 63 Parliament Hill, London, N.W.3.		N.J.	Irvington	N.Y.	Uncle See 23	$40	No				Uncle:- Hillmuth Schragenheim, 127 Chestnut Avenue, Irvington, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
13	Friend:- Mr Ernest Parker, 44 Harcourt Street, Newark-on-Trent.		Pa.	Haver-ford	N.Y.	Father See 23	$3	No				Father:- Robert Dellheim, 522 Oakley Road, Haverford, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
14			Pa.	Haver-ford	N.Y.	Father	$10	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
15			Pa.	Haver-ford	N.Y.	Father	$10	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
16	Friend:- Mrs. Keller, Rosemary, Chart, Surrey.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Father See 23	$3	No				Father:- Paul Deutsch, 231 W.101st.Street,Apt. 51, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
17	Friend:-Frank Richardson, Elswick Leather Works, Newcastle.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Aunt:- [illegible] Singer, [illegible] New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brown	None
18	Friend:-Frank Richardson, Elswick Leather Works, Newcastle.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Aunt:- [illegible] Singer, [illegible], N.Y.City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
19	Friend:- Edward Dymond, Main Lodge, Rawe on Tyne.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Father See 23	$12	No				Father:- Erich Deutsch, 119 W.19th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
20	Friend:- Miss Aitken, 3 Liberton Brae, Edinburgh.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Mother See 23	$20	No				Mother:-Bianca Deutsch, 119 W.19th.St.,N.Y.City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
21	Brother:- Josef Beran, Vienna.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$25	No				[illegible] (Cousin):- Max Guttmann, 725 Hight Street Newark, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
22			N.Y.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband	$25	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
23	Friend:- Miss A. Tannard, 15 Southwood Court London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Hon. Lily Montague	$3	No				Aunt:- Mrs.Pauline Spieldolz, 35 E. 208 Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Med.	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
24	Cousin:- Isaac Ando, 28 Kings Gdns. Maida Vale, London, W.		Ill.	Oak Park	N.Y.	Self	$20	No				Brother:-Walter Eckhans, 311 So.Humphrey Avenue, Oak Park, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
25	Friend:- J. Phillips, 18 Otley Drive, Ilford, Essex.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Leo Oberndorf, 600 W.141st.Street,Apt. 21, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
26	Cousin:- Mrs.D.Nussbaum, 31 Hirshsberg Road, Peckham,London, S.E.1.		N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Father See 23	$48	No				Father:- Edward Fliegel, 61 South Fitzhugh St., Rochester, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
27	Friend:- Mrs.Vera Hopkins, 50 Franklin Road, Worthing, Sussex.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Uncle See 23	$27	No				Uncle:- Joseph Freiwirth, 212 E.87 St.,N.Y.City .	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue Grey	None
28	Friend:- Mrs.Lorna Phipps, Bloomsbury House, London. W.C.1.		Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	Self	$35	No				[illegible]:- [illegible], 2106 Buchanan Street, [illegible], Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
29	Friend:- Matron, Ladies Training College, Wellaston Road, Cambridge.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Uncle See 23	$36	No				Uncle: Dr.Rudolf Strauss, 1 West 89th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dorle F Bone *Master, of the* T.S.S.GEORGIA *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master.

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

Jos Coughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

Sheet No. 6 of 6 sheets.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/11, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	[illegible] (This column for use of officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, Tax, or Reentry Permit number (Data required with QIV, SQIV, IV, or SIV and [illegible] if not covered)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete blind, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, Shire, Province or District
1		Weisz	Salomon	32		M	M	Baker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Verbo	QIV.372	London	14 Augt. 1940		England	London
2		Weisz	Rebeka	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Telka	QIV.356	London	9 Augt.		England	London
3	UNDER 16	Weisz	David	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.358	London	9 Augt.		England	London
4	UNDER 16	Weisz	Margit	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.359	London	9 Augt.		England	London
5	UNDER 16	Weisz	Fanny		8	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.357	London	9 Augt.		England	London
6		Weil	Walter	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3570	London	9 Augt.		England	London
7		Weil	Rosa	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.821	London	18 July		England	London
8		Wertheim	Paul Bernhard	40		M	M	Secretary	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3628	London	13 Augt.		England	London
9		Wertheim	Hanna Hedwig	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.726	London	16 July		England	London
10	UNDER 16	Wertheim	Raphael	13		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.728	London	16 July		England	London
11	UNDER 16	Wertheim	Therese	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.727	London	16 July		England	London
12	UNDER 16	Wertheim	Akiba Jakob	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.729	London	16 July		England	London
13		Weiss	Josef	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Cross-en-Zersdorf	QIV.995	London	24 July		England	London
14		Weiss	Gertrude	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Bratislava	QIV.994	London	24 July		England	London
15	UNDER 16	Weiss	Else	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.993	London	24 July		England	London
16		Weil	Nathan Julius	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kunken	QIV.3576	London	9 Augt.		England	London
17		Weil	Johanna	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hoengen	QIV. 669	London	16 July		England	London
18	UNDER 16	Weil	Rolf	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Neunkirchen	QIV. 670	London	16 July		England	London
19	UNDER 16	Weil	Kurt	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Coblenz	QIV. 668	London	16 July		England	London
20		Wechselmann	Otto Bernhard	37		M	M	Mech'l. Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3654	London	14 Augt.	IR566/340	England	London
21		Wechselmann	Lily Marianne	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3656	London	14 Augt,		England	Loughton
22	UNDER 16	Wechselmann	Ursula Diana	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3658	London	14 Augt.		England	Loughton
23	UNDER 16	Wechselmann	Brigitte	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3657	London	14 Augt.		England	Loughton
24		Zander	George	46		M	M	Interior decorator	Yes	German & English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kolmer	QIV.1097	London	13 Augt.		England	Richborough
25		Zander	Herta	28		F	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English & German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Sohlawe	QIV.1099	London	13 Augt.		England	London
26	UNDER 16	Zander	Peter Ludwig	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.1098	London	13 Augt.		England	London
27		Zuckermann	Martha	48		F	Wd.	Children's Nurse	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.9307	London	6 Augt.		England	Manchester
28	UNDER 16	Zuckermann	Kurt	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.9308	London	6 Augt.		England	Manchester
29		Zierer	Herta Ruth	18		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3313	London	2 Augt.		England	Croydon
30		Zonabend	Kurt	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3457	London	8 Augt.		England	Bucks.

60

Sailing Sep 1 00 pm.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 16

The entire ... be typewritten ...

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

10 SEP 1941 , 19 144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes, or if came there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (Or geog. of destination)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, sent to him, prepaid, prepaid by relative whose address he has given, or by some other person, or otherwise paid, or promised)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend:- Mr. Bernstein, 74 Manor Road, London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$100	No				Cousin:- Herbert Goldstein, 175 W.72nd.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Blk.	Dk. Brown	None
2			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None
3			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
4			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
5			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Pair	Blk.	Blue	None
6	Friend:- W. E. Weil, Jewbank, Sanderstead, Surrey.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$20	No				Cousin:- Alexr. Weil, 1450 Broadway, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
7			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$20	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Brn.	None
8	Friend:- Rev. I. Schwartz, 120 Bethune Road, London, N.16.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$160	No				Cousin:- Lorenzo Geiss, 1131 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Blk. Grey	Grey	None
9			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Husband		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
10			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None
11			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
12			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
13	Friend:- Mr Hislop		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$120	No				Uncle:- Eduard Neumann, 248 West 69th.St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
14	30 Steels Road, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
15			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None
16	Friend:- Isaac Abraham		Pa.	Pitts-burgh	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- William Klee, Farmers Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
17	26 Adolphus Road, London.N.4.		Pa.	Pitts-burgh	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
18			Pa.	Pitts-burgh	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Dark Brown	Brn.	None
19			Pa.	Pitts-burgh	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
20	Mother-in-law:- Diana Strauss, 8 Spring Grove, Loughton, Essex.		N.J.	Nutley	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1938	New York	Jne.	Brother-in-law:- Ulrich Solmssen, 106 Princeton Street, Nutley, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
21			N.J.	Nutley	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
22			N.J.	Nutley	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
23			N.J.	Nutley	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Mother:- Berta Zander, 128 Broadhurst Gdns., London, N.W.6		N.Y.	Middle-town	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Paul Zander, 203 Wickham Ave., Middletown, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Grey	Brown	None
25			N.Y.	Middle-town	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
26			N.Y.	Middle-town	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
27	Cousin:- Dr.Ernst Reis, 23 Park Grove, Edgeware, Middlesex.		Mo.	Cape Gerard-deau	N.Y	Self	$75	No				Son:- Hans Zuckermann, 320 So.Sprigg St., Cape Gerardeau, Mo.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
28			Mo.	Cape Gerard-deau	N.Y	Self		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None
29	Dr.Lorna Phipps, Bloomsbury House, London, W.C.1.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Brother See 23	$3	No				Brother:-Herbert Zierer, 2425 Mermaid Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. Uncle:- Hermann Zonabend, 3142 University Avenue, San Diego, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Dk. Blue Grey	None
30	Mrs.Lorna Phipps, Bloomsbury House, London.		Cal.	San Diego	N.Y	Uncle See 23	$6	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David V Bone Master, of the T.S.S. CARONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D V Bone

Master

10 SEP 1930

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J C Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 shbuld be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W.Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S.CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. Loughlin.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or if part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (whether) shall be for the Sixty of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 1st, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	IMMIGRANT (Write above for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with Cons. Offices, U.S., or I.N.S. and give station of all issuance)	Issued		Date reviewing application of Landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if cannot read, on what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Sperling	Aron	44		M	M	Gents. Outfitter	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	Sambor	QIV. 232	London	3rd July 1940		England	Southwell
2		Sperling	Blime Mariem	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	Boryslaw	QIV. 233	London	3 July		England	Southwell
3	UNDER 16	Sperling	Lizzi	15		F	S	Studnet	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 235	London	3 July		England	Southwell
4	UNDER 16	Sperling	Ella	14		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 234	London	3 July		England	Southwell
5		Spier	Anna	42		F	D	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Essen	QIV. 824	London	18 July		England	London
6		Spier	Gerda Friedel	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 823	London	18 July		England	London
7		Ullmann	Johanna	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Deiderheim	QIV.1179	London	29 July	M 436/184	England	London
8	UNDER 16	Ullmann	Hans Armins	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wiesbaden	QIV.1180	London	29 July		England	London
9	UNDER 16	Ullmann	Franz Manfred	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wiesbaden	QIV.1181	London	29 July		England	London
10	UNDER 16	Ullmann	Kurt Ludwig	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wiesbaden	QIV.1182	London	29 July		England	London
11		Unger	Luise	25		F	S	Cutter	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.1049	London	25 July		England	London
12		Unger	Sami Martin	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3299	London	2 Augt.		England	London
13		Taubenkubel	Cyla	26		F	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Nowosiolka	QIV. 687	Glasgow	14 Augt.		Germany	Vienna
14		Wolff	Hedwig	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sobernheim	QIV.3305	London	2 Augt.		England	London
15		Wolff	Ilse	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	[illegible]stadt	QIV.3309	London	2 Augt.		England	London
16	UNDER 16	Wolff	Gertrud	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	[illegible]stadt	QIV.3307	London	2 Augt.		England	London
17		Wurmser	Frieda	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Neu-ulm Bavaria	QIV. 89	Glasgow	26 July		Scotland	Edinburgh
18		Weinberg	Kaethe	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Essen	QIV.3165	London	1 Augt.		England	London
19		Weinberg	Lore	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV.3166	London	1 Augt.		England	London
20	UNDER 16	Weinberg	Bertold	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV.3167	London	1 Augt.		England	London
21	UNDER 16	Weinberg	Gerhard	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV.3168	London	1 Augt.		England	London
22		Weinberg	Max	53		M	M	Retired	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Werther Westphalia	QIV.3571	London	9 Augt.		England	Bournemouth
23		Winter	Otto	32		M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakie	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV.1006	London	24 July		England	London
24		Winter	Ottilie	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV.1005	London	24 July		England	London
25		Winternitz	Wilhelmine	26		F	M	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Turkey	Istanbul	QIV. 46	London	10 July		England	London
26		Winternitz	Otto	32		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Koniginhof	QIV.378	London	16 Augt.		England	London
27		Weyl	Else	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Reschenbach	QIV.795	London	17 July		England	Manchester
28	UNDER 16	Weyl	Doris Marion	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	QIV.794	London	17 July		England	Manchester
29		Weyl	Erich	42		M	M	Textile Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gladbach	QIV.3686	London	15 Augt.		England	Manchester
30		Weyl	Klaus Peter	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gladbach	QIV.3685	London	15 Augt.		England	Manchester

61

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 15

The entries may be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel landing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19 146

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (or last of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Robert Loeb 18 Nov 1880 Chicago																										
1	Friend:- Rev. Conybeare, The Residence,		Ill. Danville	N.Y	Self	$80	No				Brother-in-law:- Michael Fireside,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
2	Southwell,		Ill. Danville	N.Y	Husband		No				20 East Main	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
3	Notts.		Ill. Danville	N.Y	Father		No				Danville,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
4			Ill. Danville	N.Y	Father		No				Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no,	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
5	Friend:- Hugo Sonnenberg,		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No				Sister:- Dr.Hildegard Bielski,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
6	64 Fitzjohn's Ave., London, N.W.3.		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Self	$25	No				526/28 W.161 St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Grey Green	None
7	Friend:- Herbert Griffith,		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Self	$60	No				Husband:- Adolf Ullmann,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
8	69 Amery Road		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Mother		No				511 W.143rd Street, Apt. 23,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
9	Harrow, Middlesex.		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Mother		No				New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
10			N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Mother		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
11	Friend:- Elise Micklefield, 77 Carshalton Road, Mitcham, Surrey.		N.Y. Bronx	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Father:- Samuel Unger, 871 East 179th.Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
12	Oratory Central School, Stewarts Grove, Chelsea, S.W.3.		N.Y. Bronx	N.Y	Self	$26	No				Father:- Samuel Unger, 871 E.179th.St., Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Fair	Brown	None
13	Father:- Jonas Taubenkubel, 5 Giessauf Gasse, Vienna.		N.Y. Belle Harbor	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Gertrude Solper, 159 Beach 135 Street, Belle Harbor, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother-in-law:- Ida Wolff,		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Brother See 23	$120	No				Brother:- Richard Loeb, 33 West 55th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None
15	Victoriastr.21, Mannheim, Germany.		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Uncle		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
16			N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Uncle		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Cousin:- Will Essinger, 2 Woodland Rise, London, N.10.		N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$16	No				Uncle:- Leopold Wurmser, 174 Eolstone Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	Father:- Ernst Grunebaum,		N.Y. Scarsdale	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1930	N.Y.	Mar	Brother:- L.H.Grunebaum,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
19	12 Kings Keep,		N.Y. Scarsdale	N.Y	Mother	$40	No				11 Brayton Road,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
20	Putney Hill, London, W.15.		N.Y. Scarsdale	N.Y	Mother	$40	No				Scarsdale, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
21			N.Y. Scarsdale	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
22			N.Y. Scarsdale	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey Green	None
23	Friend:- Henry Finkelstein,		N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Father-in-law:- Theodore Mann,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn.	None
24	1 Broad Walk, Woodford, London, E.18.		N.Y. B'lyn	N.Y	Self	$30	No				1001 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brn.	None
25	Friend:- Hans Blum,		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Abraham Levy,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
26	135 Queen Victoria St., London.		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				220 Beverly Road Brooklyn New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
27	Brother-in-law:- Paul Theo.Weyl,		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Leon Lowenstein,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None
28	29 Waythenshaw Road, Northenden, Manchester.		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No				43 Leonhardt St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Brother:- Paul Weyl,		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Leon Lowenstein,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Black	Grey	None
30	29 Waythenshaw Road, Northenden, Manchester.		N.Y. N.York	N.Y	Father	$40	No				43 Leonhardt St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David F Rowe Master, of the T.S.S.CARONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Rowe

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J.O. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W.Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S.CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of , 19

at New York

J O Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed at the time of their landing at the port of arrival.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/11, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	If deported (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Permit No., or Reentry Permit number (Issue number, with year, month, 19, or 20, and first letter of last name)	Issued		Date examined and admitted at Immigration station (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if examined deemed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Siskind	Franz Leopold	19		M	S	Silk Weaver	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	QIV.3577	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	Sudbury
2		Schoenberger	Julius	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Grefenberg	QIV.3635	London	13 Augt. 1940		England	London
3		Schoenberger	Rosa	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wachbach	QIV.3639	London	13 Augt.		England	London
4	UNDER 16	Schoenberger	Erich	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Erlangen	QIV.3638	London	13 Augt.		England	London
5		Stehberg	Herbert	44		M	M	Toy Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Adelebsen	QIV.3651	London	14 Augt.		England	London
6		Stehberg	Edith	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV. 362	London	19 July		England	London
		Schorsch	Max	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Sindolsmein	QIV.3649	London	14 Augt.		England	London
		Schorsch	Laura	57		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heidelshect	QIV.3288	London	2 Augt.		England	London
		Schorsch	Erna	30		F	S	Donestic	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	QIV.18586	London	6 Augt.		England	London
10		Schloss	Alfred	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Simmien	QIV.3637	London	13 Augt.		England	Richmond
11		Schloss	Martha	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gindorf	QIV.3284	London	2 Augt.		England	Richmond
12	UNDER 16	Schloss	Rita Fanny	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	QIV.3283	London	2 Augt.		England	London
13		Schwarz	Stephan	38		M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3482	London	8 Augt.		England	London
14		Schwarz	Alice	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 560	London	12 July		England	London
15		Strauss	Max Adolf	19		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 675	London	16 July.		England	London
16		Strauss	Rosa	51		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ruessels-heim	QIV. 676	London	16 July		England	London
17		Strauss	Hilde	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3397	London	7th.Augt.		England	London
18		Stern	Arthur	54		M	M	Metal Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hessen	QIV.3621	London	13 Augt.		England	London
19		Stern	Elsa	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bergenheim	QIV. 698	London	16 July		England	London
20	UNDER 16	Stern	Anneliese	15		F	S	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hagen	QIV. 699	London	16 July		England	London
21		Steinwolf	Gusti	36		F	M	Tailor	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3371	London	6 Augt.		England	London
22	UNDER 16	Steinwolf	Erich	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3372	London	6 Augt.		England	London
23		Schwarzwalder	Else Babette Sara	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 818	London	18 July		England	Salford
24		Schwarzwalder	Lotte Wilhelmine Sara	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Karlsruhe	QIV. 817	London	18 July		England	Salford
25		Schweinburg	Oskar	64		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3486	London	8 Augt.		England	London
26		Schweinburg	Sidonie	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Fleisching	QIV. 626	London	15 July		England	London
27		Singer	Victor	43		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 760	London	17 July		England	London
28		Singer	Rosa	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 762	London	17 July		England	London
29	UNDER 16	Singer	Hans Erich	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 761	London	17 July		England	London
30		Singer	Betti	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & Czech.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Holics	QIV. 126	London	23 July		England	Coventry

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

...Islands, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19 148

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by cash, express order, bank draft, or other means; whether paid by this transportation company, another company, or by relatives, friends, other party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (last of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is in possession of a ticket to the United States	Length of time the immigrant has been in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in possession of $50								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	Friend:- John Walters, Cornard Road, Sudbury, Suffolk.		Cal.	Santa Monica	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Uncle:- Dr. Karl Mendel, 215 Palisades Avenue, Santa Monica, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Fair	Grey Blue	None
2	Friend:- Mr Joseph Richman, 23 Hall Mead, Latchworth, Herts.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$72	No				Mother-in-law:- F. Schoenberger, 583 W.177th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
3			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
4			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
5	Brother-in-law:- S. Sawrylowicz, 52 Westbourne Court, Orset Tce., London, W.2.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Gerson Dannsenberg, 3716 No.19th.St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
6			Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Friend:- Mrs. Diamond, 45 Riffel Road, Willesden Green, London, N.W.2.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- Miss Alice Schorsch, ~~220 Riffle Avenue, Bronx~~, apt. 1A. New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
8			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
9			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
10	Sister:- Mrs. Mamie Wolfgang, 45 Queens Road, Richmond, Surrey.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$100	No				Sister:-in-Law Regina Kaufmann, 5238 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
11			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Husband		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
12			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Med.	Brown	Blue Grey	None
13	Friend:- Mr D.J. Layton, Ramsey, Isle-of-Man.		Mass.	Middle-boro'	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Frederick Lobl, 22 Courtland St., Middle-boro, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14	Uncle:- Victor Gross, 14 Northwood Hall, London, N.6.		Mass.	Middle-boro'	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Frederick Lobl, 22 Courtland Street, Middleboro, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
15	Friend:- Josef Hirsch, 99 Leonide Cres., London, N.W.11.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Sister:- Miss Berta Gottschall, 6617 S. Racine Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
16			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
17			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
18	Cousin:- Emanuel Silberman, 16 Woodlands, Golders Green, London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$25	No				Cousin:- Louis Stern, 119 W.24th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
19			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
20	Leopold Lazarus, Creechurch House, Creechurch, London, E.C.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
21	Friend:- Mrs. Sara Dorfman, 60 Lukin Street, London, E.1.		Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Cousin:- George Stone, 7230 Colgate Ave., St.Louise, Mo.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
22			Mo.	St.Louis	N.y	Mother		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None
23	Sister:- Gretel Karnsand, 270 Gt.Clowes St., Salford, 7.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- David Bennstein, 601 West 113rd.Street, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Blue Grey	None
24			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue Grey	None
25	Cousin:- Otto Hass, 12 Cleveland St., London, W.1.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$56	Yes	1912	N.Y.		Son-in-law:- Charles Hauser, 104 West 83rd.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
26			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
27	Friend:- Mrs. G. Kelland, 94 Hillsborough Ct., London, N.W.8.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$60	No				Uncle:- Ludwig Koblitz, 23 East 33rd.St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	$60	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
29			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	Friend:- Miss Ada Kirk 309 Broadline, Coventry England		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Otto Oepler, 1175 Gerard Avenue, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David V. Bone *Master, of the* T.S.S. SAMARIA *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master

10 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

J O Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T/S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (these) sheet(s) is for the listing of

Jan. U.A.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 2/1, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix symbols with (Dr., Nonim., Pt. or RP. and give station of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Salm	Leopold	58		M	M		Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Nenos	QIV.3448	London	7 Aug. 1940		England	London
2		Salm	Ida	59		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wester-cappeln	QIV. 688	London	16 July 1940		England	London
3		Salomon	Joseph Karl	58		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Beerfelden	QIV.3471	London	8 Aug. 1940		England	Gateshead
4		Salomon	Recha SOFIE	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3470	London	8 Augt.		England	Gateshead
5		Seidler	Jakob	47		M	M	Shirt Manufr.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Peczenizyn	QIV. 999	London	2 Augt.		England	London
6		Seidler	Anna	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomeu	QIV.1000	London	2 Augt.		England	London
7		Seidler	Marcel	19		F	S	Cutter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Germany	Vienna	QIV.1001	London	2 Augt.		England	London
8		Schul	Moses	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	(Poland) Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Glozow	QIV. 327	London	12 July		England	London
9		Schul	Benni	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sedziszow	QIV. 328	London	12 July		England	London
10	UNDER 16	Schul	Leon	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV. 329	London	12 July		England	London
11	UNDER 16	Schul	Eduard	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV. 330	London	12 July		England	London
12		Stern	Leo	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3722	London	16 Aug. 1940		England	London
13		Stern	Edith	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3293	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London
14		Schloss	Fritz	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	QIV.3286	London	2 Augt.		England	London
15		Seligmann	Lucie Karoline	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	(Hebrew) German	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3714	London	15 Augt.		England	London
16	UNDER 16	Seligmann	Lotte Fanny	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3715	London	15 Augt.		England	London
17		Seligmann	Kurt	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 3713	London	15 Augt.		England	Eastbourne
18		Schmitz	Moritz	64		M	M	Physician	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Goeding	QIV. 355	London	8 Augt.		England	London
19		Schmitz	Frieda	55		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Germany	Vienna	QIV. 674	London	16 July		England	London
20		Schmitz	Gertrude	30		F	S	Milliner	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY ~~Austria~~	Vienna	QIV. 94	London	16 July		England	London
21		Schmitz	Heinrich	22		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3490	London	8 Augt.		England	Leeds
22		Schattner	Klementyne	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Stryj Bland	QIV.1026	London	8 Augt.		England	Cardiff
23		Satzinger	Hedwig	31		F	M	Music Teacher	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY ~~Austria~~	Vienna	QIV.3640	London	14 Aug.		England	London
24		Singer	Rudolf	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV.3542	London	9 Augt.		England	Hove
25		Singer	Gertrud	32		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY ~~Austria~~	Vienna	QIV. 770	London	17 July		England	London
26		Sauer	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Furth	QIV.1189	London	29 July		England	London
27		Salomon	Egon Israel	39		M	M	Designer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Salzwedel	QIV. 60	Glasgow	24 July 1940		Scotland	Edinburgh
28		Salomon	Rosa Sara	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 61	Glasgow	24 July		Scotland	Edinburgh
29		Schlachter	Liselott	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	QIV.67	Glasgow	26 July 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
30		Schlachter	Margot	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	QIV. 68	Glasgow	25 July 1940		Scotland	Glasgow

! 63 J

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries ... should be typewritten

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (to which of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, employer, steamship company, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to be a permanent resident of the United States; Length of time the intending to remain in the United States; Whether the intending to go to his former home in the United States	25 Whether an anarchist; Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Q. 28 text)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Q. 28 text)	29 Whether a polygamist; Whether coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract, whether assisted, whether by whom	30 Whether ticketed and deported without any appeal	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend:- Henrich Stareck, 181 West End Lane,		N.Y.	Hudson	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1937	N.Y.		Son:- Dr. Heinz Salm, 350 Warren Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey Brn.	Grey	None
2	London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	Hudson	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1937	N.Y.		Hudson, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
3	Friend:- A. M. Bell,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Hermann Nassauer,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
4	57 Rectory Road, Gateshead-on-Tyne.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				214 Audubon Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn	Brn	None
5	Friend:- Mrs Rosalie Keel		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$84	No				Cousin:- Nathan Seidler,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brn. Grey	None
6	39 Harben Road, London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No				305 Seventh Ave., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
7			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	None
8	Cousin:- Moses Ostlingold,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$112	No				Cousin:-	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	30 Heathland Road, London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband		No				Max Leifer, 139-29, 34th Road, Flushing, L.I., New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
10			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
12	Brother-in-law:- Harry Baer, 69 Aberdare Gdns.,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Edwin Kahner, 1017 Park Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Black	Brn.	None
13	London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brown	Dk. Brown	None
14	Mrs. Lorna Phipps, Bloomsbury House, London, W.C.1.		Fla.	Holly-wood	N.Y	Self	$13	No				Cousin:- Hilda Elsasser, 813 Harrison Street, Hollywood, Florida.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
15	Aunt:- Mrs. Henni Reif,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self		No				Uncle:- Siegfried Blank,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
16	19 Langlands Gdns., London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Mother		No				Bronx, New York City.	No	per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
17			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$130	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
18	Friend:- Dr. M.A. Spiro,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Dr. Joseph Girsdawsky,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
19	148 Old Oak Road,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				16 East 9th Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
20	London, W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
21	Friend:- Dr. Spiro, 148 Old Oak Rd. London, W.3		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Joseph Girsdawsky, 16 East 9th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
22	Friend:- Josephine Bauler, 114 Strathmore Terrace, London, W.2.		N.Y.	Central Islip, L.I.	NY	Self	$20	No				Cousin:- Dr. Marcus Schaffner, Islip State Hospital, Central Islip, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
23	Friend:- Mrs. T. Coucher, 18 Melcombe Court, London, N.W.1.		Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y	Self	$36	No				Cousin:- Miss M. Schulhof, 312 South Commonwealth Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Grey Green	None
24	Father-in-law:- Viktor Pollak,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Jules Singer,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
25	1a Howitt Road, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				151 E.80th.St., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
26	Friend:- Mrs. Lorna Phipps, Bloomsbury House, London.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Cousin See 23	$22	No				Cousin:- Clarence Bachrach, 670 E.18th.St., N.Y.City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med.	Black	Hazel	None
27	Father:- Siegfried Salomon,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No				Friend:- Dr. Morton Maier,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None
28	15 Karlsruher Strasse, Berlin.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No				12 W.72nd. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
29	Father:- Leopold Schlachter,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$23	No				Uncle:- Leopold Ascher,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
30	107 Reinsburg Strasse, Stuttgart, Germany.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$23	No				327 Central Park W., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone *Master, of the* T.S.S. GEORGIA *from* Glasgow *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master Officer.

30 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

J O Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—650 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

10 SEP 19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

JMG.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, ~~AUGUST~~ 9th, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Richter	Marie	54		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Czechoslovakia~~ Slovakia	Brunn	QIV. 56	London	10 July 1940		England	Reading	
2		Richter	Liane Ruth Agatha	22		F	S	Ledger Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Czechoslovakia~~ Slovakia	Brunn	QIV. 55	London	10 July 1940		England	Reading	
3		Raff	Bernhard	52		M	M	Textile Expert	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV.3643	London	14 Aug. 1940		England	London	
4		Raff	Irma	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV.3611	London	1 Augt. 1940		England	London	
5	UNDER 16	Raff	Edith	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV.3611	London	1 Augt. 1940		England	London	
6		Rosenzweig	Regine	21		F	S	Manicurist	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV.3277	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London	
7		Rothkirch	Olga	39		F	M	Cook	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.1027	London	25 July 1940		England	London	
8	UNDER 16	Rothkirch	Alfred	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.1028	London	25thJly 1940		England	London	
9		Rosenstiel	Ernestine Jette	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV. 956	London	23 July 1940		England	London	
10		Rosenstiel	Herbert	50		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mindelheim (Bavaria)	QIV.3442	London	7 Aug. 1940		England	London	
11		Rubin	Josef Leib	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany Austria	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	QIV. 450	London	29 July 1940		England	London	
12		Rubin	Friedrike Fritzi	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 752	London	27 July 1940.		England	London	
13		Schimmel	Moritz	50		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Pappenheim	QIV.3596	London	9 Augt. 1940		Germany	Muenchen	
14		Schimmel	Walburga Franziska	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	QIV.3597	London	9 Augt. 1940		Germany	Muenchen	
15		Schindler	Carl	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3443	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London	
16		Schoenbacher	Alfons	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kitzingen	QIV.3446	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London	
17		Schoenbacher	Bella	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV.1095	London	26 July 1940		England	London	
18		Schoendorff	Johanne Friederika	52		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Golmbach	QIV.1151	London	29 July 1940	X	England	Edgeware	
19		Schoendorff	Margarete	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Muhlheim	QIV.1152	London	29 July 1940	X	England	Amble side	
20		Schoendorff	Albert	64		M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mulheim	QIV.3560	London	9 Augt. 1940	X	England	Edgeware	
21		Schuller	Emma	70		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.1040	London	25 July 1940		England	London	
22		Schuller	Erich Isidor	44		M	S	Bank Official	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV.3507	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	Eastbourne	
23		Schulmann	Anna	57		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ottinsos	QIV.1108	London	26th. Jly. 1940.		England	London	
24		Schulmann	Selma Margot	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Moenchsroth	QIV.3662	London	14 Aug. 1940		England	London	
25		Schulmann	Julius	62		M	M	Cattle Dealer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bavaria Moenchsroth.	QIV.3655	London	14 Augt. 1940		England	London	
26		Safran	Ernst	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3585	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	Richborough	
27		Safran	Gitscha	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gorlice	QIV.3586	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London	
28		Salzer	Ludwig	36		M	M	Draughtsman	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.1137	London	27 July 1940		England	Biggleswade, Beds.	
29		Salzer	Margarete Anna	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.1138	London	27 July 1940		England	Biggleswade	
30	UNDER 16	Salzer	Katharina	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Austria	Hebrew	England	Newcastle	QIV.1139	London	27 July 1940		England	Biggleswade	

64

F. J. Maypother
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP. 10 1940
2 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 12

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steam, or a port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must cause arrival duties then thereof to the Immigrant Inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

15	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether that sent to or person making such payment, if not the alien himself, name and address of person sending money, relationship, if any, and if a remittance)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (last of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Sister:- Amalie Richter, 137 London Road, Reading.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- Dr. Erwin Jessel, 1749 Grand Concourse, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Friend:- F. B. Vass, 73/7 Weston Street, London, S.E.1.		D.C.	Washington	N.Y	Self	$48	No				Cousin:- Leo S. Rowe, Director General, Pan-American Union, Washington, D.C.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Med.	Greyish Hazel		None
4			D.C.	W'ton	N.Y	Self	$84	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
5			D.C.	W'ton	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
6	Friend:- Miss Greta Buitz, 27 Belsize Pk., London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Uncle:- Emil Rosenzweig, 867 Troy Ave. Brooklyn, NY.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Dk. Brown	Grey Blue	None
7	Sister:- Mrs. Val. Kuobil, 34C Ainsworth Road, London, E.9.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$84	No				Uncle:- Max Schallinger, 4251 Broadway, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
8			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Mother		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
9	Friend:- Dr. Swan, 49 Peters Court, Porchester Rd. London, W.2.		Colo.	Denver	N.Y	Self	$80	No				Cousin:- Isaac Bernheim, 835 York Street, Denver, Colo.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Dk. Brown	Blue	
10			Colo.	Denver	N.Y	Self	$80	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
11	Cousin:- Josef Rubin, 87 Westbourne Grove, London, W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$35	No				Friend:- Hyman Guttman, 215 west 92 Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
12			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$30	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother:- Wolz Wally, 130 Arnulf Street, Muenchen, Germany.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Siegfried Schimmel, 175 Park Avenue, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
14			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
15	Sister:- Mrs. Julia Rethy, Dene Cottage, Chipstead, Surrey.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$38	No				Brother-in-law:- John Koenig, 3823 North Bell Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
16	Friend:- Roy Tempest, 11 Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No				Cousin:- Carl Klau, 63 Wall Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Green	None
17			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
18	Friend:- Mrs. K. Schattner, 30 Wildwood Road, London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Franz Hirschland, [illegible] New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
19			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				" "	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brown	Blue Grey	None
20			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
21	Friend:- Mrs. Elise Saundwrs, Donegal, Summerstown Road, Eastbourne.		Mass.	Boston	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Daniel Brown, 60 State Street, Boston, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
22			Mass.	Boston	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Cousin:- Freidrich Welsch, 29 Fitzjohns Avenue, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Betty Florscheim, 199 E. 17th. Street, Apt. 5E, N. Y. City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Greyish Brown		None
24			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
25	Nephew:- Sigmund Schuster, 164 Worple Rd., London, S.W.19		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
26	Sister:- Lotte Adolf, 68 Whitechapel Road, London, E.1.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$8	No				Cousin:- Ezra Hollaender, 72 Franklin Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Blk. Brown		None
27	Employer:- Mrs. Dorothy Rutherford, 30 Cambridge Road, Hove.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$64	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
28	Friend:- Helene Frinkel, 33 Fordwych Court, London.		Mass.	Fall River	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Robert Colsen, 537 Montgomery St., Fall River, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Grey Brown	Blue	None
29			Mass.	Fall River	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
30			Mass.	Fall River	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Boue

Master [illegible].

20 SEP 1940

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—699 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W.Athins, Surgeon of the U.S.S.CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Athins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ....., 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—939

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port at present United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (table) shall be for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST, 1940.

No. on List	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, Tour, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix symbol, with QIV, NIIP, IV, or IIP, and give consular office of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
	IDENTIFICATION MARK (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if committed illiterate, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nathansky	Fanni Martha	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Germany	Slovakia Bratislava	QIV. 95	London	17 July 1940		England	London
2	UNDER 16	Nathansky	Ilse Gertrud	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV. 96	London	17 July 1940		England	London
3		Oppenheim	Hedwig Martha	41		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	QIV.642	London	15 July 1940		England	London
4	UNDER 16	Oppenheim	Margot	14		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wurzburg	QIV.644	London	15 July 1940		England	London
5	UNDER 16	Oppenheim	Rolf Max	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wurzburg	QIV.643	London	15 July 1940		England	London
6		Pessen	Helmut Israel	19		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3452	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	Manchester
7		Pessen	Charlotte Bertha	46		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3454	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	Liverpool
8	UNDER 16	Pessen	Wolfgang	14		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3455	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	Liverpool
9	UNDER 16	Pessen	Eva Martha	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3453	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	Liverpool
10		Pollak	Ernst	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3610	London	12 Augt. 1940		England	London
11		Popper	Alice	27		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 764	London	17 July 1940		England	Hythe
12	UNDER 16	Popper	George Herbert Peter		9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	England	Hythe	QIV. 763	London	17 July 1940		England	Hythe
13		Popper	Siegfried	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY		QIV.3450	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	Hythe
14		Preis	Irma Sara	58		F	Wd.	Housework	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 892	London	19 July 1940	X	England	London
15		Paschusz	Ilse Edith	19		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.4478	Glasgow	12 Augt. 1940		Austria GERMANY	Vienna
16		Pordes	Josefine	35		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	QIV. 394	London	23 July 1940		England	Northwood
17		Ritzewoller	Arnhold	53		M	M	Shoe Repairer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Oberitzer	QIV.1065	London	12 Augt. 1940		Germany	Berlin
18		Ritzewoller	Leonie	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.1063	London	12 Augt. 1940		Germany	Berlin
19	UNDER 16	Ritzewoller	Lutz	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.1066	London	12 Aug. 1940		Germany	Berlin
20	UNDER 16	Ritzewoller	Helga Henriette	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.1064	London	12 Augt. 1940		Germany	Berlin
21		Rothenberg	Friedrich	51		M	M	Physician	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3730	London	16 Augt. 1940		England	London
22		Rothenberg	Frieda	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Strasborg	QIV.3278	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London
23		Rein	Alfred	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3737	London	16 Augt. 1940		England	London
24		Rein	Peppi	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Brody	QIV. 323	London	12 July 1940		England	London
25		Ronai	Susanne Margarete	18		F	S	Machinist	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.810	London	16 July 1940		England	Manchester
26		Roper	Rachela	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Zmigrod	QIV.1088	London	12 Aug. 1940		England	London
27	UNDER 16	Roper	Robert	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany (Austria)	Vienna	QIV.1090	London	12 Aug. 1940		England	London
28	UNDER 16	Roper	Georg	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.1089	London	12 Aug. 1940		England	London
29		Roper	Israel Juda	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland		QIV.1087	London	12 Aug. 1940		England	London
30	65	Rosenfeld	Ruth Alice	20		F	S	Foreign Correspondent	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3606	London	12th. Aug. 1940		England	London

Sent to hosp. 9-18-40 3 p.m. Returned from hosp. 9-18-40 9.30 pm.

No. 14 only Inspected and made S. D. 9-18-40 at 10.45 Am.

H. A. Bishara, Immigrant Inspector

F. J. Mayfather 1.30 pm Line 14 Med Hold

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEP. 10 1940

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

[illegible] or a part of another [illegible] passengers, to whatsoever class they belong, MUST be duly noted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this [illegible] to the Immigrant Inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19 154

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of present relative or friend to whom alien intends to proceed, or if none state cause, or if name given, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Money not to be taken from the United States unless in the possession of the alien himself, or unless paid, or previously arranged to be paid, by persons in the United States, other than a relative, or by an incorporated transportation company or association)	21 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last admission	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and why	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	29 Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	30 Whether assisted	31 Whether coming in part at expense of any other person	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband:- Gerhard Nathansky, 11 Chalcot Gdns.,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$70	No				Uncle:- Charles Schoenfeld, 40 E.10th.Street,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No				New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey Brn.	None
3	Friend:- Mrs. Regina Wolf,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$72	No				Uncle:- Charles Lang,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey Black	Brown	None
4	11 Shelton Drive,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	(Mother) Self		No				731 W.179th.Street.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
5	Hampstead, London, N.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No				New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
6	Friend:- Abe Goodman,		Pa.	McKees-port	N.Y	Mother	$160	No				Uncle:- [illegible] Rev. Leon Pesses [illegible] Ave. McKeesport,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
7	Gorse Hey, Stoney Croft, Queens Drive,		Pa.	McKees-port	N.Y	Self		No				Brother:- Kurt Siebel [illegible],	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
8	Liverpool.		Pa.	McKees-port	N.Y	Mother		No				4542 No.Carlisle Street Phila.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9			Pa.	McKees-port	N.Y	Mother		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Fair	Grey	None
10	Friend:- Martin John, 114 Twisfield Park Road, London, N.7.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$32	No				Cousin:- Josepf Epstein, 334 No.Latrobe Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
11	Friend:- Mrs.J.E.J.Morris,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$60	No				Father:- Wilhelm Hirschfeld, 151 W.75th.Street,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
12	Newlands, Saltwood, Hythe.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No				New York City Father	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
13	Father:- Popper, 2 Elsworthy Road, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No				Brother-in-law:- Izon Hirschfeld, 151 West 75 Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med.	Black	Brown	None
14	Friend:- Frank Richardson, Riswick Leather Works, Newcastel-on-Tyne.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- [illegible] Singer, 412 E.79th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
15	Uncle:- Isaatz Paschkusz, Favoritz Strasse, Vienna, Austria.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$56	No				Father:- Herman Paschkusz, 238 W.101st.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
16	Friend:- Miss Dorothy [illegible], 114 Canfield Gdns. London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$52	No				Fiance:- Isaak Schein, 76 West 86th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
17	Mother:- Mrs.Israel Kitzewoller,		Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Irving Gottheim,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	63 Canfield Gdns.,		Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				156- 20th.Avenue,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
19	London, N.W.6.		Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Father	$40	No				San Francisco, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
20			Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
21	Friend:- Mrs.J.Finkenstein,		Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Mr.Jesse Seiler 147 Stroyan Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
22	105 Priory Road, London, N.W.6.		Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
23	Friend:- Miss Montague,		N.J.	Union City	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Sister-in-law:- Mrs.E. Rosenfeld, 306 Brown Street, Union City.N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
24	Brunswick Square, London, W.C.1.		N.J.	Union City	N.Y	Self	$30	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
25	Aunt:-Mrs.Maria Floris, 12a Bourchier St.London.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$45	No				Cousin:- Eugene Sebsk, 1478 W.Henderson Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
26	Friend:- Stephen Hegmann,		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self		No				Uncle:- Harry Diamond,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
27	15 Kildare Gardens,		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Mother		No				7920 - 19 Avenue,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
28	London, W.2.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Mother		No				Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
29			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Self	$38	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
30	Friend:- Mrs.Ed.Axelrad, 46 Minster Rd.London, N.W.2.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Aunt:- Mrs.Ruth Rosenbaum, 173 Parkside Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David T. Dana *Master, of the* T.S.S. CALIFORNIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. W. Dana

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at New York

J. D. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For inbtance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ..., 19

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (adding) sheet is for the sailing of

SHIP. 326 S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	FREE-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Item number with QIV, NIVE, IV, or RP and date and place of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning vouchsafement of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if canadian claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Loewenstein	Willy	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dürode	QIV.3589	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
2		Loewenstein	Anna	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	QIV. 990	London	24 July 1940		England	London
3	UNDER 16	Loewenstein	Ruth	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munchen	QIV. 988	London	24 July 1940		England	London
4	UNDER 16	Loewenstein	Marianne	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munchen	QIV. 989	London	24 July 1940		England	London
5		Lustbader	Ada	32		F	S	Textile Worker	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bigitz	QIV. 996	London	24 July 1940		England	Birmingham
6		Matter	Anna	35		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 299	London	1 July 1940		England	London
7	UNDER 16	Matter	Heinz Walter	5		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 298	London	1 July 1940		England	London
8		Mark	Stephan	51		M	M	Paper Manufr.	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Giessen	QIV.3463	London	8 Aug. 1940		England	London
9		Mayer	Gertrud	34		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mainz Hesse	QIV.1110	London	26 July 1940		England	London
10		Meyer	Heinrich	46		M	M	Metal Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hessen	QIV.3405	London	7 Aug. 1940		England	London
11		Meyer	Liselotte Gertrud	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Aachen	QIV.3406	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
12	UNDER 16	Meyer	Gisela Babette	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3407	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
13	UNDER 16	Meyer	Erika Elisabeth	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3408	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
14		Meyerson	Anna	42		F	M	N'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Oberstein	QIV.701	London	16 July 1940		England	Stafford
15	UNDER 16	Meyerson	Lore	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Elbarfeld	QIV.700	London	16 July 1940		England	Stafford
16		Morgenruth	Fritz	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Oberlan-rissen	QIV.3632	London	13 Aug. 1940		England	London
17		Morgenruth	Helene Hella	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV.3634	London	13 Aug. 1940		England	London
18	UNDER 16	Morgenruth	Hans-Josef	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Koln	QIV.3633	London	13 Aug. 1940		England	London
19		Munk	Jolan	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 612	London	13 July 1940		England	London
20	UNDER 16	Munk	Michal	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 614	London	13 July 1940		England	London
21	UNDER 16	Munk	Susanne	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 613	London	13 July 1940		England	London
22		Muehsam	Gerhard Ernst	16		M	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3339	London	2 Aug. 1940		England	London
23		Muehsam	Eduard	42		M	D	Doctor	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3429	London	7 Aug. 1940	631/166	England	London
24		Mangen	Selma	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rhens	QIV.3456	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	Much Hadham Herts.
25		Neumann	Josef	36		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3683	London	15 Augt. 1940		England	Richborough
26		Neumann	Siegmund	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3682	London	15 Aug. 1940		England	Richborough
27		Neter	Emil	61		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gernsbach	QIV.3539	London	9 Aug. 1940		England	London
28		Neter	Hedwig Karoline	48		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	QIV.3111	London	1 Aug. 1940		England	London
29		Reis	Rosa	73		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mainz	QIV.3116	London	1 Aug. 1940		England	London
30	GG	Neumann	Gertrude	18		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.1107	London	26 July 1940		England	London

F. J. Haythorn
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
SEP 10 1940
2 03 PM

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 10

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1940, 19 — 158

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform any specific labor, and if so, what labor	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and assisted in coming by	Whether assisted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (or part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- Ludwish Steiner, 170 Cholmley Gdns., London, W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$162	No				Cousin:- Milton Oettinger, 115 Central Park West New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
2			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
3			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None
4			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Med	Brn	Grey	None
5	Sister:- Mavyla Lustbader, 11 Priestley Park, Cheadle No., Manchester.		N.Y.	Glen Cove	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Laura Steissel, 110 School Lane, Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
6	Brother:- Leo Amster, Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$68	No				Aunt:- Fripri Kissner, 3885 Broadway, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red.	Blue	None
7			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	Fair	Fair	Grey Blue	None
8	Friend:- Norbert Marst, 15 Leather Market Street, Bermondsey, London, S.E.1.		Cal.	San Franc.	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Sister:- Mrs. Bessie Baer, 2160 Beach Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	White	Brown	None
9	Cousin:- Dr. Hans Lehmann, 34 The Vale, Golders Green, London.		Tex.	Brecken-bridge	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Otto Bendorf, Box 253, Breckenbridge, Tex.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
10	Friend:- Mr Ralph Edge, 26 Hanover Square, London, W.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$80	No				Friend:- ~~Cousin~~ Mrs. Felix Warburg, 1109 Fifth Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Gre	Grey	None
11			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Brn.	Blue	None
12			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Med	Brn.	Blue	None
13			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Med	Fair	Blue	None
14	Brother:- Herman Stern, 20 Belsize Park, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	Flush-ing L.I.	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Sister:- Dr. Irma Cohn, 32-21, 154th. Street, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15			N.Y.	Flush-ing	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Friend:- Lyeselotte Frankel 8 Cleve Road, London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$190	No				Cousin:- Conrad Sagbir, 1062 Carroll Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
17			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brn.	None
18			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
19	Friend:- Rosa Tomann, 7 Willesden Lane, Dewsbury Court, London.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$116	No				Cousin:- Herman Zuch, 72 West 36th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
20			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
21			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
22	Friend:- R.H. Barff, St. Edwards School, Field House, Oxford.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1936	N.Y.	Apl.	Friend:- Dr. A. Sachs, 110 Seaman Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Mother:- Helene Muehsam, 81 Auckland Cres. London, NW.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1936	N.Y.	Apl.	Cousin:- Edward Muehsam, 134 West 67th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Med.	Grey	Blue Grey	None
24	[illegible]		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Self	$32	No				Friend:- Reinheimer, 647 Carpenter Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
25	Mother:- Chaim Neumann, 15, Apelegasse 17, Vienna, Austria.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Joseph Weinstein, 895 Ocean Parkway, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
26	Father:- Chaim Neumann, 15 Apelegasse No.7, Vienna 16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$36	No				Cousin:- Joseph Weinstein, 895 Ocean Parkway, N.Y.City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
27	Cousin:- Edward de Steid, 13 Austin Friars, 25 Montpelier Sqr., London, S.W.7.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- Fred Neter, 964 E.15th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
28			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Greyish Grey	Grey	None
29			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
30	Mother:- Leopoldine Neumann, 108 Lordship Rd., London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Julius Greenspum, Fairfield Avenue, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Pape, Master, of the T.S.S. CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Pape

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1910 day of _____, 19

at New York

J Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W.Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S.CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at Glasgow

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

Feb 1940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, AUGUST, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	UNITED STATES (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Number appears with year, month, and day of issue and office number of visa issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if sometimes illiterate, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LeLerer	Annie	34		F	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.935	London	22 July 1940		England	Wallingford
2		Levy	Jakob Wilhelm	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Aachen	QIV.3438	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
3		Levy	Berta	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Aachen	QIV. 839	London	18 July 1940		England	London
4	UNDER 16	Levy	Erich Alexander	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	QIV. 840	London	18 July		England	London
5		Lesse	Alfred David	51		M	M	Poultry Farmer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3434	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	Faversham
6		Lesse	Martha	44		F	M	Nil	Yes	English & German	Yes	~~Hebrew~~	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.1176	London	29 July 1940		England	London
7		Levi	Arthur	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gottingen	QIV.3469	London	6 Augt. 1940		England	London
8		Levi	Renate	38		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Burgpreppport	QIV.03125	London	1 Augt. 1940		England	London
9		Lichtenstein	Abraham	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Szeruczyn	QIV.1002	London	3 Augt. 1940		England	London
10		Lichtenstein	Sophie	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsig	QIV.1003	London	3 Augt. 1940		England	London
11		Lowensohn	Franziska	67		F	M	Nil	Yes	English		Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 542	London	19 July 1940		England	London
12		Lowensohn	Salomon	69		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Misslitz Moravia	QIV. 360	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
13		Lammin	Dobrisch Cirie	48		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland GERMANY	Brody	QIV.1050	London	12 Augt. 1940		England	Beaconsfield
14		Lammin	Gertrude	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.1052	London	12 Augt.		England	Beaconsfield
15	UNDER 16	Lammin	Kurt	15		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV.1051	London	12 Augt.		England	Beaconsfield
16		Lesser	Anna Charlotte	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	QIV. 683	London	16 July 1940		England	London
17		Lesser	Benno	43		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Neustettin	QIV.3433	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
18		Levy	Ernst	46		M	M	Woollen Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Obermassen	QIV.3536	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
19		Levy	Meta	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	QIV.3139	London	1 Augt. 1940		England	London
20	UNDER 16	Levy	Lotte	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	QIV03138	London	1 Augt.		England	London
21		Lewin-Bauer	Ludwig Arthur	55		M	M	Barrister	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV03148	London	1 Augt.		England	London
22		Lewin-Bauer	Charlotte Friedericke Julie	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV03149	London	1 Augt.		England	London.
23		Lewin-Bauer	Lore	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV03150	London	1 Augt.		England	London
24		Lieder	Dora	20		F	S	Machinist	Yes	German & English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zurawno	QIV.1053	London	12 Augt. 1940		England	
25		Linden	Edith	31		F	D.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	QIV.1156	London	29 July 1940		England	London
26	UNDER 16	Linden	Werner	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Essen	QIV.1155	London	29 July		England	London
27		Lithauer	Regine	33		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3612	London	13 Augt. 1940		England	London
28		Loeb	Kaetchen	65		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Bavaria	Thrilheim	QIV.3432	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
29	67	Loeb	Salomon	68		M	M	Food Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Goldbach	QIV.3431	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
30		Lopater	Malke	43		F	D	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	QIV. 378	London	24 July 1940		England	London

W. Tullen Esq, 30 Pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 9

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																	Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via, least of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to U.S. government, whether by the alien himself, relative, friend, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether ever before rejected	Whether ever before deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town																				Feet	Inches				
1	Employer:- Miss [illegible], [illegible]dean, [illegible]bury, Oxon.		Fla.	Jackson-ville	N.Y	Self	$ 48	No				Fiance:- Dr.Charles Joachim, 615 Julia St.W., Jacksonville, Fla.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
2	Cousin:- Dr.Werner Cohen, 89 Amherst Park, London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$115	No				Friend:- Max Liffmann, 656 West 160th.St., New York City, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey Brown	Brn.	None
3			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	$ 50	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Aunt:- May Coppel, 29 Hoop Lane, London, N.W.11.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- George Lesse, 1317 E.52nd.Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brown	Green	None
6			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Green Brown	None
7	Cousin:- Capt.Harold Nerogas, Steel Cross House, Crowborough, Sussex.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Manfeld Mayerfeld, 70 West 96th.Street, New York City	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
8			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
9	Brother-in-law:- Samuel Kalfus, 35 Hanson St., Great Portland St. London, W.1.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Paul Symon, 1623 - 44 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Black Dk.	Brn.	None
10			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Green	None
11	Friend:- Sam Vine, 222 Harrow Road, London, W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Alice Grey, 123 W.80th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
12			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
13	Sister:- Therese Kessler, 28 Amherst Park, London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Abraham Werfel, 72 Pitt Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Green	None
14			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
15			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk. Grey	Brown	None
16	Friend:- Eileen Barry, 59 Nevern Square, London, S.W.5.		N.Y.	Forest Hills	N.Y	Self	$60	No				Sister:- Mrs. Fred Hirsch, 112-15, 72nd. Road, Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
17			N.Y.	Forest Hills	N.Y	Self	$36	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Blk.	Brown	Caste in eyes.
18	Friend:- Lionel Cohen, 74 So.Lodge Circus Rd., London, N.W.8.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Henry Simson, 87 Hamilton Place, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
19			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
20			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
21	Uncle:- Huge Jacob, Hillcrest, 11 Winning-ton Rd. London, N.2.		N.J.	Wee-hawken	N.Y	Self	$100	No				Cousin:- Caesar Kiove, 106 South View Ave., Weehawken, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
22			N.J.	Wee-hawken	N.Y	Husband	$ 96	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
23			N.J.	Wee-hawken	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
24	Brother:- Gerhard Lieder, 93 Cazenover Road, Stoke Newington, London, N.16.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$ 64	No				Brother:- Max Lieder, 268 Hewes St., Brooklyn, NY	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
25	Friend:- Michael Bullock, 149 Fellow's Road, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Sister:- Kasta Oppenheimer, 664 W.163rd.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
26			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$ 70	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
27	Friend:- Mr Krantz, 61 St.Charles Square, London, W.10.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$ 46	No				Cousin:- Chaim Falk, 625 Broadway, New York City	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
28	Uncle:- E. Mosbacher, 6 Castle Bar Hill, Ealing, London, W.5.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Uncle See 17	$ 80	No				Son:- Ernst Loeb, 4329 Broadway, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
29	Uncle:- Ernst. Mosbacher.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	See 17		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Grey Blue	None
30	Mrs Dora Fruedman 3 Park Gardens London, W.11		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$ 30	No				Sister:- Elly Mayer, 709 W.178th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David V Bone, Master *, of the* T.S.S.Virginia *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ..., 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (alien) shall in for the Sailing of

Sept. 264 S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, August 2, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	SPECIAL GROUP (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Enter number with year, month, day, or if not yet given status of an issued)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what paper)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kohn	Hans	38	✓	M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY (Austria)	Vienna	QIV.3689	London	15 Augt. 1940			England	Richborough
2		Kohn	Leopoldine	36	✓	F	M	Secretary	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria) Germany	Vienna	QIV. 736	London	17 July 1940			England	Reigate
3		Klein	Jakob	52	✓	M	M	Teacher	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mainstockheim	QIV.3480	London	8 Augt. 1940			England	London
4		Klein	Erna Sara	44	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Abterode	QIV.1131	London	26 July 1940			England	London
5		Klein	Mirjam Sara	16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV.1129	London	26 July			England	London
6	UNDER 16	Klein	Ruth Babetta	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV.1130	London	26 July			England	London
7	UNDER 16	Klein	Eli Berthold	14	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV.1128	London	26 July			England	London
8		Kohn	Friedrich	52	✓	M	M	Traveller	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3492	London	6 Augt. 1940			England	London
9		Kohn	Berta	47	✓	F	M	Agent	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 842	London	18 July 1940			England	London
10		Kohlmann	Adolf	61	✓	M	M	Manufr.	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Niederheimbach	QIV.3627	London	13 Augt. 1940			England	London
11		Kohlmann	Lina	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hochhausen	QIV.3250	London	2 Augt. 1940			England	London
12		Kahn	Gertrud	47	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannhwimbaden	QIV. 3188	London	5 Augt. 1940			England	London
13		Kahn	Paul	54	✓	M	M	Doctor	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Offenburg	QIV.3534	London	8 Augt. 1940			England	London
14		Lichtenstein	Regina	48		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Oberhessen	QIV.3568	London	9 August			England	London
15		Lichtenstein	Heinrich Friedrich	50		M	M	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Oberwesel	QIV.3569	London	9 August			England	London
16		Lowenstein	Paula	58	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3047	London	17 Augt.			England	London
17		Lowenstein	Eugene	69	✓	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	QIV.2360	London	7 August			England	London
18		Lippmann	Hans Richard	47	✓	M	M	Photographer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	QIV.3445	London	7 August			England	London
19		Lippmann	Herta	39	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hohensalzer	QIV.3444	London	7 August			England	London
20		Liebenstein	Liselotte	19	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Partenkirchen	QIV.03152	London	1st Aug. 1940			England	London
21		Liebenstein	Ruth	19	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Partenkirchen	QIV.03153	London	1st Aug.			England	London
22		Lambek	Ida	42	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 924	London	22 July 1940			England	London
23		Lambek	Leo	16	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsig	QIV. 926	London	22 July			England	London
24	UNDER 16	Lambek	Wolfgang	13	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipsig	QIV. 925	London	22 July			England	London
25		Landmann	Luitpold	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Schiffenstadt	QIV.3493	London	8 Aug. 1940			England	London
26		Landmann	Kathe	34	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3494	London	8 Augt.			England	London
27		Lauterbach	Adam	41	✓	M	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Stryj	QIV.1054	London	12 Aug. 1940			England	London
28		Lyon	Erna	45	✓	F	S	Doctor	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	QIV.3459	London	8 Augt. 1940			England	Middlesex
29	68	Loewenthal	Laura	59	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kitzingen-am-Main	QIV. 528	London	10 July 1940			England	London
30		Loewenthal	Richard	64	✓	M	M	Hop Broker	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Burnberg	QIV. 364	London	9 Augt. 1940			England	London

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, *19* 160

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid? (Money also sent by him to steamship company, agent, or person)	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether coming with intention to return after temporary visit abroad	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Foreign country (Last of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	City or town				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- Mr Ferrier, [illegible]		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No				Uncle:- Julius Brody, 241 W.36th.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None
2	Friend:- Mrs. Rosalie [illegible], 127 Alexandra [illegible], London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn. Pk.	Grey	None
3	Friend:- Morris Goldstein, 153 Highbury New Park, London, N.5.		N.Y.	Long Island City	N.Y	Self		No				Brother-in-law:-Norbert Bachrach, 3967.- 47th.St. Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Grey	Grey Brn.	None
4	Friend:- Morris Goldstein, 153 Highbury New Park, London, N.5.		N.Y.	L.I. City	N.Y	Brother See 23		No				Brother:- Norbert Bachrach, 3967, 47th.Street, Long Island City, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Morris Goldstein, 153 Highbury New Park, London, N.5.		N.Y.	L.I. City	N.Y	See 23		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Morris Goldstein, 153 Highbury New Park, London, N.5.		N.Y.	L.I. City	N.Y	See 23		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
7	Morris Goldstein, 153 Highbury New Park, London, N.5.		N.Y.	L.I. City	N.Y	See 23		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Cousin:- Dr. Lily Wagner, 30 Frognal Lane, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self		No				Uncle:- Jacob Haber, 1259, 51st.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
9	Cousin:- Dr. Lily Wagner, 30 Frognal Lane, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
10	Daughter:- Elsa Mrs.E.Schwarzchild, 82 A, Hill Top, London, N.W. 11.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Self		No				Daughter:- Mrs.Gretel Sutin, 815 E.14th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
11	Daughter:- Elsa Mrs.E.Schwarzchild, 82 A, Hill Top, London, N.W. 11.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
12	Friend:- Bertrand Watson, Lenbrook, Fitzroy Pk., London, N.6.		Tex.	Dallas	N.Y	Self		No				Son:- Karl Heinz Kahn, 2317 So.Boulevard, Dallas, Texas.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	Friend:- Bertrand Watson, Lenbrook, Fitzroy Pk., London, N.6.		Tex.	Dallas	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
14	Cousin:- Pauline Khonmann, 17 Malwood Road, London, S.W.12.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No				Cousin:- Elsa Weihl, 160 W.73rd.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on lip.
15	Cousin:- Pauline Khonmann, 17 Malwood Road, London, S.W.12.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None
16	Sister:- Mrs Marie Linfield 35 Lyre Court, London, N.W.8.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No				Son:- J. Lowenstein, 243 Church Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
17	Sister:- Mrs Marie Linfield 35 Lyre Court, London, N.W.8.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
18	Friend:- Sydney Moore, Silcoates School, nr.Wakefield, Yorks.		Ohio	Akron	N.Y	Self		No				Cousin:- Mrs. Rose Sicherman, 190 North Portage Path, Akron, O.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
19	Friend:- Sydney Moore, Silcoates School, nr.Wakefield, Yorks.		O.	Akron	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey Blue	None
20	Friend:- Mary Sutcliffe, 79 Florida Road, Thorntonheath, Surrey.		Ill.	Chicago	NY	Self		No				Cousin:- Albert Liebenstein, 1012 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Friend:- Mary Sutcliffe, 79 Florida Road, Thorntonheath, Surrey.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brn. Grey	None
22	Brother-in-law:- Leo Sygmand, 16 Talbot Cres., London, N.W.4.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self		No				Brother:- Sigman Mohrer, 1070 Grant Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Green	None
23	Brother-in-law:- Leo Sygmand, 16 Talbot Cres., London, N.W.4.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
24	Brother-in-law:- Leo Sygmand, 16 Talbot Cres., London, N.W.4.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
25	Cousin:- Hugo Richheimer, 6 Gloucester Gdns., London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	Kew Gdns.	N.Y	Self		No				Sister-in-law:- Martha Landmann, 118-35 Matropolitan Ave.Kew Gdns.,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
26	Cousin:- Hugo Richheimer, 6 Gloucester Gdns., London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	Kew Gdns.	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Blond	Blue	None
27	Friend:- Helen Stern, 31 Westbourne Park Road, London, W.2.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self		No				Wife:-Mrs.Martha Lautenbach, 2100 Boekman Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
28	Friend:-Henry Mienden, 16 Alba Gdns., London, N.W.11.		D.C.	Washing-ton	N.Y	Self		No				Friend:- Dorothy Detser, 1719 [illegible] Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
29	Friend:- Emil Heller, 45 Borough High St., London, S.E.1.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self		No				Son:- Fritz Louwenthal, 5130 Kimpark Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Black	Brown	None
30	Friend:- Emil Heller, 45 Borough High St., London, S.E.1.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Grey	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David E Boul, Master, of the T.S. SAMARIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Boul

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

F 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 507
U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Approved by the Bureau of the Budget

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or the District of Columbia, are required by law to be listed.

No. 10X S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HALF-FARE TICKETS (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Enter carefully, with Quota Mark, if any, and if part one letter or all letters)	Issued		Date examining medical officer of Immigration, etc. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Hofmann	Elise	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.774	London	17 July 1940		England	London
2	UNDER 16	Hofmann	Lotte	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.775	London	17 July		England	London
3		Hofmann	Johann (Hans)	39		M	M	Accountant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Atzenbrugg	QIV.3424	London	7 Aug. 1940		England	Sussex
4		Insel	Alfred	44		M	M	Chemist Printer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.1140	London	27 July 1940		England	London
5		Jacob	Frieda	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cricksenstadt	QIV.1163	London	29 July 1940		England	London
6		Jacob	Wilhelm	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Aschaffenburg	QIV.3430	London	7th July		England	London
7		Jackel	Ruth Sara	26		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kassel	QIV.1056	London	25 July 1940		England	Leeds
8		Jackel	Jakob Israel	19		M	S	Plumber	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kassel	QIV.1060	London	26 July		England	Leeds
9		Joseph	Lilly	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	French & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Odenkirchen	QIV. 819	London	16 July 1940		England	London
10	UNDER 16	Joseph	Lisel	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rheydt	QIV. 820	London	18 July		England	London
11		Joseph	Joseph	57		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Altenbamberg	QIV.3619	London	13 Aug. 1940		England	London
12		Kaminker	Erna Myra	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria) Germany	Vienna	QIV.3373	London	6 Augt. 1940		England	London
13		Kantorowicz	Alice Sara	[redacted]		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	QIV.3508	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
14		Katz	Lizzi	19		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3509	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
15		Katz	Friedrich	26		M	M	Law Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3510	London	8 Augt.		England	Sandwich
16		Katzenberg	Hildegard	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	QIV.3244	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London
17		Katzenstein	Karoline Klara	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Saarbrucken Erebach	QIV.1148	London	29 July 1940		England	London
18		Katzenstein	Max	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rhina	QIV.3435	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
19		Kris	Ludwig	45		M	M	Physician	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland 29 31	Podwoloczyska	QIV.1043	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
20		Kris	Else	40		F	M	doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Rumania	Czernowitz	QIV.1044	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
21	UNDER 16	Kris	Hans Robert	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.1045	London	9 Augt.		England	London
22		Katz	Berta	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Offenbach	QIV. 968	London	23 July 1940		England	Birmingham
23		Katz	Dorothea	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Offenbach	QIV. 966	London	23 July		England	Birmingham
24		Katz	Berthold	37		M	M	Teacher	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rhina	QIV. 361	London	3 July 1940		England	London
25		Katz	Irma	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vensershausen	QIV. 362	London	3 July		England	London
26	UNDER 16	Katz	Reni Renate	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Fulda	QIV. 363	London	3 July		England	London
27		Katz	Leonore	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Melsingen	QIV. 831	London	18 July 1940		England	London
28		Kaufmann	Albert	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Koln	QIV.3425	London	5 Augt. 1940		England	Leeds
29		Kaufmann	Selma	42		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wiesbaden	QIV.3246	London	5 Augt.		England	Leeds
30	UNDER 16 69	Kaufmann	Ellen Nora	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wiesbaden	QIV.3247	London	5 Augt.		England	Leeds

W Toller Esq 139 Pk

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 7

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The carbon copy of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steam, or a part of another transit connection, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, *19*

162

16 No. on List	17 Ten name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (or last of departure)—	In U. S. A, its territories or possessions State	City or town	19 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she was met by or came under the care of friends or relatives, name and address, and relationship, if any, and whether prepaid, part paid, or unpaid)	21 Amount in possession of alien	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by another	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	29 Whether a professional beggar	30 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	31 Whether ever deported or excluded and if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend:- E. Frank, 2 Basinghall Ave., London, E.C.2.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$ 16	No				Father:- Sandur Kemeny, 361 E.183rd.St., Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Friend:- Miss Helena Green, 16 Broadway, Haywards Heath, Sussex.		N.Y.	Bronx.	N.Y	Self		No				Father:-in-law:-Sandur Kemeny, 361 East 183rd. St., Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Sister:- Marie Ringel, 124 Hind Grove's Road, London, N.W.5.		N.J.	Passaic	N.Y	Self	$ 70	No				Cousin:-Sidonia Boehm, 323 Monroe Street, Passaic, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Cousin:- Julian Lind, [illegible], Middlesex.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$ 25	No				Son:- Mr. Jacob Werner, 3711 Fremont Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Blk. Grey	Brn.	None
6	Cousin:- Nathan Lind,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Son See 23	$ 35	No				Son:- Werner Jacob.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Black	Brown	None
7	Uncle:- Max Fekel,212,, Lordsalp Road,London,N.16		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$ 40	No				Cousin:- Dr.B. Bernhard, Gilmore, 2412 Avenue P, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
8	Uncle:- Max Fekel.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 40	No				Nephew:- Kurt Blum, 6322 No.Camac St., Philadelpgia, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brown	None
9	Friend:- Mrs.F. Guggenheim, 34 Aberdare Gdns., London, N.W.6.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Self	$ 40	No				Nephew:- Kurt Blum	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
10			Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Mother	$ 28	No				Uncle:- Bernard Spira, 106/12/107 Richmond Hill, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
11	Friend:- Mr.Flora Guggenheim.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Self	$ 40	No				Son:- Gert Kant, 127 Beet-hoven Street, Binghampton, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
12	Brother:- Max Kaminker, 106 Ottenhill Road, London, N.13.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$ 40	No				Cousin:- Fred.Kann, 475 Riverside Drive, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
13	Friend:- I de B.Lockger, 17 Windsor Court, London, S.W.3.		N.Y.	Bing-hampton	N.Y	Self	$ 18	No				Cousin:- Fred.Kann.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
14	Friend:-Hedwig Stein-drecker, 22 Park Road, Birmingham.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$ 22	No				Cousin:- Alfred Joseph, 2828 Valentine Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
15			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$ 70	No				Son:- Hans Katzenstein, 976 Hornaday Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
16	Cousin:-Leo Salmang, 37 Sneyd Rd.,London,NW.3.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$ 10	No				Son:- Hans Katzenstein.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Greyish Grey		None
17	Sister-in-law:- Lena Harris, 109 Springfield Ave.,London, S.W.20		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$ 170	No				Friend:- Dr. Leah Sinai, 6329, Cuyler Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue Grey	None
18	Sister:- Lena Harris.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$ 10	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Brother-in-law:- Max Philip, 165 Maida Vale, London, W.9.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$ 100	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Husband	$ 10	No				Aunt:- Mrs.Emma Katz, 8519 - 101 Street, Richmond Hill, L.I.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brn.	Mole on front of neck.
21			Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
22	Cousin:- Mrs.Ruth Borkon, 48 Hermitage Court Wanstead,London.		N.Y.	Richmond Hill	N.Y	Self	$ 75	No				Brother-in-law:- Max Bamberger, 48 Pinehurst Ave.,New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
23			N.Y.	Richmond Hill	N.Y	Self	$ 38	No				Brother-in-law:- Max Bamberger, 48 Pinehurst Ave., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
24	Friend:-Henry Pelz, 56 Ammurst Park,London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$ 60	No				Cousin:- Isi Nenberger, 185 Melrose Avenue, London, N.W.2.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
25	Cousin:- Isi Nenberger, 185 Melrose Avenue, London, N.W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$ 40	No				Cousin:- Friedel Katz, 784 St.John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No				Brother:-in-Law Kurt Levi, Mannheimer, 5611 Etzel Ave., St.Louis, Mo.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
27	Mrs Dora Krett 27 Moresby Road, London, E. 5.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$ 40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Friend:- Joseph Stross, Old Park Road, Leeds.		Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y	Self	$ 120	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29			Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y	Husband	$ 40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30			Mo.	St.Louis	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David T Nash, Master, *of the* T.S.S. Saturnia, *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D T Nash

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

J D Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W.Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S.CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. W Atkins.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J.J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (unless shown to be the holder of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, August 8, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. of Line	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Such number will be required if an immigration visa is issued)	Issued		Date, concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mths.				Read	Read this language (or if complete record, or what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Heinberg	Adolf Isaac	35		M	M	Textile Salesman	Yes	German & English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Irzemysl	QIV. 360	London	19 July 1940		England	London
2		Heinberg	Chana wife	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	QIV. 361	London	19 Jly.		England	London
3	UNDER 16	Heinberg	Ruth Rachel dau	1	8	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 362	London	19 Jly.		England	London
4		Herz	Kurt Gustav Gerson	37		M	M	Headmaster	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	QIV. 595	London	12 July 1940		England	Sutton
5		Herz	Ellen wife	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Krenznach	QIV. 593	London	12 July		England	Sutton
6	UNDER 16	Herz	Peter Stefan son	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 594	London	12 July		England	Sutton
7	UNDER 16	Herz	Franz Michael son	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dusseldorf	QIV.592	London	12 July		England	Sutton
8		Hirsch	Charlotte Sara	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 604	London	12 July 1940		England	London
9	UNDER 16	Hirsch	Wolfgang son	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 605	London	12 July		England	London
10		Hirsch	Max	35		M	M	Estate Agent	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	QIV.3535	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
11		Hirsch	Lotte Rosa wife	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bayreuth	QIV. 599	London	12 July		England	London
12	UNDER 16	Hirsch	Helsa Susanne dau	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV. 600	London	12 July		England	London
13		Hirsch	Hellmut Bruno	42		M	M	Masseur	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Goldbach	QIV.3414	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	Sussex
14		Hirsch	Stephany Sofia Gertrude	24		F	S	Governess	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heidelberg	QIV. 591	London	12 July 1940		England	London
15		Hirsch	Lotte	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munster	QIV. 70	London	26 July 1940		Germany	Munster
16		Hirsch	Ilse Do	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munster	QIV. 71	London	26 July		Germany	Munster
17		Holzsager	Max	44		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poland GERMANY	Brody	QIV. 24	Glasgow	26 July 1940	VL.518/468	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Holzsager	Helene wife	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 25	Glasgow	26 July 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
19	UNDER 16	Holzsager	Ilse dau	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV. 26	Glasgow	26 July 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
20		Hausler	Leopold	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	QIV.3529	London	9 Augt 1940		England	London
21		Hausler	Lilly wife	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Darmstadt	QIV.1146	London	29 July 1940		England	London
22	UNDER 16	Hausler	Klaus son	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	QIV.1147	London	29 July 1940		England	London
23		Hoff	Ernestine wife	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Austria GERMANY	Vienna	QIV.3228	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London
24		Hoff	Martin	57		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Slovakia CZECHO	Neutra	QIV. 363	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
25		Haase	Kurt JONAS	33		M	M	Secretary	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Riseldorf	QIV. 3600	London	10 Aug. 1940		England	London
26		Haase	(nee HALPERN) Klara wife	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3601	London	10 Aug.	99512/789	England	London
27		Hamlet	Alfred	37		M	M	Salesman	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Schoetmar	QIV.3582	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	Richborough
28		Hamlet	Herta wife	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wanne-eickel	QIV.03143	London	1 Augt 1940		England	London
29		Hammel	Fanny	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	QIV. 947	London	23 July 1940		England	London
30		Hoenig	Olga	38		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	German & English	Yes	(Poland) Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV.3395	London	7 Aug. 1940		England	London

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent for the passage, amount sent, by whom sent, relationship, if any, to passenger, cash in hand, amount paid, if prepaid)	Money in possession (Amount)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Whether ever arrested or imprisoned (Explain in full)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (or island of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- Kurt Lesser,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$24	No				Brother-in-law:- Solomon Mayer,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk. Brown	Grey Green	None
2	65 Margarite St.,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Husband		No				1715 Vyse Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
3	London, W.1.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Father		No				Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Friend:- Mrs. G. Nurze,		N.Y.	Mamaro-neck	N.Y	Self	$140	No				Cousin:- Laurence Hirsch,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	1 Woodbury Drive,		N.Y.	Mamaro-neck	N.Y	Husband		No				Orienta Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
6	Sutton, Surrey.		N.Y.	Mamaro-neck	N.Y	Father		No				Mamaroneck, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
7			N.Y.	Mamaro-neck	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father-in-Law Mrs. Margarete Mueller,		Pa.	Jeffer-sonville	N.Y	Self	$140	No				Cousin:- Henry Weiss, 8 North Whitehall Rd. Jeffersonville,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
9	55 Arlington Lodge, Brixton Hill, London, SW.2		Pa.		N.Y	Self		No				W.Noriston Township, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	Med.	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
10	Brother-in-law:- Herbert Mueller, 55 Arlington Lodge, Brixton Hill, London.		Pa.	Jefferson-ville	N.Y	Self		No				Cousin:- H. Weiss.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
11	Friend:- John Alcock,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Siegfried Schimmel, 1175 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
12	5 Holywell Street, Oxford.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Med.	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
13	Friend:- John Alcock, 5 Holywell St., Oxford.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:-Siegfried Schimmel, 1175 Park Av.N.Y.Cty.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Brown	None
14	Friend:- Miss Eileen Barry, 39 Severn Square, London, S.W.8.		N.Y.	Forest Hills	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:-Fred Hirsch, 112-15,22nd.Road, Forest Hills, L.I.,N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Green	None
15	Father:- Carl Hirsch, Michaelisplein 12,		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$24	No				Cousin:- Fritz Goldschmidt, 2567 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Amsterdam, Holland.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Cousin:- Dr. Samuel Morris,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$96	No				Cousin:- Arnold Urwand, 1474 Morris Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Black	Brown	None
18	33 Ewenfield Avenue, Ayr.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Husband		No				Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Blond	Grey Blue	None
19			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
20	Friend:- Robert Haye,		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Lionel Friedman, 1831 Rittenhouse Sq.,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
21	Dane Court,		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
22	Gerrards Cross, Bucks.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Blond	Grey	None
23	Friend:- E. Sinclair, 11a Haverstockhill, London, N.W.3.		Mass.	Spring-field	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Alice Hartfield, 218 Pleasant Ave., Springfield, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
24	Nephew:- Eduard Sinclair, 11a Allingham Court, Haverstock Hill, London N.W.3.		Mass.	Spring-field	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	3 Mos. 1924	New York	Aug.	Daughter:- Mrs. Alice Hartfield 218 Pleasant Ave., Springfield, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
25	Friend:-Kenneth Davies 185 Ashford Road. London		N.Y.	Central Valley	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
26	44 Charlwood St., London, S.W.1.		N.Y.	Central Valley	N.Y	Self	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Black	Brown	None
27	Nephew:- Egon Hamlet, Moorash A. I. C., Ramsey, Isle of Man.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Miss Lotti Geismar, 72 Barrow Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Nephew:- Egon Hamlet Ramsay, Isle of Man		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father	$40	No				Friend:- Lotti Geismar, 72 Barrow St., N.Y.City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
29	Cousin:- Miss Anne Podle-bnik, 2 Floreston St. London, E.1.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$24	No				Cousin:- [illegible] Manach, 65 Ft. Washington Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
30	Friend:- Dr. Franz Gut-mann, Eton Rise, Flat 20, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:-Michael Nenburger, 600 West 136th.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David T. Hugo, Master, of the T.S.S. ANCHORIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Hugo

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1930 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Thomas W.Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S.CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly d eclare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ..., 19

at New York

J E Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—889

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sht. 2

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9/, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY (This column for use of immigrant inspector only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Enter number with QIV, NIV, IV, or RP, and give series of set issued)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exempted, state so, or what proof]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gans	Carl	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	QIV.3487	London	8 Aug. 1940		England	New Malden
2		Gans	Elise Charlotte	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV.3207	London	2 Aug.1940		England	New Malden
3	UNDER 16	Gans	Herbert Julius	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	QIV.3208	London	2 Aug.1940		England	New Malden
4	UNDER 16	Gans	Werner	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Cologne	QIV.3209	London	2 Aug.1940		England	New Malden
5		Glassmann	Leiser	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zadow	QIV. 373	London	22 July.'40		England	London
6		Glassmann	Rosa	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 374	London	28 July		England	London
7	UNDER 16	Glassmann	Edith Berta	15		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 376	London	28 July		England	London
8	UNDER 16	Glassmann	Herbert	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 376	London	28 July		England	London
9		Greiffenhagen	Kurt	56		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslaud	QIV. 3475	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
10		Greiffenhagen	Erna Ernestine	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Marten-werder	QIV.3476	London	8 Augt.		England	London
11		Greiffenhagen	Gertrolf	22		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3477	London	8 Augt.		England	London
12		Gottesmann	Piroska	32		F	S	Restaurant Manager	Yes	German & English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Rosvegooer	QIV. 119	London	23 July 1940		England	London
13		Goldstaub	Josef	44		M	M	(Bookkeeper) Manager	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	Buczucz	QIV.1019	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
14		Goldstaub	Anna	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Nikolsborg	QIV. 997	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London
15		Grau	Bruno	51		M	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Buczacz	QIV.1038	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
16		Grau	Etka	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow Buczacz	QIV.1039	London	8 Augt.		England	London
17	UNDER 16	Grau	Mira	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany Austria	Graz	QIV.1040	London	8 Augt.		England	London
18		Gross	Fanny	68		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Leutra	QIV. 369	London	13 Augt. 1940	9971/36	England	London
19		Gruenebaum	Norbert	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bad Kissingen Bavaria.	QIV. 411	London	5 July 1940		England	London
20		Gruenebaum	Dina	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bad Kissingen	QIV. 412	London	5 July		England	London
21	UNDER 16	Gruenebaum	Josef	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bad Kissingen	QIV. 413	London	5 July		England	London
22		Gunzenhauser	Anneliese Irmgard	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Memmerdorf	QIV.1187	London	29 July 1940		England	Birmingham
23		Hadra	Fanny Ruth	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Magdeburg Prussia	QIV.3222	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	Nottingham
24		Hecht	Rudolf	34		M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	QIV.3514	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
25		Hecht	Gisela Ida Maria	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3513	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
26		Heller	Alfred Kurt	49		M	M	Cloth Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3511	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
27		Heller	Gertrud Sara	44		F	M	H'sife	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Ratibor	QIV.3512	London	8 Augt.		England	London
28		Hofbauer	Berta	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Hobleschau	QIV.1067	London	17 July 1940		England	London
29	71	Hirschberg	Paula Regina	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Halle	QIV.1157	London	29 July 1940		England	London
30		Hirschberg	Julius	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dierdorf (Rhine)	QIV.3485	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London

J. Montgomery

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Italian, or a part of another Italian possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause answers to these questions to be given by the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if came there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this part or the whole, and what amount was paid by the person himself, relative, friend, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much, if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (in part of departure)—	In U. S. A. Its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Brother-in-law:- Herman Plaut,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$150	No				(Cousin:- Louis Asher,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
2	47 Manor Drive, North,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Husband		No				5008 Greenwood Ave.,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
3	New Malden,		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Father		No				Chicago,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
4	Surrey.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Father		No				Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
5			Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Josepf Koch,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brown	None
6	Friend Meyer Adelbaum		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No				5849 No. 11th. Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
7	4 Winchester Road,		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Father	$40	No				Philadelphia, P.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None
8	London, N.6.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y.	Father	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8½	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey Brown	None
9	Friend:- A. Robinson,		N.Y.	Long Island City.	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Dr. Kurt Rosenfeld,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Green	None
10	11c Crossfield Road,		N.Y.	L. I. City	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No				3934 - 45th. Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Blk. Grey	Blue	None
11	London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	L. I. City	N.Y.	Father	$40	No				Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med.	Blk.	Green	None
12	Friend:Nadie Hanloff 14 Alderton Road, London, N.16.		Pa.	Imperial	N.Y.	Self	$16	No				Aunt:- Mrs. Sam Fox, Imperial, Allegheny Co., Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Grey Brn.	None
13	Mother:- Attic Eschoruge,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$56	No				Cousin:- Pauline Katz,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
14	25 Sonnansfels, Nickolsburg, Czecho Slovakia.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No				2131 Raymond Ave. Bronx New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue Grey	None
15	Friend:- Leo Scherobitz,		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Erwin Isidore Dick,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med.	Grey	Grey Brown	None
16	12 Glenmore Road,		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y.	Husband	$40	No				2044 E.13th. Street,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
17	London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y.	Father	$40	No				Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Mole on forehead.
18	Uncle:- Markus Schaelman,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$28	No				Son:- Karl Gross, 243 W. 48th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
19	4 Bradeville Court, Finchley Road, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Miss Dina Levy, 315 W.97th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
20	Friend:- Dr. F. Levy,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Ellis Levy, 315 West 97th. St., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brwon	None
21	237 Stoke Newington, Church St. London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Mother	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
22	Father:- Emil Gunzenhauser, 41 Lintpold Street, Bamberg, Bavaria.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Isidor Frank, 239 Central Park West, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey Blue	None
23	Mother:- Mrs. Lina Hadra, Frant Seldtestrd, Magdaburg, Prussia.		Va.	Burke-ville	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Friend:- William Thalkimer, Hyde Farm Lands, nr. Burkeville, Va.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Med.	Brn.	Grey Blue	None
24	Friend:- Louis Schuemann, 20 Winfield Gardens, London, N.W.11.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Frank Wegeler, 553 Belmonte Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	Small Scar on nose.
25	Cousin:- Fritz Steinitz, 56 Deansway, Finchley, London.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Frank Wegeler, 553 Belmonte Ave. Chicago.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red.	Brn.	Blue	None
26	Sister:- Mrs. Davidson, 34 Belsize Park Gdns., London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Mrs. Emma Buhlen, 1818 Clay Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
27	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Davidson.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Emma Buhlen.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Blue Green	None
28	Daughter:- Rosa Kohn, 18 London St. London, W.2.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Self	$36	No				Daughter:- Lilli Steiner, 238 Ellery Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
29	Cousin:- Mr. Max Miller, 25 Perncroft Avenue, London, N.W.3.		Pa.	Lan-caster	N.Y.	Self	$40	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Ilse Cohn, 439 Lancaster Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
30	Cousin:- Mr. Max Miller, 25 Perncroft Avenue, London, N.W.3.		Pa.	Lan-caster	N.Y.	Self	$30	No				Son-in-law:- Alfred Cohn, 439 Lancaster Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone, Master, *of the* T.S.S. CAMERONIA, *from* Glasgow, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1945 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

J.O. Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ..., 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Manifest of Immigrant Aliens

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this form (Form I-418) except those specifically exempted by the Immigration Laws or Regulations.

#4

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 9, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	SEAPORT LANDING (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUOTA, PP, or RP, and give series of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of immigrant officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Flies	Lina Sara	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Schoenlen	QIV.3345	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London
2		Frenkel	Julius Joel	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Delejow Galicia	QIV.1122	London	16 Aug. 1940		England	London
3		Frohlich	Leopold	61		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Unteraltertheim	QIV. 686	London	16 July 1940		England	London
4		Frohlich	Brigitte dgr	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bavaria	QIV. 687	London	16 July 1940		England	London
5		Friedmann	Alfred	50		M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Jewish	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 72	Glasgow	27 July 1940		GERMANY Austria	Vienna
6		Friedmann	Frederika wife	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	French & English	Yes	Germany	Jewish	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 73	Glasgow	27 July 1940		GERMANY Austria	Vienna
7		Feiwelsohn	Norbert	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3361	London	3rd Aug 1940		England	London
8		Feiwelsohn	Elise wife	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.1104	London	26 July 1940		England	London
9	UNDER 16	Feiwelsohn	Susanne dgr	4	9	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.1102	London	26 July 1940		England	London
10	UNDER 16	Feiwelsohn	Renee dgr	2	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.1103	London	26 July 1940		England	London
11		Gallewski	Ruth wife	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3624	London	17 Aug 1940		England	London
12	UNDER 16	Gallewski	Joyce Irene dgr		7	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.3622	London	13 Aug 1940		England	London
13		Gallewski	Werner	31		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3623	London	13 Augt. 1940		England	London
14		Glaser	Max	30		M	M	Designer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3598	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	London
15		Glaser	Anna wife	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany (Austria)	Vienna	QIV.3747	London	17 Augt. 1940		England	London
16	UNDER 16	Glaser	Peter Geoffrey son	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.3748	London	17 Augt. 1940		England	London
17		Goldschmidt	Hedwig	30		F	S	Laboratory Assistant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Erlangen Bavaria	QIV.3483	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
18		Glaser	Gustav	47		M	M	Metal Dealer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3691	London	15 Augt. 1940		England	Richborough
19		Glaser	Ernestine wife	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 918	London	22 July 1940		England	London
20		Gruber	Ernst	46		M	M	Food Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3687	London	15 Aug. 1940		England	Pulborough
21		Gruber	Gerta wife	36		F	M	Glove Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV.3550	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	Pulborough
22		Goldner	Ernst Werner	35		M	M	School Teacher	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 74	Glasgow	27 July 1940		Germany	Frankfurt
23		Goldner	Irma wife	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 75	Glasgow	13 July 1940		Germany	Frankfurt
24		~~Gluckner~~	~~Herta~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~				X	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
25		~~Gluckner~~	~~Erich~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Vienna~~				X	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
26		Gerstenhaber	Dora	16		F	S	Student	Yes	German & English	Yes	(Poland) Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Gwozdziec	QIV. 27	Glasgow	31 July 1940		Germany	Hamburg
27		Goldmann	Robert	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 57	Glasgow	19 July 1940		Scotland	Glasgow
28		Geller	Edith	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 979	London	24 July 1940		England	Dorset
29	72	Gerst	Margot	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Nuerzburg Bavaria	QIV. 873	London	19 July 1940		England	London
30		Goldman	Aloisia	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	GERMANY Austria	Vienna	QIV. 869	London	19 July 1940		England	London

Certified Erasion:-
Line 24 Gluckner Herta Did not sail
Line 25 Gluckner Erich Did not sail

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Name also post to whom remittance was sent, if any, and relationship, if any, or occupation)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether able to read	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via last of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- Mr. C. Jebas, 2 Grafton Road, Bournemouth,		Md.	Balti-more	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Stella Moses, 3607 Menlo Drive, Baltimore, Md.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
2	Father:- Miss Irma Frenkel, 18 Bernard St., London, W.C.1.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1929 1930	N.Y	Dec.	Wife:- Mrs. Fritz Frenkel, 139 W.83rd. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Greyish	Grey	None
3	Son-in-law:- Lazar Lan[illegible], 169 Highbury New Park, London, N.5.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Samson Frohlich, 436 Ft.Washington Av., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
4			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Red	Brown	None
5	Friend:- Mr. L. Whitberg, 21 Gorbals Street, Glasgow, C.5.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Leo Waller, 418 Central Park W., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
6			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Sister-in-law:- Ismann Scheindel, 5 Anson Court,		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$165	Yes	1929		1st Aug.	Sister-in-law:- Frieda Sarulla, 236 E.28 Street, Brooklyn,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
8	London, N.W.2.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
9			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
10			N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Med.	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
11	Friend:- Ernst Abraham, 15 Edge Hill Avenue,		Va.	Rich-mond	N.Y	Father	$84	No				Friend:- Cousin Joseph Galeski, 2258 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
12	London, N.4.		Va.	Rich-mond	N.Y	Mother		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med.	Fair	Blue	None
13	Friend:- Ernst Abraham, 15 Edge Hill Avenue, London, N.4.		Va.	Rich-mond	N.Y	Self		No				Cousin:-Joseph Galeski, 2258 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Va.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
14	Aunt:- Genie Adler, 91 Osbaldeston Road, London, N.16.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$60	No				Friend:- Aaron Ginsberg, 230,5th.Ave.New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
15	Friend:- John Amster, 39 High Road,Wood Green,London, N.22.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self		No				Friend:- Aaron Ginsburg, 230, 5th.Avenue, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Black	Brown	None
16			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	Med.	Lt. Brown	Brown	None
17	Aunt:- Mrs. S. Sacki, [illegible] Gardens, London, N.W.4.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Sister:- Thea Goldschmidt, 64 East 86th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
18	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Irma Glaser, Gablerygasse 4, Vienna 16, Austria.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$10	No				Uncle:- Julius Brody, 241 West 36th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Greyish	Blue	None
19	Friend:-Mrs.Rosalie Gold-man, 127 Alexandra Road, London, N.W.8.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Uncle:- Julius Brody, 241 West 36th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
20	Brother-in-law:- Charles Wolf 53 West Heath Court, North End Rd.London, N.W.11.		Cal.	SanFran-cisco	N.Y	Self	$78	No				Cousin:- Rosa Kahn, 2100 Jackson Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grey	None
21			Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Husband		No					no Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Green	None
22	Father:- Salo Goldner, 45 Augsberger Strausse, Berlin.		Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Self	$56	No				Brother-in-law:- Fred Ross, 414 Lake St.Apt.4, San Francisco, Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
23			Cal.	San Fran.	N.Y	Husband		No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Brown	None
24	~~Mrs. Gluckler, 9/11 Lichtenauergasse, Vienna 9/1.~~		~~N.J.~~	~~Bayonne~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~				~~Cousin:- Isidor Feldman, 27 W.34th.Street, Bayonne, N.J.~~	~~No Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blue~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
25			~~N.J.~~	~~Bayonne~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~					~~No Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
26	Father:- Leon Gerstenhaber, 94 Gorbals St.,Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Julius Gerston, 1629 W.10th.Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
27	Aunt:- Mrs. G. Dack, 21 Panbridge Sqr.London,S2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$12	No				Father:- Dr.Richard Gold-mann, 312 West 107th.St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
28	Aunt:- Mrs. J. Bernfeld, 58 West End Lane, London, N.W.6.		Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Father:- H. Geller, 1939 South Main Street, Los Angeles Cal.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
29	Sister:- Tringard Gerst, 6 Adamson Road,London,NW.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Hilde Blumenthal, 55 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Black	Brown	None
30	Friend:- Miss Lawrence, 22 Acol Road, West End Lane, London, NW.8.		Pa.	Phila.	N.Y	Self	$18	No				Cousin:- Louis Goldman, 1414 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David F. Bone, Master, of the T.S.S. CANTIGNY from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J. J. Loughlin,

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, Thomas W.Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S.CAMETONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ....., 19

at New York

J.J. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the Bailey of

DEL. VOL. S.S. "GAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 1, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	Whether citizen of United States (Fill in yes or no. If not, of what country a citizen or subject)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Transit No., or Reentry Permit number (Fill in only if alien is returning to U.S. under P.L. 717, 76th Cong., or if you give status of an alien)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read (what language [or if unable to read, so state])	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ehrenstein	Adolf	40	/	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Salicia	QIV. 269	London	8 July 1940	/		England	London
2		Ehrenstein	Blima Jenta	33	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Nadworna	QIV.270	London	8 July 1940	/		England	London
3	UNDER 16	Ehrenstein	Evelyn	—	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.271	London	8 Jly.1940	/		England	London
4		Ehrerling	Pauline	33	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	QIV.340	London	15 Jly.1940	/		England	London
5	UNDER 16	Ehrerling	Herbert	3	/	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	QIV.341	London	15 Jly.1940	/		England	London
6		Ehrenhaus	Markus	35	/	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3549	London	9 Aug.1940	/		England	Sandwich
7		Ehrenhaus	Sylvia	27	/	F	M	Dress Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3548	London	9 Aug.1940	/		England	London
8		Eisack	Erich SIEGFRIED	50	/	M	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Nakel	QIV.314	London	11 Jly.1940	/		England	London
9		Eisack	Hermine	49	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Caucasian	Germany	Hachmuhlen	QIV.315	London	11 Jly.1940	/		England	London
10	UNDER 16	Eisack	Susanne	12	/	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Caucasian	Germany	Stuttgart	QIV.316	London	11 Jly.1940			England	London
11		Elfenbein	Aron	55	/	M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	Podhasce	QIV.1041	London	9 Aug.1940	/		England	London
12		Elfenbein	Ityka LEA	49	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Poland	Podhasce	QIv. 307	London	11 Jly.1940	/		England	London
13		Ehrlich	Gustav	45	/	M	M	Timber Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Wassereuppen	QIV. 377	London	16 Aug.1940	/		England	London
14		Ehrlich	Marianne	40	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Komotav	QIV. 75	London	11 Jly.1940	/		England	London
15		Ehrlich	Hermann	58	/	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Romhild	QIV.3489	London	8 Aug.1940	/		England	London
16		Ehrlich	Anna	51	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Veitshuchen	QIV3112	London	1 Aug.1940	/		England	London
17		Fischer	Arthur	39	/	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Langenbois	QIV.3556	London	9 Aug.1940	/		England	Richborough
18		Fischer	Nada	27	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Jugo-Slavia	Osyek	QIV.754	London	17 Jly.1940	/		England	London
19		Franken	Erich Israel	30	/	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Essen	QIV.3519	London	8 Aug.1940	/		England	Richborough
20		Franken	Marga Sara	21	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bonn	QIV.1154	London	29 Jly.1940	/		England	London
21		Frensdorff	Margarete Emilie	53	/	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany stateless	Hebrew	Germany	Hanover	QIV.3204	London	2 Aug.1940	/		England	Gloucester
22		Feigelbaum	Moritz	51	/	M	M	Chemical Manufr.	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany"	Hebrew	Poland	Trembola	QIV. 230	London	2 Jly.1940	/		England	London
23		Feigelbaum	Leontine	42	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany"	Hebrew	Czecho-Slovakia	Bratislawa	QIV. 229	London	2 Jly.1940	/		England	London
24	UNDER 16	Feigelbaum	Harry	7	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany (Austria)	Vienna	QIV. 231	London	2 Jly.1940	/		England	London
25		Fleischmann	Walter	31	/	M	M	Draftsman	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV.3415	London	7 Aug.1940	/		England	Tring, Herts,
26		Fleischmann	Marie (with wife 4/1)	25	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV. 573	London	12 Jly.1940	/		England	Tring
27		Fliess	Fritz	46	/	M	M	Teacher	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stold	QIV.3409	London	7 Aug.1940	/		England	Lingfield, Surrey
28		Feiger	Itzig Meier	50	/	M	M	Metal Dealer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	QIV.1032	London	8 Aug.1940	/		England	Lingfield
29	73	Fuerst	Johannes	42	/	M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV. 876	London	19 Jly.1940	/		England	London
30		Fuerst	Paula	37	/	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV. 877	London	19 Jly.1940	/		England	London

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Sisters, or a part of another immediate connection, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by the master, owner, agent, or company bringing the alien to the port, or by the alien himself, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (or last foreign country of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- Mr. Lewis,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$140	No				Cousin:- Sam. Packmann,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk. Brown	Blue Grey	None
2	351 Wolworth Road,		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Husband	/	No				436 Eastern Parkway,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	London, S.W.17.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Father	/	No				Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brn.	Blue	none
4	Sister:- Regine Wallech,		Cal.	Los ANGELES	N.Y	Self	$50	No		DEHAVAS		Father-in-law:- Marcus Eckerling,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
5	72 Crediton Hill, London, N.W.6.		Cal.	Los Angeles	N.Y	Mother		No				2808½ Hillcrest Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
6	Friend:- Mr. Turner,		N.Y.	Kew Gds. L.I. (NYC)	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Sister:- Mrs. A. Flataver,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Meredith Ave., London, N.W.2.		N.Y.	Kew Gdns. (NYC)	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				119-14, Union Turnpike, Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Friend:- Miss Claire Celes,		Mass.	Brookline	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Carl Fricke,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Chiljon Road		Mass.	Brookline	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				Roslindale,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Long Crendon. Bucks		Mass.	Brookline	N.Y	Father	$30	No				Brookline, Mass.	No Per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Lt. Brn.	None
11	Friend:- Alfred Harrison, 42 Clifton Court, Maida Vale, London, N.W.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Israel Elfenbein, 1466, 48th.Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
12	Friend:- A. Harrison, 42 Clifton Court, Maida Vale, London, N.W.8.		N.Y.	B'lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- I. Elfenbein, 1466, 48th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
13	Friend:- Mr. E. Pearce,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- A. Schleifer,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	48 Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				Hotel Ansonia, 73rd. Street & Broadway, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Friend:- Miss Joan Strebel,		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- Carl Ehrlich,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
16	Bloomsbury, London, WC.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				1259 Grant Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med.	Black	Brown	None
17	Friend:- Fritz Weiss, 96 Ammurst Pk., London, N.14		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$20	No				Friend:- Sol Sofer,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Black	Blue	None
18	Cousin:- Frieda Fischer, 28 Lauthorne Road, London, N.18		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$80	No				1473 Popham Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Friend:- J. D. Layton,		Md.	Baltimore	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Friend:- Henry Hecht, (c/o Hecht Co.)	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med.	Black	Brown	None
20	Mitre Hotel, Ramsey, Isle of Man.		Md.	Baltimore	N.Y	Husband	/	No				Charles & Balto. Str. Corner, Baltimore, Md.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
21	Cousin:- Benno Franken, 4 Cleve Rd., London, NW.6.		N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	N.Y	Self	$14	No				Brother:- Oscar Frensdorff, 88-44, 161 Street, Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Blue Grey	None
22	Friend:- Harry Feigelbaum,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$48	No				Cousin:- Max Hirscher,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
23	201 Hendon Road, London, N.W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	-	No				3871 Sedgewick Ave., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
24			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father	-	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
25	Friend:- George Webb,		N.Y.	Cedarhurst	N.Y	Self	$35	No				Friend:- Victor Hiller,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Brown	None
26	George Hotel, Tring, Herts.		N.Y.	Cedarhurst	N.Y	Self	$35	No				307 Linwood Avenue, Cedarhurst, Nassau, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Red. Brown	Brown	None
27	Friend:- Mr. Cecil Abas, 42 Crafton Road, Bournemouth, Hants.		Md.	Baltimore	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Stella Moses, 3607 Menlo Drive, Baltimore, Md.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Grey Brown	None
28	Nephew:- Max Schrechter, 52 Coran St., London, WC.1.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$54	No		7 W. Madison		Brother-in-law:- Chaim [illegible] West Madison St. [illegible], Chicago, Ill.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
29			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Max Weinberger,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
30	18 Greencroft Gdns., London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	$40	No				60 W.76th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Lt. Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1578

I, David W. Bone, Master, *of the* T.S.S. CALIFORNIA, *from* sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D W Bone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 *day of* , *19*

at New York

J. O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas W.Atkins, Surgeon of the T.S.S.CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of , 19

at New York

J E Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 2

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the sailing of

Sheet No. 1 A

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 1, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	Not to be filled in the United States (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, LVA, VR or RP and the section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brand	Beila	49		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Stateless Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brzostek	QIV. 365	London	19 July 1940		England	London
2		Bruck	Erich	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3517	London	8 Aug. 1940		England	London
3		Bruck	Grabriele Bettina	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	English & French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3518	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London
4		Buchheim	Wilhelm	52		M	M	Schoolmaster	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Rosenthal	QIV.3413	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
5		Buchheim	Johanna Elisabeth	41		F	M	Teacher	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Barop (Dortmund)	QIV.3346	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London
6		Burger	Lilly	35		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV.617	London	15 July 1940		England	London
7		Berliner	Adolf	42		M	M	Accountant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Worms on the Rhine	QIV.3411	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London
8		Berliner	Rosa Sara	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gnesen	QIV.03162	London	1 Augt. 1940		England	London
9	UNDER 16	Berliner	Marion	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.03164	London	1 Augt. 1940		England	London
10	UNDER 16	Berliner	Frank Joachim	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.03163	London	1 Augt. 1940		England	London
11		Blaustein	Etelka	28		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English & German	Yes	(Austria)	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Ezbell	QIV. 90	London	12 July 1940		England	London
12	UNDER 16	Blaustein	Ruth	—	5/6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	(Austria)	Hebrew	England	London	QIV.91	London	12 July 1940		England	London
13		Brand	Fritz	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	(Austria)	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Krensier	QIV 82	London	11 July 1940		England	London
14		Brand	SAROLTA known as Charlotte	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	(Austria)	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Mereny	QIV 83	London	11 July 1940		England	London
15		Brand	Julie	76		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	(Austria)	Hebrew	Czecho Slovakia	Holius	QIV 81	London	11 July 1940		England	London
16		Brenner	Adolf	48		M	M	Watch-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zolkiew	QIV.215	London	1 July 1940		England	Cardiff
17		Brenner	Elisabeth	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Livow	QIV.216	London	1 July 1940		England	Cardiff
18		Brenner	Else	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Nurnberg	QIV.210	London	1 July 1940		England	Cardiff
19	UNDER 16	Brenner	Siegfried	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Nurnberg	QIV.218	London	1 July 1940		England	Cardiff
20	UNDER 16	Brenner	Hannelore	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Nurnberg	QIV.217	London	1 July 1940		England	Cardiff
21		Bronneck	Oswald with 24	55		M	M	Manager	Yes	German & English	Yes	(Austria)	Hebrew	(Austria)	Drhotin	QIV.371	London	14 Augt. 1940		England	London
22		Bukofzer	Martha	52		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Crone Posen	QIV.1062	London	12 Augt. 1940		England	London
23		Bensinger	Elsa	49		F	S	Shop Owner	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kehl Basen	QIV.3176	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	Ashcott
24		Bronneck	Edith with 21	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV. 141	London	29 July 1940		England	London
25		Cassel	Julius	44		M	M	Nil display fur	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3463	London	3 Augt. 1940		England	London
26		Cassel	Regine	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3464	London	3 Augt. 1940		England	London
27	UNDER 16	Cassel	Arno	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3465	London	3 Augt. 1940		England	London
28		Drechsler	Paula	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	German & English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	QIV.1076	London	26 July 1940		England	London
29		Ehrlich with 3/15-16	Hildegard	22		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Coburg Bavaria	QIV.3699	London	15 Augt. 1940		England	London
30		Eggener	Alice Rosa	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wehr	QIV.3234	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	Birmingham

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Citizen, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("If sent, state not to be paid, name and address of sender, and relationship, if any, to passenger, and whether by draft, telegraph, money order, express company, or prepaid ticket")	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether ever detained or excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, why?	Whether ever detained in penal institution or almshouse, and if so, for what length of time?	Whether under 16 years and if so, whether unaccompanied	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (the last of these)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions. State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has in his possession $50 in money, or is in possession of less than $50	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a railroad ticket or other means of transportation to his final destination in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother-in-law:- J.Brand, 26 Lyulay Road, London, N.11.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$20	No				Son:- Richard Brand, 500 West 156th.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
2	Cousin:-George Eberstadt, 30 Lansdowne Road, London, W.11.		N.Y.	Great Neck L.I.	NY	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Paul Bruck, 36 Stoner Avenue, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None
3	Cousin:-George Eberstadt, 30 Lansdowne Rd. London, W.11		N.Y.	Great Neck L.I.	NY	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Paul Bruck, 36 Stoner Avenue, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	Friend:- Irma Buchheim, 22 Alba Gdns., London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Nephew:-Theodore Bookheim, 555 W.156th.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
5			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Nephew:-Theo.Bookheim.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	None
6	Sister:- Alice Moser, 2 Grenville Street, London, W.C.1.		N.Y.	North Arlington	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:-David Wiesenberg, 17 Renner Place, North Arlington, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
7	Brother:- Ernst Berliner, 113 Oelwall Krefeld, Germany.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1937	N.Y.	2nd Nov.	Friend:- Dr.Kurt Berliner, 1235 Park Ave., N.Y.City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
8	Friend:- Dr. Albert Rudas, 22 Alba Gdns., London, N.W.11.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1937	N.Y.	Oct. 37	Friend:- Dr.Kurt Berliner, 1235 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
9			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
10			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:- Albert Burien, 19 Erensgasse 5, Vienna, Austria.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$35	No				Husband:- Moritz Blaustein, 567 West 183rd.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Black	Brown	None
12			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Med.	Brown	Grey	None
13	Friend:- Mrs.E. Buckley, 16 Westbourne Terrace Road, London, W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$28	No				Cousin:- Jenny Friedheim, 54 Evelyn Place, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	21	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
14			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$28	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None
15			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$28	No				Nephew:-Richard ~~Kuehner~~ KUHNER 89 Thayer Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brn.	None
16	Friend:- Sidney Grunesh, 164 Cathedral Road, Cardiff.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$120	Yes	1938	N.J.	3 wks. May 39	Cousin:- Mr. J. Raphael, 107 Dewey Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
17			N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
18			N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
19			N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
20			N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
21	Friend:- R. Lorenz, 80 Onslow Gdns., London, SW.7		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- Felix Bronneck, 8 East 79th.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
22	Cousin:- Dr.Erich Cohn, St.Johns Court,Flat 53, Finchley Road,London.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$38	No				Son:- Walter Lowe, 1119 E.54th.Place, Chicago.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	White	Brn.	None
23	Cousin:- Sig.Bensinger, Gray House, Holkesham, Wilts.		N.Y.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Nephew:- Kurt Bloch, 784 Clinton Avenue, Apt. 48, Newark, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None
24	Sister-in-law:-Mrs.A.Skrein, Pine Court, Leinster Place, London, W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Son:- Felix Martin Bronneck, 8 East 79th.Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey Black	Brn.	None
25	Friend:- Eugene Hess, 46 Mandale Avenue, London, N.3.		N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y	Self	$120	No				Aunt:- Mrs.Morris Wald, 145 So.6th.Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Greyish Blue		None
26			N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
27			N.Y.	Mount Vernon	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
28	Friend:- Mrs. Marjorie Strachan, 48 Primrose Hill Road, London, N.W.3.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No			3 or 4 yrs.	Uncle:- Felix Wolf, 1 Washington Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
29	Brother:- Miss Joan Strebel, Jewish Refugees Assocn, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.1		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Carl Ehrlich, 1250 Grant Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Brown	None
30	Friend:- Mrs.Henry Joseph, 14 Hotton Park Road, Birmingham.		Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$35	No				Brother:- Egon Eggener, 832 E.53rd.Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Cone, Master, of the U.S.S. PANTHERIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Cone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, Thomas W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of ....., 19

at New York

J. O'Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sht. U.T.A

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, Sept. AUGUST 1, 19 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	(For official use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit (Indicate number with QIV, QIV2, 3Y, or 3Y and year section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Adler	Hugo	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.3644	London	4 Aug. 1940		England	London	
2		Adler	Flora	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Moers	QIV.1088	London	26 July 1940		England	London	
3		Adler	Inge	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.1087	London	26 July 1940		England	London	
4	UNDER 16	Adler	Ellen	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV.1089	London	26 July 1940		England	London	D
5		Auerbach	Ella	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	QIV. 412	London	25 July 1940		England	London	
6		Auerbach	Richard	48		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Posen	QIV.1020	London	7th Aug. 1940		England	London	D
7	UNDER 16	Auerbach	Brigitte	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 414	London	25 July 1940		England	London	
8	UNDER 16	Auerbach	Robert	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 413	London	25 July 1940		England	London	
9		Ammer	Jakob	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV.811	London	18 July 1940		England	Salford	
10		Anders	MAGDALENA Alice	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gera	QIV.3502	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London	
11		Anders	Hella Edith	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	(Hebrew) German	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3503	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London	
12		Anders	Walter	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV.3501	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	London	
13		Auerbach	Selig Siegmund Abraham	33		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	NQIV.101 4D	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	Northampton	
14		Auerbach	Hilda	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Wuerzburg	NQIV.103 4D	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	Northampton	
15	UNDER 16	Auerbach	Hannah Helen	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Recklinghausen	NQIV.102 4D	London	8 Aug. 1940		England	Northampton	
16		Baer	Alice	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bayreuth	QIV.1086	London	26 July 1940		England	London	
17		Baer	Martin	54		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Coburg Bavaria	QIV.3410	London	7 Augt. 1940		England	London	
18		Benedikt	Olga	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV. 934	London	22 July 1940		England	London	
19		Benedikt	Fritz	59		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czech	Auspitz	QIV. 370	London	14 Aug. 1940		England	London	D
20		Benau	Sara with 23	28		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyigmark	QIV.3575	London	9 Aug. 1940		England	London	
21		Bogner	Anzel C	38		M	Wd.	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubacrow	QIV. 22	Glasgow	26 July 1940		Germany	Berlin	D
22	UNDER 16	Bogner	Ruth	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV. 23	Glasgow	26 July 1940		Germany	Berlin	
23		Benau	Julius with 20	33		M	M	Leather Merchant	Yes	English & German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV.3574	London	8 Augt. 1940		England	Richborough	
24		Berger	Karoline Sara L	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bonn	QIV.618	London	15 July 1940		England	Surbiton	
25		Bialek	Szulim Mendel	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & German	Yes	(Poland) Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Kalish	QIV.988	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London	
26		Bialek	Chawa	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Golice	QIV.989	London	2 Augt. 1940		England	London	
27		Bockmann	Ruth Regina	25		F	S	Cook General	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Oppenheim	QIV. 936	London	22 July 1940		England	Sheffield	
28		Borlstein	Malvine	43		F	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV.964	London	23 July 1940		England	London	D
29	UNDER 16	Borkstein	Georg Otto G	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	(Austria)	Vienna	QIV.965	London	23 July 1940		England	London	
30	75	Blumenthal	Justin	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Scherinfurt Bavaria	QIV.3581	London	9 Augt. 1940		England	Darlington	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Two entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Steamer, or a duck or another similar conveyance, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 10 SEP 1940, 19

174

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (or final of destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, or government other than relatives specified, or persons named in last letter, if any)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or not)	Whether able to write (or not)	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English (or not)	For location or disposition of aliens not admitted to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien	Whether a stowaway	Whether coming as a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient means to pay transportation from port of arrival to ultimate destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend:- Mrs. [illegible], 132 Chatsworth Road, London, N.W.2.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$280	No				Cousin:- Mr. Karl Rosenberger, 1130 Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
2			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Husband	-	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
3			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
4			N.Y.	N.York		Father	-	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
5	Friend:- Mr. [illegible] Goldberg,		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Self	$40	Yes	1937	New York	Oct.	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Margarite Kern 19505 [illegible] Renfrew Road, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
6	107 Cornfield Gdns.,		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Self	$32	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
7	London, N.W.4		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
8			Mich.	Detroit	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
9	Employer:- T. Kriegsfeld, [illegible]te, Salford,7. [illegible]land.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Father:- Rafael Ammer, 85-89 Lewis Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
10	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Margt. Friedlaender, 87 Cholmley Gdns.,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$30	No				Nephew:- Georg Stein, 825 West End Ave., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
11	London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Green	None
12	Sister:- Mrs. Margarite [illegible]laender, 87 Cholmley Gdns., London, N.W.6.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Nephew:- George Stein 825 West End Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Grey	Blue	None
13	Friend- Mr Isadore Marx [illegible] Gliftonville Northampton		Wash.	Seattle	N.Y	Self	$130	No				Congregation Bikur Cholim, 104 - 17th. Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
14			Wash.	Seattle	N.Y	Husband		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
15			Wash.	Seattle	N.Y	Father		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Med.	Fair	Blue	None
16	Friend:- Mrs. Amy Ries, [illegible]dale Road, Hove, Brighton.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Dr. R. Fleischer, 215 West 91st. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
17	Friend:- Mrs. Amy Riess,		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother-in-law:- Dr. Richard Fleischer.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Bald	Blue	None
18	Friend:- Enid Morton 37A Hartham Road, London, N.7.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$50	No				Brother-in-law:- John C. Benedikt, 91 Central Park West, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Gre[illegible]	Blue	None
19			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- John Benedikt.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Blue Grey	None
20	Cousin:- Eduard Cohn, [illegible] Queens Drive, London, N.4.		N.Y.	N.York		Self		No				Sister:- Cecilia Shottan, 719 E. 5th. Street, New York City	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Blond	Brown	None
21	Brother:- John Bogner, 16 Giffnock Park, Giffnock, Renfrewshire.		N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Cousin:- Mrs. Ana Lampel, 120 E. 89th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
22			N.Y.	N.York	N.Y	Mother	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
23	Friend:- Eduard Kohn, 74 Queens Dr., London, N.4.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$56	No				Cousin:- Maurice Wiess, [illegible] Central Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
24	Father:- Karl Israel Berger, 101 Niederzissen, Bruhl, Germany.		N.Y.	Elm-hurst L.I.	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Uncle:- Moses Gerson, 4117 - 95th. Street, Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
25	Brother:- Elf White, 120 Borough High St., London, S.E.1.		N.J.	New Jersey	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Brother:- Simon Bialek, 55 Dakota Street, Passaic, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med.	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
26			N.J.	New Jersey	N.Y	Husband	$40	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
27	Employer:- Doris Francis, 3 Warnet Ave., Sheffield.11.		Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$40	No	Deaths		Father's Cousin	Friend:- Morris Mirsch, 724 So. Mariposa Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
28	Mr D. Leitch Mathan [illegible] Lewis Road [illegible] (friends) [illegible] Bexhill, [illegible]		N.Y.	Bronx		Self	$35	No				Cousin:- Irving Neuman, 1351 Boynton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Grey	Brown	None
29			N.Y.	Bronx		Mother	$35	No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
30	Sister-in-law:- Miss Hertha Asphan, 85 Woodland Road, Darlington, Durham.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y	Self	$40	No				Wife:- Mrs. Frieda Blumenthal, 170 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Lt. Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the T.S.S. VICTORIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D W Bone

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of , 19

at New York

J O'Loughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. _____

CAMERONIA-Anchor Line

S. S. _____ arrived September 10,1940. , 19 , M., , from - 175

	Index No.	NAMES Del.EI.9/11/40-1:00 P. M.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						transit 3 (3) before Sept. 11, 1940 (Engl.)								9/11	12	K.L.	4 10								— 1 —	
38M.	1	ARMSTRONG, Paul, Tour.Cl.	3	25	1	Ncompl.with CG-C-2V etc. Montgomery		9/10	147	6m															38	40 40 Sept
38M.	2	HAASE, Kurt Jonas, 3rd Cl.	6	25	2	LPC & Phys.Def. -a.c.2 (Germ.-Heb)		9/11	157	J.R.	9/11	61	cc													Oct
		Bar part of doc. #1 pby Pole Appeal 9/11/40																								
34F.		" Klara, (nee Halpern)		26		" "																				
		Germany Heb.																								
38F.	3	MANGEN, Selma, 3rd Cl.	10	24	1	LPC. Q Maypother								9/12	14	JR	11 55 am							1	1	1
		Germany Heb.																								
38m	4	SALOMON, Joseph Karl "	13	3	2	LPC. PHYS DEF. Q FERRO								9/11	110	K.L.	2 30 pm							—	2	—
47f		" , Recha Sofie "	13	4		" 9 " Q "																				
		Germany Heb. (3)																								
18f	5	SCHEFFER, Emilie Esther "	20	16	1	NO C.I.V. -Dbt. Tran. Assist. Singe r		9/12	24	JR				9/18	72	6m	9 55 am							7	7	7
52f	6	SCHOENDORFF, Johanne "	12		3	L.P.C. Q maypothe r								9/11	156	K.L.	3 55 pm							—	3	—
21f		" , Margarete-Frederike "	12			" Q "																				
64m		" , Albert "	12			" Q "																				
		Germany Heb.																								
63m	7	SCHORSCH, Max "	14	7	3	LPC. PHYS DEF. INSUF.FUNDS Borre								9/12	93	W.H.	11:25 am							3	3	3
56f		" , Laura "	14	8		" Q " "																				
30		" , Erna "	14	9		" Q " "																				
362		made S.I. 9/18/40-10 45 am "																								
16m	8	Deutsch, Heinrich Walter "	17	18/19		Ger. Heb LPC. Q Bichan		9/18	107	cc				9/18	76	JR	2 35 pm							—	2	—
		" Dorrit Ottilie				Widower Q																				
9F		made S.I. 9/18/40-10 45 am																								
58F	9	Preis, Irma	11	14		Ger. Heb. LPC. Daughter to call Q Bichan		9/18	107	cc				9/18	76	JR	2 35 pm							—	1	—

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N	I	L	

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each changes in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Willoughby
Master.

Per pro for.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and were on board upon the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or death, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed and is not remitted, no clearance shall be granted nor shall such vessel be permitted to depart from the port, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WORD WITH YOUR VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS TO OPERATORS

[illegible] ST., MANHATTAN, N. Y. C.

Port of NEW YORK

17th September, 19 40

I, master of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	314	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	-	Total crew this date	314

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th September, 19 40, consigned to Anchor Line Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 17th September, 19 40, for Glasgow via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 177

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N	I	L	

14—1613

18	"	McNair	Hugh	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	
19	"	Munro	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	146	"	
20	"	McGlinchey	John	" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	180	"	
21	"	Gunn	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	160	"	
22	"	McNeill	Hector	" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9	170	"	
23	"	Hogarth	William	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	190	"	
24	"	MacAskill	Kenneth	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	158	"	
25	"	Rosenberg	John	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	160	"	
26	"	McInnes	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"	
27	"	Mayr	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	154	"	
28	"	McIntyre	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	156	"	
29	"	Delziel	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	180	"	
30	"	McIntyre	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"				

M. M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all in possession of [illegible] for the operations.

See list of ports on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Munro
Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

CALIFORNIA SEP 10 1940

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

17	"	Reid	James	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
18	"	McNair	Hugh	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
19	"	Munro	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
20	"	McGlinchey	John	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
21	"	Gunn	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	190	"
22	"	MacNeill	Hector	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
23	"	Hogarth	William	" "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
24	"	MacAskill	Kenneth	" "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	190	"
25	"	Rosenberg	John	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
26	"	McInnes	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
27	"	Marr	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
28	"	McIntyre	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
29	"	Deltziel	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
30	"	McIntyre	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	160	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all [illegible] for the Operation

M. M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John Marvel
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 10 SEP 1940, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 178

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether a passenger or member of crew, and whether returning to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement regarding alien's right to enter U.S. and whether application to remain has been submitted)	(17) Action of boarding officer (Inspector) (Please write yes or no)
1	YYS	Bone	David		Master	28.8.40.	GLASGOW	NO	YES	66	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'3	165	NONE		
2	"	Gibson	John		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	190	"		
3	"	Barr	David		1st "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	157	"		
4	"	Colquhoun	Angus		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	170	"		
5	"	Harris	Robert		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	156	"		
6	"	Wilson	John		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	"		
7	"	Atkins	Thomas		Nurse	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'10	175	"		
8	"	Lockie	Margaret		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	28	FEM	"	"	5'2	126	"		
9	"	Riddell	Thomas		Hosp. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	150	"		
10	"	Patterson	Lothian		Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	144	"		
11	"	Willoughby	Reginald		Staff Purser	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5	168	"		
12	"	Allison	Stanley		Sr. A/ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0	198	"		
13	"	Porter	Andrew		Jr. A/ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0	210	"		
14	"	Maxwell	Thomas		Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	140	"		
15	"				1st Rd. Off.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	170	"		
16	YYd	Thomson	David		2nd Radio "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	160	"		
17	"	Reid	James		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	140	"		
18	"	McNair	Hugh		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9	155	"		
19	"	Munro	James		" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	148	"		
20	"	McGlinchey	John		Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	180	"		
21	"	Gunn	James		" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	160	"		
22	"	MacNeill	Hector		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	170	"		
23	2/E.	Hogarth	William		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	190	"		
24	YYS	MacAskill	Kenneth		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	158	"		
25	"	Rosenberg	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	"		
26	"	McInnes	William		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"		
27	"	Marr	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	154	"		
28	"	McIntyre	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	156	"		
29	"	Dalziel	James		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	160	"		
30	"	McIntyre	Alexander		"													

CAMERONIA

SEP 10 1940

M. M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States [illegible] for the operation [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John McIver
Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No

EW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW 179

10,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	McKeague	George		Lamps	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'6	132	NONE		
2	"	Alexander	William		A.B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5	144	"		
3	"	McCaskill	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11	190	"		
4	"	McLellan	John		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	135	"		
5	"	McKinnon	Alexander		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	165	"		
6	"	MacPhee	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	"		
7	"	Bell	William		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	157	"		
8	"	Dowlong	Joseph		Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	168	"		
9	"	MacDonald	Dugald		A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	180	"		
10	"	Kelly	James		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	140	"		
11	NO"P.E.	Simpson	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	146	"		
12	"	Hargan	Robert L		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	141	"		
13	"	McCrudden	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	156	"		
14	YES	McIntyre	Donald		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	"		
15	NO"P.E.	Mannering	Richard		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	150	"		
16	"	Noble	George		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	168	"		
17	"	McMillan	David		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	163	"		
18	YES	McKenzie	John		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	148	"		
19	"	Leckie	James		A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	165	"		
20	NO P.E.	Nairn	John		Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	167	"		
21	"	Stewart	David		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	146	"		
22	YES	Gray	James		O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	140	"		
23	"	Morrison	Malcolm		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	140	"		
24	"	Keagle	Allan		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	160	"		
25	"	McCall	Alistar		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	150	"		
26	"	Downs	George		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	134	"		
27	"	McAulay	John		Dk. Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
28	1st Trip	McDonald	Alexander		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	154	"		
29	NO P.E.	Gilfeddan	John		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	136	"		
30	1st Trip	Gentle	John		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	138	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

John Macrae
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (10), (11), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom the other information is incorrect.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 10 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW 180

20,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only.)
1	YES	Simpson	Joseph		Deck Boy	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	17	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE		
2	"	Duthie	John		M. at A.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7	174	"		
3	"	McLaughlan	Bernard		"	"	"	Ordered detained on board		57	"	"	"	5'5	160	"		
4	"	McIntosh	Thomas		Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9	168	"	No Doc.	
5	"	Masson	Daniel		Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	154	"		
	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"		
	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"		
8	NO P.E.	Ritchie	Gordon		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	156	"		
9	YES	Morrison	George		Musician	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'0	144	"		
10	"	Bowen	Vernon		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	120	"		
11	"	King	John		Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	146	"		
12	"	Whiteside	James		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	165	"		
13	"	Wallace	Alex.		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	165	"		
14	"	Baxter	James		Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	154	"		
15	"	Kelly	George.		Staff Captain	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10	154	"		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* 4 Ordered detained on board No doc

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as entered after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 8 AUG 1940 * GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 508.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW 181

20,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Bryce	James		Ch. Eng.	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	51	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'7	169	NONE		
2	"	Bell	Gilbert		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	148	"		
3	"	Duncan	William		2/2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	147	"		
4	"	Robbie	John		3/2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	154	"		
5	"	Nairn	James		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	150	"		
6	NO P.E.	Montgomery	John		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		
7	YES	McKnight	John		5th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	165	"		
8	"	Totten	Alexander		6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	160	"		
9	"	Muir	William		7th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	157	"		
10	"	Russell	James		8th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	149	"		
11	NO P.E.	Wightman	William		9th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	141	"		
12	YES	Rose	Murdo		1st Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	146	"		
13	"	Edwards	Donald		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	175	"		
14	"	Wilson	Samuel		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	180	"		
15	"	Boyle	James		1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'11	238	"		
16	"	Newman	Edward		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	168	"		
17	"	Gray	James		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	130	"		
18	NO P.E.	King	Hugh		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	150	"		
19	YES	Whannell	Duncan		Plumber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	146	"		
20	NO P.E.	Moore	Robert		Ldg. Stoker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
21	YES	Gibb	James		Dkyman. Grsr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	160	"		
22	"	McConalogue	John		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	150	"		
23	"	Strang	David		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	150	"		
24	"	Ramsay	John		Greaser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'4	160	"		
25	"	Smith	Archie		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	156	"		
26	"	Currie	John		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11	185	"		
27	"	Brennan	Charles		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
28	"	McKenna	Philip		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	112	"		
29	"	Stewart	Moses		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	149	"		
30	"	Henderson	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	189	"		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

John Maude
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities recorded after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. G. Bendall

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 2 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

181

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

10,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Boyle	George		Fireman	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	NONE		
2	"	Cunningham	Alex.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	145	"		
3	NO P.E.	Gibb	William		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0	145	"		
4	"	Hillan	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		
5	"	Munro	George		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	145	"		
6	YES	Wilson	James		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5	160	"		
7	"	Murphy	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'2	140	"		
8	"	Neill	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	140	"		
9	"	Gentle	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	110	"		
10	"	Walton	John		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	160	"		
11	NO	McWhirter	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	146	"		
12	NO 1st Tp.	Murray	John		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	141	"		
13	NO P.E.	McCall	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	146	"		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ... after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. MASTER'S OFFICE 29 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 10SEP 1940, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 182

10,000 7/37 32/5904

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Dickson	William		Ch. Stwd.	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6'1	190	NONE		
2	"	Bertrand	Edmund		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	175	"		
3	"	Cockburn	William		Writer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	"		
4	"	Macfarlane	Dougald		A/Writer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	130	"		
5	"	Bauchop	James		Ch. Brkpr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	220	"		
6	"	Phelps	George		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	220	"		
7	"	Somerville	George		Cellerman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"		
8	"	Nesbit	William		Ch. Strkpr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	157	"		
9	"	Ramsay	Mathew		A/ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	154	"		
10	"	Stewart	Robert		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	160	"		
11	"	Smith	Stuart		A/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	150	"		
12	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"		
13	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"		
14	YES	Wilder	Joseph H.		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	175	"		
15	"	Johnson	John		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	126	"		
16	"	Brewer	William		Ch. Pnyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	154	"		
17	"	Littleson	Donald		2/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	134	"		
18	"	Tait	David		A/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	144	"		
19	"	Muter	George		A/ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	156	"		
20	"	Mountain	Thomas		A/ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	150	"		
21	"	Ralston	John		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	185	"		
22	"	McLaren	John		Smk. Rm. Std.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
23	P.E.	Mellon	John		Librarian	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	110	"		
24	YES	Guest	Thomas		Ch. B.R.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6½	190	"		
25	"	North	Frank		B.R.	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'6	146	"		
26	"	Russell	John		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
27	"	Kelman	John		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	175	"		
28	P.E.	Prior	James		Boots	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	145	"		
29	YES	Brown	John		Cap. Std.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	142	"		
30	"	Neill	Robert		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ... read to for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Thurlow
Immigrant Inspector.

H. G. Bendry

19 AUG 1940
NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 500.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20,000 7/37 35/5994

Vessel C AMERONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
31	YES	Hann	Alec		Off. Std.	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'8	130	NONE		
2	"	Waters	William		Eng. Std.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	200	"		
3	"	Rankin	James		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	120	"		
4	"	Collie	James		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	135	"		
5	P.R.	Moore	Philip		" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	168	"		
6	Yes	Barbour	William		Cookeryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	150	"		
7	"	Sinclair	Arthur		Silverman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	205	"		
8	"	Larner	George		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
9	"	Rogers	Robert		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
10	"	Robertson	Alec		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	"		
11	"	Findlay	Archibald		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	120	"		
12	"	Murdoch	William		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	130	"		
13	"	McDermaid	Adam		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	120	"		
14	"	Crawford	Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	124	"		
15	"	Henderson	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	142	"		
16	"	Smith	William		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	106	"		
17	"	Larkins	James		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	"		
18	"	Heaney	James		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	147	"		
19	"	McKenna	John		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	160	"		
20	"	Bilsland	Alec		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	148	"		
21	"	Lannigan	John		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
22	"	Menzies	James		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
23	P.R.	Rogers	William		"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'3	130	"		
24	Yes	Ogston	John		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	135	"		
25	P.R.	McWILLIAMS	JOHN		BATH. STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	184	"		
26	YES	Millett	Carlisle		Gym. Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	160	"		
27	"	Hamilton	John		Hd. Nt. Wtsn.	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6	168	"		
28	"	Harris	Steve		Nt. Wtchmn.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6	160	"		
29	"	McFadden	Andrew		" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
30	P.R.	Rutherford	William		" "	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'4	180	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Gilkerson

POLICE AUG 1940 GLASGOW

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

10,000 7/37 32/3994

(1) No. on list.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	NO P.E.	Hamilton	William		Mt. Ntchman	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	74	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	NONE		
2	YES	Robertson	David		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	138	"		
3	"	Gathie	John		Commis Wtr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	145	"		
4	"	Malloch	Neil		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	130	"		
5	"	Maley	William		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	148	"		
6	"	Copland	Joseph		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	136	"		
7	"	Lyons	Joseph		Dk. Std. Tour.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	148	"		
8	"	Hughs	Joseph		Smkrm. Std.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	148	"		
9	"	Johnston	John		Doumge Std.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	160	"		
10	"	Russell	Edwafd		Tour. Pnyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	140	"		
11	"	Kane	Peter		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	140	"		
12	"	Swan	Archie		Asst. Pnyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	"		
13	"	Gillan	William		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	155	"		
14	"	Marshall	James		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	160	"		
15	"	Gordon	Campbell		B.R.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
16	"	McKenzie	Alec.		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	170	"		
17	"	Reid	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	150	"		
18	"	Bone	John		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	150	"		
19	"	McColl	Dugald		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	128	"		
20	"	Jack	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	148	"		
21	"	Leitch	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0	175	"		
22	P.E	STEWART	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
23	YES	McPhail	Malcolm		Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		
24	P.E.	McMillan	Ronald		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	160	"		
25	YES	Douglas	Andrew		Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	160	"		
26	"	Worrall	William		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	"		
27	"	Leslie	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150	"		
28	"	McNeill	William		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	"		
29	"	Campbell	William		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
30	"	Hamilton	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

John A Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A G Bendy

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 20 AUG 1940 * GLASGOW

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW 184

10,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Muir	Robert		Waiter	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'4	144	NONE		
2	"	Neary	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	"		
3	"	Mawn	James		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"		
4	"	Campbell	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	160	"		
5	"	Findlay	John		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	148	"		
6	"	McKay	Maxwell		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	130	"		
7	"	Maxwell	David		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2	160	"		
8	"	Smith	William		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	150	"		
9	"	Morton	James		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	"		
10	"	Christison	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		
11	"	McGrady	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	136	"		
12	P.E.	Smith	William		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	125	"		
13	YES	Quinn	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	"		
14	P.E.	McAnn	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	120	"		
15	"	WILSON	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	147	"		
16	YES	Kernan	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	150	"		
17	P.E.	Campbell	Colin		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	"		
18	"	McGovern	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	120	"		
19	"	Lees	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	150	"		
20	"	Keegan	John		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	145	"		
21	"	Grainger	Mathew		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	150	"		
22	"	Macnab	James		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	"		
23	"	Chambers	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	150	"		
24	1st Trip	Morgan	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
25	"	Galway	James		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	158	"		
26	P.E.	CAMPBELL	MURDO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	154	"		
27	YES	~~John~~ WILLIE	John		A/Pur. Std.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	120	"		
28	"	Kinder	Harold		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	130	"		
29	"	Harvey	Christopher		P.O. Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	130	"		
30	P.E.	McNeill	James		3rd Cl. Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	170	"		

X Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

John Ware
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 AUG 1940
GLASGOW

L. E. Henderson

Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in the above list or manifest concerning any of the particulars required to be stated in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), or who refuses to answer any question put to him by the immigrant inspector, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 SEP 1940

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW 185

20,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Cairney	George		S.Sectionman	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTTISH	BRTIRSH	5'7	155	NONE		
2	"	Berry	David		28 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	140	"		
3	"	Johnston	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	145	"		
4	"	Whyte	Hunter		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	150	"		
5	"	Murphy	James		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
6	P.E.	Powrie	John		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	130	"		
7	"	Heaney	David		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	140	"		
8	"	Cameron	Alec		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	152	"		
9	"	Horne	James		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1	171	"		
10	"	Bradley	John		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	114	"		
11	YES	Burke	John		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	116	"		
12	P.E.	Swan	Donald		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	130	"		
13	YES	Lyons	John		G.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	128	"		
14	"	Robertson	Thomas		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	130	"		
15	"	Wox	Robert		" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	157	"		
16	"	Waterson	Peter		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		
17	"	Smith	James		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	175	"		
18	1st Trip	Brodie	Maurice		Utility	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	142	"		
19	P.E.	Henry	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	135	"		
20	"	Brown	Alister		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	150	"		
21	"	Lindsay	Allan		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	160	"		
22	1st Trip	Warwick	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	136	"		
23	P.E.	Farrell	Francis		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"		
24	1ST	MULLANEY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	"		
25	YES	Taggart	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'0	140	"		
26	1st Trip	McColl	Donald		Asst. Panty.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	"		
27	RE	URQUHART	WILLIAM		WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	145	"		
28	"					"	"	"	"									
29	"					"	"	"	"									
30	"																	

John Rice for

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE * 29 AUG 1940 * GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

185

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW. 186

20,000 7/37 37/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Farrer	Henry		Chef	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'9	198	NONE		
2	NO P.E.	Wilson	Walter		Ex. Chef	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	144	"		
3	YES	McCarthy	Edward		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2	150	"		
4	"	Crooks	David		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	136	"		
5	"	Paterson	Alexander		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	130	"		
6	"	Phelps	John		Fish "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	170	"		
7	"	Sherwood	Ered		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	126	"		
8	NO P.E.	Craig	Alexander		2/" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	154	"		
9	YES	Bryce	John		Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'3	150	"		
10	"	McCue	John		Larder "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	169	"		
11	"	Liddle	James		2/ " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1	128	"		
12	"	Curran	Patrick		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	"		
13	"	Larkins	John		Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	165	"		
14	NO P.E.	Holahan	John		1st A/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	136	"		
15	YES	Kinder	James		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
16	"	Patrick	James		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	144	"		
17	"	Humphreys	Walter		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
18	NO P.E.	Mooney	Frank		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	154	"		
19	YES	Hall	Charles		Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0	168	"		
20	"	Noble	Thomas		A/Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4	144	"		
21	NO P.E.	Clews	John		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	146	"		
22	YES	Owen SLOAN	John		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	"		
23	"	Gallagher	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	141	"		
24	"	Parsons	Reginald		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	154	"		
25	NO P.E.	Miller	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0	120	"		
26	YES	Martin	Robert		Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'10	180	"		
27	"	Lawson	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	154	"		
28	"	McNab	Robert		Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	140	"		
29	"	Hislop	Harold		3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	"		
30	"	McMillan	John		A/ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	141	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities they declare, that their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel hereof.

M.N.A. OFFICE 20 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

John McRae
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW. 187

10,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	YES	Keenan	Hugh		Asst. Baker	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'5	136	NONE		
2	"	Tayler	James		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	160	"		
3	NO P.E.	McConnell	David		A/ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	164	"		
4	YES	Cox	Oliver		Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	152	"		
5	"	Marshall	Albert		2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	172	"		
6	"	Key	Allan		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	130	"		
7	YES	O'Docherty	John		A/ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	171	"		
8	1st Trip	Cargill	George		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	168	"		
9	YES	Finlayson	Margaret		Ch. Stwdess	"	"	"	"	50	FEM	"	"	5'8	112	"		
10	"	Todd	Janet		Stwdess	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	154	"		
11	"	Struthers	Sarah		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	145	"		
12	NO P.E.	McCrorie	Margaret		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	136	"		
13	"	Ancison	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	148	"		
14	"	Panton	Margaret		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'1	100	"		
15	"	Sharp	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5	138	"		
16	YES	Browning	Ethel		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'1	112	"		
17	"	Gemmell	Margaret		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4	120	"		
18	"	Kent	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5	112	"		
19	"	Seatter	Annie		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5	110	"		
20	"	Morrison	Agnes		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0	128	"		
21	"	Young	Mary		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	127	"		
22	NO P.E.	Bagnall	Flora		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'1	98	"		
23	"	Baxter	Allison		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	114	"		
24	YES	Reid	Jean		Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	120	"		
25	NO P.E.	Cascarina	Nancy		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	118	"		
26	"	Foster	Mary		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	112	"		
27	"	Grant	Mary		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	102	"		
28	YES	Wilson	Allison		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	112	"		
29	NO P.E.	Douglas	Anne		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	110	"		
30	"	Brennan	Kathleen		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	154	"		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

John Orr
Immigrant Inspector.

HM PASSPORT OFFICE 20 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 68.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 10SEP1940, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 188

20,000 7/37 32/5994

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	NO P.E.	Muldow	Mary		Bath Attdt	28.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	49	FEM	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'0	112	NONE		
2	"	Frew	Ann		" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	142	"		
3	"	Deveney	Mary		Sp. Stwdess	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	98	"		
4	"	Sadly	Elizabeth		" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5	126	"		
5	"	MULDOW	HELEN		" "	29-8-40	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3	102	"		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John a. Frew. Jun.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities opposite their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

A.G. Hendry

M.M. OFFICE 29 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 10 SEP 1940 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew (first, second, third cabin, or steerage) or not a citizen of U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
272 1	1st	Simpson	John		Barber	30.8.40	GLASGOW	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'6	138	NONE		
2	1st	McLEOD	RODERICK		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	161	"		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with 326 Members of Crew
John Weir
Gnr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1484
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
D. M. White Vice Consul
Date AUG 30 1940

Fee $2.00 = 10/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
1940
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. The[y] are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Gilhanney

M. M. OFFICE
30 AUG 1940
GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

C81.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Supplementary List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10,000 7/37 32/5994

Vessel Samaria, arriving at New York, 10 SEP 1940, 19, from the port of Glasgow 190

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only).
1	1st.	BURR	GEORGE		CLERK	31-8-40	Glasgow	NO	YES	20	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'11	161	NONE		
2	"	DIAMOND	THOMAS		TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	154	"		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed With Two Additional Members of Crew
John Cowie Jun.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 447
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
D. M. White Vice Consul
Date AUG 31 1940
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 31 AUG 1940 GLASGOW

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W Bone, master, of the T.S.S. "Bonaroma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

D W Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 SEP 1940 day of _____, 19

J O'Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

15
3
450
126
324

9/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

15

1-3

Consulate of the United States of America
Port of Spain, Trinidad, British West Indies } ss

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raul Lebeuf, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had forty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad & Tobago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Raul Lebeuf M.D. Cab (Edin)

Signature known to me
~~Sworn to before me~~ this 31st day of August, 1940
at Port of Spain, Trinidad.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BRITISH WEST INDIES $2.00 PAID

Merlin E. Smith
Service No. 1903 Merlin E. Smith
Fee $2.00 American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ____
BILL No. 46108 BILLED SEP 23 1940

M&H
Manifest Received 9/27/40 M&H
Visas Examined ____
Head Taxes Collected 10/8/40 M-W
Remarks ____

On 9-10-40

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.					U. S. A. RES.	IN U. S. 5 YEARS	UNDER 16 ACCOM.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN						3					1	5
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CLASS												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL						3					1	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

MMD	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	3	5
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	3	5

3 EC

Original Primary

Arabian

Tunica Natchez Hd

5/5

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIAN PRINCE". *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 31ST AUGUST 1940, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	HAUGLAND	JAKOB ODD	28		M	M	SEAMAN	YS	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN	YS	NORWAY XXX	NORWEGIAN D	SOUTH AFRICA	CAPETOWN	NON IMM Transit Cabin 37	TRINIDAD	AUG 29 1940		TRINIDAD B.W.I.	PORT OF SPAIN	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 10, 1940

192

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Any to prison or reformatory, or charitable institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote at foot of page 4 of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to some, a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR A EMLYN (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD	CANADA/ NEW YORK	---	---	NO	NORWEGIAN CONSUL	Yes?	Y	1940	N.Y	FEBY 1940	NORWEGIAN CONSUL (FRIEND NEW YORK	Yes	DS	N	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLOND	BLU	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Lee, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Tristram Clarke, from Buenaventura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Brumley
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1940

at San Francisco

Thos O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIAN PRINCE". Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA. B.W.I., SEPTEMBER 3rd., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JACKSON - MOORE	JAMES	66	11	M	M	PHYSICIAN SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	COUNTY FERMANAGH	N.Q.I.V.	BARBADOS B.W.I.	8/9/40		U.S.A.	NEW YORK NEW YORK
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

77

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10, 1940

194

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States in the pursuit of his present occupation	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Due to prime or subordinate, or bodily illness, or mental defect, is he likely to become a public charge? (Yes or No)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether previously deported and if so, when	31 Whether ever arrested and deported, if so, when	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Terence Mullen (Friend) I30-W. 8Ist.Street.N.Y.C.		N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 I940	NEW YORK	FEB. 24/40	Hotel Times Square NO 174	Ret. Alien Res.	Per.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	I	Fair	Fair	Blue	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line PRINCE LINE

Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.
34 Whitehall Street.
NEW YORK CITY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Arabia Prince, from Rotterdam 3/4/1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Mynelli
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1940
at New York

Thos Sedney
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "ARABIAN PRINCE" sailing from BARBADOS 9/2 SEPTEMBER, 1940, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9/10, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARNER	IDA ENO	71	5	F	W	COLUMBUS OHIO		20 EXCHANGE PLACE NEW YORK.
2	TAYLOR	EDITH MELLETA	16	3	F	S	MINEOLA NASSAU, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.		MRS. LORETTA DUNN 56 SPOONER ST. FLORAL PARK, LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK.
3	TAYLOR	MARIAN HELEN	14	8	F	S	JAMAICA, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.		MRS. LORETTA DUNN 56 SPOONER ST. FLORAL PARK, LONG ISLAND. NEW YORK.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									78

17 Nov 1940

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Fazakerley Harold	49	British			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York
21st September 1940, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Arabian Prince"
from port of Demerara B.G., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival .... 34 ... 34 Number of seamen deserted .... --
Number of seamen discharged .... 1 ... 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .... --
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 1 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th September, 1940, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 96 N.R., and is expected to sail September 21st, 19..., for Demerara B.G.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 196

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

SEP 24 1940 ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK, N.Y.

21	XXI	Yes	Whelan	Timothy	23	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	46	"	English	"	5' 4"	154	None	"	"
22	XXII	Yes	Mc. Dermott	Maurice	23	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	141	None	"	"
23	XXIII	Yes	Wishton	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	62	"	Irish	"	5'10"	148	None	"	"
24	XXIV	Yes	Tootell	Leonard	7	"	"	"	10- 6-40	"	No	Yes	29	"	English	"	5' 9"	154	None	"	"
25	XXV	Yes	Tobbitts	Walter, Frederick	20	"	Chief Steward	"	30- 5-40	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	None	"	"
26	XXVI	Yes	Purdy	John, Henry	8	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5' 2"	141	None	"	"
27	XXVII	Yes	Lavery	Arthur, Patrick	41	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	Irish	"	5'10"	152	None	"	"
28	XXVIII	Yes	Fuller	Cecil, William	18	"	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	Irish	"	5'10"	130	None	"	"
29	XXIX	Yes	Nase	Stanley, Clifford	24	"	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	English	"	5' 9"	176	None	"	"
30	XXX	Yes	Devine	Michael, John	11	"	Deck Hand	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	None	"	"
31	XXXI	No	Mc. Haffie	Alexander, Colin	39	"	Purser	"	9- 8-40	New York	No	Yes	52	"	"	"	5' 9"	200	Tatooed on Upper Arm	Legal Entry Nov 5 1940	
32	XXXII	No	Stacey	John	20	"	Asst. Steward	"	28-8-40	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5' 7"	126	None	"	"
33	XXXIII	No	Allen	Hubert	First	"	"	"	7-8-40	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	None	Legal Entry Sept 1940	
34		Yes	Myers	Henry	18	"	Fireman	"	14-7-40	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	"BP.West Ind.	"	5'10"	160	None	"		

Line PRINCE LINE LIMITED.
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. LONDON.
Local Agents

Closed with 34 members of crew

30 Documents Verified
2 Detained 2 Documents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		N I L		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
McHaffie Alexander	52	British	August 7th/40 New York

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34 alien crew Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Arabian Prince", arriving at Liverpool Sept 10, 1940, from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad. Aug 31/40 St Lucia 93 127

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Yes	Pinnell	Herbert, John	35 Years	Master	30- 5-40	Manchester	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5' 9"	I68	None	No	Registered
	Yes	Leslie	John, Aime, Shearer	16 "	1st. Officer	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	I60	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Gates	Herbert, William	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'II"	I60	None	"	"
	Yes	Puney	Henry, Charles	6 "	3rd. "	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	6' 0"	I70	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Howell	William, David	2 "	Wireless Off.	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'II"	I60	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Navarros	Lucas	30 "	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	62	"	Greek	Greek	5' 5"	I68	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Munro	John	38 "	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	Scot	British	6' 0"	I68	Tatooed on Arms	"	"
XK	Yes	Jones	Norman, Arthur	7 "	Able Seaman	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	6' 0"	I42	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Mc.Polin	Patricius	38 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	55	"	"	"	5'II"	I96	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Bradley	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	I30	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Sutherland	Hugh	47 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	61	"	Scot	"	5' 8"	I68	Tatooed on Arms	"	"
XK	Yes	Forward	Walter	24 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	"	English	"	5' 7"	I54	Tatooed on Arms	"	"
XK	Yes	Blackford	Horard	21 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	I40	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Park	William	20 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	I50	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Ferguson	Duncan	22 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	Scot	"	5' 7"	I70	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Ingledew	Harry	3 "	3rd. "	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	English	"	5' 5"	I54	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Benson	Kenneth, William	I "	4th. "	7- 8-40	New York	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	I60	None	No Document	"
XK	Yes	O'Brien	John	25 "	Donkeyman	30- 5-40	Manchester	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	6' 0"	216	None	"	Registered
XK	Yes	Derbyshire	William	I6 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	I56	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Taggart	John	40 "	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	56	"	Scot	"	5' 5"	I28	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Whelan	Timothy	22 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	46	"	English	"	5' 4"	I54	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Mc. Dermott	Maurice	22 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	I4I	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Wishten	John	20 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	62	"	Irish	"	5'I0"	I46	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Tootell	Leonard	9 "	"	I0- 8-40	"	No	Yes	29	"	English	"	5' 9"	I54	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Tebbitts	Walter, Frederick	20 "	Chief Steward	30- 8-40	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	I46	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Purdy	John, Henry	8 "	2nd. "	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5' 2"	I4I	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Lavery	Arthur, Patrick	4I "	Chief Cook	"	"	No	Yes	58	"	Irish	"	5'I0"	I52	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Fuller	Cecil, William	I8 "	Mess Room Steward	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	Irish	"	5'I0"	I30	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Nase	Stanley, Clifford	8½ "	2nd. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	English	"	5' 9"	I76	None	"	"
XK	Yes	Devine	Michael, John	II "	Deck Hand	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	I40	None	"	"
XK	No	Mc. Haffie	Alexander, Colin	38 "	Purser	7- 8-40	New York	No	Yes	52	"	"	"	5' 9"	200	Tatooed on Upper Arms	Legal Entry Aug 15 '40	
XK	No	Stacey	John	20 "	Asst. Steward	6-8-40	" "	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	I28	None	"	"
XK	No	Allen	Hubert	First "	" "	7-8-40	" "	No	Yes	52	"	"	"	5' 2"	I20	None	Legal Entry Sept 1940	
	Yes	Myers	Henry	I8 "	Fireman	I4-7-40	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	"BP.West Ind.	"	5'I0"	I60	None	"		

Line PRINCE LINE LIMITED.
Owners FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD. LONDON.
Local Agents

Closed with 34 members of crew

30 Documents Certified
2 Returned No Document

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

W. P. Connell
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Service No. 1900.
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via W. D. Islander
Merlin E. Smith
Vice-Consul
Date Aug. 31, 1940

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Finnish.	Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARABIAN PRINCE", arriving at New York 9/10, 19 40, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN. TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 8/3/40

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No	LAWSON	WILLIAM	28 YRS	SAILOR	31/8/40.	Trinidad.	No	Yes	47	Male	West Indian.	British	5'10	156.	None.	No Document.	
2		Closed with 34 members of crew																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate Service No. 1904
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via W.I. Islands
Marlin E. Smith
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date. August 26, 1940

Supplementary. No fee.

J. Mc. Oldmy.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wasler, of the St Andrew Cross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

9/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13983, September 9-10, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms, and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this fifth day of August, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete micropnotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

August 5, 1943
Date

Eva Jackson & Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

